The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

W. P. M. Kennedy

Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae,

OR

A CALENDAR

OF THE

PRINCIPAL ECCLESIASTICAL DIGNITARIES

IN

ENGLAND AND WALES,

AND OF

THE CHIEF OFFICERS

IN THE

UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE,

FROM

THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE YEAR M. DCC. XV.

COMPILED BY

JOHN LE NEVE,

CORRECTED AND CONTINUED FROM M. DCC. XV.
TO THE PRESENT TIME,

BY T. DUFFUS HARDY,
ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

OXFORD:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
M.DCCC.LIV.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
LIBRARY

NOV 3 1948

14561

INTRODUCTION.

THE importance of the FASTI ECCLESIÆ ANGLICANÆ will not, it is presumed, be denied in the present day, when so many volumes illustrative of history and biography are constantly issuing from the press.

If any proof of the high estimation of the work were required, it is furnished by the fact of there being known to be extant at least twenty copies fully annotated by eminent men[1].

Many of these copies are apparently designed for new editions, but none has yet been given to the world.

Such a work manifestly requires continuation from time to time, and the compiler took some steps towards it[2]; but he did not effect his purpose, probably,

[1] In the Bodleian Library are to be found one by Dr. Rawlinson, others by Cole, Masters, Lussan, Brooke, Dr. Tanner, the Rev. J. Gutch, Registrar of Oxford, the Rev. Robert Smyth, of Woodstow, and one by an unknown hand. There are others in the British Museum, and at Cambridge, besides that by Bishop White Kennett in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart., and that belonging to Earl Powis. This, perhaps, is the most fitting place for the Editor to offer his public thanks to Earl Powis and Sir Thomas Phillipps for their great kindness and liberality in lending him these most valuable copies, with permission to make all the use of them he might think proper.

[2] "If ever there should be occasion to print a second edition of this work," he says, "let Fuller's Worthies and the Athenæ Oxonienses be revised; which will furnish the birthplaces and an account of the

BX
5197
.L5
v.1

as stated by Browne Willis, on account of the little encouragement he received when he published his volume. Browne Willis himself was one of the first who collected materials for the purpose, but they afterwards appeared in a different form[3]. Since his time various attempts have been made to produce a second edition, but without result[4], owing, perhaps, to the great labour attendant on such an undertaking, the expense of printing and publishing it, and the limited sale to be expected of such a work.

The present edition was undertaken under the fol-

several other preferments (not dignities) which many of the persons herein named enjoyed; which may conveniently be added. The said works will likewise furnish very many materials towards an Obituary of several eminent personages who lie buried dispersedly, and which, being duly placed under their respective years, may very properly be placed after the monumental inscriptions of each year, and help much towards a catalogue of the *viri illustres* of each age."—Jo. Le Neve, April 28th, 1716.

[3] A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Chester, &c. 4to. 1728; and A Survey of the Cathedrals of Lincoln, Oxford, and Peterborough. 4to. 1730.

[4] About five and twenty years since, a Prospectus was issued by the Rev. William Richardson, M.A., of St. John's college, Cambridge, for a new edition of the Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, in two volumes folio; but the work was not proceeded with, for the want of a sufficient number of subscribers to defray the expenses. The late Earl Powis, having purchased an interleaved copy filled with annotations and additions by several persons, liberally offered its use to the members of the Roxburgh Club; but it was not a popular measure with the club, and the design was abandoned. Nichols, in his Literary Anecdotes, states that the Rev. J. Gutch "was only deterred from undertaking a new edition by its extreme labour, and from the fortunate circumstance of his obtaining the easier and more profitable employment of Registrary of his University; and afterwards the Rev. Charles Coates would have brought out a new edition, provided the University of Cambridge would have printed it."

lowing circumstances. For many years the Editor has been in the habit of making such additions to his copy of the FASTI as came under his notice merely for his own use; but meeting with a remark of the Rev. Dr. Maitland, in his proposal for establishing "a church history publishing society," that a new edition of Le Neve was much required, and that it would be a fit work for such a society to undertake, the Editor put his notes in order, for the purpose of offering them to that society, if it ever should be formed. Unfortunately, however, for that department in literature, a sufficient number of spirited wellwishers to such a society was not to be found, and Dr. Maitland's proposition fell to the ground. Speaking afterwards on the subject of a new edition of the "FASTI" to several publishers, they all admitted the want of such a work, but were afraid to run the risk of its publication, under the apprehension that it would take many years to dispose of an edition large enough to cover the expenses attendant on its production. One gentleman among them however suggested, that a new edition would be a proper work to be brought out by the Delegates of the Press of the University of Oxford; accordingly he put the Editor in communication with one of the Delegates, who brought the project before his fellows, and this ended in their agreeing to undertake the work.

It is necessary to say a few words upon the materials used in the present edition.

From the mission of Augustine A.D. 597 to the commencement of the reign of John in 1199 the Editor has taken Le Neve as his basis, but instead of resting upon the authorities he cites, such as Battely's edition

of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, Godwin De Præsulibus Angliæ, Wharton's Anglia Sacra, Fuller's Church History, Isaackson's Chronology, Weever's Funeral Monuments, (authors to whom every student is indebted, and who ought never to be mentioned without respect,) he preferred consulting the original authorities to which they themselves had referred. He wishes it, however, distinctly to be understood, that he has not seen many of the documents to which Le Neve and those authors have referred, arising either from their faulty citation, or from the MSS. not being now accessible; in all such cases, however, he has deemed it advisable to cite their authorities, in case any person should be fortunate enough to procure access to them.

From the year 1199 (the period at which the Chancery records commence, in which all the ecclesiastical appointments, over which the crown exercises any right or control, are registered) to 1715, where Le Neve's compilation terminates, the Editor, as in the earlier portions, has taken Le Neve's lists as the basis of the present edition; and for that period down to the present time he has searched the Patent, Charter, and Close Rolls, at the Tower and Rolls Chapel, the Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury, the Registers of such of the Dioceses and Collegiate Churches, as he has been able to obtain access to; the Church Books in the Home Office, the Records denominated Bishops' Certificates at Carlton Ride and Queen Anne's Bounty Office, the MSS. in the British Museum, and such printed books as Godwin, Wharton, Browne Willis, Somner, the London Gazettes, the Historical Registers, Gentleman's Magazine, and various County Histories. In addition to which, he has been favoured with the

loan of Bishop White Kennett's invaluable interleaved copy belonging to Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart., and another equally valuable, and, if possible, more fully annotated, copy belonging to Earl Powis; he has also had access to the copies deposited in the Bodleian, the British Museum, and other public libraries.

He has added a few preliminary remarks on the ancient and present extent of each Diocese, and likewise a List of the Canons of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, prepared expressly for this edition by the Rev. J. F. Dimock, one of the canons of that Church.

It would be in the highest degree presumptuous to claim the merit of perfect accuracy for a work of this description, in which every line contains either a date or a fact, many of which are variously given by different authors and documents: such perfection is wholly unattainable, at least a perfect work of this description has never yet issued from the press. Had not the extent of these volumes[5] rendered it impossible to keep the whole of them in type at the same time, several errors, discovered by that close comparison of the different dioceses which is only practicable in a printed form, would have been rectified before the sheets were worked off. Others, it is feared, still remain for correction by local antiquaries; for when an individual directs the whole of his inquiries to one given subject, he must necessarily acquire more information on that subject than he who has to treat of several.

[5] The reader may form some idea of the additions which have been made to Le Neve's portion of the work, by the fact that his volume contains only 11,051 entries, while this edition has more than 30,000, and that upward of six thousand Rolls and other records have been consulted, besides printed books.

Those who have been engaged in similar undertakings scarcely need to be reminded of the labour and difficulties attendant on the execution of a work, the contents of which extend over a period of more than eleven hundred years, and they will be the most inclined to make allowance for any errors and deficiencies which may be found in it. Several causes may be truly assigned for these, but particularly, I., the vague or conflicting statements to be met with in our ancient historians; II. the scantiness of ecclesiastical records, owing to their destruction at the period of the Reformation and during the civil wars; III. the difficulty of obtaining access to such as remain; IV. the variation in the chronology employed by the monkish historians, and the public records. The first commencing the year at different periods, and making their calculations either from the nativity of Christ, from the 1st of January or from the 25th of March, while in the public records the dominical calculation is disregarded, and the regnal one only adopted; and moreover during the greater portion of the Saxon era there is an additional difficulty arising from the variation of two years between the dates of events as given by the northern and southern chroniclers, the consequence of which is that the same events are assigned to different years by different authorities.

The Editor has had many doubts and some difficulty relative to the orthography of names, for in no two records are they spelt alike[6], and even in the same document variations occur. Foreign names and titles

[6] In numberless instances the same name occurs differently spelt in the Privy Seal Bills, the Letters Patent, Bishops' Registers, the Bishops' Certificates, and the Church Books.

are thus especially puzzling; he has attempted however to preserve uniformity, though he has not always been able to do so, and sometimes to identify parties[7]. In some few cases he has departed from the usual mode of spelling names, but in such instances he has chiefly proceeded upon a principle and not from mere caprice—and yet he must admit that instances have occurred in which he has not been able to carry out the principle which he had laid down for his own guidance.

The Index, now for the first time furnished to the work, will, it is hoped, be found useful. As it has been prepared solely for the purpose of affording the means of ready reference to any desired name, no attempt has been made to identify any of the persons; for although in very many cases this could be satisfactorily done, in others an uncertainty prevails, which, as it proceeds from the deficiency or inaccuracy of the original documents, there appears no means of removing. Under these circumstances it has appeared advisable not to attempt what could not be satisfactorily and completely accomplished. For the Index, as also for much useful assistance throughout the progress of the work, the Editor is indebted to Mr. W. E. Flaherty.

The most pleasing part of the Editor's work remains to be performed, that of offering his warmest thanks

7 Dr. Monk (Life of Bentley, vol. ii. pp. 161, 162) gives a curious instance of the difficulty of all inquiry respecting identity in the case of the two Alexander Cunninghams, the one a critic, the other an historian, and this he says may serve as a caution to biographers and antiquaries, who are sometimes led by much slighter circumstances than those he has mentioned, to assign to one person the actions or writings of another.

to those noblemen and gentlemen who have most kindly aided him in preparing the ensuing pages for the press. As regards the diocese of Canterbury, he has to make his grateful acknowledgments to his Grace the Archbishop, lord Charles Thynne, and Mr. Foss. In the diocese of Bangor, to the very Rev. the Dean of Bangor. In the diocese of Exeter, to the Rev. Dr. Oliver and Mr. Pitman Jones. In the diocese of Hereford, to the Rev. John Webb, Rector of Tretire. In the diocese of Lichfield, to Mr. William Salt of Russell Square, and the Rev. Robert W. Eyton, Rector of Ryton, Salop. In the diocese of Lincoln, to Mr. John Ross and the Rev. John Hodgson, of St. Peter's, Thanet. In the diocese of London, to the Ven. Archdeacon Hale and Mr. Dyke. In the diocese of Norwich, to the lord Bishop of Norwich and Mr. John Kitson. In the diocese of Oxford, to the Ven. Archdeacon Clerke, and the Rev. Dr. Bliss, Principal of St. Mary Hall. In the diocese of St. David's, to the lord Bishop of St. David's. In the diocese of Carlisle, to Mr. G. G. Mounsey. In the diocese of Durham, to the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. For the portion relating to Westminster, to the Rev. John Jennings, and Mr. ex-Sheriff Evans. For Windsor, to the Hon. and Rev. H. C. Cust, Canon of Windsor. For Eton, to the Rev. John Eyre Yong. For Southwell to the Rev. J. F. Dimock, Minor Canon of Southwell. For the portion relating to the University of Oxford, he has especially to refer to the Rev. Dr. Bliss, Principal of St. Mary Hall; the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, Principal of St. Alban Hall; the Rev. Dr. Bandinel, Principal Librarian of the Bodleian; and the Rev. H. O. Coxe, one of the Librarians of the Bodleian. For the Uni-

versity of Cambridge, he has to refer to the Rev. Dr. Ainslie, Master of Pembroke College; the Rev. Dr. Cookson, Master of Peter-house; but more especially to the Rev. Joseph Romilly, Registrary of that University. He has also to mention particularly the Right Hon. the Earl Powis, Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.; Garter King of Arms, (Sir Charles G. Young); Somerset Herald, (Mr. Courthope); the late Deputy Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, (Mr. John Holmes); the Grenville Librarian, (Mr. Edward Bond); Mr. Roberts, one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records; and Mr. John Bond. Mr. Christopher Hodgson; the Rev. Lambert Larking; the Rev. James Bliss, of Ogbourn St. Andrews; the Rev. John Bateson, Rector of White Roothing; the Rev. G. T. Driffield, Rector of Bow; the Rev. T. F. Fearne, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields; the Rev. C. H. Davis, of Nailsworth; and the Rev. William Williamson, of Thornton-le-Moor.

JOHN LE NEVE, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. Died at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex; administration granted, 1st Dec. 1654, to his widow Katherine.

KATHERINE, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Rice Griffith, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esq. (descended from the family of Griffith of Killigroon, co. Glamorgan.)

She re-married Robert Hope, esq., Chief Clerk of the Spiceries to Kings Charles I. and II. Died 25th, and buried in Westminster Abbey 29th July 1682.

1. PHILIP LE NEVE, died young.

2. RICHARD LE NEVE, captain in the navy, by commission dated 4th Aug. 1671; commanded the Edgar, frigate, and was slain in action with the Dutch, unmarried, æt. 27 years, 11th, and was buried in Westminster Abbey 29th Aug. 1673. Will dated in March 1672; administration granted 26th Aug. 1673.*

3. EDMUND LE NEVE, (eldest surviving son,) of the Middle Temple, London; matriculated there 11th Dec. 1673; died, unmarried, 10th Feb. 1688-89; buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Will dated 6th Feb. 1688-89, proved 20th April following.

1st wife.

FRANCES daughter of THOMAS MONCKE, of Potheridge, co. Devon., esq., eldest brother of George duke of Albemarle, K.G.; died of the smallpox 12th and buried in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey 15th May 1677.†

4. JOHN LE NEVE, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esq., born 10th Jan. 1649; died Sunday 26th July, and was buried in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey (behind the organ) 2nd Aug. 1693. Will dated 17th May 1693, proved 8th Aug. following, and 3rd Mar. 1700.§

2nd wife.

AMY daughter of JOHN BENT, of Paternoster-row, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, (by Anne daughter of John Newton of Houghton;) died 12th, and buried in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey (behind the organ) 17th DEC. 1687.‡

ELIZABETH, only daughter, married THOMAS BOUGHTON, of King's Cliff, co. Northampton. He died 2nd June 1688. Will dated 26th June 1687, proved 1st Feb. 1688. She living a widow 1693.‖

MARY, only child, died, aged 24 hours.

JOHN LE NEVE, only surviving child, born in Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, on St. John's day (27th Dec.) 1679, was (during his minority) under the guardianship of his kinsman Peter Le Neve, esq., Norroy, and Thomas Wootton, goldsmith.¶

FRANCES, 2nd daughter, a minor and unmarried, 1693.

ELIZABETH, eldest daughter, 1693.

KATHERINE, youngest daughter, 1693.

1. THOMAS BOUGHTON, æt. 27, 1693.
2. CHRISTOPHER BOUGHTON, æt. 25, 1693.
3. JOHN BOUGHTON, æt. 23, 1693.
4. EDMOND BOUGHTON, æt. 19, 1693.
5. LE NEVE BOUGHTON, æt. 15, 1693.

* There is a monument for him in Westminster Abbey, commemorating his bravery.

† She died in Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, and was buried with escutcheons of Moncke quartering the royal arms, and the arms of Le Neve differenced with *a mullet*, (3rd son.)

§ He held lands in Ashton, co. Northampton, Mark's-hall, co. Essex, and Lempster, co. Hereford. He mentions in his will his brothers-in-law Edward Browne and Edward Rigby, and their wives, and his aunt Lucy Molyneux, (named also by his brother Edmund;) names his kinsman Peter Le Neve, esq., as executor and guardian of his son, and leaves a ring to his cousin Oliver Le Neve.

‡ She was buried with 24 escutcheons, in which the arms of Le Neve are distinguished by the difference of a *3rd son.* (mullet.)

‖ She had an estate for life in the manor of Old Paris Garden, in Christchurch, Surrey. She was buried with 24 escutcheons.

¶ Extract from Peter Le Neve's "Memorand. in Heraldry," under the year 1722: "Le Neve, John, rector of Thornton-in-the-More, in Lincolnshire, presented by bishop of Ely."

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE

OF

LE NEVE.

IT frequently happens that few memorials are to be found of the lives of those who have been employed in perpetuating the memory of others. This is the case with the author of the following laborious compilation, whose name does not occur in any of our standard Biographical Dictionaries. The following are the only facts relating to him which have been discovered.

John Le Neve was born in Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, in the house facing Montague-house great gate, on St. John's day, 27th Dec. 1679, and baptized in the parish church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields on the 5th Jan. following. He was the only child of John Le Neve, and Amy[1] daughter of John Bent[2], of Paternoster row, mercer, citizen, and merchant-taylor of London. His father was a man of landed property, for, in addition to the manor of White Roothing in Essex[3], which he purchased about the year 1686,

[1] In the library of the late John Nichols, esq., was an annotated copy of the "Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," which contained a note said to have been written by Le Neve himself, wherein the name of his mother is miswritten Mary. This circumstance, together with the style of the memorandum, seems opposed to the notion that it was drawn up by Le Neve himself; the entry being written in the third instead of the first person, and the dates of the several occurrences being given in general rather than specific terms.

[2] By Anne, daughter of John Newton, of Houghton.

[3] He held his first court there on the 8th of June 1686.

he held lands in Ashton in Northamptonshire, Lempster in Herefordshire, and Mark's hall in Essex.

Le Neve lost his mother in the eighth year of his age[4]; and about his twelfth was sent to Eton, and admitted into the lowermost remove of the third form[5]. After he had been there about two years his father died[6], leaving him under the guardianship of his kinsman, Mr. Peter Le Neve[7].

[4] She died 12th Dec. 1687, and was interred in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey, behind the organ, on the 17th of the same month. She was buried with twenty-four escutcheons, in which the arms of Le Neve are distinguished by the difference of a *third son;* and as her husband was the *fourth* son, this difference is probably not personal, but that of the branch of the family of Le Neve to which he belonged.

[5] He must have been an *oppidan*, and not on the foundation, i.e. one of the King's scholars; lists of whom, with certain particulars attached, are entered in the "Registrum Regale." The name of Le Neve does not there occur. Of the oppidans no such record is kept.

[6] He died on Sunday the 26th July 1693, and was buried on the 2nd of August, by the side of his wife Amy, in Westminster Abbey. His first wife, Frances, who died on the 12th May 1677, was also buried in the north aisle of the abbey. In his will, dated 17th May 1693, and proved the 8th of August following, he mentions his brothers-in-law Edward Browne and Edward Rigby, and their wives, as well as his aunt Lucy Molyneux. He also named his brother Edmund and his cousin Oliver Le Neve. He appointed his kinsman Peter Le Neve, esq., his executor, and guardian of his son.

[7] He was son and heir of Francis Neve, alias Le Neve, citizen and draper of London, and grandson of Firmian Neve, alias Le Neve, of Ringland in co. Norfolk. He was born 21st Jan. 1661–62, appointed Rouge Croix 17th Jan. 1688–89, afterwards Richmond Herald, and subsequently Norroy King of Arms. He held also the office of Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. He had the honour of being the first President of the Society of Antiquaries, which office he held from 1717 to 1724. He died 24th Sept. 1729, ætat. 67.

Very contradictory opinions relative to his relationship to John Le Neve have obtained. They have been supposed to be brothers; and it has also been asserted that no connexion existed between them. It is quite clear, however, that there was blood relationship, though perhaps not very near; for John Le Neve, the father of the compiler of the "Fasti," calls Peter his kinsman, and appoints him executor of his will, and guardian of his only child. In MS. Harl. N°. 6098, is a letter from Richard Bowchier, dated from Chichester, 22nd March 1714, to John Le Neve, the compiler

Having arrived at the upper end of the fifth form, in the sixteenth year of his age, he left Eton and became a fellow-commoner of Trinity college, Cambridge[8], into which he was admitted in Sept. 1694, though he did not matriculate until 11th July 1696. He continued at Cambridge not quite three years, and left the university without taking any degree. Having removed to London, he there married[9] his first-cousin Frances, (second daughter of Thomas Boughton[10], of King's Cliff in Northamptonshire, and Elizabeth Le Neve[11], his father's only sister,) by whom he had issue eight children[12].

His first literary work seems to have been the "Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;" but it does not appear at what period he commenced it, though it probably was after 1707, (the year in which Dr. White Kennett became dean of Peterborough,) for he says, "I had not proceeded far in my work before my good fortune outstripped my very hopes, by bringing me into the favour of a very reverend dean of this church, (Dr. White Kennett,) who at once laid open to my view an immense treasure in that way, the elaborate collection

of the "Fasti," in which the writer says, "Remember me to y^r cosin, my friend Mr. P. Le Neve." The present Somerset Herald, (Mr. Courthope,) to whom the Editor is indebted for the pedigree printed at p. xii., is of opinion "that John Le Neve, of Cavendish, was descended from Robert Le Neve, of Ringland co. Norfolk, great-grandfather of Peter Le Neve, Norroy; so that if the father of the compiler of the 'Fasti' was not (as I suppose he was) second-cousin of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, he was not further removed than third-cousin."

[8] He seems to have retained a grateful recollection of his sojourn there; for he says, under Trinity college, Cambridge, "It will, during life, be the utmost satisfaction to me, to remember that I once had the honour to style myself a happy (though unworthy) fellow-commoner of this society."

[9] The date and place of his marriage have not been discovered.

[10] He died 2nd June 1688. His will, dated 26th June 1687, was proved 1st Feb. 1688–89.

[11] She was living, a widow, in 1693; having had five sons and three daughters by her husband. She had an estate for life in the manor of Old Paris Garden, in Christchurch, Surrey.

[12] Their names were John, Amy, Elizabeth, Richard, Peter, Elizabeth, Frances, Catherine. (MS. note in Mr. Nichols's copy of the "Fasti." Lit. Anecd. I. p. 128.)

of more years than I have yet lived, and who (on my first request) most generously gave me free leave to extract whatever I pleased for the public service." He advertised the work as being in a state of preparation on the 11th June 1714[12], and received the first "proof" sheet from Mr. Nutt, the printer, on the 24th of Feb. 1714–15, but as some alteration "in the method" was recommended by the printer, it was not worked off until the 2nd of March following. Between that date and the ensuing 26th of January the whole work was printed, and ready for publication.

Le Neve did not in the first instance contemplate nearly so extensive a work as that he afterwards accomplished: he intended merely to give a list of the English prelates from the Revolution to his own time; but this design not meeting with the approbation of those members of the bench of bishops to whom he communicated it, he was induced at their recommendation to attempt what he calls a more difficult task, and commence his work at the year 1616, the period at which bishop Godwin terminated his labours; but upon Dr. White Kennett's liberal offer of the loan of his collections, he determined "to add the succession of deans and other principal dignitaries in each cathedral." He also extended his lists up to the re-establishment of Christianity in England after the arrival of Augustine. This probably gave rise to Browne Willis's statement, "that though Mr. John Le Neve has the name and credit of the 'Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,' yet the real compiler of that useful work was bishop Kennett;" which may be taken in some measure as true, for upon comparing the "Fasti" with White Kennett's collections, it is evident that Le Neve did little more than publish a different arrangement of those materials. Indeed, he makes no secret of the matter: in his dedication to the bishop of Ely he writes, "Your lordship is not unacquainted with the several steps that have been taken in the prosecution of it, nor of the several materials which have been by many hands so generously communicated to me; and as to my own part of the work, I

[12] MS. Harl. 6098.

assure your lordship I aim at no higher a character than that of a faithful transcriber." He afterwards speaks of himself as being "the channel through which those most valuable collections are laid open to the public;" and that he has used his "utmost endeavour to do justice to those valuable collections of which he has had the advantage."

No one can read his dedication, preface, and notes, without at once admitting that he did not desire to take the credit of other men's labours; for he is profuse in his acknowledgments of the assistance he had received from many quarters, especially from bishop Kennett; it therefore seems hard that he should be deprived, as he has been by Cole, Hearne, and others, of all the credit which may be due for the compilation of the "Fasti."

Although Le Neve met with considerable assistance in the production of the "Fasti," yet he also speaks of several difficulties and discouragements, particularly "a maliciously contrived imprisonment, purposely intended to ruin both the author and the design." It seems strange that so apparently harmless an undertaking should have created enemies to a pious and laborious man; and it is to be regretted that no elucidation of the circumstances of the case can be offered[13].

That he received considerable literary assistance cannot be doubted, but it is sad to reflect that he met with so little encouragement from the public. He gives a list of the subscribers to his work, amounting to only forty-five, (out of which number twenty-seven were on the bench of bishops,) although seven hundred and fifty copies were printed. Browne Willis also states, that Le Neve declined to publish even a supplement to his work, "alleging that he could not meet with the least encouragement[14]."

[13] On the Common Pleas Roll (Hil. 7° Ann. rot. 1567) is entered a trial, in which he was plaintiff, relative to lands in Ashton, Roade, and Hartwell, in Northamptonshire; but there is nothing there to lead to the inference that the suit ended with his imprisonment, unless, indeed, he was arrested for the payment of the costs in the action.

[14] Although he declined publishing a supplement to the "Fasti," yet he made collections for one. Browne Willis sent him several additions

An increasing family and the expenses consequent thereon, the want of stipendiary occupation, and the failure of his publication of the "Fasti," seem to have involved him in pecuniary embarrassments which compelled him to sell the manor of White Roothing, the principal part of his paternal inheritance[15]. Notwithstanding his want of success with the "Fasti," he published in 1716 the "Life of Dr. Field, Dean of Gloucester[16];" and in 1717 a single volume, "intended as a specimen of a much larger work," of his "Monumenta," and containing epitaphs of persons then recently deceased, (from 1700 to 1715.) This was followed in 1718 by two more volumes, which embraced the period from 1650 to 1699[17]. In 1719 he brought out two other volumes, designed as supplementary, and extending the series from 1600 to 1718[18]. He speaks, in his preface to these last, of having made collections

and corrections; he also promised to procure him information from bishop Tanner and others. Willis writes, "I count these will be of admirable use to you. I might possibly pick up more: but let me know how your design advances of your supplement." The Lansdown MS. 1038. f. 88. contains a letter from Le Neve to bishop Kennett, dated 18th Aug. 1719, wherein he says, "This waits on your lordship to beg the use of your lordship's MS. 'Fasti,' in 2 vols., during your stay in the country. I do assure your lordship they shall be carefully kept in my own possession, and immediately returned on your arrival in town. If your lordship please to favour me with a line, by way of order, I beg it may be directed to my house in Theobald's row, near Red Lyon street, Holbourn."

[15] He sold it, in 1717, to Robert Sumner, esq.

[16] Lond. 8vo. 1716. The Life was written by Nathaniel Field, and Le Neve seems only to have furnished the Preface to it.

[17] This book was put to press 22nd Oct. 1717. (MS. Harl. 6418.) He advertised that it would be ready by the 1st of November; that no more copies would be printed than were subscribed for, on the same terms as the first, viz. 5*s*. the small paper, and 8*s*. the large; half to be paid on subscribing, the other half on delivery. Subscriptions taken in till 1st Nov. and no longer. (MS. Addl. 5875.)

[18] "I received the first proof of this vol. on Saturday, 21st Feb. 1718–19. J. L." (MS. Harl. 6406.) He began this collection 20th March 1715–16. (MS. Harl. 6408.) MS. Harl. 5321 is a paper book, having at the beginning "Collections of Monumental Inscriptions, beginning with the year 1600 and ending with 1649, not yet printed by me, Jo. Le Neve. Apr. 21. 1715."

of the same kind as high as the year 1401[19], and solicits the favour of communications, of additions or corrections; but he did not publish any thing further on the subject, although he mentions that his manuscript collections were at least twice as great as what he had printed[20]. His next work was the "Lives of the Protestant Bishops;" of which he published in the year 1720 two parts, containing the archbishops of Canterbury and York.

These later publications appear to have been as unprofitable as his first work, and to have plunged him into further pecuniary difficulties, which compelled him to turn his university education to some useful account; accordingly he entered the church in the forty-fourth year of his age, without having taken any degree at either of the universities. He was presented to the rectory of Thornton-le-Moor, in Lincolnshire[21], by the bishop of Ely, to whom he had dedicated his "Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," and was instituted thereto on the 2nd Jan. 1721–22[22]. This addition to his means, though evidently intended to afford him some relief from his troubles, had the contrary effect; for immediately it became known to his creditors, they arrested him, and threw him into Lincoln jail[23].

[19] Among the Harleian MSS. (3605–3616.) are twelve volumes of Monumental Inscriptions, from 1400 to 1716, in high preservation.

[20] In the Harleian collection of MSS. are several volumes collected by him.

[21] Browne Willis, in a letter to bishop Kennett, dated 13th Nov. 1721, writes, "I am glad Mr. Le Neve has got any preferment. I wish it was better; and should be glad to know the place where he is placed."

[22] "Secundo die ejusdem mensis (Januarii 1721–2) Johannes Le Neve clericus institutus fuit ad Rectoriam de Thornton le Moore com. Lincoln. dec: Walscroft ad præsentationem domini Gulielmi Eliensis Episcopi ratione Episcopatus sui pleno jure." (Bp. Certif. Lincoln.)

[23] This circumstance appears in a letter from Browne Willis to the bishop of Peterborough, dated 3rd Dec. 1722. "I am sorry," says Willis, "for poor Mr. Le Neve's misfortunes and confinement at Lincoln. I was in hopes his having a living would have made his creditors easy, and that they would have stayed till he was better provided to make them satisfaction." The docquet books of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, as well as the affidavits of debts from 1720 to 1735, have been searched for

No other event in the life of Le Neve has been discovered. The remainder of his days were probably spent in the performance of his parochial duties; at least, there is no proof of his having devoted any further portion of his time to the service of literature. His death, in all likelihood, took place in 1741, in the sixty-third year of his age, at his rectory house, but there is no direct evidence of the fact[24], as none of the registers of the parish are extant before 1783, the previous ones having been, it is supposed, destroyed by fire. If he died at Thornton-le-Moor, he would, as rector of the parish, have been buried in the chancel, which is now boarded over, so that any gravestone which may be there is concealed from view[25].

His successor at Thornton-le-Moor was instituted on the 25th May 1741.

a judgment against him, but none has been found; nor is there any record remaining of the prisoners in Lincoln jail at that time.

[24] "May 25th 1741. Thomas Booth, clerk, B. A., was instituted to the rectory of Thornton in le Moor in Lincolnshire and deanry of Walshcroft, vacant by the death of John Le Neve, the last incumbent, at the presentation of the Right Reverend Robert Lord Bishop of Ely, in full right by virtue of his bishopric." (Bp. Certif. Lincoln.)

[25] The only memorials of him at Thornton-le-Moor, are, the silver communion cup, still in use, on which is engraven "John Le Neve," without any date or other inscription; and an old parish book, in which the name of John Le Neve appears as rector of the parish and chairman of the parish meetings between the years 1726 and 1739, both inclusive.

Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae;

OR,

AN ESSAY

TOWARDS DEDUCING

A REGULAR SUCCESSION

OF ALL

THE PRINCIPAL DIGNITARIES

IN EACH CATHEDRAL, COLLEGIATE CHURCH OR CHAPEL,

(NOW IN BEING,)

In those parts of Great Britain called

ENGLAND AND WALES,

FROM THE FIRST ERECTION THEREOF TO THIS PRESENT YEAR MDCCXV:

Containing

THE NAMES, DATES OF CONSECRATION, ADMISSION, PREFERMENT, REMOVAL OR DEATH OF THE ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, DEANS, PRECENTORS, TREASURERS, CHANCELLORS, AND ARCHDEACONS, IN THEIR SEVERAL STATIONS AND DEGREES.

To which is added,

THE SUCCESSION OF THE PREBENDARIES IN EACH PREBENDAL STALL, (OF MOST OF THOSE ERECTED AT THE REFORMATION, AND) CONTINUED DOWN TO THIS TIME.

As also,

OF THE HEADS OR MASTERS OF EACH COLLEGE OR HALL IN EITHER OF OUR FAMOUS UNIVERSITIES, FROM THEIR FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THIS TIME.

The whole extracted from the several Registers of the respective Cathedral or Collegiate Churches or Foundations, as also from other authentic Records and valuable Collections never before published.

Attempted by JOHN LE NEVE, Gent.

LATE FELLOW-COMMONER OF TRINITY COLLEGE IN CAMBRIDGE.

Their very names are buried as deep as their bodies, and the one was scarce sooner out of sight, than the other out of all mention and remembrance.—*Dean Stanhope's Translation of Thomas a Kempis*, Edit. 9. p. 8.

Antiquam exquirite Matrem.——*Virg.* Æn. III. 96.

IN THE SAVOY,

Printed by J. Nutt. and sold by Henry Clements, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-yard; Charles King, at the Judge's Head in Westminster-Hall; and Edward Nutt, at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleet-Street. MDCCXVI.

TO

THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD

WILLIAM,

(BY DIVINE PERMISSION)

LORD BISHOP OF ELY.

My Lord,

I most humbly hope your lordship will not expect an elaborate apology for my presuming to lay the following sheets at your lordship's feet, since the underwritten reason (as well as many others) seems naturally to require that duty from me.

When (some few years ago) I waited on your lordship with a rude sketch of a design I had then in view, your lordship was pleased not only to point out to me the inconveniencies, as well as needlessness, of pursuing such a work, but also to mark out and encourage me to undertake what is hereby most humbly submitted to your lordship's censure. For whose patronage can this work so justly claim as your lordship's, who so properly may be reckoned the father of it?

Your lordship is not unacquainted with the several steps that have been taken in the prosecution of it, nor of the several materials which have been by many hands so generously communicated to me; and as to my own part of the work, I assure your lordship I aim at no higher a character than that of a faithful transcriber.

If it shall happen to have the good fortune to please a judgment so nice as your lordship's, I shall reckon it sufficient amends for all the difficulties and discouragements which have been so industriously thrown in my way, particularly by some people who have done their utmost endeavour to ruin me and the design.

That it may please God long to continue your lordship so eminent an example of all Christian virtues, is the hearty prayer of,

My lord,

Your lordship's most obliged,

Most obedient,

and most humble servant,

Jan. 26, 1715–16. JOHN LE NEVE.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

IN as few words as possible, I beg leave to inform my readers, that some few years ago, having more leisure time than I was willing to spend in idleness, I formed a scheme of a work, partly of the like nature as what I now present to their view, but not at that time intended half so voluminous, as not designing to have begun higher than from the date of the late glorious Revolution.

When (some time after) I waited on some of the right reverend lords the bishops, to inform them of my design, their lordships were pleased to give their opinion, that I should lay aside that work as altogether needless, the alterations therein to be expressed being so recent in every one's memory, and with several other reasons, prevailed with me not only so to do, but likewise to attempt a task which at that time appeared much more difficult to me.

One reason which their lordships were pleased to encourage me with was, the consideration that the succession of the prelates of this kingdom, so excellently done by the right reverend Francis Godwin, late lord bishop of Llandaff and Hereford, had not been deduced lower than the year 1616, or thereabouts, (except in a little book[1], which mentions only the plain names and dates of the year;) and afterwards, on a further consideration, that the said account by bishop Godwin was become scarce, and no declared intention of reprinting it, their lordships excited me to make a short

[1] Continuation of Heylin's Help to History, 12mo.

extract of the dates therein given, and to compare them with what other accounts I could procure. And for my greater encouragement, their lordships were pleased to promise to revise and correct my account of each cathedral in MS. with their own notes, that the work might be rendered as complete as possible.

On these encouragements I resolved to obey their lordships' commands, and accordingly set myself to work; and had not gone far before my good fortune outstripped my very hopes, by bringing me into the favour of a very reverend dean of this Church[2], who at once laid open to my view an immense treasure in that way, the elaborate collection of more years than I have yet lived, and who (on my first request) most generously gave me free leave to extract whatever I pleased for the public service.

I now found myself so strongly qualified for such an undertaking, that I thought it might not be unacceptable to the public to add the succession of the deans, and other principal dignitaries in each cathedral.

In the prosecution of the work, I have likewise met with very great assistance from several other persons, my obligations to whom I have endeavoured to acknowledge in their proper places; and therefore shall only beg leave once for all to observe, that when so vast a treasure has been amassed together by the curious observation of so nice a searcher into the almost obliterated monuments of antiquity, I hope my readers will give me leave (without imputation of flattery) on all occasions humbly to express my gratitude for being so fortunate as to prove the channel, through which those most valuable collections are laid open to the public use, and, I hope, (I use the words of a learned prelate,) to the national service.

As to my own part or share in this work, I hope I can satisfy my conscience, that I have used my utmost endeavour to do justice to those valuable collections of which I have had the advantage; and if those gentlemen who have so generously assisted me will but believe so, and at the same time pardon

[2] Dr. White Kennett, dean of Peterborough.

the weakness of my part of the performance, I shall willingly submit it on those conditions to the judgment of every candid reader; only begging him wherever he sees a fault, which his exactness (perhaps) may not be inclinable otherwise to pardon, to remember the sentence, "Si quid novisti rectius istis, Candidus imperti."

A fault that may be imputed as to the different ways of spelling the same name in divers places of the book, I beg to excuse thus: (viz.) that the same person's name is often variously spelt in several records of equal and undoubted authority; for instance, *Gynewell*, bishop of Lincoln, Reg. ipsius: *Gyndwelle* among the fines of Lincolnshire in the Tally-court, Westminster. *Rowlands*, bishop of Bangor, in the congé d'élire: *Roland* in the grant of the royal assent: *Roulande* in the grant of restitution of the temporalities. *Cotton*, bishop of Exeter, Reg. ipsius: *Colon* in the grant of the royal assent: *Coton* in the grant of restitution of the temporalities. And so of several others.

I am likewise obliged to own, that I have not performed every article promised in my proposals, for that the prebendaries of Rochester, Worcester, Chester, and Durham, are not specified, I hope the reader will believe I have done my utmost endeavour to obtain them: but not having been as yet so happy as to succeed in my solicitations, I can do no more than beg pardon for those or any other deficiencies.

The honour that this book has already obtained of being subscribed for by so many of my lords the bishops, (of which class, twenty-seven now living, and three dead since,) can be imputed to no other reason than that by which their lordships govern all their actions, (viz.) the encouraging any good design meant for the public use and service.

It would be the utmost vanity in me to say, their lordships are not balked in the performance; but I comfort myself with the assurance, that as their lordships had goodness enough to encourage it at first, so they have charity enough to accept it with all its faults, and to make a large allowance, as well for the incapacity of the undertaker, as for the many difficulties and discouragements he has met with in prosecuting the un-

dertaking, amongst which a maliciously contrived imprisonment, purposely intended to ruin both the author and the design, may be reckoned none of the least.

Notwithstanding which, it has pleased God to support me so far as to finish it; and as to the consequence or reception, I cheerfully submit it to the same overruling Providence.

And that my learned readers may form their notions of the pains and time the making these collections must have cost, I shall here present them with a taste of a "supellex libraria ad sedem Cantuariensem tantum." And if lists of the same kind can be produced relating to each other see, it may at least prove that the first collector or collectors thought no trouble too much to make it as complete, as the materials that had hitherto escaped the rust of time, or devouring fire and sword, would possibly allow.

SUPELLEX LIBRARIA AD SEDEM CANTUARIENSEM.

Pastorale Saxonicum, sive Canones Concilii Nicæni, et aliorum; Latine a Theodoro Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi scriptum, Saxonice ab Alfrico versum. *M.S. in Bibl. Corp. Chr. Coll. Cantab. S.* 268.

Vita S. Dunstani Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Incipit, Beatissimus Dei Præsul. *M.S. Ibid. A. V.* 1.

Annales Ecclesiæ S. Augustini Cant. ad Annum 1323. *M.S. in Bibl. prædict. A. V.* 11.

Vita Thomæ Becketi ex pluribus collecta a Johanne Grandisono episcopo Exon. Incipit, Benedictionibus Divinæ Dulcedinis: Desinit, In Sæcula Sæculorum. *MS. Ibid. G.* 75.

Vita et Miracula S. Augustini, Anglorum Apostoli, antiqua admodum et prolixa, præfigitur Magistri Gocelini (Authoris uti videtur) Epistola ad Monachos et Monasteriarcham Ecclesiæ S. Augustini Cantuar. Incipit, Potentissimus Triumphator Mundialis Tyranni. *Bibl. prædict. H.* 90.

Petri de Ickham Chronicon a Bruto ad Ann. 1272; a Rad. Remington continuatum ad Ann. 1327; agit præsertim de

rebus Cantuariensibus. *MS. in Bibl. Corp. Chr. Coll. Cantab. O.* 217.

Historia de Pontificibus Cantuariensibus ab Augustino ad Hubertum, in fine mutila. Incipit, Quia nomina Regum Britanniæ. *MS. in Bibl. prædict. Q.* 255.

Vita S. Edmundi, Archiepiscopi Cant. in fine mutila. Incipit, Decus et gloria suæ gentis. *MS. in Bibl. Coll. D. Johannis Cantab. C.* 12.

Constitutiones Roberti et Walteri, Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium. Constitutiones item factæ in Concilio Oxoniensi, per Stephanum Archiepisc. Cant. Anno 1221. *MS. in Bibl. prædict. D.* 13.

Registrum Willielmi Molash, Prioris Ecclesii Christi Cant. qui Prioratum iniit, Anno 1427. *MS. dudum penes Gulielmum Sancroft, Archiepisc. Cant.*

Chronicon Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. breve, a Christo nato ad Annum 1306. *MS. nuper penes eundem.*

Huberti Cant. Archiepiscopi decreta. *MS. in Bibl. Reg. S. Jacobi.*

Vita S. Thomæ Cant. per Edmundum Grime. *MS. in Bibl. Arundel.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. *MS. ibid.*

Johannis London, Monachi Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Chronicon ad Ann. 1322. *MS. in Colleg. Fecialium Londin.*

Liber de Monasterio S. Augustini Cant. ejusque terris, &c. juxta temporis seriem. *MS. in Scaccario Reg. Westmon.*

Volumen quoddam Miscellaneorum, *cui initium facit*, Index Registri Prioratus Dovor. &c. in hoc habetur indiculus Maneriorum, &c. ab Archiepiscopatu Cant. abstractorum. loco fundorum, decimarum, &c. eidem redditorum, &c. *MS. in Ecclesia Christi Cant.*

The Statutes of the Arches, made by William Archbishop of Canterbury in 1636. *MS. in the Paper-Office.*

Papers touching the Contest between the Archbishop of Canterbury and University of Cambridge, for Right of Metropolitical Visitation, 1635, 1636. *MS. ibid.*

The Process of the Election of all the Archbishops of Canterbury since the Reformation. *MS. ibid.*

Composition between Cardinal Wolsey and Archbishop Warham, for Probation of Wills, 1522. *MS. ibid.*

Stephani Langtoni Annales Archiepiscoporum Cant. *MS. in Bibl. Coll. Corp. Chr. Cantab.*

Assisa Scaccarii Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. anno 1336, a Festo S. Michaelis, &c. *MS. in Archivis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant.*

Bulla Innocentii Papæ Monachis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. concedens eisdem jus Archiepiscopum eligendi. *MS. ibid.*

Compositio inter Monachos Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. et Episcopos Suffraganeos de Jurisdictione, Sede Cant. vacante, exercenda, et de creatione Officialis Capituli Cant. facta 8 Cal. Jul. 1278. *MS. ibid.*

Rotulus prælongus, continens Donationes et Adquisitiones Maneriorum cum Ecclesiis totius Prioratus Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. *MS. ibid.*

Compositio inter Conventum Cant. et Bonifacium Archiepiscopum, de Retorno Brevium Reg. &c. facta mense Decembri, 1259. *MS. ibid.*

Compositio inter Edmundum Archiepiscopum Cant. et Johannem Priorem, de creatione Priorum in Capitulis Cant. et Dovor. facta 15 Cal. Jan. 1237. *MS. ibid.*

Arbitrium de Capella de Lamheya, factum 8 Id. Nov. 1200. *MS. ibid.*

A Manuscript Book in folio, concerning the public and domestic Affairs of Archbishop Parker, writ partly by himself, and partly by his Son John Parker. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Chartaceum Facultatum, a Matthæo Parker Archiepiscopo Cant. concessarum. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum 1. Commissariorum Sedis Cant. *MS. ibid.*

Liber de rebus ad Archidiaconatum Cant. spectantibus, Liber niger dictus. *MS. 8vo. penes Johannem Battely quondam Archidiaconum Cant.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. ab Anno circiter 1320, ad 1370. *MS. folio, in Archivis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant.*

Registrum literarum Domini Roberti, Prioris Cant. *MS. ibid.*

Nomina Monachorum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. ab Anno 1207, ad 1486, quo die professi sunt, Nomina eorundem ab Anno

1286, ad 1507, quo die singuli obierunt. Dominus Thomas Cawston Monachus hujus Ecclesiæ fieri fecit (scil. tunc inchoavit) istum quaternum Anno Domini MCCCCLXXXVI. *MS. ibid.*

Liber de computis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. ab Anno circiter 1400, ad 1420. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. circa Annum 1375 scriptum. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. tempore Willielmi Warham, Archiepiscopi, in quo plurimæ Epistolæ habentur de corpore S. Dunstani, et lite ea de re orta inter Archiepiscopum et Monachos Glaston. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. incipit ab Anno 1340, et res varias complectitur ad Ann. usque 1504. *MS. ibid.*

Expensæ Henrici, Prioris Cant. per 37 Annos regiminis sui, ab Anno nempe 1285. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. tempore Henrici Chicheley Archiepiscopi; sed et plurima antiquioris longe Ævi continet. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. de vacatione Sedis, Annis 1553, 1554, 1555. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. ab Anno 1506, ad Annum circiter 1531. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. de rebus sub Hen. VIII. Rege. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. quod incipit ab Anno 1390. *MS. ibid.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. post obitum Johannis Stretford, Archiepiscopi Cant. 1348. *MS. ibid.*

Historia Archiepiscoporum Cant. a B. Augustino ad Gulielmum de Whittlesey. *MS. Cotton. Julius, B. 3.*

Brevis Narratio de fundatione Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. præfixo Chronico a Bruto ad Annum 1367. *MS. ibid.*

Index Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino Monacho ad Cardinalem Polum, quo tempore et a quibus erant consecrati, et quot Annis sedebant. *MS. ibid. C. 2.*

Indiculus Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino Monacho ad Henricum Chicheley. Catalogus Librorum olim in Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. *MS. ibid. C. 6.*

Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Robertum de Winchelsey, et Abbatum S. Augustini. *MS. ibid. D.* 2.

Magnum Registrum de Maneriis Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. *MS.*

A Letter of John Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, sent to King Edward the Third: written in 1341. With his Excuse or Defence against several Articles, and the Answer to it.

A Letter to the Bishops against that Bishop. *MS. Cotton. Julius, C.* 11.

Vita B. Edmundi Archiepiscopi Cant. *MS. ibid. B.* 6.

Vitæ, sive potius breves Narrationes de quibusdam Archiepiscopis Cantuar. Odone, Huberto, Theobaldo, Stephano Langton, Johanne Ufford, &c. *MS. ibid. F.* 11.

Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Cant. a B. Augustino ad Richardum Bancroft. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, A.* 7.

Historiola de adventu Sigerici Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Romam. *MS. ibid. B.* 5.

Historiola de magna Convocatione Nobilium et Seniorum sub Rege Gulielmo Primo, Anno 1072, de quibusdam consuetudinibus et terris quas Lanfrancus, Cant. Archiepiscopus, ex jure Ecclesiæ suæ, ad se pertinere proclamabat.

Libertates et Privilegia concessa a R. Gulielmo Monachis de S. Trinitate Cantuariæ.

Libertates a R. Henrico Anselmo, Archiepiscopo Cant. et Monachis istius Ecclesiæ concessæ.

Archidiaconatus Cantuariensis institutio et jura; ubi de lite inter illum et Capitulum de jurisdictione administranda, vacante sede Archiepiscopali. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C.* 9.

Fragmentum de Thoma Archiepiscopo Cant. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C.* xi.

Privilegia cum prædiis concessa a regibus Anglis, et confirmata a Pontificibus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensi, viz.

Privilegiorum Regis Æthelredi Ælfrico Archiepiscopo, Latine et Saxonice.

Confirmatio Regis Edwardi literis ad Stigandum Archiepiscopum, Haroldum Comitem et Wulfricum Abbatem directis, et aliorum; Saxonice.

Bonifacii Papæ ad Æthelbertum Regem Anglorum epistola. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, A.* 3.

Epistolæ integræ B. Anselmi, h. e. dum vicem Prioris gessit, dum erat Abbas de Becco, et quæ scriptæ erant post ejus consecrationem in Archiepiscopum Cant. numero 416, Liber olim erat Johannis de Grandisono, Episcopi Exon. ut ille in folio post titulos et argumenta propria manu adnotavit, die 9 Apr. 1364. Postea habuit Thomas Cantuariensis (fortasse Thomas Arundelius.) Erat etiam liber collegii de Maidstone. In fine et extra ordinem apponitur Epistola Anselmi ad Urbanum II. Papam. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, A.* xi.

Vita B. Martyris Thomæ, secundum Johannem de Salisbiria. Explanatio quarundam rerum in ejus Vita omissarum ob brevitatem, quæ continentur in illius Epistolis.

Collectio Epistolarum Thomæ Cantuariensis et aliorum, Libris 5. in quibus Historia rerum gestarum ab exilio ejus ad mortem continetur. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, B.* 2.

Nomina SS. Martyrum, Confessorum, et Virginum, quorum corpora in Metropolitica Ecclesia Cantuariensi sepeliuntur.

Nomina confessorum quiescentium in monasterio apostolorum SS. Petri et Pauli, atque S. Augustini extra muros Cantuariæ. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, B.* 9.

In Codice Cottoniano, MS. Claudius, C. 6. *reperiuntur,*

6. Nomina Ecclesiarum, quas, prius, ablatas, Ecclesiæ Christi reddidit Willielmus Rex Anglorum.

7. Societatum virorum et fœminarum indiculus, pro quarum animabus Monachi Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis tenentur præstare servitia, officia et missas.

8. Elogium de Lanfranco, Archiepiscopo Cantuar. in quo multa habentur de munificentia aliisque gestis ipsius.

9. Lanfranci, Dorobernensis Ecclesiæ Antistitis, ad dilectissimos fratres suos Henricum Priorem et cæteros Epistola, de consuetudinibus sui ordinis tum festis diebus tum aliis temporibus observandis, aliisque ad statum regimenque Monachorum spectantibus.

10. De donatione et munificentia Ludovici Regis Francorum erga Ecclesiam Christi Cantuariensem, quem Prior et Conven-

tus in suam receperunt fraternitatem, literis a Ricardo archiepiscopo et Alano priore et conventualibus fratribus ad ipsum datis.

Registrum chartarum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, de terris, prædiis, redditibus, donationibus, privilegiisque; vulgariter appellatum, ob tegmen rubrum, The Red Book of Canterbury. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, B.* 10.

Varia decreta Romanorum Pontificum a Gregorio Magno, quæ spectant ad dignitatem Ecclesiæ Dorobernensis et statum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, E.* 5.

Epistolæ Venerabilis Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Lanfranci ad diversos missæ. *MS. Cotton. Nero, A.* 7.

In Codice Cottoniano, Nero, C. viii. 16. *habentur,*

Literæ procuratoriæ et libelli Prioris et Capituli Ecclesiæ Cantuar. et Ricardi de Ferringes, Archidiaconi Cantuar. de Controversia circa Jurisdictionem, ad quem nimirum pertinebat, Sede vacante. Multa præclara ex Monumentis Ecclesiæ illic adduntur, de jure Capituli in exercenda Jurisdictione tam Provinciali quam Diœcesana durante ista vacatione, cum Instructionibus et Instrumentis ab utraque parte productis, et historia totius processus.

In Codice Cottoniano, Galba, E. 3. *habentur,*

2. Catalogus Benefactorum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. et quo tempore fiunt pro illis commemorationes.

6. Charta Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cant. in qua personas, terras, pertinentias, et proventus, libertates, et dignitates, Ecclesiæ Cantuar. sub Dei protectione et Curiæ Romanæ, et suæ ponit.

7. Causa Exilii et Martyrii B. Thomæ Martyris et Pontificis Cantuariensis.

9. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino ad Fratrem Johannem Peccham.

10. Finalis concordia inter Bonifacium Archiepiscopum Cant. et Rogerum Priorem et Conv. Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. facta apud Westm. Anno 43 H. 3. coram Hugone de Bigod, Justiciar. Angl.

In Codice Cottoniano, Galba, E. 4. continentur,

Registrum, sive Memoriale Henrici Prioris Monasterii Christi Cantuar. in quo habentur plurima de Officiis, de Provisionibus, Pensionibus, Missis, aliisque ad sacrum cultum spectantibus; de redditibus, de Novitiis, de regimine, de suis obedientiariis, de numero acrarum in suis Maneriis, de pecuniis allocatis quibusdam Officiariis, et pro Vestimentis, et aliis Ornamentis, et pro Domibus et Reparationibus, de Debitis et Placitis, de Privilegiis, Ornamentis, Vestibus, et Vasis sacris, Libris quorum usus in Capella, Textibus, reliquiis, Libris in Bibliotheca, aliisque ad istud Monasterium spectantibus.

4. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Walterum, quondam Episcopum Wigorn.

5. Staurum dimissum in Archiepiscopatu Cantuariæ post translationem D. Roberti de Kilwardby, anno 1278.

6. Taxatio temporalium Archiepiscopatus Cantuar. in Diœcesi Cantuariensi.

7. Taxatio temporalium et spiritualium Prioratus Ecclesiæ Cantuar. secundum verum valorem, &c.

Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ab adventu Normannorum, h. e. a Lanfranco ad Johannem de Stratford, ad Ann. nempe Christi 1333, cum notatione temporis illorum Promotionis et Obitus. *MS. Cotton. Otho, A. 4.*

In Codice Cottoniano, Vitellius, A. 8. hæc inter alia continentur,

5. Arbitrium factum inter Hubertum Archiepiscopum Cant. et Priorem et Conventum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. de ædificatione Ecclesiæ apud Lambeth, anno regni Regis Johannis 2°.

6. Compositio inter Edmundum Archiepiscopum Cant. et Priorem et Conventum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. super advocationibus Ecclesiarum, de Maneriis, &c. anno 1237.

7. Compositio inter Priorem et Capitulum Ecclesiæ Cantuar. et Episcopum Londin. et quosdam alios Episcopos Suffraganeos istius Ecclesiæ, super usu et exercitio Jurisdictionis Metropoliticæ Sedis Cantuar. dicta Sede vacante per translationem D. Roberti nuper Cant. Archiepiscopi in Portuensem Episcopum Cardinalem, anno 1278.

8. Compositio inter Bonifacium Archiepiscopum Cant. Priorem et Conventum ejusdem Ecclesiæ et Ricardum de Clare, Comitem Glocestriæ, de quibusdam consuetudinibus et servitiis, anno 42 Hen. III.

9. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. et Priorem et Capitulum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. super quibusdam terris, redditibus, tenementis, juribus variis, &c. anno 1287.

Inter Collectanea Laurentii Nowelli, MS. Cotton. Vitellius, D. 7. habentur,

36. Obituarium Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, Sacerdotum, Diaconorum, aliorumque Fratrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.

40. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cant. ad Simonem Sudbury, ex Libro Gulielmi Thorne.

44. Vitæ Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Johannem Jocelinum.

Historia Ecclesiastica, Anglice, et de vitis Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Johannem Jocelinum. *MS. Cotton. Vitellius, E.* xiv. 18.

In Codice Cottoniano, Cleopatra, F. 1. *continentur,*

18. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cant. ab Augustino ad Johannem Whitgift.

19. Cantuariensis Sedis Privilegia et Prerogativa.

21. Quædam de potestate Archiepiscopi Cantuar. quousque jure extendi possit.

23. Collecta ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Thomam Yale, LL.D., et Cancellarium Matthæi Archiepiscopi Cant. anno 1570.

24. Extracta alia ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cant. super Juribus et Consuetudinibus Ecclesiæ Cantuar.

25. Beneficia pertinentia ad collationem et præsentationem Archiepiscopi Cantuar.

28. Taxæ Dispensationum per D. Archiepiscopum Cant. concedendarum.

In Codice Cottoniano, Faustina, B. 6.

Plurimæ Pontificum Romanorum Epistolæ, inter has,

16. Epistola Gregorii II. ad omnes Episcopos Angliæ, de Tatwino Archiepiscopo Dorobern. ad istam Sedem promoto.

17. Epistola Leonis Papæ ad Athelardum, Dorobern. Ecclesiæ Archiepiscopum, de Juribus et Privilegiis ejusdem Sedis.

19. Ecclesiæ, Terræ, et Domus quæ pertinent ad jus et possessionem Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ in Civitate Londoniæ.

But the foregoing List being of Manuscripts (and only relating to one see), let the reader be pleased to make a list of the printed books likewise quoted throughout this work, and perhaps it may deter any ill-natured critic from attempting to mark *all the faults* contained in it.

I think myself obliged in justice to my printer to assure the reader, that the utmost care has been taken to be exact in the figures: and though some few faults have escaped; yet, I hope, considering the bulk of the volume, and the variety of dates therein contained, that the errata will be pardonable.

I have nothing further to add, but that if this my first attempt shall have the good fortune to meet with a kind reception, I shall endeavour to make a collection of all the monumental inscriptions (ancient and modern) in each of the several cathedrals, collegiate churches or chapels, herein mentioned; and shall publish them all together in one volume.

I have already made some large collections towards that design, and shall pursue it, if I meet with encouragement: in the meantime I shall be very much obliged to any gentleman that shall please to communicate any materials of that nature; and I humbly hope, upon any alteration amongst the present dignitaries of the several cathedrals, &c., that some gentleman of that church or college will be pleased to inform me of it by letter, that I may have the satisfaction of

continuing the succession in a regular manner during my life.

Any letters directed for me, to be left either at Mr. Charles King's shop in Westminster-hall, or at Mr. Henry Clements's in St. Paul's Church-yard, will (God willing) come very safe to my hands, and the favour shall thankfully be acknowledged by

Your most obedient humble servant,

Jan. 26, 1715–16. JOHN LE NEVE.

CANTERBURY.

CANTERBURY.

THE diocese of Canterbury contained, up to 1st Jan. 1846, three-fourths of the county of Kent[1], besides about one hundred peculiars[2] in other dioceses. Up to that time there was only one archdeaconry, that of Canterbury; but by an order in council, gazetted 4th June 1841, there was founded a new archdeaconry, called and styled "the archdeaconry of Maidstone," consisting of the deaneries of Sittingbourne, Charing, and Sutton; and the right of collating the archdeacon of Maidstone was vested in the archbishop of Canterbury and his successors for ever; and the canonry, or

[1] By an order in council, gazetted 20th Aug. 1845, founded on stat. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 77, the diocese of Canterbury is made to consist of the county of Kent, (except the city and deanery of Rochester, and the parishes proposed to be included in the diocese of London[a],) and of the parishes of Croydon and Addington, and the district of Lambeth palace, in the county of Surrey.

[2] By an order in council, gazetted 8th June 1841, the deanery of Southwell, and the several parishes or places therein comprised, and the several parishes of Kinolton, South Muskham, Apesthorpe, Bole, East Drayton with Askham, Laneham, Misterton, West Stockwith, and North Wheatley, in the county of Nottingham, possessing or claiming peculiar jurisdiction and to be exempt from the ordinary jurisdiction of the archbishop of York and archdeacon of Nottingham, are to be annexed to and included in the province of Canterbury, diocese of Lincoln, and archdeaconry of Nottingham, respectively; all the other peculiars are done away with, and annexed to the several dioceses of London, Chichester, Winchester, Rochester and Ely.

[a] Viz. the parishes of Charlton, Lee, Lewisham, Greenwich, Woolwich, Eltham, Plumstead, St. Nicholas Deptford, and St. Paul Deptford.

ninth prebend in the cathedral church of Canterbury, lately held by the rev. William Wood, was annexed and united to the said archdeaconry for ever.

The province of Canterbury includes twenty dioceses: viz. St. Asaph, Bangor, Bath and Wells, Bristol and Gloucester[3], Chichester, St. David's, Ely, Exeter, Hereford, Llandaff, Lichfield and Coventry, Lincoln, London, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Rochester, Salisbury, Winchester, and Worcester.

ARCHBISHOPS.

598 AUGUSTINE was dispatched from Rome 596[4]; arrived in the isle of Thanet 597[5]; went to France, and was consecrated by the archbishop of Arles on Sunday 17th Nov. 597; returned to England 598; received his pall from Rome 601, settled his see at Canterbury in 602, and died 26th May 605[6], and was buried in St. Augustine's abbey, near the high altar, having previously (28th April 604[7]) ordained as his successor

605 LAWRENCE, who died on Friday 2nd Feb. 619[8], and was buried in the porch of St. Augustine's abbey.

619 MELLITUS was translated, or rather ejected, from London; died Tuesday 24th April 624[9], and was buried in the porch of St. Augustine's abbey.

624 JUSTUS was translated from Rochester[10]; died 10th Nov. 630[11], and was buried in the porch of St. Augustine's abbey.

---

[3] United in 1836.

[4] Bed. Hist. Eccl. i. 23.

[5] Ibid. i. 25.

[6] As Beda has not mentioned the year of Augustine's death, there have been a variety of opinions on the subject, but the most probable date is the one here adopted.

[7] Bed. Hist. Eccl. ii. 3.

[8] Ibid. ii. 7.

[9] Ibid.

[10] Ibid. ii. 8.

[11] Ibid. ii. 18. Various dates (from 625 to 634) have been assigned for the death of archbishop Justus, but that of 630 seems the most probable.

631 Honorius, ordained by Paulinus archbishop of York; received his pall 634; died 30th Sept. 653[12], and was buried in the church of St. Augustine's abbey.

See vacant one year and six months[13].

655 Deusdedit or Adeodatus, called also Frithona, ordained 26th March[14]; died 14th July 664[15].

Uighard or Wirrard[16], elected, but died at Rome before consecration[17].

Hadrian, appointed by the Pope, but declined[18].

668 Theodore of Tarsus, ordained at Rome 26th March 668[19]; enthroned at Canterbury 27th May 669[20]; died [29th Sept.] 690[21].

693 Berhtuald[22], *abbot of Reculver in Kent*, elected 1st July 692; ordained by Godwine archbishop of Lyons 29th June 693; enthroned at Canterbury 31st Aug. in the same year[23], and died 13th Jan. 731[24].

731 Taetwine[25], *a monk of Bredone in Worcestershire*, was consecrated at Canterbury, 10th June, by the bishops of Winchester, London, Lichfield, and Rochester[26]; he died 30th July 734[27].

735 Nothelm[28] was consecrated in 735[29], and received his pall 736[30]; died 17th Oct. 741[31].

741 Cuthbert[32], translated from Hereford; died 26th Oct.

---

12 Bed. Hist. Eccl. iii. 20.
13 Ibid. 14 Ibid.
15 Ibid. iv. 1.
16 Ob. 667. Chron. Petrob.
17 Bed. Hist. Eccl. iv. 1.
18 Ibid. 19 Ibid.
20 Ibid. iv. 2. 21 Ibid. iv. 8.
22 His name is variously written: Brihtwald, Beorhtwald, Brithwald, Brithewald, Berchtwald, Brectwald, Britwold, Brithwold, Brichtwald, Brihtwald.
23 Bed. Hist. Eccl. v. 8.
24 Ibid. v. 23.
25 Called also Tatwin, Tadwine, Tacuine, Tathwin, and Stadwin.
26 Bed. Hist. Eccl. v. 23.
27 Flor. Wigorn.
28 Henry of Huntingdon erroneously makes Ecgbricht succeed Taetwine as archbishop of Canterbury. He should have stated that Ecgbricht was made archbishop of York in the year in which Taetwine archbishop of Canterbury died.
29 Hoved. 230 b.
30 Flor. Wigorn.
31 Flor. Wig. Hoveden (230) places his death in 739; the Chron. Roff. (Vesp. A. xxii. f. 20) places it 17th Oct. 740.
32 Called also Cudbert and Cudbrict.

758[33], and was the first archbishop who was buried in his cathedral[34].

759 Breogwine[35], consecrated 29th Sept. 759; died 24th Aug. 762[36].

763 Jaenberht[37], *abbot of St. Augustine's*, elected 2nd Feb.[38]; consecrated at Rome in 763[39]; received his pall 764; died 12th Aug. 790[40].

790 Aethelheard[41], at first *abbot of Malmesbury*, afterwards *bishop of Winchester*, from which he was translated to Canterbury[42]; consecrated 21st July 793, and died in 803[43].

803 Wulfred[44], received his pall 804[45]; died in 829[46].

829 Fleogild[47], *the abbot*, chosen 25th April, consecrated 9th June, and died 30th Aug. 829[48].

Swithred or Syred seems to have been elected, but died before confirmation; at least, his name occurs in some of the MSS. of Florence of Worcester[49].

830 Ceolnoth[50], consecrated in 830, received his pall in 831[51]; he died 870[52].

---

33 Flor. Wigorn. 34 Ibid.

35 Called also Bregwin, Breowin, and Lyzigwin. The Life of this archbishop is among the Lambeth MSS., No. 159.

36 Flor. Wigorn.

37 Called also Janbryth, Jambert, Jambeth, Jainbert, Lambert, Lambrith, Genberht, Geanberht, &c.

38 Thorn, col. 1775, says, 7th Jan. 762; but Florence, more correctly, gives the date as 2nd Feb. 763.

39 Dicet. col. 444.

40 Flor. Wigorn.

41 Called also Adelardus, Adelhardus, Ethelredus, Ethelheardus, Aethelher, Edelred, and Edilbardus.

42 Malms. de vita Aldhelmi, and Sax. Chron.

43 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig. A charter, printed in vol. i. p. 231. of Kemble's Collection, is dated 805. xiii. indict.

44 Called also Wlured, Wilfred, Wolfred, Wifred, and Wlfred.

45 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

46 Ibid.

47 Called also Feologild, (Tiber. B. v.) Theologild, Feolgild, Fleogilg, Feolgeld, Feogild, and Felogeld.

48 Sax. Chron. Ob. 1st Sept. 830. Gervas, col. 1642.

49 Mon. Hist. Brit. p. 616.

50 Called also Celnodus and Ceonodus.

51 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wigorn.

52 Sim. Dunelm., Hoved., and Flor. Wigorn.

870 Aethelred[53], translated from Wiltshire[54 55]; died in 889[55].

891 Plegemund[57], died in 923[58].

923 Aethelm, translated from Wells[59]; died soon after the coronation of king Aethelstan[60].

928 Wulfelm, translated from Wells[61]. The exact dates of his accession and death are not known; but the first probably took place in 928, and the latter in 941[62].

941 Odo, surnamed *the Good*, was translated from Wilton, but the date of his election is not certain[63]: Florence of Worcester places his name after that of Wulfelm; and in the list of bishops of Wilton, after his name, he adds, "Hic vir sanctus post Wulfhelmum Doroberniæ suscepit archipræsulatum." The Saxon Chronicle refers his death to 961, but Florence of Worcester more correctly to 958.

Alsine succeeded Odo; but in going to Rome for his pall was frozen to death on the Alps[64], and

Brihthelm, *bishop of Dorset* [*Wells*], was elected; but the King persuaded him to continue in his own see[65]; so that the next consecrated archbishop after Odo was

---

[53] Called also Ethered, Ethelfred, Aethered, and Aethelred.

[54] Saxon. Chron. Of the Wiltshire see, however, nothing occurs elsewhere before the beginning of the following century.

[55] Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

[56] Flor. Wigorn. The Saxon Chronicle says 888.

[57] Called also Plemund, Pleimund, Pleigmund, Pleumund, and Clegmund. (Tiber. B. v.) After the death of Aethelred, the see must have been vacant for upwards of a year, as Plegemund was consecrated by pope Formosus, who did not take possession of the papal chair before 19th Sept. 891. Fleury, Hist. Eccles.

[58] Sax. Chron.

[59] Flor. Wigorn. [60] Ibid.

[61] Flor. Wigorn. and Will. Malms.

[62] Wulfelm's translation is commonly said to have taken place in 924, and his death in 933, but there are charters extant witnessed by him in 940 and 941, (see Kemble's Chart. Anglo-Sax. vol. ii. pp. 226. 228. 234;) and charters witnessed by his successor Odo in 942. Ibid. p. 240.

[63] Gervase, (Act. Pontif. col. 1645,) writing of him, says, "Qui quot annis sederit, vel duo prædecessores ipsius, nondum ad nostram pervenit notitiam."

[64] Flor. Wigorn. [65] Ibid.

959 DUNSTAN, who was translated from London; he received his pall at Rome in the following year[66]; he died 19th May 988[67].

988 AETHELGAR[68], *bishop of Selsey*, was translated to this see[69], which he held but fifteen months[70].

990 SIGERIC or SIRIC, *bishop of Wilton*, translated hither[71]; he died 995[72].

995 AELFRIC[73], *formerly a monk of Glastonbury, bishop of Wilts*, translated to this see[74]; consecrated at Canterbury 996[75], and died 1006[76].

1006 AELFEAH[77], *bishop of Winton*, translated hither[78]; captured by the Danes in 1011, and by them murdered 19th April in the following year[79].

1013 LYFING[80] or AELFSTAN[81], translated from Wells in 1013[82]; he died in 1020[83].

1020 AETHELNOTH[84], *the Good, dean of Christchurch*, consecrated 13th Nov.[85]; he died 29th Oct. 1038[86].

1038 EADSIGE[87], succeeded Aethelnoth in 1038[88]; he died 29th Oct. 1050[89].

1050 ROBERT, *of Jumiéges*[90], translated from London[91]; he fled to Rome in 1052, in which year he died on his return therefrom at Jumiéges, and was buried in the

---

66 Hoved. 244.

67 Flor. Wigorn., Hoved., and Sim. Dunelm.

68 Called also Ethelgar, Adelgar or Stilgar.

69 Sax. Chron.

70 Sax. Chron., Gervas, Act. Pont., and Flor. Wigorn.

71 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

72 Ibid.

73 Called also Elfric, Alveric and Aluric.

74 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

75 Ibid.

76 Sax. Chron., Flor. Wigorn., and Hoved. 246.

77 Called also Aelfehg, Elphege, Alfegh or Alfeagh.

78 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

79 Sax. Chron., Malms., and Flor. Wigorn.

80 Called also Lifing, Lefwing or Leving.

81 Sax. Chron.

82 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

83 Ibid.

84 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig. Called also Agelnoth, Egilnod, Egilnot, and Aethelnold.

85 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

86 Sax. Chron., Flor. Wigorn., Sim. Dunelm., and Hoved.

87 Called also Eadsine, Eadsi, Edsi and Edgi.

88 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

89 Ibid.

90 Robertus Gemeticensis.

91 Sax. Chron. and Flor. Wig.

church of St. Mary which he had chiefly built at vast expense[92].

1052 STIGAND, *bishop of Winton*, invaded the archbishopric[93]. Some MSS. of the Saxon Chronicle however state that the King conferred it on him: "Rex autem dedit Stigando capellano suo archiepiscopatum Kantiæ;" be that as it may, he could not obtain the pall from Stephen IX, and therefore prudently retained the bishopric of Winchester. By bribery he obtained a pall from Benedict X in 1058; but that Pope being dethroned by Nicholas II, Stigand was not recognised as archbishop. He retained however both sees until the council of Winchester, held in the octave of Easter 1070, when he was degraded and condemned to perpetual imprisonment[94].

1070 LANFRANC, *abbot of St. Stephen's at Caen*, was appointed
4 Will. I. 15th Aug. 1070[95], and consecrated archbishop on Sunday 29th Aug.[96]. He died 24th May 1089[97].

See vacant four years[98].

1093 ANSELME, *abbot of Bec in Normandy*, was appointed in
7 Will. II. Lent[99], and consecrated archbishop 5th Dec. 1093[1]. He died 21st April 1109[2], ætat. 76, and was buried on the following day, Holy Thursday, at Canterbury[3].

See vacant five years[4].

1114 RADULFUS DE TURBINE[5], *bishop of Rochester*, was elected
4 Hen. I.

---

92 Will. Malms. Gest. Reg.

93 Ibid.

94 Will. Malms. Gest. Reg. and Sim. Dunelm.

95 Sim. Dunelm.

96 Malms. Gest. Pont. and Hoved. Annal.

97 Sim. Dunelm. and Hoved. Florence says (ix Cal. Jul.) 23rd June, and Serlo, a contemporary, 10th May.

98 MS. Cott. Domit. xiii. f. 23 says that, on the death of Lanfranc in 1089, Ralph Passeflambe succeeded to Canterbury.

99 Eadm. Hist. Nov. and Sim. Dunelm.

1 Hoved. Annal. and Eadm. Hist. Nov.

2 Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. Annal. and Eadmer.

3 Sim. Dunelm. and Hoved. Annal.

4 An. 1113. Rex Henricus dedit archiepiscopatum Richardo episcopo London. et illum per baculum et annulum investivit. Matt. Westm.

5 Homo summæ jocunditatis et non modice literis instructus

to the see on Sunday vi Cal. Maii (April 26) 1114[6], and consecrated 17th May following[7]. He received his pall on Sunday 27th June 1115[8], and was enthroned the same day[9]. He died 19th Sept. 1122[10], and was buried in his own cathedral.

1123 22Hen.I. WILLIAM DE CURBELLIO[11], *prior and canon of St. Osyth*[12] *Chich*, was elected pursuant to the *congé d'élire* dated Gloucester 4th Feb. 1123[13], and consecrated on the 18th of the same month[14]. He died vi Cal. Dec. (26th Nov.) 1136, in the fourteenth year of his primacy, and was buried at Canterbury[15].

The see was vacant two years[16].

1139 3 Steph. THEOBALD, *abbot of Bec in Normandy*, was elected archbishop 13th Dec. 1138, and was consecrated 8th Jan. 1139[17]. He died 18th April (xiv Cal. Maii) 1161, having been archbishop upwards of twenty-two years[18], and was buried in Christ church, Canterbury[19].

The see vacant upwards of a year[20].

1162 8Hen.II. THOMAS BECKET, *archdeacon of Canterbury and the King's chancellor*, was unanimously elected archbishop 24th May 1162, and was consecrated on Whitsunday

---

(Gervas. Act. Pont.). He was commonly called the Jester (*Nugax*). Knighton, col. 2380. See MS. Laud. D. 49, a letter from him to the Pope on the supremacy of the see of Canterbury over that of York.

[6] Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto. Wendover and others place the translation of Radulfus to Canterbury in 1115, but incorrectly, as 26th April fell on Sunday in 1114, as stated by Ralph de Diceto.

[7] Eadm. 110.

[8] Sim. Dunelm. Eadm. 113.

[9] Sim. Dunelm. and Hoved. Annal.

[10] Sim. Dunelm.

[11] Called also Corbel, Corboyl, Carboil, Carbois or Curbville. See a character of him in Gesta Stephani, 928 d.

[12] Hoved. 273 b.

[13] According to Ralph de Diceto he was elected at Gloucester 2nd February, and consecrated at Canterbury on the 16th of that month. Hoveden (273 b.) says, that he was nominated by the King 2nd Feb. 1123.

[14] Gervas Cantuar. On 25th Mar. 1123, according to Simeon of Durham.

[15] Gerv. Cant.

[16] Ibid.

[17] Gemet. viii. 42. and Gerv. Cant.

[18] Gerv. Cant.

[19] Ibid.

[20] Ibid.

27th May[21]. He was murdered in his own cathedral 29th Dec. 1170[22], "quinta die Natalis Domini[23]," and was there buried[24].

The see was vacant two years and five months[25].

1174 19 H. II. RICHARD, *prior of Dover*, was elected 3rd June (iii Non. Jun.) 1173 at London, but the royal assent was withheld, and the archbishop-elect appealed to Rome for the Pope's confirmation, which he obtained with some difficulty 2nd April 1174[26]. He was consecrated 8th April following[27]. He sat as archbishop ten years and eight months. He died at "Halinges" 16th Feb. 1184, and was buried in the church of St. Mary there on the 18th of the same month[28].

1184 30 H. II. BALDWIN, *bishop of Worcester*, was translated to Canterbury; his election took place 16th Dec. 1184[29]. He was enthroned 19th May following[30], and died 19th Nov. 1190[31] at the siege of Acre, where he was buried[32].

1191 3 Ric. I. REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was elected as the successor of archbishop Baldwin 27th Nov. 1191; but he died 26th Dec. 1191, before his election was confirmed by the Pope[33], and was

---

21 Ymag. Hist. R. de Diceto.

22 Ralph de Diceto and others say 1171; but they commenced the year on Christmas day.

23 Rad. de Diceto.

24 Gerv. Cantuar. He was first buried in the undercroft, but his body was translated to a sumptuous shrine at the east end of the church, at the charge of archbishop Stephen Langton, on the 7th July 1220, in presence of king Henry III, Pandulph the Pope's legate, &c.

25 Gerv. Cantuar.

26 Ymag. Hist. and Gerv. Cantuar. He swore, "quod pro electione sua nec ante electionem nec post aliquid dederat vel promiserat." (Ymag. Hist. 580.) "Papæ nihilominus tempore consecrationis dedit decies mille marcarum." Chron. Petrob. ad an. 1174.

27 In Dominica qua canitur ad introitum "Misericordias Domini." Gerv. col. 1426.

28 Chron. Gervas.

29 Ibid. 30 Ibid.

31 The date of his death is variously given: the greater number of chroniclers assign the year 1190 to that event.

32 Chron. Gervas. 33 Ibid.

buried at Bath on the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr[34].

The see was vacant after the death of Baldwin for nearly three years[35].

1193 4 Ric. I. HUBERT WALTER, *bishop of Salisbury*, who was at Acre with archbishop Baldwin and the executor of his will, was translated to Canterbury, having been elected archbishop 30th May 1193[36]. He was enthroned 5th Nov. following[37]. King John appointed him his chancellor in 1199. He held the seals till his death, 13th July (iii Idus Julii) 1205[38], and was buried on the 15th of the same month in his own cathedral[39].

REGINALD, *the sub-prior*, was elected by the monks[40]; but afterwards at their own request[41] the election was set aside by the King[42], and

JOHN GREY, *bishop of Norwich*, at the King's request, was chosen[43]; but the Pope annulled the election[44] in favour of

---

[34] Rad. de Diceto.

[35] Gerv. Act. Pont.

[36] Chron. Gerv., Ymag. Hist., and Rad. de Diceto.

[37] Ymag. Hist.

[38] Rog. Wendov.

[39] Gerv. Cantuar.

[40] Monachi vero Cantuar. timentes ne rex more suo electionem suam impediret, rege non inquisito, Reginaldum sub-priorem suum in archiepiscopum elegerunt, et de nocte media, hymno, Te Deum laudamus, cantato, prius super majus altare ac deinde in archiepiscopali cathedra posuerunt, quod clam ideo factum est, quia verebantur monachi, quod si electio, sine regis consensu facta, ipsi regi innotesceret, processum negotii iratus impediret. (Matt. Westm. ad an. 1205.) For a full account of the proceedings in this election, see Matthew of Westminster, and Giraldus Cambrensis, Distinc. 2. c. 19.

[41] Quosdam de conventu monachos ad regem miserunt requirentes ab eo licentiam eligendi.

[42] Rog. Wendov.

[43] Rot. Pat. 7 Joh. m. 1. Quo facto, rex, videntibus cunctis, misit electum illum in possessionem rerum omnium ad archiepiscopatum pertinentium. Matt. Westm. ad an. 1205.

[44] Upon this election Matthew of Westminster remarks, "Sicque in hac duplici electione, factus est novissimus error, pejor priore, quod fuit seminarium multarum in Anglia tribulationum et scandalorum, quæ nunquam postea sedabantur penitus extirpata."

1207 8 John. STEPHEN LANGTON, who was consecrated by the Pope at Viterbo 17th June 1206[45], or according to others at Rome 17th June 1207; after a fruitless struggle with the Pope, the King was obliged to yield to the papal see[46], and acknowledge Stephen Langton as archbishop[47], and receive him into his favour[48], and restore the temporalities to him[49]. He died 6th July[50] 1228[51] at Slindon in Sussex, and was buried in his own cathedral[52].

The custody of the archbishopric was granted 6th July to Bartholomew de Crioil and Alan Pomant[53].

WALTER DE EYNESHAM[54] or HEMPSHAM, *a monk of Canterbury*, was elected by the monks[55], but the election was set aside by the King and the Pope[56].

1229 13 H. III. RICHARD WEATHERSHED, surnamed *Le Grand*[57], *chancellor of Lincoln*, was nominated by the Pope[58], and the royal assent was given to the election 23d May 1229[59]; he was consecrated in August[60] following[61], and he died 3rd Aug. 1231 at St. Gemma, on his way to England from Rome, where he had been to appeal

---

45 Matt. Paris.

46 Every thing material relative to king John's controversy with the Pope about Stephen Langton's election may be seen in the Fœdera, tom. i. pp. 143. 144. 147. 165. 166. 167. 171. 172. 176. 177. 197. 198. old edit., and in Concil. Anglic. tom. i. pp. 515—546.

47 He was created cardinal-priest of St. Chrysogoni 15th Dec. 1212.

48 Pat. 15 Joh. p. 1. m. 12.

49 Claus. 15 Joh. m. 6.

50 Matt. Paris and Matt. Westminster say, vii Idus Julii, but they must mean pridie Id. Julii, 6th July[a].

51 Chron. T. Sprot.

52 Matt. Paris.

53 Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 3.

54 Called also Evesham. Chron. T. Wikes.

55 Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 1.

56 Matt. Paris and Annal. Theokesb.

57 Ricardus cognomento Magnus. (Matt. Westm. ad an. 1229.) Ricardus de Graunt. Chron. Mailr. Tax. Wint.

58 Matt. Paris, Lett. No. 464.

59 Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 9.

60 Matt. Paris and Matt. Westminster say, on Trinity Sunday, 10th June 1229.

61 Claus. 13 Hen. III. m. 5.

[a] According to the Annales Winton. 7th July, and Chron. 10th July; but the correctness of the date in the text is proved by the entry on the Patent Roll of that year.

to the Pope, relative to a dispute with the King[62]. He was buried in the monastery of the Friars Minors at St. Gemma[63], but a MS. authority[64] states that his body was brought to England and buried in Christ Church, Canterbury[65].

RALPH DE NEVILLE, *bishop of Chichester, and the King's chancellor*, was chosen by the monks, and the royal assent given to his election 24th Sept. 1231[66]. That prelate however refused the primacy, and the monks appealed to Rome; but the King having written to the Pope by the advice of his chancellor, complaining that the monks had elected an archbishop without obtaining the royal license, and praying the Pope to annul such election, the holy see acceded to the King's request[67] and set aside the election[68]. The King in the meanwhile issued his congé d'élire dated 7th March 1232[69], and

JOHN, *the sub-prior of Canterbury*, was chosen, and the royal assent was given to his election 22nd May 1232[70]; but the Pope annulled the election[71], and the King issued a second congé d'élire 2nd Aug.[72], and

---

[62] Matt. Paris. [63] Ibid.

[64] Coll. Kennet. MS. E.

[65] Ibid.

[66] Matt. Paris.

[67] On this subject however Matthew of Westminster writes, "Sed postquam hæc postulatio domino papæ significata innotuit facta diligenti inquisitione de moribus ejus a magistro Simone de Langeton timens zelum fidelis viri, ne quandoque regnum Angliæ, quod sincero corde diligebat, de jugo tributi, quo tenebatur, niteretur excutere, respondit, quod rapidus erat in verbo et præsumptuosus in opere, nec erat talis, dignus tali prærogativa. Et ut facilius resilirent monachi a proposito, benigne concessit eis licentiam, alium sibi in archiepiscopum eligere vel postulare."

[68] Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 8. and Matt. Paris.

[69] Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 8.

[70] Ibid.

[71] Matt. Paris. Venit eodem tempore Romam prior Cantuar. Johannes electus Cantuar. ut ejus electio à domino papa confirmaretur. Sed quia papa videbat eum nimis senem et simplicem; et minus idoneum tantæ dignitati persuasit ei, ut cederet in spiritu lenitatis, quia credidit eum esse sanctum, et bene religiosum. Ipse vero libenter, et in spiritu humilitatis, factæ electioni renunciavit. Matt. Westm.

[72] Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 3.

JOHN BLUND was chosen[73], and the royal assent given to his election 30th Aug.[74]; but the Pope quashed the election[75], and another congé d'élire was issued 28th Aug. in the following year[76], when

1233 17H.III. EDMUND DE ABBENDON or ABINGDON, *treasurer of Salisbury*, was elected[77], and the royal assent given to his election 10th Oct.[78]; but he was not consecrated until 2nd April[79] following. He died at Soissy in France 16th Nov. 1240[80], where his heart and viscera were buried, but his body was deposited at Pontigny[81]. The congé d'élire was issued 25th Dec.[82], and

1245 29H.III. BONIFACE OF SAVOY[83], *the uncle of Alianor queen consort of king Henry the Third*, was chosen, and accepted by the King, in 1240[84]; but the Pope, owing to the opposition of Simon de Langton, archdeacon of Canterbury, did not immediately confirm the election; he was however eventually consecrated at Lyons[85] by the Pope himself in the year 1245[86], but he was not enthroned before 1st Nov. 1249[87]. He died 18th July 1270 in the

---

[73] Eodem anno (1232) tempore autumnali, electus est magister Johannes Blondus, apud Oxoniam studens, et legens in theologia in archiepiscopum Cantuar., qui a rege susceptus cum monachis quibusdam Cantuar. Roman profectus est, ut electionem suam confirmari à sede apostolica impetraret.

[74] Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 2.

[75] Matt. Paris.

[76] Pat. 17 Hen. III. m. 2.

[77] Litt. temp. Hen. III. N°. 48.

[78] Pat. 17 Hen. III. m. 2.

[79] Dominica qua cantatur "Lætare Hierusalem" scil. iv Non. Aprilis. Matt. Paris and Matt. Westm.

[80] Matt. Paris. 18th Nov. (Matt. West.) 22nd Aug. (Annal. Winton.) His obit is mentioned in the Necrology of Pontigniac on 20th Nov. He was disinterred and found incorrupt xv Cal. Jan. 1247, and canonized the same year. See Mart. et Durand. Anecd. iii. 1249. 1250. 1902. ed. 1689. Gall. Christ. xii. 440. 441.

[81] Matt. Paris.

[82] Pat. 25 Hen. III. m. 10.

[83] Bonifacius procurator Bellicensis ecclesiæ.

[84] Patt. 25 Hen. III. m. 8.

[85] Dominicâ post Epiphaniam. Annal. Wigorn.

[86] Matt. Paris.

[87] Die Omnium Sanctorum cum magno honore intronizatus est Bonifacius Cantuar. archiepiscopus, convocatis ad tantam solennitatem rege et regina, et omnibus fere Angliæ prælatis. Matt. Westm. ad an. 1249.

castle of St. Helen, and was buried[88] at St. Columbe in Savoy[89].

WILLIAM CHILLENDEN, *sub-prior of Canterbury*[90], was elected[91], but rejected by the Pope, who nominated

1272 ROBERT KILWARBY, 1st Oct. 1272[92], and the temporal-
1 Edw. I. ities were restored to him 12th Dec.[93] He was consecrated 26th Feb. 1273[94], and having held the see six years, resigned it on being made a cardinal[95]. He died soon afterwards[96] at Viterbo in Italy, where he was buried[97]. The license to elect an archbishop in his stead was issued 14th June 1278[98], and

ROBERT BURNEL, *bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor*, was chosen, and the royal assent given to his election 10th July 1278[99]. The Pope however annulled it[1], and nominated

1279 JOHN PECKHAM, by bull dated v Kal. Feb. (28th Jan.
7 Edw. I. 1279), and he was consecrated 6th March by the Pope himself. The temporalities were restored to him 30th May following[2]. He died at Mortlake 8th Dec. (vi Id. Dec.) 1292[3], and was buried[4] on the 19th of the

---

88 His epitaph was "Hic jacet Bonifacius de Sabaudia Cantuariensis archiepiscopus operibus et virtutibus plenus; ob. autem apud S. Helenam A. D. 1270. 18 die Julii. Magister Henricus Calonensis fecit hanc tumbam."

89 Hist. Chro. Piedm. 353.

90 Annal. Waverl.

91 Bonchard the king's clerk protested against the nomination, "ne consimilis electio trahatur in consequentiam consuetudine vel exemplo. Claus. 1 Edw. I. in dorso.

92 Birchingt.

93 Pat. 1 Edw. I. m. 20.

94 Dominicâ primâ in Quadragesima.

95 Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 6.

96 iii Id. Sept.

97 Ciacon. col. 225.

98 Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 11.

99 Ibid. m. 8.

1 Matt. West. ad ann. 1279. The King wrote, 10th July 1278, to pope Nicholas III soliciting the confirmation of the election of Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, his chancellor, to the archbishopric of Canterbury, in the room of Robert Kilwarby, translated to the bishopric of Porto. Letter in Tower of Lond.

2 Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 15.

3 Obiit vi Id. Dec. viz. die Lune prox. ante festum beati Nicolai 1292. Reg. Hen. prioris Cantuar.

4 His heart was deposited in Christ Church, London, behind the high altar. Weever, e MS. in Bibl. Cotton.

same month (xiv Kal. Jan.) on the north side of the choir[5]. On 6th Jan. 1293 the license to elect his successor was issued[6], and

1294 23 Edw. I. ROBERT WINCHELSEY, *archdeacon of Essex*, was unanimously chosen 13th Feb. 1293[7], and presented on the 15th of the same month to the King for his consent, which being obtained, he set out for Rome to procure the Pope's confirmation, where he arrived on Whitsunday[8]; but the papal chair being then vacant, he was compelled to remain there upwards of a year. He was at length confirmed 4th Sept. 1294, and his confirmation having been solemnly published on the 7th, his consecration took place at Rome on the 12th of the same month. On 5th Oct. he left Rome, and arrived in England at the latter end of January 1295, and proceeded at once to do fealty to the King, who was then in Wales; this done, his temporalities were restored to him 5th Feb.[9] He arrived at Canterbury 18th March, but was not enthroned until 2nd Oct.[10] He died at Oxford 11th May 1313[11], and was buried on the 23rd of the same month in his own cathedral[12]. The prior and chapter of Christ Church, by letter dated 24th May 1313, inform the King of the death of archbishop Robert, and pray for the royal license to elect another in his room[13]. The license to elect was issued 24th May 1313[14].

---

[5] Sepultus xiv Kal. Jan. in ecclesia sua in parte aquilonali juxta locum martyrii B. Thomæ Martyris. (Reg. Cantuar.) Nicholas de Knovile and Simon Greilley were the executors of his will. Reg. Winchels. 223.

[6] Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 22.

[7] Annal. Wigorn. and Concil. Angl. ii. 189.

[8] Birchint. and Can. Lichf.

[9] Pat. 23 Edw. I. m. 16. Upon the death of archbishop Peckham the custody of the temporalities was granted to Ralph de Berners and David le Grante.

[10] Matt. Westm. Die Dominica prox. post festum instans Sancti Michaelis (an. 1295) in nostra Cant. ecclesia intronizari proponimus. Reg. Winchels.

[11] Birchingt. 17.

[12] Obit. Cantuar.

[13] Lett. in Tower of Lond.

[14] Pat. 6 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 7.

THOMAS COBHAM, S. T. P., *precentor of York*, was, according to the Canterbury registers, elected 28th May 1313, he being then at Paris, where he received notification of his election 6th June. Having consented to undertake the office, he was presented 9th June to the King, then also in Paris, but his majesty deferred his answer to the 24th, when Cobham once more presented himself before him at Pontois, but he again postponed his decision until his return to England. Upon this Cobham proceeded direct to the court of Rome at Avignon, but he there learned that the Pope, by bull dated v Cal. Maii (27th April), nearly a month anterior to archbishop Winchelsey's death, had reserved to himself the next presentation to the see of Canterbury[15]; and accordingly

1314 7 Edw. II. WALTER REYNOLDS, *bishop of Worcester*, was translated to this see by papal provision; the bull was dated Cal. Oct. (1st Oct.) 1313, and the King restored the temporalities to him 3rd Jan. 1314 following[16]. He received his pall 11th Feb. in the church of Chartham (sent by the hands of Walter de Maydestune, his successor in the see of Worcester), and was enthroned on the 18th of the same month[17]. Godwin however states that the bulls of his translation were published in Bow church 4th Jan. 1313[18], that he received his pall 17th Feb. and was installed with great pomp and solemnity 19th April in the presence of the King, the Queen, and many nobles. He died 16th Nov. 1327[19], and was buried in his own cathedral on the 27th of the same month[20]. The license for the election of an archbishop in his room was issued 30th Nov. 1327[21], and

---

[15] Reg. Cantuar. and Annal. Burton.

[16] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. mm. 26 and 20.

[17] Reg. Reynold.

[18] Computatione Anglicana, secundum quam novus annus Martii 25 incipit. Godwin, 129.

[19] Ex epitaph. xv Kal. Dec. (17th Nov.) Cantuar. Obit.

[20] Reg. Cantuar. in Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 117.

[21] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 9.

1328 SIMON DE MEPHAM, *canon of Chichester*, was elected
2 Ed. III. 11th Dec.[22] 1327. He accepted the dignity at Chichester on the 21st of the same month, and was presented to the king on the 24th[23]; who gave his assent to the election at Lichfield 2nd Jan. 1328[24]. Having obtained the King's letters patent of safe conduct 6th Jan.[25], he sailed for the court of Rome on the 17th of that month, and obtained the Pope's confirmation 25th May following[26], was consecrated 5th June at Avignon in the church of the friars preachers, and received his pall on the 9th of the same month. On his return he landed at Dover 5th Sept.[27], received his temporalities from the King at Lynn on the 19th of the same month[28], and was enthroned 22nd Jan. 1329. He died 12th Oct. 1333, at Mayfield in Sussex, and was buried in his own cathedral[29]. The license to elect a successor to archbishop Simon is dated 19th Oct.[30]

1333 JOHN STRATFORD, *bishop of Winchester and chancellor of*
7 Ed. III. *England*, was postulated to this see 3rd Nov. 1333[31], and the royal assent was given to his translation 18th Nov.[32]; the temporalities were restored 5th Feb. 1334[33], and he received his pall 23rd April; he was enthroned 9th Oct. He died at Mayfield x Cal. Sept. (23rd Aug.) 1348[34], and was buried in his own cathedral.

---

22 iii Id. Dec.

23 Lett. in Tower.

24 Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 4.

25 Ibid. m. 3.

26 By bull dated viii Cal. Junii 1328. Concil. Anglic. ii. 154.

27 Claus. 2 Edw. III.

28 Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.

29 In quadam capella Sancti Petri nuncupata ex parte australi summi altaris. (Reg. Cantuar.) vii Cal. Nov. Walsing. p. 115. and Steph. Birchingt.

30 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.

31 Non virtute postulationis capituli, sed proprio motu. (Walsing. p. 115.) Notwithstanding the Pope's postulation, the chapter elected him as their archbishop; so the King states in his letter to the Pope 18th Nov. 1333.

32 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13. and Rot. Rom. 7 Edw. III. m. 2.

33 Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 40.

34 Die Sabbati in vigilia S. Bartholomæi Apostoli A.D. 1348 et suæ translationis 15. Steph. Birchingt. p. 41.

The license to elect his successor was issued 28th Aug.[35], and

1348 John de Ufford or Offord, *dean of Lincoln and chan-*
22 Ed. III. *cellor of England*, was nominated by papal provision: the bull is dated viii Cal. Oct. (24th Sept.) 1348, and was published in the church of Canterbury 26th Nov. He, as elect of Canterbury, had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 27th Nov.[36] He obtained restitution of the temporalities from the king 14th Sept.[37], and died on the 7th of the following June[38], before he had received either pall or consecration: it is perhaps for these reasons that Godwin does not allow him a place in the succession; and on the same ground Stigand and Reginald Fitz-Joceline ought not to be reckoned in the catalogue. The prior and chapter of Christ Church, by letter dated 24th May 1349, inform the King of the death of John de Offord, their late archbishop, and pray for a license to elect another in his room[39]. The license to elect was issued 29th May[40].

1349 Thomas Bradwardin was appointed[41] by papal pro-
23 Ed. III. vision: the bull bears date xiii Cal. Jul. (19th June) 1349. He was consecrated at Avignon early in July, and the temporalities were restored 22nd Aug.[42]: he died 26th Aug., before he had been enthroned, and

---

[35] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 2.

[36] Ibid. p. 3. m. 18.

[37] Ibid. m. 14.

[38] Ob. apud Totenhall. 20 Maii 1349. (Fœd. tom. v. p. 662.) and was buried in the martyrium in his own cathedral.

[39] Letter in Tower of London.

[40] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

[41] He was elected by the chapter 29th Aug. 1348, pursuant to the congé d'élire which issued on the 28th of that month, after the death of archbishop Stratford, but the election did not take effect on account of the Pope having promoted John de Ufford to the archiepiscopate; upon the death of Ufford, the chapter, pursuant to the congé d'élire of the 29th of May, elected Bradwardin a second time, viz. 4th June 1349. Knighton, (col. 2600,) writing of him, says, "Famosus præ cæteris clericis totius Christianitatis, in theologia præcipue similiter, et in cæteris scientiis liberalibus."

[42] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 14.

was buried in his own cathedral. The license to elect was then issued 3rd Sept.[43]

1349 23 Ed. III. SIMON ISLIP, *archdeacon of Stow, canon of St. Paul's,* and *dean of the arches,* was nominated by papal provision; bull dated at Avignon Non. Oct. (Oct. 7) 1349.[44] He had the custody of the temporalities 19th Oct.[45], and the temporalities were restored to him 15th Nov.[46]; the bull was published in the chapter-house at Canterbury 18th Dec., and he was consecrated on the 20th of the same month[47]. He died at Oteford vi Cal. Maii (26th April) 1366, and was buried in his own cathedral 2nd May[48]. Upon Simon Islip's death, the license to elect a successor was issued 30th April[49].

WILLIAM EDINGDON, *bishop of Winchester,* was nominated to this see 10th May 1366, but refused it[50].

1366 40 Ed. III. SIMON LANGHAM, *bishop of Ely,* was translated to this see by papal provision: the bull bears date 24th July 1366[51], and was published in the chapter Non. Nov. (5th Nov.), and the temporalities were restored to him on the same day[52]: he was solemnly enthroned 25th March 1367. He was made a cardinal 22nd Sept. 1368[53]; upon which he resigned this see on the 27th of the following November[54]. He died 22nd July 1376 at Avignon, and was buried there, but afterwards removed to Westminster Abbey, where he had been abbot.

1369 42 Ed. III. WILLIAM WITTLESEY, *bishop of Worcester,* was trans-

---

43 Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.
44 Reg. Islip. fol. 1.
45 Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 22.
46 Ibid. m. 17.
47 He was however called archbishop in the writ of summons to parliament dated 25th Nov. Claus. 24 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3. in dorso.
48 Steph. Birchingt. p. 46.
49 Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 34.
50 Steph. Birchingt. p. 46.
51 ix Cal. Aug. Pontif. quarto. Reg. Langham. fol. 45.
52 Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.
53 Ciacon. Vit. Pontif. ii. 568.
54 Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

lated to this see[55], the temporalities whereof were restored to him 15th Jan. 1369[56]. He was enthroned the Sunday before Midsummer[57]. He died on Monday, 5th June 1374, and was buried in his own cathedral[58]. The license to elect a successor to Wittlesey is dated 20th June 1374[59].

According to the Canterbury registers, Simon de Langham, a Roman cardinal, was elected 30th June 1374[60]. If this statement be correct, the archbishop-elect was doubtless the same individual who resigned the see in 1368 on being raised to the dignity of cardinal. Godwin however states that it was Adam Easton, a Roman cardinal, who was chosen on the death of archbishop Wittlesey; but whichever it might be, the election was nullified by the Pope in favour of

1375 SIMON SUDBURY, alias TYBOLD, *bishop of London*, who
49 Ed. III. was translated hither 4th May 1375[61], and received the temporalities 5th June following[62]. He was made chancellor of England in 1380[63], and was beheaded by the rebels 14th June 1381, and, after the rebellion was appeased, was buried in his own cathedral[64]. On 12th July 1381 the license to elect an archbishop in the room of Simon Sudbury was issued[65]; and

1381 WILLIAM COURTENAY[66], *bishop of London*, was translated
5 Ric. II. to Canterbury[67]. The royal assent to his election is

---

[55] By bull dated v Id. Oct. (11th Oct.) 1368. Reg. Wittles. fol. 1.

[56] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

[57] 17th June, Reg. Wittles. fol. 13.

[58] Ibid. fol. 68. Weever, p. 224.

[59] Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11.

[60] Angl. Sacra, pars i. pp. 120—794.

[61] Reg. Sudbur. fol. 1.

[62] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 9.

[63] Claus. 3 Ric. II. m. 22. in dorso.

[64] Walsing. 262. and Weever. His will was proved die Sancti Basilii 1381.

[65] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 35.

[66] Son of Hugh Courtenay earl of Devonshire.

[67] Although he was properly elected and confirmed, nevertheless the Pope issued his bull of provision dated September 9th.

dated 5th Aug.[68], and the temporalities were delivered to him on the 23rd of the same month[69]. He died at Maidstone 31st July 1396[70], and was buried in his own cathedral by command of the King[71]. The license to elect a new archbishop after the decease of Courtenay is dated 3rd Aug.[72]; and

1397 20 Ric. II. THOMAS ARUNDEL, *archbishop of York*, was translated to the see by papal provision; the bull, dated vii Cal. Oct. (25th Sept.) 1396, was received at Lambeth 10th Jan. 1397, and published in the cathedral at Canterbury on the following day[73]. He received the temporalities 11th Jan. 1397[74], and also his cross on the same day, and was enthroned on the 19th of the same month[75]. In the second year of his translation he was attainted of high treason, and compelled to leave the kingdom, "ratione judicii versus ipsum in parliamento nostro apud Westminster die Lunæ proximo post festum Exaltacionis Sanctæ Crucis ultimo præteritum redditi[76]." Upon which the Pope appointed him bishop of St. Andrew's[77]; and in his stead his Holiness substituted

1398 21 Ric. II. ROGER WALDEN, *dean of York*, who had the temporalities restored to him 21st Jan. 1398[78]; but king

---

[68] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 29.

[69] Ibid. m. 17.

[70] Juratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Gulielmus de Courteneye nuper archiepiscopus Cantuariæ obiit die Lunæ proximo ante festum S. Petri ad Vincula. Inq. post mort. 20 Ric. II. n. 17.

[71] In his will he directed that his body should be buried in Exeter cathedral, before the great cross, where three deans lie in a row, and by a codicil annexed thereto during his last sickness, he appointed the place of his burial to be in the churchyard of the collegiate church of Maidstone in Kent; but this part of his will was not fulfilled. See Whart. Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 121.

[72] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24.

[73] Reg. Arundel. fol. 2.

[74] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.

[75] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16. The custody of them had been granted to him 26th Aug. 1396.

[75] Reg. Arundel.

[76] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.

[77] Ibid. m. 14.

[78] Ibid. m. 14 and 11.

Henry IV. pronounced him an intruder and usurper of the archbishopric[80], and restored

1399 Thomas Arundel 21st Oct. 1399[81]. He died, according to the Canterbury registers, 19th Feb. 1414, and was buried the next day in his own cathedral. The license to elect an archbishop on the death of Thomas Arundel is dated 27th Feb. 1414[82]. The custody of the temporalities was granted to John Wotton 27th Feb.[83]

1 Hen. IV.

1414 HENRY CHICHELEY, *bishop of St. David's*, was demanded to this see 4th March 1414; the Pope nevertheless issued his bull of provision dated v Cal. Maii (27th April) 1414[84]. The royal assent to his election was given 23rd March[85], the temporalities were delivered to him 30th May 1414[86], and he received his pall 24th July following. He died 12th April 1443[87], and was buried in his own cathedral. The license to elect vice Henry Chicheley is dated the 27th April 1443[88].

2 Hen. V.

1443 JOHN STAFFORD, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated to this see by papal bull, dated 13th May 1443[89]. The royal assent was given to his translation 24th May[90], and he had the temporalities restored to him 25th June[91]; he was consecrated 23rd Aug., and enthroned 22nd Sept. following. He was appointed chancellor of England 1432[92]; and died 25th May 1452, and was buried in his own cathedral[93]. The congé

21 H. VI.

---

[80] Reg. Arundel.

[81] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 15 and 8.

[82] Pat. 1 Hen. V. p. 4. m. 2.

[83] Ibid. 1 Hen. V. p. 5. m. 5.

[84] Reg. Chich. fol. 2.

[85] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 41.

[86] Ibid. m. 19.

[87] The letter from the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, announcing the death of archbishop Henry Chicheley, is dated 22nd April 1443; and the privy seal directing the chancellor to issue a congé d'élire is dated 25th April, 21 Hen. VI.

[88] Pat. 21 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 35.

[89] Reg. Stafford. fol. 1.

[90] Pat. 21 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 29.

[91] Ibid. m. 13.

[92] Claus. 10 Hen. VI. m. 8. in dorso.

[93] Reg. Cant. and Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 122.

d'élire, vice archbishop Stafford, issued 1st June 1452[94]; nevertheless the Pope promoted

1452 31 Hen. VI. JOHN KEMP, *archbishop of York and a Roman cardinal*, to this see, by bull dated at Rome 21st July 1452[95]; he obtained restitution of the temporalities 6th Sept.[96] The bull of his translation arrived at Canterbury 21st Sept., and the next day was read in the chapter; he received his pall on the 24th of the same month, and was enthroned 11th Dec. following. He became chancellor of England in 1452; and died 22nd March 1454[97], and was buried in his own cathedral[98]. The license to elect vice cardinal Kemp issued 9th April 1454[99].

1454 32 Hen. VI. THOMAS BOURCHIER, *bishop of Ely*, was elected to this see 22nd April 1454; received the Pope's bull of confirmation 22nd Aug.; had the temporalities restored to him the same day[1]; and was enthroned 26th Jan. following. He was constituted chancellor of England in 1455[2], and a cardinal in 1464[3]. He died at Knole 30th March 1486, and was buried in his own cathedral[4]. The congé d'élire, vice archbishop Bourchier, bears date 13th June 1487[5]. The Pope however had already appointed

1486 2 Hen. VII. JOHN MORTON, *bishop of Ely and chancellor of England*, 6th Oct. 1486[6]. The custody of the temporalities was

---

[94] Pat. 30 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 26.

[95] Reg. Kemp. fol. 210.

[96] Pat. 31 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 25.

[97] The custody of the temporalities was granted from 25th June 1454. Pat. 32 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.

[98] Lib. Joh. Stone MS. He was cardinal of S. Rufine. He is called in Ciacon. Vit. Pontif. "Presbyter cardinalis tituli Sanct. Balbinæ."

[99] Pat. 32 Hen. VI. m. 17.

[1] Ibid. m. 15.

[2] Claus. 33 Hen. VI. m. 9. in dorso.

[3] Ciacon. Vit. Pontif. tom. ii. col. 1097.

[4] "Hic jacet reverendissimus pater et dominus D. Thomas Bourchier, quondam Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ S. Cyriaci in Thermis cardinalis, et archiepiscopus hujus ecclesiæ, qui obiit trigesima die Martii 1486, cujus anima propitietur Deus." Ex Epitaph.

[5] Pat. 2 Hen. VII.

[6] Reg. Mort. fol. 1.

granted to him 13th July 1487[7]. He died at Knole 15th Sept. 1500, and was buried in his own cathedral[8]. His will was proved 22nd Oct. following[9]. The congé d'élire, vice cardinal[10] archbishop Morton deceased, is dated 9th Jan. 1501[11].

THOMAS LANGTON, *bishop of Winchester*, was elected to this see 22nd of Jan. 1501, but died on the 27th of the same month, before his translation could be perfected[12].

1501 16 H.VII. HENRY DEANE or DENNY, *bishop of Salisbury and chancellor of England*, was then elected 26th April 1501, and confirmed by the Pope's bull dated 26th May; he had the temporalities restored to him 7th Aug. following[13]. He died 15th Feb. 1503, and was buried in his own cathedral[14]. His will is proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury.

1504 19 H.VII. WILLIAM WAREHAM, *bishop of London and chancellor of England*, was translated to this see 29th Nov. 1503; had the temporalities delivered to him 24th Jan. 1504[15], and was enthroned 9th March following. He died 23rd Aug. 1532[16], and was buried in his own cathedral.

1533 24 H.VIII. THOMAS CRANMER, S. T. P. was made archbishop of Canterbury by papal bull dated 21st Feb. 1533[17]; he was consecrated 30th March 1533[18], and had the

---

[7] Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 4. m. 11.

[8] Reg. Cantuar.

[9] Lib. Moone.

[10] He was a cardinal by title of St. Anastatius.

[11] Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 16.

[12] Reg. Cantuar.

[13] Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 13.

[14] Reg. Cantuar.

[15] Pat. 19 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 14.

[16] Inter horas 3 et 4 ante meridiem apud S. Stevyns juxta civitatem Cantuariæ. Lib. Certif. in Offic. Armorum.

[17] ix Cal. Mar. 10. Pontif. Clemen.

[18] Reg. Cranm. fol. 4. 5. Although he was nominated by the Pope, yet before he received consecration, he made a solemn protestation that he would not be bound by the oath which he was then about to make to the Pope from doing whatsoever in duty to God and the King he was bound to do. "Et (he continued), quod non intendo per hujusmodi juramentum aut juramenta, quovis modo me obligare, quo minus libere loqui, consulere et consentire valeam, in omnibus et singulis, reformationem reli-

temporalities restored to him 29th April[19]. He sat about twenty years[20], and then was sentenced to death for maintaining the protestant faith. The order for the warrant to be made out for his execution was dated 24th Feb. 1555–6, and signed by the Queen's own hand[21]; and he was accordingly burnt at Oxford 21st March following.

1556 2&3 P.&M. REGINALD POLE, *a Roman cardinal and legate a latere*, was preferred by the Pope[22], and consecrated 22nd March 1555–6[23], having received the temporalities the day before[24]. He received his pall in Bow church the 25th, and was enthroned by proxy the 31st of the same month[25]. He died 17th Nov. 1558, ætat. 58, and was buried in his own cathedral[26]. The license to elect an archbishop on the death of cardinal Pole is dated 18th July 1559[27].

1559 1 Eliz. MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. was elected 1st Aug. 1559, obtained the Queen's assent 9th Sept.[28], and again 6th Dec.[29] He was confirmed in Bow church 9th Dec., and consecrated on the 17th[30] of the same month; he had the temporalities delivered to him 21st March following[31]. He died 17th May 1575,

---

gionis Christianæ, reipublicæve commoditatem, quoquomodo concernentibus et ea ubique exequi et reformare, quæ mihi in ecclesia Anglicana reformanda videbuntur."

19 Pat. 24 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 15.

20 He was committed to the Tower 15th Sept. 1553, and 3rd Nov. condemned for læse majesty.

21 Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 18. in dorso.

22 By bull dated iii Id. Dec. (11th Dec.) 1555. Reg. Pol. fol. 1.

23 Ibid. fol. 3.

24 Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 30.

25 He was elected chancellor of the university of Oxford 6th Nov. 1556. Reg. Pol. fol. 22 a.

26 His epitaph was only "Depositum cardinalis Poli."

27 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 1.

28 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 2. m. 1.

29 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.

30 Rituum et ceremoniarum ordo in consecratione reverendissimi domini Matthei Parker, archiepiscopi Cantuar. in capella infra manerium suum de Lambehith die Dominico 17° die mensis Decembris anno MDLIX. Reg. Park. fol. 10.

31 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.

and was buried in his own chapel at Lambeth. The license to elect an archbishop in the room of Matthew Parker is dated 29th Dec. 1575[32].

1576 17 Eliz. EDMUND GRINDAL, *archbishop of York*, was elected to this see 10th Jan. 1575–6, and had the royal assent 14th Feb.[33]; he was confirmed on the following day, and the temporalities were restored to him 23d April[34]. He died at Croydon 6th July 1583, ætat. 63, and was buried there.

1583 24 Eliz. JOHN WHITGIFT, *bishop of Worcester*, was nominated by the Queen 14th Aug. 1583, and elected by the chapter on the 23d of the same month, and confirmed 23d Sept. following[35]; he received the temporalities 7th Oct., and was enthroned on the 23d of the same month. He died 29th Feb. 1603–4[36], and was buried 27th March at Croydon[37].

1604 2 Jac. I. RICHARD BANCROFT, *bishop of London*, was nominated by the King to this see 9th Oct. 1604; elected by the chapter 17th Nov., and confirmed 10th Dec.[38] He became chancellor of the university of Oxford 22nd April 1608, and died 2nd Nov. 1610, ætat. 67, and was buried[39] in the parish church of Lambeth[40].

1611 9 Jac. I. GEORGE ABBOT, *bishop of London*, was nominated by the King to this see 4th March 1610–11, elected by the chapter on the 18th, and received the royal assent on the 20th of the same month, and confirmed 9th April 1611[41]. The temporalities were restored to him 4th May. He died 4th Aug. 1633, ætat. 71, and was buried at Guildford in Surrey[42].

---

32 Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 10. m. 4.

33 Ibid. 34 Ibid.

35 Reg. Whitgt. fol. 11.

36 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

37 Reg. Cantuar.

38 Camd. Annal. Jac. I. Reg. Bancr. fol. 1.

39 Hic jacet Richardus Bancroft, S. T. P. Episcopus Londinensis primo, deinde Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, et regi Jacobo à secretioribus conciliis. Obiit secundo Novembris Anno Dom. 1610. Ætatis suæ 67. Volente Deo. Ex Epitaph.

40 Reg. Cantuar.

41 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

42 Athen. Oxon. edit. Blisse.

1633 WILLIAM LAUD, *bishop of London*, was nominated by
9 Car. I. the King to this see 6th Aug. 1633; elected by the chapter on the 19th of the same month; and confirmed 19th Sept.[43]. He was accused of high treason by the house of commons 18th Dec. 1640, and committed to the Tower, where he was confined four years: at length, after a tedious trial in the house of lords, the judges unanimously acquitted him of high treason. He was, however, condemned to die, and was beheaded on Tower hill 10th Jan. 1644–5, and his body was buried in the church of Allhallows, Barking; but in July 1663 it was removed thence to St. John's college chapel, Oxford. Upon the Restoration, *the see having been vacant about sixteen years*, a congé d'élire was issued 3rd Sept. 1660; in pursuance of which,

1660 WILLIAM JUXON, *bishop of London*, having been nomi-
12 Car. II. nated to this see, was elected 13th Sept., and confirmed on the 20th of the same month[44]. He died at Lambeth palace 4th June 1663, aged 81 years, and was buried in St. John's college chapel, Oxford[45]. The congé d'élire on the death of archbishop Juxon issued 14th July 1663; and

1663 GILBERT SHELDON, *bishop of London*, having been nomi-
15 Car. II. nated to Canterbury, was elected 11th Aug. 1663, and confirmed in that see on the 31st of that month[46]. He died at Lambeth 9th Nov. 1677, and was buried in the church at Croydon in Surrey[47].

1678 WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's, Lon-*
29 Car. II. *don*, was consecrated in Westminster abbey 27th Jan.

On 24th July 1621 while hunting in Bramzill park, which belonged to lord Edward Zouch of Haringworth, he accidentally shot Peter Hawkins the keeper, instead of the buck he aimed at, and 22nd Nov. 1621 he obtained the King's free pardon for the man's death. Pat. 19. Jac. I. p. 7. No. 4. and p. 14. No. 20. in dorso.

43 Reg. Laud. fol. 1.

44 Reg. Juxon. fol. 152.

45 Reg. Cantuar.

46 Reg. Juxon. fol. 327.

47 Reg. Cantuar.

1677–8[48]. He was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–1, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to William III. and queen Mary; and died 24th Nov. 1693, at Fresingfeld in Suffolk, ætat. 77, and was buried in the churchyard of that parish[49]. The congé d'élire vice archbishop Sancroft was granted 1st May 1691; and

1691 3W. & M. JOHN TILLOTSON, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's, London*, was nominated by the King in council 22nd April 1691[50]. He was elected 16th May, received the royal

---

[48] Reg. Sancroft. fol. 7.

[49] Reg. Cantuar. Ex Epitaphio. His epitaph is, "P. M. S. Lector; Wilhelmi nuper Archi-Præsulis (qui natus in vicinia) quod morti cecidit, prope hunc murum jacet; atqui resurget. Tu interim semper paratus esto, nam qua non putas venturus hora Dominus est. Obiit Nov. 24. An. Nat. Dom. 1693. Ætat. suæ 77."

[50] Church Book, Home Office. As this is the first citation from these Records, it is necessary to describe their contents and nature. The Church Books commence in November 1688, and contain entries of all matters on ecclesiastical subjects in which the Crown is concerned: for instance, *inter alia*, on the avoidance of a see, either by death or translation, the Secretary of State for the Home Department prepares a warrant, addressed to the clerk of the privy signet, directing him to prepare a bill of privy signet for the congé d'élire. A copy of the privy signet bill under the sign manual, and of the letter missive addressed to the dean and chapter by which the Crown recommends a particular person for election also under the sign manual, are entered in these books: these documents are here called the nomination. The election having taken place, the dean and chapter send their certificate of the fact under their common seal; and the Secretary of State prepares a second warrant to the clerk of the privy signet to prepare a bill of the royal assent to the election. The bishop-elect having performed fealty and homage, a third warrant is issued by the Secretary of State to the clerk of the privy signet directing him to prepare a writ for the restitution of the temporalities. It should also be observed, that the dates of the congé d'élire, the royal assent, and the writ of restoration of the temporalities, bear the real date of the occurrence, while the documents themselves which pass the great seal bear the date of their delivery to the Chancellor; consequently they generally differ a few days in date, the documents in the Home Office bearing an earlier date than the document under the great seal. In some instances, however, the dates of the great seal document have been given for the events here mentioned.

assent on the 21st[51], was confirmed in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow in Cheapside, London, on the 28th, and consecrated there on the 31st of the same month[52]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th July following[53]. He died 22nd Nov. 1694, and was buried in the church of St. Lawrence Jewry, London[54].

1695 6 Will. III. THOMAS TENISON, *bishop of Lincoln*, was nominated by the King in council 6th Dec. 1694[55]; and having been elected, received the royal assent on the 31st of that month[56]; he was confirmed 16th Jan. 1694–5[57]; the temporalities were restored to him 18th Jan. 1694–5[58]; and he was enthroned 16th May following. He died at Lambeth 14th Dec. 1715, and was buried in the chancel of the parish church[59].

1716 2 Geo. I. WILLIAM WAKE, *bishop of Lincoln*, was nominated by the King 17th Dec. 1715, and was confirmed 16th Jan. 1715–6[60]. He died 24th Jan. 1736–7, in the 79th year of his age, and was buried at Croydon.

1737 10 Geo. II. JOHN POTTER, *bishop of Oxford*, was nominated by the King in council 9th Feb. 1736–7[61]; and having been elected archbishop of Canterbury in February, received the royal assent on the 19th of that month[62]: he was confirmed on the 28th of that month, and received the temporalities 7th March following[63]. He died 10th Oct. 1747, and was buried at Croydon.

---

[51] Church Book, Home Office.

[52] Reg. Tillot. fol. 9.

[53] Church Book, Home Office.

[54] Reg. Cantuar. With this epitaph: "P. M. Reverendissimi et sanctissimi præsulis Joannis Tillotson archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, concionatoris olim hac in ecclesia per annos 30 celeberrimi. Qui obiit 10 Kal. Dec. 1694. Ætat. 64."

[55] Church Book, Home Office.

[56] Ibid.

[57] Reg. Tenis.

[58] Church Book, Home Office.

[59] Bishop Kennet, in a manuscript note to sir Thomas Phillipps's copy of Le Neve, states, that "No archbishop having been buried at Canterbury since the Reformation, the papists have made a story that no heretic archbishop dares to be there buried, nor would the holy ground receive him."

[60] Reg. Wake.

[61] Church Book, Home Office.

[62] Ibid.

[63] Ibid.

1747 THOMAS HERRING, *archbishop of York*, was nominated
21 Geo. II. by the King in council 27th Oct. 1747[64]; and a congé d'élire and letter missive were accordingly sent to the dean and chapter of Canterbury to elect him[65]. He received the royal assent 6th Nov.; was confirmed 24th Nov.; and on the 25th of that month the temporalities were restored to him[66]. He died at Croydon on Sunday morning 13th March 1757, æt. 66.

1757 MATTHEW HUTTON, *archbishop of York*, was nominated
30 Geo. II. by the King in council 29th March 1757[67]; and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive were issued[68]. He was elected 13th April; the royal assent was given to his election 15th April[69]; he was confirmed on the 29th; and the temporalities were restored to him on the 30th of that month[70]. He died 19th March 1758.

1758 THOMAS SECKER, *bishop of Oxford*, was nominated by
31 Geo. II. the King in council 8th March 1758[71], and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive were issued on the occasion[72]. He was elected 7th April; the royal assent to his election was given 10th April; he was confirmed 21st April; and the temporalities were restored to him on the 25th of that month[73]. He died 3rd Aug. 1768.

1768 THE HONOURABLE FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, *bishop*
9 Geo. III. *of Lichfield and Coventry*, was elected 23rd Aug. 1768[74], confirmed at Bow church 30th Sept., and enthroned at Canterbury 6th Oct. He died 19th March 1783.

1783 JOHN MOORE, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated by the
24 Geo. III. King in council 31st March 1783[75]; and the usual

---

64 Church Book, Home Office.
65 London Gazette.
66 Church Book, Home Office.
67 Ibid.
68 London Gazette.
69 Church Book, Home Office.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 London Gazette.
73 Church Book, Home Office.
74 London Gazette.
75 Church Book, Home Office.

congé d'élire and letters missive were issued[76]. The royal assent to his election was given 22nd April[77]; he was confirmed 26th April; and the temporalities were restored to him 1st May[78]. He died 18th Jan. 1805.

1805 Charles Manners Sutton, *bishop of Norwich*, was
45 Geo. III. nominated by the King in council 1st of Feb. 1805[79], and the usual congé d'élire and letters missive were accordingly sent to the dean and chapter[80]. He was elected 12th Feb. The royal assent was given to his election 15th Feb., he was confirmed on the 21st, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 22nd of the same month[81]. He died at Lambeth palace 21st July 1828, aged 73.

1828 William Howley, *bishop of London*, having been no-
Geo. IV. minated by the King in council[82], was elected archbishop 8th Aug. 1828, pursuant to the congé d'élire and letters missive which were issued on the 4th of that month[83]. The royal assent was given to his election on the 9th, he was confirmed on the 15th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month[84]. He died 11th Feb. 1848, aged 83.

1848 John Bird Sumner, *bishop of Chester*, was nominated
2 Victoria. by the Queen in council 17th Feb. 1848[85], and the usual congé d'élire issued on the occasion[86]. He was elected 29th Feb., and the royal assent was given to his election 2nd March; he was confirmed 10th March, and the temporalities were restored to him 17th April following. His grace is the present lord archbishop of Canterbury and primate of all England.

---

76 London Gazette.
77 Church Book, Home Office.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 London Gazette.
81 Church Book, Home Office.
82 Church Book, Home Office.
83 London Gazette.
84 Church Book, Home Office.
85 Ibid.
86 London Gazette.

The archbishopric is rated[87] for first fruits at the sum of 2682*l.* 12*s.* 2*d*[88].

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patie or, surmounted by a pall of the second edged and fringed of the third, charged with four crosses formée fitchée sable.

Upon the dissolution of the priory, king Henry the Eighth, by his letters patent, dated 8th April 1542, in the 33rd year of his reign, erected a new society, consisting of a dean and twelve canons, whom he incorporated into one body, and empowered to act as Dean and Chapter of the cathedral and metropolitical church of Christ in Canterbury; and in the next year he endowed the church by his charter, dated 26th May 1543.

DEANS.

Nicholas Wotton, LL.D., was constituted the first dean by the charter of incorporation. He was dean 25 years and 293 days; died at London 26th Jan. 1566–7, and was buried in the cathedral at Canterbury. He was also dean of York.

Thomas Godwin, S.T.P., was presented by the Queen;

---

[87] By stat. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 77. s. 41. it was enacted, for the purpose of providing for the augmentation of the incomes of the smaller bishoprics, that such fixed annual sums be paid to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, out of the revenues of this see, as shall upon due inquiry and consideration be determined on, so as to leave, as an average annual income, to the archbishop of Canterbury 15,000*l.* and by an order in council dated 21st June 1837, 7000*l.* per annum was settled to be paid out of the revenues of this see for the purpose mentioned in the act.

[88] Ecton's Liber Valorum, p. 1.

instituted 10th March 1566–7[89]; and in September 1584 was made bishop of Bath and Wells[90].

Richard Rogers, S.T.P., *suffragan bishop of Dover*, was instituted 6th Sept. 1584. He died 19th May 1597, ætat. 64, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Nevil, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was instituted 28th June 1597. He died 2nd May 1615, and was buried in the cathedral[91].

Charles Fotherby, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was instituted 12th May 1615[92]. He died 29th March 1619, ætat. 70, and was buried in the cathedral[93].

John Boys, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd May 1619[94]. He died on the 26th, and was buried 30th Sept. 1625 in the cathedral near his predecessor.

Isaac Bargrave, S.T.P., was nominated by letters patent dated 11th Oct., and admitted 16th Oct. 1625[95]. He was buried near his predecessor 25th Jan. 1642–3, ætat. 56[96].

George Aglionby, S.T.P., was constituted by the King 6th May 1643, but by reason of the confusion of those times was never installed. He died in the year following, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxford.

Thomas Turner, S.T.P., *dean of Oxford*, was constituted by the King 3rd Jan. 1643–4, but from the like cause did not enter on possession till 10th Aug. 1660. He died 8th Oct. 1672, ætat. 81, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Tillotson, S.T.P., was admitted 4th Nov. 1672[97]; and 19th Nov. 1689 was removed to the deanery of St. Paul's, London[98].

John Sharp, S.T.P., was nominated 23rd Sept. 1689[99], and admitted 21st Nov. following[1]; and in 1691 was consecrated archbishop of York[2].

---

89 Reg. Parker. 2.
90 Reg. Whitgift.
91 Ibid.
92 Reg. Abbot.
93 Ex Epitaphio.
94 Bishops' Certificates.
95 Ibid.
96 Ex Epitaphio.
97 Bishops' Certificates.
98 Reg. Sheldon.
99 Church Book, Home Office.
1 Bishops' Certificates.
2 Reg. Cantuar.

George Hooper, S.T.P., was nominated 28th March 1691[5]; admitted 8th July 1691[6]; installed the 11th of the same month; and in Oct. 1703 was made bishop of St. Asaph, but he held this deanery in commendam till he was translated to Bath.

George Stanhope, S.T.P., was instituted 18th and installed 23rd March 1703–4[7]. He died at Bath 18th March 1728.

Elias Sydall was nominated 30th March 1728[8], and elected 10th April following[9]. He was made bishop of St. David's, and afterwards translated to Gloucester; but he held the deanery of Canterbury in commendam till his death, 24th Dec. 1733.

John Lynch was constituted dean of Canterbury 11th Jan. 1733–4[10], and installed on the 18th of that month. He died 25th May 1760.

William Friend was nominated 3rd June 1760[11], and elected on the 12th of the same month, vice Dr. Lynch deceased[12]. He died 26th Nov. 1766.

John Potter was constituted dean of Canterbury 20th Dec. 1766, vice William Friend deceased[13]. He died 20th Sept. 1770.

Brownlow North was made dean of Canterbury in the room of John Potter 6th Oct. 1770[14]. He resigned on being made bishop of Lichfield.

John Moore succeeded Brownlow North 19th Sept. 1771[15]. He resigned in 1775.

James Cornwallis succeeded John Moore 28th April 1775[16]. He was promoted to the see of Lichfield in 1781.

George Horne was made dean of Canterbury, vice James Cornwallis, 19th Sept. 1781[17]. He was promoted to Norwich in 1790.

---

[5] Church Book, Home Office.
[6] Bishops' Certificates.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Church Book, Home Office.
[9] Bishops' Certificates.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Church Book, Home Office.
[12] Bishops' Certificates.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.

William Buller succeeded Dr. Horne in the deanery of Canterbury 19th June 1790[18]. He was promoted to the see of Exeter in 1793.

Folliott Herbert Walker Cornwallis succeeded Dr. Buller in the deanery of Canterbury 22nd Jan. 1793[19]. He resigned the deanery on being promoted to the see of Bristol in 1797.

Thomas Powys succeeded to the deanery 2nd May 1797[20]. He died 24th Nov. 1809.

Gerrard Andrewes succeeded Dr. Powys 8th Nov. 1809[21]; and died 2nd June 1825, ætat. 75.

Hon. Hugh Percy succeeded Dr. Andrewes 20th June 1825[22]. He was promoted to the bishopric of Rochester in Sept. 1827.

Hon. Richard Bagot succeeded Dr. Percy in the deanery of Canterbury 2nd Sept. 1827. He was made bishop of Oxford in 1829, and held this deanery in commendam till he was translated to Bath and Wells in December 1845.

William Rowe Lyall was nominated as dean of Canterbury 26th Nov. 1845[23].

ARCHDEACONS[1].

Wilfred is the first archdeacon whose name is found in any chronicle or document. It occurs as a sub-

---

[18] Bishops' Certificates.
[19] Ibid. [20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid. [22] Ibid.
[23] Church Book, Home Office.

[1] An entry in a manuscript called the Black Book, belonging to the archdeaconry of Canterbury, has been received by archbishop Parker, Wharton and Somner, as the principal evidence of the origin of the archdeaconry of Canterbury. It states that, from the time of Augustine, the first archbishop of Canterbury, to that of Lanfranc, a period of four hundred and sixty-two years, there was no archdeacon in the city or diocese of Canterbury; but that, from the time of Theodore, the sixth primate, there was, in St. Martin's church, in the suburbs of Canterbury, a bishop who performed within that city and diocese, during the archbishop's absence, all episcopal offices; that the bishop

scriber in the evidences of Christ church, an. 798[2], and afterwards at the synod of Cloveshoe 803[3]; again in a Saxon charter dated 805. He became archbishop of Canterbury in 806.

BEORNOTH was archdeacon in 844.

ATHELWEALD ..... 853.

EALSTAN ..... 864.

SIGIFRETH ..... 866.

LIAVING ..... 866.

WERBEALD ..... 890.

ALMAR .....1010.

BRINSTAN .. ..circa 1012.

HAIMO .... 1054. Somner places Edsin after Haimo, but he appears to have been bishop of St. Martin and not archdeacon of Canterbury.

VALERIUS. The only authority for calling him arch-

---

of St. Martin's died during the archiepiscopate of Lanfranc, and that that primate would not ordain another bishop to the church, but transferred that portion of the jurisdiction which the bishop of St. Martin exercised within the city of Canterbury, to one of his clerks named Valerius, and who first obtained the title of archdeacon. This instrument seems to have been forged by the monks of St. Augustine's abbey about the year 1313 for the express purpose of taking from the archdeacon the power of exercising provincial and diocesan jurisdiction during the vacancy of the see, and in the hope of ending a contest which had disturbed their cloisters for more than seventy years. Batteley has with much acumen and learning exposed the forgery, and proved that the office of archdeacon of Canterbury did not arise out of the suppression of the office of bishop of St. Martin, but that it existed from the time of archbishop Theodore at least, who having been consecrated at Rome by pope Vitalianus in 668, came into England in the following year, and was, according to Beda, the first archbishop to whom the whole church of England did own subjection (cum omnis Anglorum ecclesia manus dare consentiret), and who, exercising the severest discipline over his clergy, would certainly have had his archdeacon, long before called the *Eye of the Bishop,* and whose office it was to remind and admonish the clergy to observe the decrees and canons of councils and synods. The reader feeling interested in this subject is referred to Batteley's "Discourse concerning the Archdeaconry and Archdeacons of Canterbury."

[2] X. Script. col. 2212.

[3] Concil. Brit. i. 324.

deacon of Canterbury is the entry in the Black Book mentioned in note ([1]); but as that instrument is undoubtedly spurious, his name ought properly to be removed from the list.

ANSCHIBILLUS subscribed to the decrees of a provincial council in 1075.

WILLIAM was archbishop Anselm's archdeacon, and three of that primate's letters[4] are addressed to him as such. He was also a witness to Anselm's charter[5], by which he gave the manor of Stisted to this church.

5 Hen. I. JOHN, nephew of archbishop Radulf, was admitted 27th June 1115[6]. He was promoted to the bishopric of Rochester in 1125[7].

ASKETIN[8].

WILLIAM[9].

HELEWISE: he held this dignity in 1134[10], and was summoned to a legatine synod convened at Westminster in 1138[11].

WALTER, brother of archbishop Theobald[12]. He was elected bishop of Rochester in 1148[13].

ROGER, surnamed of Bishop's-bridge[14]. He was promoted to the archbishopric of York in 1154[15].

---

[4] Lib. iii. ep. 62. 112. and 117.

[5] In archiv. Eccl. Cantuar. See also Eadmer Hist. Nov. lib. p. 57.

[6] Eadmer, lib. v. p. 114.

[7] Rad. de Dicet. and Hoved.

[8] His name occurs in a charter of archbishop Theobald inhibiting the archdeacons of Canterbury from meddling with the capitular concerns of the convent, "more prædecessorum suorum archidiaconorum Asketini scilicet, Willielmi, et Helewisi."—Somner erroneously calls him Ascelinus or Asketinus, and supposes that he became bishop of Rochester in 1147. Batteley however corrects Somner's error.

[9] See note ([13]).

[10] Gervas. col. 1341.

[11] Ibid. 1346.

[12] Lib. priorat. de Dover, and Gervas. col. 1362.

[13] The original profession of obedience which Walter made to archbishop Theobald, signed with his own hand, is in the archives of Canterbury, and on the back of it there is a memorandum of his being consecrated and having done homage to the archbishop, viz. "Consecratus est in ecclesia Cantuariensi anno 1148. ii Id. Martii. Hominium archiepiscopo antea fecerat de terris episcopatus sui vi Kal. Feb."

[14] De Ponte Episcopi. Gervas.

[15] Ymag. Hist. col. 529.

THOMAS BECKET succeeded Roger in the archdeaconry of Canterbury. He was promoted to the primacy in 1162, but he retained the archdeaconry for some time after he had been advanced to the metropolitical chair, although the King had desired him to resign it. At length, at his majesty's earnest request, he resigned it in favour of

GEOFFREY RIDEL[16]. He was employed by king Henry in his quarrel with Becket, and was consequently excommunicated by the archbishop[17]. He was promoted to the see of Ely in 1174.

HERBERT succeeded Geoffrey Ridel, and was one of the three archdeacons whom archbishop Richard constituted; the other two were Savaricus and Nicholaus. But this arrangement did not continue long, for the archbishop abrogated his appointment and made a grant of the whole jurisdiction to Herbert[18] in the year 1180[19]. He was elected bishop of Salisbury in 1193.

ROBERT: his name follows that of Herbert in Somner's list, but there appears to be some misconception on the subject on his part.

PETER OF BLOIS[20].

HENRY OF CASTILION was archdeacon in 1199[21] and in 1200[22].

HENRY DE SANDFORD[23]: he was archdeacon in 1202, and was elected to the bishopric of Rochester 26th Dec. 1226.

---

[16] Rad. de Dicet. and Rog. Wendov.

[17] Hoved. Epist. Thomæ. In a letter to the bishop of Hereford, Becket declares that he had publicly excommunicated his archdeacon Geoffrey, whom he calls an Arch-devil and Limb of Antichrist.

[18] The grant is printed in Somner, N°. LIX. App.

[19] See Batteley's remarks on the date of this charter.

[20] Harpsfield makes Peter of Blois archdeacon of Canterbury, but his authority does not appear.

[21] Chart. Glast.

[22] Henricus Cantuar. archidiaconus debet dimidiam marcam, etc. Rot. Pip. 2 Joh. tit. Surr.

[23] Sometimes called de Saltford; de Standford (Thorn. col. 1857); de Stafford (Harpsfield).

William de Wrotham*.

Stephen de Langton was archdeacon in 1229[24].

Richard de St. John[25], chaplain to Hubert de Burgh, had the archdeaconry given to him by the King 28th Jan. 1232, during the vacancy of the archiepiscopal see.

Simon Langton, brother of Stephen archbishop of Canterbury. He died 1248[26].

Stephen de Vicenna succeeded Langton.

Ottobone de Fresco, *cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian.* He afterwards became Pope under the title of Adrian V.

Hugh Mortimer held this dignity in 1245[27].

Stephen de Monte Luelli was archdeacon in 1257.

William Middleton held the office in 1276, and was elected bishop of Norwich in 1278.

Robert of Yarmouth succeeded Middleton[28].

Richard de Ferringes held the dignity in 1281[29]. He was made archbishop of Dublin by the Pope on the death of William de Hotham in 1298[30].

John Langton, *chancellor of England*, appointed by the Pope in recompense for his disappointment in not having the see of Ely to which he had been elected. He was made bishop of Chichester in 1305[31].

Simon of Faversham, appointed 22nd Sept. 1305[32]; but he was forced to give up the dignity in favour of the Pope's nominee

Bernard de Eyci[33], who was appointed by papal bull

---

* Le Neve makes him archdeacon in 1206, but he has mistaken Tant' for Cant' on the record.

[24] Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 10.

[25] Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 8.

[26] Matt. Paris ad an. [27] Ibid.

[28] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 151.

[29] Reg. Peckham. Anglia Sacra, p. 638.

[30] Matt. Westm. ad an.

[31] Reg. Winchels. fol. 90.

[32] Eodem die (x Kal. Oct. 1305) dedit (archiepiscopus) magistro Simoni de Feversham archidiaconatum Cantuar. Reg. Winchels. fol. 90.

[33] Or Ecy de Labredo, or de la Breto, or Le Brito. Called also De la Barton, for he was the son of the lord Aumeny de la Barton. Bernardus Ecii de la Breto archidiaconus Cantuariæ habet litteras de protectione 13 Oct. Pat. 2 Ed. II.

dated 20th Nov. 1305, and admitted in the February following[34]. He was in possession of the dignity 30th Nov. 1310[35], and also in 1313.

GUTTERDUS LABREDUS[36].

SIMON COVENIUS or DE COMINGES: he died in 1323.

JOHN DE BRITTON or BRUITON was appointed by the King 19th April 1323[37], and admitted 2nd Aug. following[38]; but he was compelled to resign the office in favour of

RAYMUND, the Pope's nephew and a Roman cardinal, who had the Pope's mandate (dated 19th Nov. 1324) to be inducted[39].

HUGO DE ENGOLISMA held the office in 1327[40] and 1328[41].

SIMON MONTAGUE seems to have been archdeacon in 1333, in which year he was made bishop of Worcester[42].

ROBERT STRATFORD, brother of John archbishop of Canterbury[43]. He was consecrated bishop of Chichester in 1338[44], and held the archdeaconry with his bishopric for some years.

BERNARD SISTRE archdeacon in 1339[45] and 1340[46].

SIMON DE ISLIP had this dignity conferred on him by the King 28th June 1343[47].

PETER ROGERII, *a Roman cardinal;* he held the dig-

---

[34] Reg. Winchels. fol. 92 and 93.

[35] Reg. Drokenesford. ep. Wells.

[36] Pat. 12 Edw. II.*

[37] Pat. 16 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 16.

[38] Reg. Reynolds.

[39] Ibid. Rex suscipit in protectionem suam venerabilem patrem Reymundum Sanctæ Mariæ in Cosmedyn diaconum cardinalem archidiaconum Cantuariæ. 18 Nov. Pat. 18 Edw. II.

[40] Reg. Drokenesford. ep. Wells, and Reg. Grandison, ep. Exon. and Reg. Eccl. Cantuar. He was sent on an embassy by the King in 1327. Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 1.

[41] Pat. 2 Edw. III. m. 10. 18th Nov. and 9th March.

[42] Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

[43] The archdeaconry was confirmed to him by the King 21st Sept. 1334. Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 34.

[44] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.

[45] Reg. Cantuar. and Reg. de Salop. ep. Bath and Wells.

[46] Pat. 14 Edw. III. 1st May, 14th Oct.

[47] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18.

* See Pat. 6 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 22, where he is called Guicard de Lebreto. Aug. 8. Also Claus. 12 Edw. II. m. 19.

nity in 1346[48] and 1365. He was elected Pope in 1370[50], and took the name of Gregory XI. He had letters of protection 20th Nov. 1354[51].

William Indicis of Limosin, nephew of pope Clement VI; he held the office of archdeacon of Canterbury 1374. He died 27th April 1374[52].

Henry Wakefield, presented by the King, sede vacante, 6th June 1374[53], and admitted on the 11th of that month. He was made bishop of Worcester 1375.

Audomarus de la Roche[54] was constituted archdeacon of Canterbury by papal provision, but was dispossessed of the dignity 3rd June 1379[55].

William de Pakinton, *prebendary of York and Lincoln*, was appointed by the King 20th Sept. 1381[56]; admitted to the archdeaconry 7th Nov. following. He died 25th July 1390[57].

Thomas Butiller was appointed by the King arch-

---

[48] Henry Beaufort (afterwards cardinal) had a grant of the fruits of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, to him 29th Sept. 1348—the said archdeaconry being in the hands of an alien. Pat. 22 Edw. III.

King Edward desired the archbishop of Canterbury in the year 1365 to state who was then archdeacon of Canterbury, and also who held the office in the year 1346; and the archbishop returned for answer, "Quod Petrus Rogerii diaconus cardinalis fuerat archidiaconus Cantuariensis anno xx°. et credimus quod prædictus cardinalis eciam jam in presenti est superstes et archidiaconus Cantuariensis, quia de alio non audivimus aut sumus aliqualiter informati: set quo die installatus in archidiaconatu prædicto ignoramus." Rot. Memorand. Mich. 39 Edw. III. m. 19.

[50] Le Neve places the name of John Barnet after Peter Rogerii, and says, that he held the office in 1361. Now John Barnet was archdeacon of London, and as such made bishop of Worcester in 1362; and the certificate mentioned in note ([48]) expressly states that Peter Rogerii was archdeacon of Canterbury in 1365.

[51] Petrus Rogeri Sanctæ Mariæ novæ diaconus cardinalis ac archidiaconus Cantuariæ qui in partibus transmarinis moratur habet litteras de gen. attornat. etc. 20th Nov. Pat. 28 Edw. III.

[52] Reg. Cantuar.

[53] Pat. 48 Edw. III, p. 1. m. 16. and Reg. Cantuar.

[54] De Rupe.

[55] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 8.

[56] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 28.

[57] Reg. Bokingh. ep. Linc. His will was proved 7th Oct. 1390. Reg. Cantuar.

deacon of Canterbury 26th Aug. 1390[58], but he does not seem to have been admitted; for

ADAM MOTRUM had been constituted 28th July by archbishop Courtenay[59].

RICHARD CLIFFORD was constituted archdeacon in March 1397, and was promoted to the see of Bath and Wells in 1401, but removed to Worcester before consecration.

ROBERT DE HALOM or HALLUM was collated 7th April 1400[60]. He seems to have resigned his office in 1406, when he went to Rome. He was made bishop of Salisbury in 1408.

ANGELUS, *bishop of Ostia, cardinal of Florence*, was appointed by the Pope to succeed Halom, and the King confirmed the appointment 28th Oct. 1406[61].

JOHN WAKERING was appointed 13th July 1408, and inducted 31st March 1409[62]. His appointment was ratified by the King 6th April 1409[63]. He was promoted to the bishopric of Norwich in 1416.

HENRY ROMWORTH[64] was collated 5th June 1416[65], and was in possession of the dignity 10th Dec. 1418.

WILLIAM CHICHLEY was collated to this archdeaconry 3rd Oct. 1420, and died at Rome in 1424.

PROSPER LAURENTII DE COLUMNA, *an Italian, cardinal of St. George, ad velum aureum*, appointed archdeacon of Canterbury by papal bull, 10th June 1424[66], but the archbishop did not admit until 26th July 1426. He resigned this dignity for an annual pension of 500 florins for his life.

THOMAS CHICHLEY was collated to this archdeaconry 14th Dec. 1433[67]. He died at Wingham 26th Jan. 1466.

---

[58] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 28.

[59] Reg. Courtenay. Adam Motrum was one of the executors of the will of archbishop Courtenay.

[60] Reg. Arund. fol. 267. and Reg. Cantuar.

[61] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 30.

[62] Reg. Arundel. fol. 320.

[63] Pat. 10 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 24. And again 22nd May 1414. Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 39.

[64] Alias Cicester or Cirencester. Reg. Reppingd.

[65] Reg. Chichel. pars i. fol. 74.

[66] Reg. Chichl.

[67] Ibid.

THOMAS WYNTERBURN. The date of his appointment is not certain. Le Neve says, he was styled archdeacon 1st Sept. 1448[68]; but that must be a mistake, as Chichley was archdeacon at his death in 1466; and Wynterburn, who was present in 1468 in the chapter house when John Oxney was elected prior of Christ Church, expressly declared that he was not present as archdeacon, but as chancellor to the archbishop[69]. A MS. in the British Museum states that he became archdeacon 1st Sept. 1468, and died 7th Sept. 1478.

JOHN BOURCHIER was collated in February 1479, and died 6th Nov. 1495.

HUGH PENTHWIN was collated 26th Nov. 1495[70], and died 6th Aug. 1504[71], and was buried in Lambeth church.

WILLIAM WARHAM. The time of his appointment uncertain; but he seems to have been collated about the year 1513. He resigned 10th Feb. 1534[72].

EDMUND CRANMER was collated to this archdeaconry 9th March 1534[73], and deprived in 1554.

NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD, admitted 31st March 1554, and deprived in 1559.

EDMUND GEST or GHEAST was nominated to this archdeaconry 13th Oct. 1559[74], and in the same year was made bishop of Rochester; but he held the archdeaconry in commendam.

EDMUND FREAK was constituted archdeacon of Canterbury about the year 1564; he was consecrated bishop of Rochester in 1571, and had a dispensation to hold

---

[68] Commissio Thomæ Chichele decret. doct. Sedis apostolicæ prothonotarii archidiaconi Cantuariæ, diversis ad installandum Marmaducum in episcopum Linc. Dat. 18 die Marcii 1449. Reg. Lumley, Linc. ep.

[69] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[70] Reg. Morton.

[71] viii Cal. Aug. (25th July) Obit. Cantuar. Stow's Survey, p. 790.

[72] Reg. Warham.

[73] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[74] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 1. m. 22.

the archdeaconry in commendam, which he held until he was made bishop of Norwich in 1576.

WILLIAM REDMAN was instituted 14th May 1576[75], and elected bishop of Norwich in 1594.

CHARLES FOTHERBY was collated 28th Jan. 1594–5[76], and in 1615 was promoted to the deanery of Canterbury; but he appears to have held the archdeaconry in commendam. He died 29th March 1619.

WILLIAM KINGSLY was collated to this dignity by archbishop Abbot 10th April 1619[77]. He died 29th Jan. 1647–8, and was buried in Canterbury cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[78].

The archdeaconry was vacant thirteen years.

GEORGE HALL, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 12th July, and collated 14th Aug. 1660[79]. He was made bishop of Chester in 1662, but held this archdeaconry in commendam[80] till his death on 23rd Aug. 1668.

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.P., was nominated by the king and admitted by the archbishop 7th Oct. 1668[81]. He resigned in 1670.

SAMUEL PARKER, S.T.P., was installed in June 1670; and in 1686 was made bishop of Oxford, and held this archdeaconry in commendam till his death, which happened 20th March 1688.

JOHN BATTELY, S.T.P., was collated 23rd March 1688, and installed the next day. He died 10th Oct. 1708.

THOMAS GREEN, S.T.P., was collated 20th Oct. 1708[82], and installed 3rd Nov. following. He was promoted to Norwich in 1721.

THOMAS BOWERS, S.T.P., 7th Nov. 1721[83]; made bishop

---

[75] Reg. Grindal.

[76] Reg. Whitgif, part ii. Bishops' Certificates.

[77] Bishops' Certificates.

[78] Essex, 67.

[79] Bishops' Certificates.

[80] His commend is dated 24th Oct. 1662.

[81] Lib. Inst.

[82] Bishops' Certificates.

[83] Ibid.

of Chichester in 1722, but held the archdeaconry in commendam till his death, 22nd Aug. 7214.

SAMUEL LISLE, S.T.P., 1st Sept. 1724[84]; made bishop of St. Asaph, but held the archdeaconry in commendam till 1748, when he was translated to Norwich.

JOHN HEAD, collated 9th April 1748[85], and installed 15th April. He died 4th Dec. 1769.

WILLIAM BACKHOUSE, installed 13th Dec. 1769[86], and died 28th Sept. 1788.

JOHN LYNCH, 7th Nov. 1788[87]. He died in 1803.

HOUSTONE RADCLIFFE, 19th May 1803[88], vice John Lynch.

HUGH PERCY, 26th April 1822[89], vice Houstone Radcliffe, deceased.

JAMES CROFT, 18th June 1825, vice Hugh Percy, resigned[90].

ARCHDEACONS OF MAIDSTONE.

This archdeaconry was founded and endowed by Order in Council, gazetted 4th June 1841[91].

WILLIAM ROWE LYALL, 11th June 1841. Nominated to the deanery of Canterbury 26th Nov. 1845.

BENJAMIN HARRISON, 6th Dec. 1845, vice Lyall, promoted to the deanery.

---

84 Bishops' Certificates.
85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Ibid.
91 See page 1.

PREBENDARIES.

Until 11th Aug. 1840[24] there were twelve canonries or prebends in the church of Canterbury; three of which, viz. the first, fourth, and sixth, were in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, all the rest were in the gift of the King.

The canons, with the dean, were incorporated 8th April 1542, by letters patent, under the name of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ in Canterbury.

CANONS IN THE FIRST PREBEND.

Richard Thornden, *alias* Le Stede, appointed by the charter of incorporation 8th April 1542.

---

[24] In that year an act (3 and 4 Vict. c. 93) was passed, enacting that in the chapter and cathedral church of Canterbury six canonries shall be suspended in the following order; that is to say, the canonry firstly vacant shall be suspended; and the canonry now held by the archdeacon of Canterbury and the canonry secondly vacant shall be subject to the provisions hereinafter contained respecting the endowment of archdeaconries by the annexation of canonries thereto; and the canonry thirdly vacant shall be suspended, and the canonry fourthly vacant shall be filled up by her Majesty; and the two canonries fifthly and sixthly vacant shall be suspended, and the then next vacant canonry shall be filled up by her Majesty; and the two canonries which shall then next be vacant shall be suspended; and that thereafter, upon every fourth vacancy among the canonries not annexed to any archdeaconry, the lord archbishop of Canterbury shall appoint a canon, and all other vacancies among such last-mentioned canonries shall be filled up by her Majesty.

N. B. Three of these canonries have been suspended by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; one in 1838, another in 1845, and a third in 1846.

George Lily was collated 13th March 1557–8. He died in 1559.

Theodore Newton appears to have succeeded Lily.

Thomas Lawse, LL.D., was collated 13th Jan. 1568–9, on the death of Theodore Newton[25].

Stephen Lake appears to have held this stall in 1583.

William Redman, 27th Nov. 1589[26].

Richard Bancroft, 4th Jan. 1594–5[27]. He was elected bishop of London in 1597, and resigned his stall.

Richard Wood, 29th May 1597[28]. He was buried 16th Sept. 1609.

Henry Airay, 19th Sept. 1609[29].

Thomas Horsmanden, 16th Jan. 1617–18[30].

Edward Wilde, 5th Feb. 1621–2[31].

Robert Ewell, 26th Aug. 1624[32].

Richard Noke, 8th March 1632[33].

John Warner. The date of his collation does not appear, but he seems to have held this stall 1634. He was made bishop of Rochester in 1637.

William Bray, 20th Jan. 1637–8[34].

George Beaumont, 18th Feb. 1645–6, vice William Bray.

Arthur Kay, 30th June 1670[35].

John Castilion. The time of his taking possession is not known. He died 21st Oct. 1688, ætat. 75[36].

John Battely, collated 5th Nov. and installed 14th Nov. 1688.

Timothy Wilson, 1st Sept. 1690[37].

Edward Tenison, 19th March 1708–9; resigned on being made bishop of Ossory in 1731.

William Geekie, 10th June 1731[38]. He was also archdeacon of Gloucester. He died 22nd July 1767.

---

[25] Reg. Parker.
[26] Bishops' Certificates.
[27] Ibid. [28] Ibid.
[29] Ibid. [30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid. [32] Ibid.
[33] Ibid. [34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ex Epitaphio.
[37] Bishops' Certificates.
[38] Ibid.

John Benson, 25th July 1767, vice William Geekie[39].
Robert Moore, 5th Sept. 1804, vice John Benson[40].

CANONS IN THE SECOND PREBEND.

Arthur Seyntleger, appointed by the charter of incorporation 8th April 1542.

Anthony Rush, 6th April 1568, on the resignation of Seyntleger[41].

John Langworth. The time of his admission does not appear. He was buried 13th Jan. 1613–14.

Richard Hunt, 18th Jan. 1613–14[42].

Thomas Blechinden, 18th Nov. 1633, vice Hunt[43].

Peter Gunning was appointed 9th July 1660, and made bishop of Chichester in 1669.

John Tillotson, 14th March 1669–70. Made dean of Canterbury 4th Nov. 1672[44].

Samuel Parker, installed 18th Nov. 1672. He resigned in 1685.

John Bradford, 19th Oct. 1685[45]. He enjoyed this stall but a few weeks, dying in the same year, and was buried 12th Dec. 1685.

John Younger, 22nd Dec. 1685[46]. He resigned it 1691.

John Williams, 21st April 1692[47]. Made bishop of Chichester in 1697.

John Robinson, 26th March 1697[48]. Made bishop of Bristol in 1710.

Edward Finch, 30th Jan. 1709-10[49]; installed 8th Feb.

John Griffith, 4th March 1737–8, vice Finch[50]. Died 8th March 1765.

Thomas Dampier, 3rd April 1765, vice Griffith[51]; resigned in 1769.

---

39 Bishops' Certificates.
40 Ibid.
41 Reg. Parker.
42 Bishops' Certificates.
43 Ibid.
44 Reg. Sheldon.
45 Bishops' Certificates.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.

Benet Storer, 1st July 1769, vice Dampier[52]. Died 9th Jan. 1804, aged 78.

Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart, 8th Feb. 1804, vice Storer[53]; resigned 1st May 1816.

Hon. Hugh Percy, 16th May 1816[54].

Charles Richard Sumner, 27th June 1825, on the cession of Hugh Percy[55].

William Frederick Baylay, 16th June 1827, on the promotion of Sumner. Ob. 1st Jan. 1845, aged 66; and this stall was suspended on his decease.

CANONS IN THE THIRD PREBEND.

Richard Champion, appointed by the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542.

Robert Goldson, presented 7th June 1544.

William Dorell, 2nd April 1554[56].

Robert Hoveden held it in 1589. He died 25th March 1614, ætat. 69, and was buried in All Souls college chapel, Oxford.

Thomas Jackson, 30th March 1614[57]. He resigned in 1633, and was buried 13th Nov. 1646.

Charles White, 25th April 1633[58].

William Dunkyn, 4th March 1638-9[59].

Richard Culmer, 21st Oct. 1644[60].

William Belk. The date of his appointment was 7th July 1660. He died 12th Aug. 1676, ætat. 74, and was buried in Canterbury cathedral[61].

Thomas Belk succeeded his father 20th Sept. 1676[62]. He died 17th Sept. 1712.

William Higden was nominated 20th April 1713[63], and 7th May, vice Thomas Belk[64]. He died 28th Aug.

---

52 Bishops' Certificates.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.
55 Ibid.
56 Fœd. xv. 382.
57 Bishops' Certificates.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ex Epitaphio.
62 Bishops' Certificates.
63 Church Book, Home Office.
64 Bishops' Certificates.

1715, and was buried 5th Sept. in the new chapel, Westminster.

THOMAS BOWERS, 13th Sept. 1715, vice Higden[65]. He became archdeacon of Canterbury in 1721, and bishop of Chichester in 1724, and held this stall in commendam till his death 13th Aug. 1724.

WILLIAM AYERST, nominated 15th Oct. 1724[66], installed 5th Nov. following. He died 9th May 1765, aged 83.

RICHARD SUTTON, 5th June 1765, vice Ayerst[67]. Ob. 1785.

WILLIAM WELFITT, 7th Dec. 1785, vice Sutton[68]. Ob. 3rd Feb. 1833, aged 87.

FRANCIS DAWSON, nominated 13th March 1833, vice William Welfitt deceased.

CANONS IN THE FOURTH PREBEND.

RICHARD PARKHURST, appointed by the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542.

NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD, collated 1st Nov. 1558[69].

THOMAS BACON or BEACON, collated in 1559.

JOHN BUNGEY was collated 2nd July 1567, vice Thomas Beacon deceased[70].

CHARLES FOTHERBY, 23rd Nov. 1595[71].

WILLIAM HULL, 12th Dec. 1604.

SAMUEL BYRDE, 16th May 1618[72].

HENRY SELLER, 1st Dec. 1624[73].

PETER DU MOULIN, senior, 29th June 1660.

PETER DU MOULIN, junior. He was buried 13th Oct. 1684, ætat. 84.

WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, 28th Oct. 1684, and installed 5th Nov. Made bishop of Bath and Wells 1691.

---

[65] Bishops' Certificates.
[66] Church Book, Home Office.
[67] Bishops' Certificates.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Reg. Cantuar.
[70] Reg. Parker.
[71] Bishops' Certificates.
[72] Ibid.
[73] Ibid.

Samuel Freeman, nominated 22nd April 1691, vice Beveridge.

John Mills, 12th Aug. 1704[74], installed 14th Aug. Died 23rd June 1707.

Elias Sydall, 14th July 1707[75], and installed on the 27th of the same month. He resigned in 1728 on being made dean.

John Lynch, 22nd April 1728[76]. Resigned in 1733–4 on being made dean.

Edward Donne, 14th Jan. 1733–4[77]. Ob. Jan. 1743–4.

Thomas Tanner, 18th Jan. 1745–6, vice Edward Donne[78]; installed on the 31st of the same month. He died 11th March 1786.

Thomas King, 24th March 1786, vice Thomas Tanner[79]. He resigned in 1795.

Houstone Radcliffe, 13th Aug. 1795, vice Thomas King[80]. Died 8th April 1822.

James Croft, 26th April 1822, vice Houstone Radcliffe[81].

CANONS IN THE FIFTH PREBEND.

Nicholas Ridley, appointed by the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542. He was made bishop of Rochester in 1547, and held this stall until he was promoted to London in 1550.

Thomas Willoughbye succeeded Ridley, and was presented 18th July 1550, and admitted 23rd June 1551. He was deprived in 1554, and died in 1585.

Ralph Jackson, } The dates of their appointments, &c. have not been ascertained; but Jackson held the stall in 1556.
Richard Willoughbye. }

Isaac Colfe, 5th Aug. 1596[82].

Richard Colfe. The date of his appointment has not been found. He died 7th Oct. 1613.

---

[74] Bishops' Certificates.
[75] Ibid.
[76] Ibid.
[77] Ibid.
[78] Ibid.
[79] Ibid.
[80] Ibid.
[81] Ibid.
[82] Ibid.

William Tunstall, 11th Oct. 1613[83]. He was buried 8th Nov. 1622.

Isaac Bargrave, 6th Nov. 1622[84]. Made dean in 1625[85].

Thomas Paske succeeded Bargrave in 1625. He died in 1662.

John Bargrave was appointed by patent dated 23rd Sept., and admitted 26th Sept. 1662[86]. He died 11th May 1680, ætat. 70, and was buried in the cathedral.

George Thorpe, 22nd May 1680[87]. He died in Nov. 1719.

John Hancock, nominated 1st Dec. 1719[88], and installed on the 10th of the same month[89]. He died in 1728.

John Harris, nominated 5th July 1728[90], and installed on the 30th of the same month[91]. Made bishop of Llandaff in 1738.

Thomas Tenison, nominated 31st Jan. 1738–9[92], and installed 8th Feb.[93] He died 7th May 1742.

Spencer Cowper, nominated 13th May 1742[94], and installed 11th June[95]. He resigned in 1746, on being made dean of Durham.

Arthur Young, nominated 3rd June 1746, vice Cowper[96], and installed 27th June[97]. He died 29th June 1759.

John Head, nominated 6th July 1759, vice Young[98]; installed 16th July[99]. Ob. 4th Dec. 1769.

Richard Palmer, 21st Dec. 1769, vice John Head[1]. Resigned in 1781.

---

83 Bishops' Certificates.
84 Ibid.
85 Reg. Abbot.
86 Bishops' Certificates.
87 Ibid.
88 Church Book, Home Office.
89 Bishops' Certificates.
90 Church Book, Home Office.
91 Bishops' Certificates.
92 Church Book, Home Office.
93 Bishops' Certificates.
94 Church Book, Home Office.
95 Bishops' Certificates.
96 Church Book, Home Office.
97 Bishops' Certificates.
98 Church Book, Home Office.
99 Bishops' Certificates.
1 Ibid.

John Lynch, 27th April 1781, vice Richard Palmer[2]. Died 1st May 1803, aged 68.

William Nelson, 21st May 1803, vice John Lynch[3].

Frederick Vernon Lockwood, nominated 3rd Nov. 1838, vice William earl Nelson deceased. Ob. 1st July 1851, aged 48.

Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, vice Lockwood, 16th Aug. 1851.

CANONS IN THE SIXTH PREBEND.

John Menys, appointed in the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542.

Edmund Cranmer was admitted 11th March 1549; he was deprived in 1554.

Robert Collyns was nominated by the Queen 2nd April 1554, and admitted on the 12th of the same month[4].

Alexander Nowell, constituted 14th Feb. 1559–60[5].

John Pory, 1st May 1564, vice Alexander Nowell resigned[6].

John Bungey, 19th June 1567, vice John Pory resigned[7].

John Hill, 26th July 1567, vice John Bungey resigned[8].

William Whitaker, 10th May 1595[9]. He died the same year.

Hadrian Saravia, 6th Dec. 1595[10]. He resigned in 1602, and died 15th Jan. 1612–13, ætat. 82; he was buried on the 19th of the same month in the cathedral.

Richard Clerke, 8th May 1602[11].

John Abbot, 3rd Feb. 1612–13[12]. He was buried 1st Sept. 1615.

John Sanford. The date of his admission unknown.

---

[2] Bishops' Certificates.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Fœd. xv. 382.
[5] Reg. Parker.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Bishops' Certificates.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.

He died 24th Sept. 1629, ætat. 60, and was buried in the cathedral.

JOHN JEFFRAY, 26th Sept. 1629, vice John Sanford[13].

JOHN AUCHER was appointed by patent dated 9th July 1660, and died 12th March 1700–1, ætat. 82, and was buried in the cathedral.

THOMAS GREEN, 17th March 1700–1[14]. Made bishop of Norwich in 1721.

EDWARD WAKE, 6th Nov. 1721[15]. Ob. 7th Nov. 1732.

EDWARD WILLIAM WAKE, 20th Nov. 1732[16]. Ob. 11th Dec. 1738.

SAMUEL STEDMAN, 27th Dec. 1738. Died May 1768.

GEORGE BERKELEY, 8th June 1768[17]. Ob. 13th Jan. 1795.

GEORGE MOORE, 10th Feb. 1795[18]. Ob. 9th Dec. 1845, aged 75.

HON. LORD CHARLES THYNNE, 9th Dec. 1845, vice George Moore deceased.

CANONS IN THE SEVENTH PREBEND.

HUGH GLAZIER, appointed by the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542.

JOHN BUTLER, ob. 1569.

RALPH CAVELER, 27th Jan. 1569–70, per mortem John Butler[19].

JOHN WINTER. The date of his admission has not been ascertained. He was buried 7th Jan. 1605–6.

WILLIAM BARLOW, admitted Jan. 1605–6; made bishop of Lincoln in 1608.

BENJAMIN CARRIER, 29th June 1608[20].

JOHN SIMPSON succeeded, but at what time has not been discovered. He died in 1630.

---

[13] Bishops' Certificates.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Reg. Parker.
[20] Bishops' Certificates.

Thomas Westley, 31st May 1630[21].

Samuel Baker, 20th May 1639, vice Thomas Westley[22].

Thomas Pierce was appointed 9th July 1660. He died in 1691.

Zacheus Isham was admitted in 1691, and died in 1705.

Henry James, 2nd Aug. 1705[23]. Ob. 15th March 171$\frac{6}{7}$.

William Bradshaw, 21st March 1716–17, vice Henry James[24]. He resigned in July 1723.

John Clark, 10th Aug. 1721[25]. Made dean of Sarum 1728.

Samuel Lisle, nominated 30th July and installed 9th Aug. 1728[26]. Promoted to the see of St. Asaph in 1744.

Francis Walwyn, 10th April 1744, vice Samuel Lisle[27]. Ob. 19th May 1770.

William Barford, 21st June 1770, vice Francis Walwyn[28]. Ob. 1792.

John Luxmore, 22nd Feb. 1793, vice William Barford[29].

Thomas Coombe, 23rd Jan. 1800, vice Luxmore resigned[30]. Died 15th Aug. 1822.

Hon. George Pellew, 14th Nov. 1822, vice Coombe deceased[31].

John Peel, nominated 10th Dec. 1828, and admitted 8th Jan. 1829, vice Hon. George Pellew[32].

This stall was suspended on the promotion of the Rev. J. Peel to the deanery of Worcester.

CANONS IN THE EIGHTH PREBEND.

William Hunt, alias Hadley, named in the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542.

---

21 Bishops' Certificates.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.

John Ponet or Poynet, presented 29th Jan. 1545. Made bishop of Rochester, in 1550.

Peter Alexander, installed 14th April 1551. Deprived by queen Mary, but restored by queen Elizabeth[33].

John Warum or Warren, presented by queen Mary 21st May 1554. His will, dated 16th Sept., was proved 13th Oct. 1558.

John Knight.

Henry Goodrick held this stall in 1561.

Stephen Nevinson circa 1570.

Nicholas Simpson. He enjoyed it in 1589. He died in 1609.

Isaac Casaubon was presented 17th Jan. 1610–11. He died 1st July 1614, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

William Kingsley. He was made archdeacon of Canterbury in 1619. He died 19th Jan. 1647–8.

John Reading, appointed 9th July 1660. He died 26th Oct. 1667.

Edmund Castle, installed 13th Nov. 1667[34]. He died in 1685.

Charles Elstob, presented 5th Feb. 1685–6[35]. Ob. Nov. 1721.

Samuel Holcombe, 15th Dec. 1721[36]. Installed 28th Feb. 1721–2. Ob. 1st April 1761, æt. 95.

George Secker, 21st April 1761, vice Samuel Holcombe[37].

Heneage Deering, 29th April 1766, vice Secker[38].

William Beaumont Busby, 16th June 1802, vice Heneage Deering[39].

Walker King, 19th Nov. 1803, vice William Beaumont Busby[40].

Michael Marlow, nominated 30th Jan. 1808[41]. In-

---

[33] Fœd. xv. 599.
[34] Bishops' Certificates.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.
[41] London Gazette.

stituted 1st March following, vice Walker King resigned. He died 16th Feb. 1828, aged 70.

JOHN HUME SPRY, 10th April 1828, vice Michael Marlow deceased[42].

CANONS IN THE NINTH PREBEND.

WILLIAM GARDINER, alias SANDWICH, named by the charter of incorporation, 3rd April 1542. He died on Michaelmas-day 1544.

WILLIAM DEVENISH, presented 4th Nov. 1544, and instituted on the 26th of the same month. Deprived in 1554.

HUGH TURNBULL, presented 2nd April 1555[43]. He was dean of Chichester. Ob. 1566.

GEORGE BOLEYN, 21st Dec. 1566[44]. He was dean of Lichfield, and died in Jan. 1602–3.

WILLIAM MASTERS or MUSTERS, presented 25th Jan. 160⅔[45]. He was buried 30th May 1628.

MERIC CASAUBON, presented 19th June 1628[46]. He died 14th July 1671, ætat. 75.

LOUIS HERAULT, presented 15th Aug. 1671[47]. He died 5th Nov. 1682.

JAMES JEFFREYS, presented 22nd May 1682[48]; installed 8th Nov. following. He died 4th Sept. 1689, ætat. 40, and was buried in the cathedral.

THOMAS NIXON, presented 26th Oct. 1689[49]; installed 4th Nov. He died 1713.

JOHN GRANDORGE, 21st April 1713, vice Nixon[50]. He died in January 1729–30.

THOMAS GOOCH, *bishop of Bristol,* 24th Feb. 1729–30[51]. Resigned on his promotion to Norwich in 1738.

JULIUS DEEDES, nominated 31st Jan. 1738–9. Insti-

---

42 Bishops' Certificates.
43 Fœd. xv. 382.
44 Reg. Parker.
45 Bishops' Certificates.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.

tuted 19th Feb. 1738–9, vice Dr. Gooch promoted to
2 Norwich. Ob. 19th April 1754.

William Tatton, 13th May 1754, vice Julius Deedes deceased[52]. Ob. 11th Feb. 1782, aged 62.

Richard Farmer, 5th March 1782, vice Tatton[53].

Samuel Ryder Weston, 15th April 1788, vice Farmer resigned[54].

Charles Norris, 14th Jan. 1799, vice Samuel Ryder Weston resigned[55]. Ob. 16th Dec. 1833, aged 90.

William Wood, 2nd Jan. 1834, vice Charles Norris deceased. Ob. 11th April 1841, aged 71.

This prebend was by Order in Council, 4th June 1841, annexed and united to the newly created archdeaconry of Maidstone, to which

William Rowe Lyall, was appointed 11th June 1841.

Benjamin Harrison, *second archdeacon of Maidstone*, 6th Dec. 1845, vice Lyall, promoted to the deanery of Canterbury.

CANONS IN THE TENTH PREBEND.

John Millys, alias Warham, named 3rd April 1542, by the charter of incorporation. Ob. 1564.

William Kinge, 19th Jan. 1564–5, per mortem John Millys[56].

Richard Birde, 29th Sept. 1590, vice William Kinge[57]. He was buried 19th June 1609.

George Hovenden, 15th Dec. 1609, vice Richard Birde[58]. He died at Oxford, 24th Oct. 1625.

Accepted Frewen, 1st Sept. 1625, vice Hovenden[59]. Upon Dr. Frewen's translation to Lichfield in 1643, Dr. Stephen Goffe was nominated to this stall, but he went to Rome and changed his religion.

Peter Hardress, presented 30th July 1660.

---

[52] Bishops' Certificates.
[53] Ibid. [54] Ibid.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Reg. Parker.
[57] Bishops' Certificates.
[58] Ibid. [59] Ibid.

Edward Ladbroke, 9th Feb. 1670–71[60].

John Maximilian de L'Angle, 24th July 1678[61]. Ob. 11th Nov. 1724.

William Egerton, nominated 17th Nov., and installed 25th Nov. 1724[62]. Ob. 26th Feb. 1737–8.

Samuel Shuckford, nominated 17th March 1737–8[63], and instituted 21st March, vice William Egerton[64]. Ob. 14th July 1754.

John Davis, 27th May 1755, vice Samuel Shuckford[65]. Ob. 9th Feb. 1766.

Lynford Caryl, 6th March 1766, vice John Davis[66]. Ob. 18th June 1781.

Thomas Vyner, 19th March 1782, vice Lynford Caryl[67]. Died 5th Dec. 1804.

Walter Brown, 26th Feb. 1805, vice Thos. Vyner[68]. Ob. 2nd Nov. 1832.

Philip Hunt, 27th Nov. 1833, vice Walter Brown deceased. Ob. 17th Sept. 1838, aged 68.

This canonry being vacant, was suspended 1st Jan. 1841 under the provisions of an Act to carry into effect the fourth Report of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The house belonging to the said canonry was henceforth made a residence for the officer for the time being holding the united offices of auditor and chapter clerk.

CANONS IN THE ELEVENTH PREBEND.

John Daniel, alias Chillenden, appointed 3rd April 1542, in the charter of incorporation. He died in 1546.

Robert Stewart was instituted 10th April 1546[69].

Bernardinus Ochinus was presented 9th May 1548.

Thomas Wood was presented 2nd April 1554[70].

---

[60] Bishops' Certificates.
[61] Ibid.
[62] Ibid.
[63] Church Book, Home Office.
[64] Bishops' Certificates.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Reg. Cantuar.
[70] Fœd. xv. 381.

John Bale was nominated 1st Jan. 1559–60[71], and admitted 10th Feb. following, vice Thomas Wood deprived[72].

Andrew Peerson was admitted 30th Nov. 1563, vice John Bale deceased[73].

Ralph Talboys, 13th Nov. 1594, vice Andrew Peerson[74].

Martin Fotherby, 30th July 1596. He was made bishop of Salisbury in 1618.

Alexander Chapman, 3rd Oct. 1618, vice Martin Fotherby resigned[75]. He died 6th Sept. 1629, ætat. 52, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Gerard Vossius, appointed in 1629.

Edward Aldey, presented 16th Aug. 1660. He died 12th July 1673, and was buried in St. Andrew's church, Canterbury.

Thomas Blomer, 2nd Aug. 1673[76], and installed on the 6th of that month. He resigned in 1706.

Radolph Blomer, 13th May 1706[77]. He died 6th April 1732.

Hon. Henry Dawnay, 19th June 1732, vice Radolph Blomer[78]. He died in July 1754.

Thomas Curteis, 8th May 1755, vice Hon. Henry Dawnay[79].

Richard Lucas, 3rd June 1775, vice Thomas Curteis[80].

Philip Williams, 4th May 1789, vice Richard Lucas[81].

Hon. Edward Legge, 23rd March 1797, vice Philip Williams[82].

John Barton, 1st Nov. 1802, vice Hon. Edward Legge resigned[83]. Died 17th Feb. 1803.

Matthew Surtees, 1st April 1803, vice John Barton deceased[84].

---

71 Fœd. xv. 563.
72 Reg. Parker.
73 Ibid.
74 Bishops' Certificates.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.

John Russell, 22nd June 1827, vice Matthew Surtees deceased[85].

CANONS IN THE TWELFTH PREBEND.

John Baptist de Casia, appointed by the charter of incorporation, 1542.

Robert Nevill, presented 15th Nov. 1543[86].

John Josephe was presented 18th July 1550[87].

Richard Fawcet, admitted 23rd March 1553–4, and he had the Queen's confirmation 2nd April 1554[88].

Henry Goodricke, 10th July 1560, vice Fawcet[89].

Paul French, 4th Sept. 1566, per mortem Henry Goodricke[90]. He died 1st Nov. 1600.

Gregory Milner, 6th Nov. 1600, vice Paul French[91].

Thomas Anyan, appointed in 1614. He was buried 17th Jan. 1632–3.

Humphrey Peake, 7th Feb. 1632–3, vice Thomas Anyan[92].

William Barker, presented 9th July 1660. He died 26th March 1669, and was buried in Hardwick church, Bucks.

Edward Stillingfleet, 21st April 1669[93]. Resigned in 1689 on being made bishop.

Leopold William Finch, 28th Oct. 1689[94]. He was installed 4th Nov. following, and died in Dec. 1702.

John Adams, 4th Jan. 1702–3. Installed on the 9th of that month, and resigned in 1708–9.

William Whitfield, 26th Jan. 1708–9[95]. Installed 4th Feb. Ob. 11th March 1716–17.

Lilly Butler, 21st March 1716–17, vice William Whitfield[96]. He died 7th May 1717.

Thomas Turner, 3rd June 1717[97]. Ob. 7th Dec. 1720.

---

85 Bishops' Certificates.
86 Pat. 35 Hen. VIII.
87 Fœd. xv. 237.
88 Ibid. 382.
89 Reg. Parker.
90 Reg. Parker.
91 Bishops' Certificates.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.

David Wilkins, nominated 14th Dec. 1720, appointed 29th Sept., and admitted 26th Jan. 1720–21. Ob. 6th Sept. 1745.

John Potter, nominated 18th Sept. 1745, and instituted 25th Sept., vice David Wilkins[98].

David Durell, 27th Jan. 1767, vice John Potter resigned[99]. Died 1775.

Everard Buckworth, 7th Nov. 1775, vice David Durell[1].

Edward Walsby, 5th Feb. 1793, vice Everard Buckworth[2]. Died 11th June 1815, aged 64.

George Holcombe, nominated 24th June 1815, vice Edward Walsby deceased[3]. Instituted 20th July following[4].

Hon. John Evelyn Boscawen, 8th Feb. 1822, vice George Holcombe resigned[5]. Ob. 12th May 1851, aged 61.

This stall was suspended on the death of the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Boscawen.

---

98 Bishops' Certificates.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 London Gazette.
4 Bishops' Certificates.
5 Ibid.

ST. ASAPH.

THE diocese of St. Asaph extends into the counties of Flint and Montgomery, Merioneth, Denbigh, and Salop.

The archdeaconry of St. Asaph was coextensive with the limits of the diocese up to 31st Jan. 1844, and was always held by the bishop of this see in commendam, not union. On that day an order in council was made, directing that the dignity and office of Archdeacon of St. Asaph should no longer be holden by the bishop of St. Asaph; a second archdeaconry was at the same time erected, and called the Archdeaconry of Montgomery, and made to consist of the deaneries of Penllyn and Edeirnion, Pool and Caereinion, Caedewen and Ceifeiliog and Mowddy.

The chapter consists of the dean, two archdeacons, precentor, chancellor, treasurer, six prebendaries, seven cursal prebends, and four vicars choral.

BISHOPS.

KENTIGERN, *bishop of Glasgow*[1], having been expelled from his see, founded a monastery between the rivers Clwyd and Elwy, which during his lifetime was erected into an episcopal see, and he was styled *Episcopus*

[1] He was consecrated A. D. 540.

Elvensis[2]. He governed this see many years; but about the year 560 he returned to Scotland to his former charge, and left the see to his disciple, named

ASAPH[3], in honour of whom the bishopric was called St. Asaph. The exact year in which he succeeded Kentigern, or that in which he died, is not known; indeed, all notice of this see is lost until the year 1143, when

1143 GILBERT was consecrated its bishop by Theobald arch-
8 Steph. bishop of Canterbury[4]. It does not appear how long he sat, but it seems to have been about eight years[5].

1152 GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH, the historian[6], appears to
16 Steph. have succeeded Gilbert in 1151, and to have been consecrated 23rd Feb. 1151–2[7]. The time of his death is uncertain, but it is supposed to have taken place in 1154.

1154 RICHARD seems to have succeeded Geoffrey of Mon-
19 Steph. mouth, and was consecrated by archbishop Theobald[8];

---

[2] Sometimes "Elguensis," at others "Eluensis" and "Lanelwensis."

[3] Capgrave and Tinmouth.

[4] Hoc anno 1143, sacravit Theobaldus Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus Gilebertum Laneluensis ecclesiæ electum apud Lamhethe. Chron. Gerv. col. 1359.

[5] Ex autograp. in Eccl. Cantuar. Wharton. de Episc. Assav. p. 304.

[6] Galfridus Arthurus, as he is styled by the chroniclers.

[7] According to Gervase of Canterbury, (col. 1367,) he was consecrated 23rd Feb. "septimo Kal. Marcii 1150;" but that must be wrong, as that day was Thursday in that year. Ralph de Diceto merely says, that in the year 1151 "Gaufridus Artur fit Episcopus Sancti Asaph." Wendover and Matthew of Westminster also fix the year 1151 for that event, as does also the Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.: "Anno ab incarnatione Domini MCLI. Theobaldus Cant. Archiepiscopus et totius Angliæ Primas, &c. vii Cal. Martii sacravit Galefridum, electum Ecclesiæ Sancti Asaph in episcopum apud Lamhetham, acceptâ priùs ab eodem secundum consuetudinem scriptâ de subjectione et obedientiâ sibi exhibendâ professione, &c. Ordinavit autem ad Presbyterum eundem præcedenti Sabbato, i.e. xv Cal. Martii." These dates are quite correct according to the old style of computation, beginning the year 25th March; but in the Annals of Waverley it is correctly placed in 1152.

[8] Act. Pont. Cantuar. Gerv. col. 1665.

but neither the time of his taking possession of the see nor that of his death are known. Wharton[9] thinks that the first event occurred in 1154, and the other in the following year.

1160 Hen. II. GODFREY was the next bishop of this see[10], and was also consecrated by archbishop Theobald[11]: the exact year is not recorded, but it probably was 1160. He deserted his see in 1165, and became abbot of Abingdon[12]. He was deprived in 1175[13].

1175 Hen. II. ADAM, *a canon of Pershore*, was appointed on the deprivation of Godfrey. He was consecrated at Westminster on Sunday 12th Oct.[14] 1175. He died at Oxford in 1181[15], and was buried in the monastery of Osney[16].

1183 Hen. II. JOHN succeeded Adam in this see, and was consecrated at Caen in Normandy 25th June 1183[17]; and he made his profession to archbishop Boniface[18]. He died about 1186[19], and was succeeded by

---

[9] De Episcopis Assavensibus, p. 309.

[10] Bishop Kennet, in a MS. note to his copy of Le Neve, now in the possession of sir Thomas Phillipps, bart., thus writes: "Richard mentioned by Wharton seems to have been only a coadjutor of Godfrey, who never living in his diocess, was for that cause deprived in 1175."

[11] Act. Pont. Gerv. col. 1665. He is styled "Godefridus Laneluensis." Archbishop Theobald died before the middle of the year 1161, and Godfrey assisted at the consecration of archbishop Thomas in 1162. In the Abingdon Register (MS. Cott. Claud. B. vi. fol. 177.) this passage occurs: "Mortuo Walkelino abbate Abendon Godefridus Episcopus de Sancto Asaph factus fuit Procurator istius Abbatiæ per novem annos et dimid. per Henricum Regem. Teste Johanne decano Sarum."

[12] The King gave him the abbey of Abingdon to hold until he should be reappointed to his see. Benedict. Abbas in Vit. Hen. II. p. 107. et Gerv. Chron. col. 1432.

[13] In a council holden at Westminster 18th May, the Sunday before Ascension day. Chron. Gerv. col. 1437.

[14] Ymag. Hist. De Diceto, col. 587. This author however says, that the consecration was 13th Oct.—iii Idus Octobris—but that day was Monday in 1175.

[15] Annal. Waverl. Theokesb. et Cestrens.

[16] MS. Cott. Galba A. vii.

[17] Annal. Waverl.

[18] Reg. Cantuar.

[19] Annal. Waverl. p. 162.

1186 REINER[20], consecrated, according to Wikes, in 1186[21].
32 Hen. II. He was present at the synod holden 19th Oct. 1200[22]; and there was a bishop of St. Asaph, whose initial was R, who was alive in 1219 and 1223. If this be the same prelate who died in 1224[23], he must have been bishop thirty-eight years.

1225 ABRAHAM was consecrated bishop of St. Asaph in
10 Hen. III. 1225[24], and died about 1233[25]. A congé d'élire, addressed to the archdeacon and chapter of St. Asaph, issued 4th Feb. 1233[26], in pursuance of which,

1233 HUGH, *a monk of the order of Friars Preachers*, was
18 Hen. III. chosen. The royal assent was given to his election 11th April 1233[27], and he was consecrated at Reading 17th June 1235[28]. He witnessed a charter to the monastery of Basingwerk, dated at Coleshill on the Feast of St. James (25th July) 1240[29]; and 30th Aug. 1241 he was a surety for David prince of Wales[30]. The exact date of his death has not been ascertained; but he was succeeded by

1242 HOWEL AP EDNEVET, who was consecrated at Boxgrave
26 Hen. III. in 1242[31]. He died at Oxford, where he was buried, in 1247[32].

---

[20] Ralph de Diceto (in Ymag. Hist.) calls him William. "Willielmus etiam Prior ipsa die (10th Aug. 1186) consecratus est Episcopus Sancti Assavi." col. 630.

[21] Chron. Wikes, p. 33.

[22] Rad. de Diceto, col. 707.

[23] Annal. Theok.

[24] Annal. Wigorn. p. 487.

[25] Sanè Ephraim Episcopum Laneluensem anno 1234, obiisse Chronicon Wallense à Pouelo editum tradit; quod quidem nomen pro Abrahamo, errore facili positum videtur. Whart. de Epis. Assav. p. 316.

[26] Pat. 17 Hen. III. m. 6.

[27] Pat. 18 Hen. III. m. 15.

[28] Reg. Cantuar.

[29] Printed in Monast. vol. i. p. 721. original edition.

[30] Pat. 25 Hen. III. m. 1. dorso.

[31] He could not have been consecrated by archbishop Edmund, as the Canterbury Register asserts, for that prelate died in 1240. The same Register commits a still greater anachronism in stating that Howel was consecrated with Robert Grosthead: that bishop was certainly consecrated by archbishop Edmund, but the ceremony was performed 3rd June 1235, seven years before the election of Howel ap Ednevet.

[32] Annal. Wigorn. 493.

The see having been vacant two years, the dean and chapter of St. Asaph bind themselves, 14th Sept. 1249, in all future elections to observe the English rule, and obtain the King's license to elect, and afterwards his assent to the election[33], as did also the bishop elect[34]; and

1249 Hen. III. ANIAN, bishop of St. Asaph, did homage to the King for the lands, &c. pertaining to his bishopric 27th Sept. 1249[35], and he was consecrated before the close of that year[36]. He died in Sept. 1266, and was succeeded by

1267 Hen. III. JOHN II, who was consecrated in 1267 by the archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by the bishops of Ely and Llandaff[37]. The see became void again 4th Jan. 1268[38], and

1268 Hen. III. ANIAN II, surnamed de Schonau, *prior of Rhudland*, was chosen, and obtained the royal assent 24th Sept. 1268[39]. He was consecrated 21st Oct. following at St. Mary's, Southwark[40]; and died 5th Feb. 1293[41]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of the last issued 23rd Feb. 1293[42], in pursuance of which

1293 Edw. I. LEOLINUS DE BROMFEILD[43] was chosen 6th April 1293[44], and received the royal assent to his election 6th May following[45], and the confirmation of the prior and chapter of Canterbury on the 9th. The temporalities[46] were restored to him on the 13th, and he was con-

---

33 Pat. 33 Hen. III. m. 3.

34 Claus. 33 Hen. III. m. 11. in dorso.

35 Ibid. m. 3.

36 Annal. Wigorn.

37 Reg. Cantuar.

38 Ibid.

39 Pat. 52 Hen. III. m. 4. Boniface archbishop of Canterbury, by his letter dated 16th Oct., informed the King that he had confirmed the election of Anian as bishop of St. Asaph. Letter in Turr. Lond. No. 474.

40 Citacio Episcopi Exon. ad interessendum consecrationi Aniani electi Assaph. episcopi, in ecclesia beatæ Mariæ de Suthwerke, die Dominica post festum Beatæ Lucæ evangelistæ anno 1268. Llyfr Coch Asaph penes W. W. E. Wynne de Peniarth.

41 Reg. Cantuar.

42 Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 21.

43 Llewelin ap Yuyr; called also Brumflight.

44 Annal. Eccles. Cantuar.

45 Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 19.

46 Ibid. m. 18.

secrated on Whitsunday, the 17th of the same month[47], and enthroned 29th Nov. He died in 1314. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Leolinus is dated 18th July 1314[48], and accordingly

1314 DAVID AP BLETHIN, *a canon of St. Asaph*, was chosen,
8 Edw. II. and received the royal assent to his election 7th Sept. 1314[49], and the temporalities 1st Nov. following[50]. He was consecrated 12th Jan. 1315[51]. He appointed Thomas de Capenhurst and Stephen de Ketylbi his parliamentary proxies in the year 1340[52]. The day of his death is not known.

1352 JOHN TREVAUR appears to have succeeded to David ap
26 Edw. III. Blethin[53]. He was consecrated at Rome in the year 1352, and made his profession of obedience at Canterbury 24th March 1352-3[54]. He died at the beginning of Feb. 1357[55].

1357 LEOLINUS AP MADOC AP ELIS, *dean of St. Asaph*, was
31 Edw. III. elected bishop by the chapter, and also nominated by

---

[47] Reg. Cantuar.

[48] Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 29.

[49] Ibid. m. 25.

[50] Ibid. m. 15.

[51] Reg. Cantuar. The letter from Gilbert bishop of London, dated 15th Nov. 1314, in which he summons the bishop of Salisbury to be present at the consecration of David ap Plethyn, canon of St. Asaph, elected as bishop of St. Asaph, which is to take place at Canterbury on the Sunday next after the feast of the Epiphany, is recorded in Reg. Gandav. at Salisbury.

[52] Letter in Turr. London.

[53] Godwin incorrectly makes Ephraim the successor of David ap Blethin. He derives his authority from the Cambrian Annals, in which there is a double mistake; first, in writing Ephraim for Abraham; and secondly, in the date of the death of that prelate, viz. 1332 instead of 1233. Godwin also makes Henry the successor of Ephraim, and states that a record exists in the Tower which proves that fact; but there, Henry bishop of St. Asaph is written by mistake for Henry bishop of St. David's.

[54] Memorandum, quod lecta fuit et facta professio per ven. patrem ac dominum D. Johannem Trevaur episcopum Assavensis ecclesiæ, in curiâ Romanâ consecratum, in ecclesiâ Christi Cantuar. coram summo altari dictæ ecclesiæ 24 die mensis Martii, anno MCCCLII. in primo adventu suo, &c. Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[55] The custody of the temporalities was granted to David Englefield, from 3rd Feb. 1357 to 5th Nov. following. Reg. Islip.

pope Innocent VI. by bull dated xiv Cal. Augusti (19th July) 1357[56]. He was consecrated at Rome, and received the spiritualities from the archbishop of Canterbury 13th Oct. following; he did not however make his profession of obedience until 13th May 1360[57]. He died in 1375; at least, his will was proved 13th Dec. in that year[58].

1376 Edw. III. WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON[59], *dean of St. Asaph*, was appointed by papal bull dated 4th Feb. 1375–6; he made his profession of obedience at Lambeth 29th April, and was consecrated 25th May following[60]. He died 9th April 1382[61]; his will, in which he ordered his body to be buried in his cathedral, was proved 1st May following[62]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of the last-mentioned prelate is dated 19th May 1382[63]; in pursuance of which,

1382 Ric. II. LAWRENCE CHILD, *a monk of Battle abbey, and licentiate of the civil law*, was appointed by papal bull dated 18th June 1382, and consecrated in the month of August following; he received the spiritualities from the archbishop 2nd Oct.[64], and the temporalities on the 20th of the same month[65]. He died 27th Dec. 1389[66]. A congé d'élire, vice Lawrence Child, issued 12th Jan. 1390[67]; and

JOHN TREVAUR, or TREFFAU, was chosen by the chapter; and obtained the King's license 2nd March 1390 to repair to the court of Rome to sue for a confirmation of his election, and to accept a recompense from the Pope in case he should have made a provision to the see of St. Asaph before his arrival[68]. The Pope

---

56 Reg. Islip. fol. 218.
57 Ibid.
58 Reg. Sudbury, fol. 89.
59 Or Stridlington, or Springlinton.
60 Reg. Sudbury.
61 Whart. de Epis. Assav. p. 340.
62 Reg. Courtn. fol. 313.
63 Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 16.
64 Reg. Courtn. fol. 316.
65 Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 18.
66 Whart. de Epis. Assav. p. 341.
67 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19.
68 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 31. and Petit, in Parl. 13 Ric. II. No. 3.

had however already nominated another to the see in the person of

1390 ALEXANDER BACH, S.T.D., *a canon of St. Asaph.* The
13 Ric. II. bull which made him bishop is dated 28th Feb. 1389–90[69]; he received the spiritualities 6th April[70] and his temporalities on the 28th of that month[71]; and was consecrated 8th May following[72]. His will is dated 14th Aug. 1394, and was proved on the 15th of the following month[73]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Alexander Bach is dated 15th Sept. 1394[74]; pursuant to which,

1395 JOHN TREVAUR, who had been once before chosen by
19 Ric. II. the chapter, was elected 19th April 1395[75]. The King ordered the temporalities to be restored to him on his doing fealty[76], and he obtained them 6th July following[77], and the spiritualities 15th Oct.[78] He was deprived in 1402[79].

Upon the deprivation of John Trevaur, David II. is

---

[69] Reg. Courtn. fol. 326.

[70] Whart. de Episc. Assav. p. 342.

[71] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. mm. 20, 15.

[72] Ex fide Joh. Malvern. Monach. Wigorn.

[73] MS. Kennet.

[74] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

[75] On the vacancy at the death of bishop Child, in 1389.

[76] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 17.

[77] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 35.

[78] Reg. Courtn.

[79] Walsingham, p. 370. He did not, however, die until 1410. Browne Willis writes thus, in a letter to bishop Kennet, dated March 18, 1719: "I hope I have found out the death of John Trevaur, the repudiated bishop of St. Asaph. There is in the Infirmary Chapel of St. Victor's Abbey at Paris this inscription on a tomb, in memory, as I conceive, of him, for it could be no other bishop of the name of John, particularly Hereford—the last bishop of Hereford having been dead six or seven years before, as appears by the date and probate of his will, and buried sumptuously in his own cathedral of Hereford. This must relate to John Trevaur bishop of St. Asaph, who, as I remember, went to Paris in behalf of Owen Glendour, to solicit forces of the French king, and so might lodge privately in an abbey, and there fall sick and be buried. 'Hic jacet reverend. in Christo pater Johannes Episcopus Hereford in Wallia, qui obiit An. Dñi. 1410 die Veneris 10° mensis Aprilis, cujus anima feliciter requiescat in pace. Amen.'"

said to have succeeded, and to have held the see until 1411[80]; but this cannot be correct, as the spiritualities were, by the authority of the archbishop of Canterbury, assigned to Thomas abbot of Shrewsbury in the year 1408[81]. The see was not declared vacant however until after 8th Oct. 1410, the day of the death of Trevaur[82], as it is said; and then

1411 Hen. IV. ROBERT OF LANCASTER[83] was elected, and consecrated at Lincoln 28th June 1411, by Thomas Arundel archbishop of Canterbury. He died in March 1432–3, and 26th April 1433 a license was issued to elect a bishop in his room[84]. The Pope however appointed

1433 Hen. VI. JOHN LOW, alias LOBBE, *a Friar Eremite*, S.T.P., by bull dated 17th Aug. 1433. He received the temporalities 17th Oct. following[85], and the spiritualities on the 21st of the same month[86]. By his letter dated 24th Oct. 1433, he requested license to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury, and 1st Nov. following was assigned for that purpose[87]. He was translated to Rochester in April 1444[88].

1444 Hen. VI. REGINALD PEACOCK, S.T.B., obtained the see by papal provision 22nd April 1444, and the temporalities were restored to him 8th June[89]. He was consecrated on

---

[80] Wharton. de Epis. Assav. p. 345, who cites a document to prove that David presided over the see of St. Asaph from 1402 to 1411.

[81] Reg. Arundel. 451.

[82] Pat. 12 Hen. IV. The date of the death of bishop Trevaur is not known for certain, unless it be that mentioned in note 79; and bishop Kennet positively states that Trevaur died 10th April 1410.

[83] In an original charter this clause occurs, which shews that his surname was Lancaster: "In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus est appensum. Dat. in Monasterio de Valle crucis 24° die Decembris A.D. 1429, et nostræ consecrationis anno XIX°." Around the seal is this legend: S. Roberti de Lancaster, Dei gratia Episc. Assavensis.

[84] Pat. 11 Hen. VI. p. 1. mm. 7, 4.

[85] Pat. 12 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 26.

[86] Reg. Chich.

[87] Reg. Cantuar.

[88] Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 11. and Reg. Stafford, fol. 44.

[89] Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 11.

the 14th of the same month at Croydon[90], and translated to Chichester 23rd March 1449[91].

1450 THOMAS [ ] succeeded to the see 27th Jan. 1450, and
28 Hen. VI. 28th Jan. 1463[92] was deprived. On 11th March 1465 the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric was granted to Richard Caunton, which, on account of the rebellion of Thomas bishop of St. Asaph, had formerly come into the King's hands and had been granted to Robert bishop of Rochester, and upon whose death they had again come into the King's hands[93]. The custody of the temporalities was subsequently committed to John Stanley[94]. On 30th Oct. 1471 the King pardoned bishop Thomas all offences and misprisions that he had committed[95]; but it would seem that he was not restored to his see, as

1471 RICHARD REDMAN had been elected, for 13th Oct. 1471
11 Edw. IV. he obtained a license to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury[96]. In 1495 he was translated to Exeter[97]. On the translation of bishop Redman to Exeter

1496 MICHAEL DEACON or DYACON, *the King's confessor*,
11 H. VII. was appointed to the see of St. Asaph, and obtained license 11th Jan. 1495–6 to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury[98]. He died in 1500, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. To whom succeeded

1500 DAVID AP-YEWORTH, *abbot de Valle Crucis*, who was
15 H. VII. consecrated by John archbishop of Canterbury 26th April 1500, and died in 1503[99]. His successor was

---

[90] Reg. Stafford, fol. 15.

[91] Ibid. fol. 35, and Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.

[92] Reg. Bourchier.

[93] Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 19.

[94] 30th June 1465. Pat. 5 Ed. IV. p. 2. m. 21.

[95] Pat. 11 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 4. Both Le Neve and Wharton are in error in supposing that there were two bishops of this name following each other, one who died before 1461, and the other before 1471.

[96] Reg. Cantuar.

[97] Pat. 11 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 22.

[98] Reg. Cantuar.

[99] Whart. de Epis. Assav. p. 355.

1503 19 H.VII. DAVID AP OWEN, *abbot "de Valle Crucis"*[1], appointed by papal bull dated 18th Dec. 1503, and consecrated in February 1503–4. He died in Feb. 1512–3[2], and was buried in his cathedral.

1513 5 H.VIII. EDMUND BIRKHEAD, alias BROKEHED, S.T.D. succeeded by papal bull dated 15th April 1513[3], and was consecrated 29th May following[4]. He died at the beginning of April 1518.

1518 10 H.VIII. HENRY STANDISH, S.T.D. appointed by papal bull, dated 28th May 1518[5], and consecrated at Otford 11th July following[6]. He died 9th July 1535[7], and was buried in the Minories, London.

A congé d'élire vice Henry Standish issued 7th Jan. 1535–6[8], pursuant to which

1536 27 H.VIII. WILLIAM BARLOW, S.T.P., was elected 16th Jan. 1535–6, received the royal assent 27th Feb.[9] and was confirmed by the archbishop on the following day[10]. On 21st April 1536, he was translated to St. David's[11].

On the translation of bishop Barlow to St. David's a license to elect a bishop in his room issued 29th May 1536[12], and

1536 28 H.VIII. ROBERT WARTON[13], S.T.B., *abbot of St. Saviour's Bermondsey*, was elected 8th June 1536[14], received the royal assent to his election on the 24th of the same month[15], and the archbishop's confirmation two

---

[1] According to Godwin, he was first abbot of Strat-Marchell and afterwards of Conway.

[2] Die xi Feb. 1512–3 David permissione Divina Assavensis Episcopus fecit testamentum nuncupativum, &c.

[3] Reg. Warham, fol. 16.

[4] Ibid.

[5] Reg. Warham. fol. 21.

[6] Ibid.

[7] Reg. Cranm.

[8] Pat. 27 Hen.VIII. p. 1. m. 11.

[9] Ibid. p. 2. m. 11.

[10] Reg. Cranm. fol. 179. His consecration is not registered.

[11] Reg. Cranm. fol. 205. On 3rd Feb. 1548–9 he was removed to Bath and Wells, from which he was expelled by queen Mary; but he was appointed to Chichester by queen Elizabeth 20th Dec. 1559.

[12] Pat. 28 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 9.

[13] Alias Wroton, alias Parfew, alias Warbington.

[14] Reg. Cranm.

[15] Pat. 28 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 9.

days afterwards[16]. He was consecrated at Lambeth 2nd July[17]. In 1554[18] he was translated to Hereford, and

1556 2&3 P.&M. THOMAS GOLDWELL, S.T.B., *a Benedictine monk*, succeeded. As bishop-elect[19], he had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 12th May 1555[20], and 22nd Jan. 1555–6 he obtained plenary restitution of them[21]. Queen Mary intended to translate him to Oxford, and a grant for the restitution of the temporalities of that see to him was made 9th Nov. 1558[22], and Thomas Wood[23] was nominated as bishop of St. Asaph in his stead; but queen Mary died before the translation of the one and the confirmation of the other was perfected; and bishop Goldwell went in voluntary exile[24] and died, and was buried at Rome about the year 1581.

1560 2 Eliz. RICHARD DAVYES, S.T.B. was elected 4th Dec. and had the royal assent to his election 18th Dec. 1559[25]. The significavit to the archbishop is dated 9th Jan. 1559–60[26], and he was consecrated on the 21st of the same month[27]. The temporalities were restored to him 29th March following[28]. On 21st May 1561 he was translated to St. David's.

---

16 Reg. Cranm. fol. 193.

17 Ibid. fol. 197.

18 The spiritualities of this see were seized into the hands of the chapter 30th Sept. 1554. Reg. Cantuar.

19 He is supposed to have been consecrated during the imprisonment of archbishop Cranmer, but no record of his consecration has yet been found.

20 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 10.

21 Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 33.

22 Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 38.

23 The custody of the temporalities of the see of St. Asaph was granted, 5th Nov. 1558, to Thomas Wood, nominated to the said bishopric on the translation of Thomas Goldwell to Oxford. Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 38.

24 The spiritualities were seized by the chapter of Canterbury, the see being vacant, 15th July 1559. Reg. Cantuar.

25 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 5.

26 Ibid.

27 Reg. Parker, fol. 59.

28 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 3.

1562 4 Eliz. THOMAS DAVYES, LL.D., was confirmed 23rd May 1561, consecrated at Croydon on the 26th of the same month[29], and had the temporalities restored to him 2nd April 1562[30]. He died soon after Michaelmas day 1573, and was buried in the church of Abergwilli[31]. His will is dated 19th April 1570.

The congé d'élire, vice Thomas Davyes, is dated 20th Nov. 1573[32].

1573 16 Eliz. WILLIAM HUGHES, S.T.P., was elected 28th Nov. 1573, and had the royal assent to his election 11th Dec.[33]; he was confirmed the next day, and consecrated[34] on the 13th; the temporalities were restored to him on the 30th of the same month[35]. He died 19th Nov. 1600[36], and was buried in his cathedral.

1601 43 Eliz. WILLIAM MORGAN, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to St. Asaph; having been elected 21st July 1601, and confirmed 17th Sept.[37]. He died 10th Sept. 1604[38], and was buried in his cathedral the next day after his decease.

1604 2 Jac. I. RICHARD PARRY, S.T.D., *dean of Bangor*, was elected 19th Oct. 1604, confirmed 29th Dec., consecrated the next day at Lambeth[39], and obtained the temporalities 5th Jan. 1604–5. He died 26th Sept. 1623[40], and was buried in his cathedral.

A congé d'élire, dated 9th Jan. 1623–4, issued on the decease of bishop Parry[41], in pursuance of which

1624 21 Jac. I. JOHN HANMER was elected 20th Jan. 1623–4; received

---

29 Reg. Parker, fol. 100.

30 Pat. 4 Eliz. p. 10. m. 45.

31 The spiritualities of the see were seized into the hands of the archbishop 30th Oct. 1573. Reg. Parker.

32 Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 10. m. 30.

33 Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 7. m. 30.

34 Reg. Parker, ii. fol. 5.

35 Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 15. m. 10.

36 Reg. Whitg. iii die Mercurii circa horam iii ante meridiem. Reg. Parker. 2.

37 Reg. Whitg. pars iii. fol. 44.

38 The spiritualities at his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop of Canterbury 1st Oct. 1604. Reg. Whitgift.

39 Reg. Bancroft, fol. 21.

40 His death is also said to have taken place "circa Oct. 3." His will is in the prerogative office of Canterbury. Byrde. 9.

41 Pat. 21 Jac. I. p. 28. m. 3.

the royal assent 5th Feb. following[42], was confirmed on the 11th, consecrated on the 15th[43], and had the temporalities restored to him on the 23rd of the same month[44]. He died 23rd June 1629, and was buried at Selattyn in Shropshire, ætat. 55.

A congé d'élire, vice bishop Hanmer, issued 8th August 1629[45].

1629 JOHN OWEN, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. Asaph,* was
5 Car. I. elected 18th Aug. 1629, received the royal assent 4th Sept.[46], was confirmed on the 18th, and consecrated 20th Sept.[47] The temporalities were restored to him on the 26th of the same month[48] He died 15th Oct. 1651, and was buried in his cathedral under the bishop's throne without any inscription.

The see vacant nine years.

1660 GEORGE GRIFFITH, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. Asaph*[49],
12 Car. II. was elected 17th Oct. 1660, confirmed on the 24th; consecrated 28th Oct.[50], in the chapel of king Henry VII., Westminster. He died 28th Nov. 1666, and was buried in his cathedral under the bishop's throne.

1667 HENRY GLEMHAM, S.T.D., *dean of Bristol,* was elected
19 Car. II. bishop of St. Asaph 7th Feb. 1666–7, confirmed 8th Oct., and consecrated 13th Oct.[51] He died 17th Jan. 1669–70, and was buried in his family vault at Little Glemham in Suffolk.

1670 ISAAC BARROW, *bishop of Sodor and Man,* was elected
22 Car. II. 28th Feb. 1669–70, and confirmed in this see 21st March[52]. He died 24th June 1680, and was buried without the west door of his cathedral, ætat. 67.

1680 WILLIAM LLOYD, S.T.P., *dean of Bangor,* was confirmed
32 Car. II.

---

42 Pat. 21 Jac. I. p. 28. m. 2.

43 Reg. Abbot. pars ii. fol. 90.

44 Pat. 21 Jac. I. p. 28. No. 1.

45 Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 34. No. 3.

46 Ibid. No. 2.

47 His consecration is not in Reg. Cantuar.; the entry of his election is in Reg. Abbot. iii. fol. 1.

48 Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 34. No. 1.

49 He had a dispensation dated 13th Nov. 1660, to hold in commendam with his see, the archdeaconry of St. Asaph and other benefices.

50 Reg. Juxon, fol. 208.

51 Reg. Sheld. fol. 40.

52 Ibid. fol. 54.

30th Sept. 1680, and consecrated 3rd Oct. following[53]. In 1692 he was translated to Lichfield and Coventry[54].

1692 4 W. & M. EDWARD JONES, *bishop of Cloyne in Ireland*, was nominated by the King in council to this see 3rd Oct. 1692[55]. He received the royal assent 10th Nov.[56], and was confirmed 13th Dec.[57] The temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of that month[58]. He died 10th May 1703, and was buried on the 13th of that month in the church of St. Margaret, Westminster[59].

1703 2 Ann. GEORGE HOOPER, *dean of Canterbury*, was consecrated at Lambeth 31st Oct. 1703[60], and translated to Bath and Wells in March in the next year.

1704 3 Ann. WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P., having been elected bishop of St. Asaph, received the royal assent 26th June 1704[61]. He was consecrated 16th July[62] following, and on the 31st of that month he received the temporalities[63]. He died 5th March 1707–8, ætat. 71.

1708 7 Ann. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, S.T.P., was elected 13th May 1708, confirmed 5th June, consecrated the next day[64], and had the temporalities 8th July. He was translated to Ely in December 1714.

1715 1 Geo. I. JOHN WYNNE, S.T.P., *principal of Jesus College, Oxford, and Margaret professor of theology*, was elected 11th Jan. 1714–5, confirmed 5th Feb., and consecrated the next day[65]. He was translated to Bath and Wells in 1727.

---

[53] Reg. Sancroft, fol. 43.

[54] Church Book, Home Office.

[55] Ibid. [56] Ibid.

[57] Ware De præs. Hibern. p. 40. Reg. Tillotson, fol. 105.

[58] Church Book, Home Office.

[59] He is supposed to have sold the deanery to Daniel Price his relative; and the subject was brought before the archbishop 5th June 1700. In June 1701 the archbishop decreed that he should be suspended for six months. The sentence however was continued until 5th May 1702.

[60] Reg. Tenison, fol. 68. Dr. Isham preached his consecration sermon, which was published in the London Gazette, No. 3974.

[61] Church Book, Home Office.

[62] Reg. Tenison, fol. 82.

[63] Church Book, Home Office.

[64] Reg. Tenison, ii. fol. 49.

[65] Ibid. ii. fol. 156. The 6th Feb. in this year fell on Wednesday.

1727 FRANCIS HARE, S.T.D., *dean of St. Paul's, London*,
1 Geo. II. was consecrated 17th Dec. 1727[66]. On 25th Nov. 1731 he was translated to Chichester.

1732 THOMAS TANNER, S.T.D., was elected pursuant to the
5 Geo. II. congé d'élire dated 25th Nov. 1731. He kissed the King's hands on his appointment 3rd Dec., and was consecrated 23rd Jan. 1731–2[67]. He died 14th Dec. 1735, aged 66, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxford, on the 28th of the same month.

1736 ISAAC MADDOX, *dean of Wells*, was nominated by the
10 Geo. II. King in council 21st May 1736[68], and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive issued accordingly[69]. He was elected 14th June, and received the royal assent 22nd June[70], and was confirmed at Bow church 3rd July, and consecrated 4th July[71]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th Aug., and he was translated to Worcester in 1743.

1743 JOHN THOMAS, *dean of Peterborough*, was elected pur-
17 Geo. II. suant to the King's nomination in Nov. 1743, but he was translated to Lincoln in January following, before consecration[72].

1744 SAMUEL LISLE, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was
18 Geo. II. elected pursuant to a congé d'élire 20th Jan. 1743–4. The royal assent to his election was given 13th Feb. He was consecrated 1st April[73], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th April following[74]. He was translated to Norwich in 1748[75].

1748 THE HON. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND was nominated
21 Geo. II. by the King in council 1st April 1748[76], and elected 12th April, pursuant to the King's congé d'élire and letter missive. The royal assent was given to his election 14th April, he was confirmed on the 23rd and

---

66 Reg. Wake, ii. fol. 22.
67 Ibid.
68 Church Book, Home Office.
69 London Gazette.
70 Church Book, Home Office.
71 Reg. Wake, ii. fol. 173.
72 Church Book, Home Office.
73 Reg. Wake, ii. fol. 180.
74 Church Book, Home Office.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.

consecrated 24th April[77], and had the temporalities restored to him on the 29th of that month[78]. He was translated to Salisbury 3rd May 1761.

1761 Geo. III. RICHARD NEWCOME, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to this see pursuant to the King's recommendation of 3rd June 1761. He was elected 25th June, and confirmed 9th July[79]. He died 4th June 1769.

1769 Geo. III. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated by the King in council 17th July 1769[80], and elected 22nd Aug., pursuant to the congé d'élire which issued accordingly. The royal assent to his election was given 31st Aug.[81] He was confirmed 8th Sept.[82], and had the temporalities were restored to him 15th Sept.[83] He died 9th Dec. 1788.

1789 Geo. III. SAMUEL HALIFAX, *bishop of Glocester*, was nominated to this see by the King in council 20th March 1789[84], and was elected 4th April, pursuant to the King's congé d'élire[85]. He received the royal assent 6th April, and was confirmed 25th April[86], and had the temporalities on the 29th of the same month[87]. He died 5th March 1790, aged 60.

1790 Geo. III. LEWIS BAGOT, *bishop of Norwich*, was nominated to St. Asaph by the King in council 26th March 1790[88], and was elected 10th April, pursuant to the congé d'élire which issued accordingly. The royal assent to his election was given 14th April. He was confirmed 24th April[89], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 28th of that month[90]. He died 4th June 1802.

1802 Geo. III. SAMUEL HORSLEY, *bishop of Rochester*, was nominated to St. Asaph by the King in council 19th June 1802[91],

---

77 Reg. Herring, fol. 65.
78 Church Book, Home Office.
79 Reg. Secker.
80 Church Book, Home Office.
81 Ibid.
82 Reg. Cornwallis.
83 Church Book, Home Office.
84 Ibid.
85 London Gazette.
86 Reg. Moore.
87 Church Book, Home Office.
88 Ibid.
89 Reg. Moore.
90 Church Book, Home Office.
91 Ibid.

and elected 3rd July pursuant to the congé d'élire and letter missive which issued accordingly[92]. He received the royal assent 9th July[93], and was confirmed 27th July[94]. He died 4th Oct. 1806, aged 73.

1806 WILLIAM CLEAVER, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated
47Geo.III. to St. Asaph by the King in council 17th Oct. 1806[95], and was elected 4th Nov. pursuant to the congé d'élire. The royal assent to his election was given 8th Nov., he was confirmed 25th Nov.[96], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 26th[97]. He died 15th May 1815, and was buried in Brasenose college, Oxford.

1815 JOHN LUXMOORE, *bishop of Hereford*, was nominated to
55Geo.III. this see 19th May 1815[98], and was elected 8th June, pursuant to the congé d'élire of 23rd May. The royal assent to his election was given 10th June. He was confirmed 20th June[99], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 21st of that month[1]. He died 21st Jan. 1830, aged 73 years.

1830 WILLIAM CAREY, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated to
11Geo.IV. St. Asaph 9th Feb. 1830[2], and elected 12th March, pursuant to the congé d'élire of 20th Feb. The royal assent was given 22nd March. He was confirmed 7th April[3], and the temporalities were restored 29th June. He died 13th Sept. 1846, aged 77 years.

1846 THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, *bishop of Sodor and Man*,
10Victoria. was nominated by the Queen in council 27th Oct. 1846[4], to St. Asaph, and elected 4th Nov. pursuant to the congé d'élire and letter missive which issued accordingly[5]. The royal assent to his election was given 5th Nov.[6] He was confirmed on the 21st of the same month, and the temporalities were restored

---

92 London Gazette.
93 Church Book, Home Office.
94 Reg. Moore.
95 Church Book, Home Office.
96 Reg. Sutton.
97 Church Book, Home Office.
98 Ibid.
99 Reg. Sutton.

1 Church Book, Home Office.
2 Ibid.
3 Reg. Howley.
4 Church Book, Home Office.
5 London Gazette.
6 The writ under the great seal bears date 14th Nov.

to him 18th Dec.; and his lordship, the present bishop of St. Asaph, was installed on the 24th of that month.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 187*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*[7] The permanent income of the bishop of St. Asaph was settled at 4200*l.*, by order of council gazetted 17th Nov. 1846.

An order in council dated 12th Dec. 1838, and gazetted 25th Jan. 1839, was passed for prospectively uniting the sees of St. Asaph and Bangor, and fixing the annual sum to be paid out of the revenues thereof towards the augmentation of the incomes of the bishops of the smaller sees; for prospectively augmenting the incomes of the bishops of St. David's and Llandaff; and for prospectively founding the bishopric of Manchester. This however was repealed by act 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108.

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Sable, two keys in saltire argent.

DEANS[8].

R . . . . held this deanery in 1234 and 1239.

David held it in 1244; another of the same name held it in 1272.

Anian is said to have holden this dignity in 1279, and likewise in 1309, but how long is uncertain[9].

Leoline ap-Madoc was dean in 1357; in that year he was made bishop of this see[10].

Upon the promotion of Leoline, Robert de Walsham was nominated in 1357 by the prince of Wales; but he was compelled to resign[11].

---

[7] Ecton, p. 384.

[8] The deanery is in the gift of the bishop of St. Asaph, and is the only deanery to which the Crown does not present.

[9] Wharton, p. 365. Reg. Winchelsey.

[10] Wharton, p. 365.

[11] Reg. Islip.

William de Spridlington or Springlinton succeeded to the deanery in 1357, and to the bishopric in 1376[4].

Alan de Stokes (omitted by Wharton) seems to have been the next successor, and that in the same year, 1376[5].

Howel ap-Madoc seems to have enjoyed this dignity about 1380[6].

Howel Kyffin was dean in 1381 and in 1384, as appears in an old manuscript at St. Asaph. Wharton reckons him possessed of it in 1390[7].

Hugh Colyngham confirmed 4th Sept. 1394.[8]

Richard Courteney obtained this dignity May 1402[9], and in 1410 was removed to the deanery of Wells[10].

Hugh Holbache had his appointment ratified in 1404[11]. He died dean here, 1417.

John Blodwell.

David Blodwell. Ob. 1462.

John Tapton seems to have been admitted 27th Jan. 1463. His will was proved in 1492.

Fouke Salisbury was dean from 1511 to 1543[12]. Ob. 1543.

Richard Puskyn succeeded in 1543, and resigned in 1556[13].

John Gruffith, LL.B., *treasurer of Llandaff*, succeeded 26th Sept. 1556[14]. He was dean 19th Sept. 1558: so he styles himself in his will of that date, which was proved 3rd Feb. 1558–9.

Maurice Blayne, alias Gruffith, LL.B., appears to have been dean 27th Feb. 1558–9, 1 Eliz.[15].

John Lloyd was made dean 4th April 1559.

Hugh Evans was made dean 26th April 1560. Ob.

---

4 Wharton, p. 365.
5 Reg. Bocking. Episc. Linc.
6 MS. Norwic. 9. fol. 12.
7 Ex notis Will. Episc. Elien.
8 Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 15.
9 Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19.
10 Wharton, p. 366.
11 Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 5.
12 Ex notis Will. Episc. Elien.
13 Ibid.
14 Ibid.
15 Ibid.

17th Dec. 1587, ætat. 64; buried in the cathedral of St. Asaph.

Thomas Banks was made dean 18th Dec. 1587[16], and died 31st July 1634.

Andrew Morris, installed 28th Aug. 1634[17]. He died before 1654.

David Lloyd, LL.D., was presented by the King 30th July, and admitted 17th Oct. 1660, and died 7th Sept. 1663[18].

Humphrey Lloyd, S.T.P., was collated 14th Dec. 1663[19], and in 1673 was made bishop of Bangor.

Nicholas Stratford, S.T.P., 11th May 1674; from this dignity he was made bishop of Chester in 1689.

George Bright, S.T.P., succeeded 10th Sept. 1689[20]. Ob. 2nd July 1696.

Daniel Price, A.M., collated 26th July 1696[21]. Ob. 7th Nov. 1706.

William Stanley, S.T.P., *archdeacon of London*, collated 7th Dec. 1706[22]. Ob. 9th Oct. 1731.

William Powell, S.T.P., 21st Oct. 1731[23]. Ob. 13th April 1751.

William Herring, 1st May 1751[24].

William Davis Shipley, 27th May 1774[25]. Ob. 7th May 1826, aged 81.

Charles Scott Luxmoore was nominated on the 16th, and collated 26th June 1826[26].

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 45*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*[27]

ARCHDEACONS.

Daniel ap-Sulgion or Sulghein; he was elected bishop of St. David's in 1076, and being forced to fly thence, took shelter at St. Asaph, and became archdeacon. Ob. 1127.

---

16 Bishops' Certificates.
17 Ibid.
18 Reg. Juxon.
19 Bishops' Certificates.
20 Ibid.
21 Ibid.
22 Bishops' Certificates.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Ibid.
27 Ecton, p. 348.

DAVID, collated by bishop Abraham in 1230, is the next archdeacon of St. Asaph that has occurred. He had letters of safe-conduct dated 27th May 1231[28].

DAVID, collated by bishop Anian in 1266; he occurs also in 1272.

GRIFFITH witnessed a deed in 1278. He resigned this dignity iii Non. Oct. (5th Oct.) 1306.

WILLIAM DE TESTA, archdeacon of St. Asaph, and *chaplain to the Pope*, was administrator of the spiritualities of the see of Canterbury in 1306.

L . . . , archdeacon of St. Asaph, appeared by proxy at the parliament of Carlisle in 1307[29]. He is supposed to be Llewelyn ap Hova, who died in 1330.

ITHEL or ITHIEL AB ROBERT, was archdeacon of St. Asaph in 1375.

THOMAS RUSHOK, *the King's confessor*, was appointed to this archdeaconry 10th June 1382[30].

DAVID VAUGHAN AB DAVID was collated to this archdeaconry in 1386.

GRIFFITH LE YOUNGE was appointed in 1398; he occurs also in 1403 and 1406.

JOHN TUPNEY or TUBNEY held the office in 1442, and died possessed of it in 1457.

PETER CONWAY held it in 1508, 1512, and 1519. His will is dated 10th Dec. 1531.

RICHARD SHELTON held it in 1534.

WILLIAM AB ROBERT held it in 1539.

THOMAS DAVIES held it in 1540.

RICHARD POLLARD ejected in 1554.

HUMPHREY EDWARDS appointed in 1554.

RICHARD ROGERS, *suffragan bishop of Dover*, held this archdeaconry in 1562, and resigned it in 1566.

THOMAS POWELL collated 1st Dec. 1566; he held it in 1573.

WILLIAM HUGHES on being made bishop of St. Asaph obtained a faculty from archbishop Parker in 1573 to

---

[28] Pat. 15 Hen. III. m. 2. [29] Vet. Cod. in Turr. Lond.
[30] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 1.

hold this archdeaconry with other benefices, in commendam; and the bishops of St. Asaph have, up to the year 1844, held it in commendam, and not in union.

CHARLES BUTLER CLOUGH, 20th Feb. 1844.

The dignity is rated for first fruits at 74*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*[31]

ARCHDEACONS OF MONTGOMERY[32].

WILLIAM CLIVE was collated to the dignity of the office of archdeacon of the archdeaconry of Montgomery 29th Feb. 1844.

PREBENDARIES.

PRECENTORS or PREBENDARIES of VAYNOLL, or FAYNOL, or FAENOL, which is styled THE GOLDEN PREBEND.

The earliest holder of this prebend mentioned is ROBERT MADOC, who died in 1533.

JOHN AP HOWEL AP BRETON, or BRUTON, possessed this stall anno 1534[33], and died anno 1538. He was succeeded by

MAURICE BURCHENSHAW, instituted anno 1538.

THOMAS YALE was instituted 7th July 1564, vice Burchenshaw[34].

DAVID YALE, S.T.P., was presented 1st April 1578, vice Thomas Yale[35]. He died possessed of this stall and one at Chester about 1613.

DAVID DOLBEN, S.T.P., was instituted 23rd Feb. 1625[36], and was elected bishop of Bangor anno 1631. He held this stall for some time in commendam, and then resigned it in 1633.

HUGH WILLIAMS, S.T.P., was admitted 2nd Oct.

---

[31] Ecton, p. 348.

[32] Founded in 1844. Ante, p. 63.

[33] Valor. Ecclesiast.

[34] Bishops' Certificates.

[35] Ibid. [36] Ibid.

1633[38]. He died 24th Sept. 1670, aged 74, and was succeeded by

DAVID LLOYD, A.M., who was collated 22nd May 1671, and died about 1691. He was succeeded by

DAVID MAURICE, S.T.P., promoted to this stall 25th Feb. 1691[39] from a comportionship of Llanvair.

JOHN DAVIES, A.M., was collated 29th May 1697[40], vice Maurice resigned.

JOHN TANNER was collated 15th May 1733[41]. Died 22nd Nov. 1759.

JOHN MARSDEN was collated 17th Jan. 1760, vice John Tanner[42]. Died 21st Feb. 1796.

WALTER BAGOT was collated 10th May 1796, vice John Marsden[43].

RALPH SNEYD was collated 16th Aug. 1806, vice Walter Bagot[44].

JOHN DEAN was collated 22nd July 1808, vice Ralph Sneyd[45].

WILLIAM CLEAVER[45] was collated 11th Dec. 1809, vice John Dean[46].

This prebend or precentorship became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1846, in virtue of an order in council dated for carrying into effect an arrangement for the substitution of a money payment.

PREBENDARIES OF LLANYFYDD, LLANUFITH, OR LLANUFYDD,

who are de jure CHANCELLORS of the Church of St. Asaph.

RICHARD STANDISH enjoyed this dignity anno 1534[47].

JOHN WILLIAMS held it in 1552.

JOHN PARFUE held it in 1556.

ROBERT WHETELL was collated 25th January 1560–61. His successor seems to have been

---

38 Bishops' Certificates.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.
43 Ibid.
44 Bishops' Certificates.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Valor. Ecclesiast.

William Lewen, who held it in 1596. Ob. 15th April 1598.

William Vaughan succeeded anno 1598.

Richard Glynn held it in 1617.

John Davies was collated in 1617; he died 15th May 1644. He was succeeded by

William Erskin, S.T.P., who was collated 17th June 1644[48]; he died anno 1660.

John Williams, A.M., was collated 24th Jan. 1660–61[49]. He held it but a short time.

Archibald Spark, S.T.B., was installed 11th July 1661[50], and died about the year 1669; and was succeeded by

John Ellis, A.M., who was collated 9th March 1669–70[51]. He died 15th Oct. 1693, and was succeeded by

Robert Wynne, S.T.P., who was removed to this stall from a comportionship of Llanvair 24th Oct. 1693. He was also chancellor of this diocese.

John Dubordien was collated 30th Sept. 1743, vice Robert Wynne[52].

Venn Eyre, 9th Aug. 1754, vice John Dubordien[53], archdeacon of Carlisle; died 18th May 1777.

George Watts, 21st Oct. 1777, vice Venn Eyre[54]; died 2nd Feb. 1810.

James Drake, 31st March 1810, vice George Watts[55].

The chancellorship or prebend of Llanufydd became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1837.

PREBENDARIES of MELIDEN or MELIDYN, who are styled Treasurers of the Church of St. Asaph.

Gregory Flint held this office anno 1512, as appears by his subscribing himself by this title to bishop Owen's will.

---

48 Bishops' Certificates.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Bishops' Certificates.
54 Ibid.
55 Ibid.

Christopher Welliford or Wolliford or Wolyfed possessed this stall anno 1534.

Richard Birkenden held it in 1554.

Robert Ireland, LL.B., anno 1560.

Roger Thomas was collated 4th Jan. 1598–9[56].

David Gwyn was collated 16th June 1608[57].

Robert Lloyd was collated 15th March 1624–5[58].

John Kyffin, S.T.B., was collated 29th Oct. 1628[59].

Edward Purleston, A.M., was collated 27th May 1635[60].

David Gwinn was collated in 1641.

Nicholas Wright, S.T.P., was collated 22nd July 1645[61].

William Thelwall, A.M., was collated 15th May 1661[62].

Thomas Vaughan was collated 8th Jan. 1672–3[63].

Richard Turbridge, A.M., was collated 27th March 1674[64]. He died 26th Dec. 1674.

John Edwards, LL.D., *canon of this church*, was promoted to this dignity 4th Jan. 1674–5[65]. He was chancellor of the diocese, and died anno 1684 or 1685.

Samuel Davies, LL.D., was collated 12th Sept. 1685[66]. He died anno 1693, and was succeeded by

Robert Tench, A.M., *canon of this church*, who was collated to this stall 21st April 1693[67], and died anno 1701.

John Price, A.M., *canon of this church*, was collated to this prebend 16th Dec. 1701.

John Jones, S.T.B., *fellow of Jesus College, Oxon*, was collated 17th Jan. 1716–7 to this stall, vacant by the cession of John Price.

John Wynne was collated 1st Nov. 1731[68].

Gilbert Bouchery was collated 26th March 1746[69].

---

56 Bishops' Certificates.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Bishops' Certificates.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid.
68 Ibid.
69 Ibid.

William Stodart circa 1783.

Thomas Clough, 8th May 1794, vice William Stodart[70]. Died 1st Sept. 1814, aged 58.

Edward Lloyd Jones.

Richard Pugh, 31st Oct. 1843, vice Edward Lloyd Jones.

The treasurership and prebend of Meliden became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1843.

PREBENDARIES OF LLANVAIR.

Llanvair First Portion.

John Crayford possessed this portion anno 1534[71].

David Clapham, anno 1560.

David Powell, S.T.P.

Fulk Price was collated 21st July 1599, vice David Powell[72].

Simon Mostyn.

Ralph Kinaston was collated 20th Feb. 1624, vice Simon Mostyn[73]. He died possessed of this portion anno 1628.

John Saladyne, A.M., collated 17th March 1629, vice Ralph Kinaston.

John Lloyd, A.M., (brother to Humphrey lord bishop of Bangor,) *archdeacon of Merioneth;* died 1668.

Nathaniel Godwin, A.M., 27th April 1668[74].

David Maurice was collated 6th Aug. 1677[75].

John Price, S.T.P., was collated 2nd Sept. 1682[76].

Henry Price, A.M., was collated 22nd May 1684[77].

Narcissus Marsh, S.T.P., *bishop of Ferns and Leighlin in Ireland*, was collated 31st July 1690[78], on whose resignation the next year,

John Thomas, A.M., was collated 18th Nov. 1691. He died about 1695.

---

70 Bishops' Certificates.
71 Valor Ecclesiast.
72 Bishops' Certificates.
73 Ibid.
74 Bishops' Certificates.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.

John Jones, S.T.P., 13th April 1696.

Thomas Wynne, 26th Jan. 1727[79].

Hugh Jones.

Peter Newcome[80], 4th May 1764, vice Hugh Jones[81].

Henry Newcome, 11th Oct. 1766, vice Peter Newcome[82].

Edward Williams, about 1777.

Howell Holland Edwards, vice Edward Williams, 19th April 1799[83]. Ob. 20th Sept. 1846, aged 84.

George Robson, 20th Oct. 1803.

Daniel Williams.

Thomas Gorst Moulsdale, 6th April 1836, vice Daniel Williams.

Llanvair Second Portion.

Hugh Puleston was possessed of it anno 1534[84]; he was collated thereto 1517. His successor was another

Hugh Puleston, LL.B., who enjoyed this stall about 1560.

Fulk Price, S.T.P., was collated about 1600 to a comportionship of Llanvair, which Hugh Puleston lately held. Fulk Price died anno 1632.

1632 Ellis Price, A.M., installed 18th Oct. 1632 vice Fulk Price[85]. He enjoyed it anno 1676; and seems to have been succeeded the next year by

John Edwards, whose name occurs anno 1677. He held it but a short time; for about the latter end of the same year,

David Maurice, S.T.P., *prebendary of Myvod*, was removed from that stall to this, (which he afterwards quitted anno 1691 on his promotion to the prebend of Vaynol:) he was succeeded herein by

Robert Wynne, S.T.B., 25th Feb. 1691–2; on whose removal to the prebend of Llanyfydd anno 1695

---

79 Bishops' Certificates.

80 Peter Newcombe preb. Llandaff died 2nd April 1797. Age 70.

81 Bishops' Certificates.

82 Ibid.

83 Ibid.

84 Valor Ecclesiast.

85 Bishops' Certificates.

Griffith Lloyd, A.M., *prebendary of Llandaff*, was collated to this stall in the same year. He was succeeded by

Henry Parry, who was collated 24th Aug. 1696. He died anno 1705, and was succeeded by

Humphrey Foulkes, A.M., who was collated 10th June 1705[86].

John Dubordien was collated 16th Feb. 1737[87].

John Swinton was collated 11th Oct. 1743, vice John Dubordien.

Thomas Baker was collated 27th May 1777, vice John Swinton[88].

Heneage Horsley was collated 18th April 1803[89], vice Baker. Died 1847, aged 72.

Richard Maurice Bonner, 31st July 1850, vice Heneage Horsley.

PREBENDARIES OF MYVOD.

David Owayn held this stall anno 1534.

John Price, LL.B., *chancellor of this diocese*, seems to have possessed it anno 1560.

John Roberts was collated 22nd March 1582, vice John Price, deceased[90].

William Vaughan held this stall in 1596.

Richard Evans was collated 4th Aug. 1621[91]; on whose death, anno 1665,

David Maurice, A.M., was promoted to this stall, 3rd Aug. 1666[92]; from which he was removed to a comportionship of Llanvair, and from thence to the prebend of Vaynol. He was succeeded in this stall by

Thomas Clopton, A.M., 25th Aug. 1677[93]; on whose resignation

Thomas Pugh, A.M., was collated 3rd July 1678[94].

Thomas Clopton was readmitted 26th Feb. 1679[95], and afterwards resigned this stall to

---

[86] Bishops' Certificates.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Ibid.
[91] Bishops' Certificates.
[92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.

John Mostyn, A.M., 22nd Sept. 1688[96].

Hugh Lloyd was collated 10th Feb. 1725–6[97].

John Morgan was collated 7th July 1749, vice Hugh Lloyd[98].

William Worthington was collated 11th Oct. 1773, vice John Morgan[99]. Died 6th Oct. 1778.

William Brown, 20th March 1779, vice William Worthington[1].

Charles Scott Luxmoore, 16th Oct. 1817, vice William Brown[2].

John Henry Montague Luxmoore, 15th Dec. 1826, vice C. S. Luxmoore[3].

Rowland Williams.

There are also seven cursal prebends in the Cathedral, viz. The Prebend of Adam Bekinsall or Beconsall.

——— Arthur Buckley or Bulkeley.
——— David ap Hoel.
——— Galfr. Ruthin.
——— John Griffith.
——— Ralph or Radulph Birkinhead.
——— Richard Harrison.

(Vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1846.)

And four vicars choral.

The following collations, not mentioned above, have been made during this century:

George Strong was instituted 19th Aug. 1801 to one of the choral vicarages.

Rowland Williams to the prebend of Arthur Bulkeley 15th April 1809.

John Francis Cleaver to the prebend denominated Griffith 6th Jan. 1815.

John Jones to a choral vicarage 20th Jan. 1816.

Charles Scott Luxmoore to the prebend of Adam Beconsall 16th Oct. 1816.

---

96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Bishops' Certificates.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.

Reginald Heber to the prebend of David ap Hoel 10th April 1817.

Rowland Wingfield to the prebend of Adam Beconsall 6th Nov. 1819. Died 17th Nov. 1842, aged 68.

Thomas Lewis Hughes 20th Nov. 1820 to a choral vicarage.

John Henry Montague Luxmoore to the prebend of David ap Hoel 11th Dec. 1823.

William Williams to the prebend of David ap Hoel 27th April 1827. Ob. 19 Jan. 1836, aged 73.

William Hicks Owen to a choral vicarage 28th April 1827.

Thomas Wynne Edwards to a choral vicarage 9th Jan. 1828.

John Jones to a choral vicarage 10th March 1828.

Thomas Griffith Roberts to the prebend of Galf. Ruthin 4th Sept. 1830.

Henry Parry to the prebend of Ralph Birkinhead 2nd May 1833, vice Roger Clough,

William Robert Wyatt to a choral vicarage 2nd April 1836.

Charles Butler Clough, to the prebend of David ap Hoel 25th July 1849 (honorary), vice William Williams.

William Clive to the prebend of Richard Harrison 25th July 1849 (honorary), vice Howell Holland Edwards.

Hugh Jones to the prebend of Adam Beconsall 31st July 1850 (honorary), vice Rowland Wingfield.

The Ecclesiastical Commissioners have suspended four canonries of this Cathedral: one in 1835; another in 1837, the Chancellor's; a third in 1842, the prebend of Adam Bekinsall; the fourth in 1843, the treasurership; and two others in 1846, the precentorship and the prebend of Richard Harrison.

BANGOR[1].

THIS diocese extends into the counties of Caernarvon, Merioneth, Montgomery, Denbigh, and over the whole of Anglesey. Attached to the cathedral there are a dean, three archdeacons, viz. Anglesey, Bangor[2], and Merioneth, a precentor, chancellor, and treasurer, two canons or prebends, and two vicars choral.

BISHOPS.

A bishopric is said to have been erected here before the middle of the sixth century by Malgo Conan prince of North Wales.

DANIEL was made the first bishop of the see about the year 516. He is supposed to have died about 10th Dec. 544, and been buried at Bardsey.

ELLODU was bishop of Bangor or Venedotia; ob. about 811.

MORDAF held the see about 940. King Edgar is said to have refounded the cathedral in 975[3].

HERVÆUS[4] was the first bishop of Bangor, about whom there is any certainty, but the date of his taking possession of the see is not known; he was consecrated by Thomas archbishop of York during the vacancy of

[1] This diocese was prospectively united with St. Asaph by order in council dated 12 Dec. 1838; but the arrangement was annulled by stat. 10 and 11 Vict. c. 108.

[2] There were formerly three archdeaconries, Bangor, Anglesey, and Merioneth, but the first two were added to the bishopric of Bangor by act of parliament in 1685; they were dissevered from the bishopric by stat. 6 & 7 Vict. cap. 77, § 8, and the two archdeaconries were united under the name of the archdeaconry of Bangor, and a canonry residentiary in the cathedral church of Bangor was permanently annexed thereto by way of endowment.

[4] Surnamed Cruste. Dicet. de Præsul. Angl. c. 14.

the see of Canterbury[5], after the death of archbishop Lanfranc in 1089 and the appointment of Anselm in 1093. He was a witness to the foundation charter of the abbey of St. Werbrugh, Chester, in 1093[6], and held the bishopric in July 1100, when the church of Gloucester was rebuilt[7], and he was present at the consecration of Thomas archbishop of York v Cal. Jul. 1109[8]; in which year he was driven from his see by the Welsh, and appointed by the King to the bishopric of Ely, then newly created[9].

The see was vacant about eleven years[10].

1120 DAVID was elected by Griffin prince of Wales, and the
20 Hen. I. clergy and people of his principality. He was consecrated at Westminster by Ralph archbishop of Canterbury 4th April 1120[11]; but there is no evidence of the date of his death that can be relied on. He was succeeded by

1139 MAURICE or MEURIC, who was consecrated in 1139[12] by
4 Steph. Theobald archbishop of Canterbury, and died in 1161[13].

WILLIAM, *prior of St. Augustine, Bristol.* The greatest uncertainty relative to this prelate prevails: nothing seems known of him but his name; but if there were a bishop so called about this period, he must have presided some time between the death of Maurice in 1161 and the consecration of Guy in 1177[14].

---

[5] Stubbs.

[6] Mon. Angl. I. 202. ed. orig. This charter however is thought to be spurious.

[7] Flor. Wigorn. and Sim. Dunelm. col. 225.

[8] Abbr. Chron. de Diceto.

[9] Anno ab Incarnatione Domini 1109, consilio Anselmi et auctoritate Urbani Secundi monasterium Elyense mutavit Henricus Rex in episcopatum, et præfecit ei Hervæum Bangor Episcopum. MS. Gale. See Anglia, Sacra pars 1. p. 615. 687. 679.

[10] Urban bishop of Llandaff is said to have administered to the see of Bangor from 1109 to 1119.

[11] Annal. Wigorn. ad ann.; Continuat. Chron. Mar. Scot. p. 373. et Annal. Winchcomb. MS. Cott. Faust. B. I. 15. fol. 11.

[12] 1140 Flor. Wigorn.; 1141 Cont. Mar. Scot.

[13] In Kalendario S. Petri Salop. MS. Cott. Vitel. A. viii. "1. Id. Aug. obiit Mauricius Bangor. Episcopus."

[14] Hoveden however states that William was made bishop of Bangor by king Henry in the year

1177 Hen. II. Guy or Guianus or Wido was consecrated at Ambresbury 22nd May 1177[15]. He died about the year 1190[16].

The see was vacant upwards of four years.

1195 6 Ric. I. Albanus, *prior of the Hospitalers of Jerusalem*, was consecrated 16th April 1195[17]. He died 19th May 1196[18], and was buried in the New Temple, London.

1197 8 Ric. I. Robert of Shrewsbury was consecrated in 1197; died in 1213[19], and was buried at Shrewsbury.

The see was vacant nearly two years.

1215 17 Joh. Martin, *abbot of Blanchelande*, was chosen, and confirmed by the King 13th April 1215: he was consecrated 16th June following[20], and nothing more is known of him. But there is evidently some confusion of persons here, as on the patent roll of the 16th of John, O., abbot of Blanchelande[21], is said to have been elected in April 1215. The initial O however may have been miswritten for C, which might stand for Caducanus: at all events it seems that

1215 17 Joh. Caducanus or Cadwgan, "*abbas Landefidensis*," was consecrated in 1215, and died at Dore abbey 11th April 1241[22], having been released from his bishopric by pope Gregory IX. in the year 1236. The chapter of Bangor received a license to elect a bishop 7th June 1236[23], in pursuance of which

---

1184; but this statement cannot be correct.

[15] Hoveden fol. 320; 15th May, Ymag. Hist. Dicet.; 1st July, Bromt. Coll. 1119 and Annal. Theok.; ii Cal. Jul. (21st June) Malmesb.

[16] Giraldus Cambrensis de Gestis suis, lib. 2. c. 22. and Anglia Sacra, pars 2. p. 374.

[17] Matt. Westm. and MS. Cott. Calig. A. x.

[18] MS. Cott. Nero, E. vi. fol. ult.

[19] Matt. Westm. Vide Anglia Sacra, pars 1. p. 481.

[20] Martinus abbas Blanchland consecratur in episcopum Bangorensem xvi die Junii. Annal. Wigorn.—1215 consecratus est in episcopum Bangor abbas de Alba landa a Stephano Cantuar. archiepiscopo in ecclesia de Stanes xi Cal. Julii.

[21] O. abbatem de Alba Landa. Pat. 16 Joh. mm. 5, and 4.

[22] Annal. Theok. See in Madox Formular. p. 302. a curious record of his professing himself a monk of Dore abbey in Herefordshire. Martin and Caducan are said to have been the same person.

[23] Pat. 20 Hen. III. m. 6.

1236 Howel was elected, but it does not appear on what
20 H. III. day he was consecrated.

1237 Richard, *archdeacon of Bangor*, received the royal
21 H. III. assent to his election 3rd July 1237[24]. He is generally supposed to have succeeded in 1240 and to have been consecrated in 1250, but those dates are incorrect, as shewn by the date of the royal assent; moreover, in a letter to the Pope he asserts, "se episcopatum Bangorense plusquam triginta annos rexisse;" and as his successor Anian was consecrated in 1267, it is impossible that he could have succeeded later than 1237. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard is dated 8th Nov. 1267[25], and

1267 Anian, *archdeacon of Anglesey*, was elected, and received
52 H. III. the royal assent to his election 12th Dec. 1267[26], on which day the temporalities were restored to him[26]: he also made his profession of obedience to Boniface archbishop of Canterbury in that month[27]. The time of his death is uncertain, but he was alive 26th May 1305[28].

Caducan (possibly archdeacon of Bangor in 1291) is made to succeed Anian, by Godwin in 1306 and by Le Neve in 1303, but there is no evidence extant to prove that a bishop of that name presided over the see of Bangor at that time.

1307 Griffin ap Yerward was consecrated at Carlisle by
35 Edw. I. cardinal Peter De Spano 26th March 1307, because his consecration could not conveniently take place at Canterbury[29]. He died on Sunday next before the feast of St. Philip and St. James [27th May] 1309[30].

---

[24] Pat. 20 Hen. III. m. 5.

[25] Pat. 52 Hen. III. m. 36.

[26] Ibid. m. 33.

[27] Reg. Cantuar.

[28] Claus. 33 Edw. I. m. 12. in dorso.

[29] Reg. Ebor. Greenf. 1306–7 Licencia concessa domino Griffino Bangor. ecclesiæ electo et confirmato ut extra ecclesiam Cantuar. consecrari valeat; dat. v Id. Marc. 1306. Reg. Hen. Prioris Cantuar.

[30] Litt. in Turr. Lond. S. 121.

1309 Edw. II. ANIAN SEYS[31], *dean of Bangor and archdeacon of Anglesey*, received the royal assent to his election 5th Aug. 1309[32], and his temporalities[33] 7th Sept. He was confirmed xiv Cal. Oct. (18th Sept.)[34], and consecrated 9th Nov. in the same year[35]. He died 26th Jan. 1327–8, and was buried in Bangor cathedral[36].

A license to elect a bishop in the room of Anian issued 13th Feb. 1327–8[37], in pursuance of which

1328 Edw. III. MATTHEW DE ENGLEFELD was chosen 28th Feb. 1327–8[38], received the royal assent to his election 23rd March[39], was confirmed 24th April[40], obtained the temporalities on the 30th of that month[41], and was consecrated on Sunday 12th June following[42]. He died 25th April 1357.

1357 Ed. III. THOMAS DE RINGSTEDE, S.T.D., was provided to this see 21st Aug. 1357, and received the spiritualities 15th Nov[43]. He died at Shrewsbury in the monastery of the Friars Preachers 8th Jan. 1365–6[44], and was buried in their house in London[44]. His will is dated 3rd Dec. 1365[45], and was proved v Id. Feb. 1365–6.

1367 Ed. III. GERVASE DE CASTRO, S.T.D., was appointed to this see by Urban III 11th Dec. 1366; received the spiritualities 16th Feb. 1366–7; and, having been

---

[31] Godwin makes Ludovicus succeed Griffin in 1320, but he is clearly in error.

[32] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 40.

[33] Ibid. m. 35.

[34] Reg. Winchels.

[35] Reg. Cantuar.

[36] "In quodam muro inter chorum et magnum altare." Reg. Cantuar.

[37] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 33.

[38] Die Veneris proxime post festum S. Matthiæ 1327–8. Reg. Cantuar.

[39] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14.

[40] Ibid. m. 11. Reg. R. prioris Cantuar.

[41] He did fealty to the King 30th April. Claus. 2 Edw. III. m. 19.

[42] In crastino Sancti Barnabæ 1328. Reg. Cantuar. Reg. Drokensf.

[43] xvii Cal. Dec. 1357. Reg. Islip. fol. 218.

[44] vi Id. Jan. 1365–6 in domo Fratrum Prædicatorum apud Salop. (Reg. Islip, fol. 245.) Elias de Roudon was custos of the spiritualities on the Nones of Feb. (5th) 1365–6, and they were taken into the hands of the archbishop iv Non. Maii (4th) 1366. Reg. Cantuar.

[45] Reg. Islip. fol. 245 b.

consecrated at Rome, he made profession of his obedience at Lambeth 6th Nov. following[46]. He died 24th Sept. 1370[47], and was buried in the church of the Friars Minors at Bangor. The spiritualities were taken into the hands of the archbishop of Canterbury 13th Oct. 1370[48].

1371 HOWELL[49], *dean of Bangor*, was elected by the monks
45 Ed. III. there; but the Pope nullified the election, and appointed him by a bull dated 21st April 1371. He received the spiritualities 31st Aug., and died in February following[50], on his way to Rome.

1372 JOHN GILBERT, *a Dominican*, was provided to this see
46 Ed. III. by pope Gregory XI 17th March 1371–2, received the spiritualities 16th July 1372, and made profession of his obedience to the archbishop 16th Nov. in the same year[51]. On 12th Sept. 1375 he was translated to Hereford[52].

1376 JOHN SWAFHAM, *bishop of Cloyne* (*Clonensis*), was trans-
50 Ed. III. lated to this see by papal bull dated 2nd July 1376; he made his profession of obedience 22nd Oct.[53], and received the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[54]. The date of his death does not appear, but 21st July 1398 a license was issued to elect a bishop in his room[55]; pursuant to which,

1400 RICHARD YONGE was chosen, and as bishop-elect had
1 Hen. IV. the custody of the temporalities granted to him 21st Oct. 1399[56]; and having been approved, indeed it may be said provided, to the see by the Pope[57], he ob-

---

[46] Reg. Langh. fol. 84.

[47] His will, dated 28th April 1369, was proved 30th Oct. 1370. Reg. Whittles. fol. 117.

[48] Ibid.

[49] Called also Howel ap Grono; he had been archdeacon of Anglesey.

[50] Reg. Whittles. fol. 136.

[51] Ibid. fol. 137.

[52] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 9. and Reg. Sudbury.

[53] Reg. Sudbury.

[54] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 21.

[55] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 29.

[56] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 27.

[57] Thomas Cantuar. archiepiscopus &c. dilectis in Christo filiis decano ecclesiæ Bangoren' et archidiacono Anglesey in eadem salutem. Literas Bonefacii PP. IX. recepimus quod idem Papa ecclesiæ Bangoren' vacanti de venerabili viro magistro Ri-

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

tained plenary restitution of them 20th May 1400[58]. He was imprisoned by the Welsh on account of his fidelity to king Henry IV in Feb. 1403–4[59], and 28th July following he was translated to Rochester[60]; but he did not obtain the spiritualities and temporalities of that see until 2nd May 1407.

On the translation of Richard Yonge to Rochester, Lewis or Llewelyn Bifort, at the desire of Owen Glendour prince of Wales, was elected, and petitioned the Pope to appoint him to the see of Bangor; the archbishop of Canterbury would not, however, confirm him, neither would the King restore the temporalities to him; and, as he had not received the Pope's recognition, he was ejected in the year 1408[61]; and

1408 Hen. IV. BENEDICT NICOLLS was provided to this see by bull dated 18th April 1408; received the temporalities[62] 22nd July, and the spiritualities 10th Aug.[63] He was translated to St. David's 15th Dec. 1417[64].

1418 Hen. V. WILLIAM BARROWE, LL.D., *canon of Lincoln,* was provided to the see of Bangor by papal bull dated xvi Cal. Mar. (14th Feb.) 1417–8, and he made his profession of obedience 16th April 1418[65]. He received the temporalities 5th June following[66], and in 1423 he was translated to Carlisle.

---

cardo Yonge utriusque juris doctori providit ipsumque in episcopum præfecit mandamus quatenus eidem episcopo spiritualia liberetis. Dat. ix Maii 1400. Reg. Arundel. 409.

[58] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 7. m. 26.

[59] The spiritualities were taken into the hands of the archbishop and an administrator appointed 26th Feb. 1403–4. Reg. Arundel. fol. 134.

[60] Reg. Arundel. II. fol. 35.

[61] Walsingham, p. 419.

[62] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 6.

[63] Reg. Arundel. fol. 42.

[64] Reg. ipsius episcopi.

[65] Reg. Chichl.

[66] Pat. 6 Hen. V. m. 22. On 15th May 1418 the King, then at Caen in Normandy, wrote to the bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, stating that "for as much as we have received a Bull directed unto us, which we send you closed under our signet by the bringer of this, touching the promotion of master William Barowe to the bishoprick of Bangor, we will that

NICHOLAS, according to Godwin, succeeded to bishop Barrowe, but there is no evidence of that fact extant. If he were elected, he certainly was not confirmed bishop of this see.

1426 JOHN CLEDEROWE or CLYDERHOWE, *canon of Chichester*,
4 Hen. VI. according to the Tower records[66] came next to Barrowe in the see of Bangor, and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 20th March 1424–5[67], and received the temporalities 15th Jan. 1425–6[68]. He died at Crayford in Kent 12th Dec. 1435, and was buried there. His will is dated 30th March 1434, and was proved 13th Dec. 1435[69].

1436 THOMAS CHERITON, *a friar preacher*, was provided to
15 H. VI. this see by the Pope on the death of bishop Clederowe. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 6th Feb. 1435–6[70], received the spiritualities 16th Nov. 1436[71], and the temporalities on the 27th of the same month[72]. He died 23rd Dec. 1447[73].

1448 JOHN STANBURY, *a Carmelite*, was provided to this see
26 H. VI. by the Pope 4th March 1447–8, he made his profession of obedience 4th May[74] following, and on the 15th of that month the temporalities were restored to him[75], but he was not consecrated until 20th June following[76]. In 1452 he was translated to Hereford.

1453 JAMES BLAKEDON, *bishop of Killalla* (*Achadensis*), suc-
36 H. VI. ceeded John Stanbury in the see of Bangor, to which he was translated by papal bull dated 7th Feb. 1452–3, and the temporalities were restored to him

---

he have livery of the temporalities of the said bishoprick of Bangor and do his fealty in such case duely accustomed."

66 Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2.

67 Reg. Chichl. fol. 39.

68 Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 22. By a minute of council dated 14th Jan. 1425–6 the privy council agreed that John Clyderhowe, bishop of Bangor and a friar of Wells, should be appointed bishop of Llandaff. (Min. Counc. 4 Hen. VI.) The translation however did not take place.

69 Reg. Chichl. fol. 454.

70 Ibid. fol. 53. 71 Ibid.

72 Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 40.

73 Pat. 26 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 14.

74 Reg. Staff. fol. 29.

75 Pat. 26 H. VI. p. 2. m. 26.

76 Reg. Cantuar.

26th March[77]. He made his profession of obedience 12th April[78], and died 24th Oct. 1464[79].

1464 Richard[80] Edenham[81] obtained license (8th March
; Ed. IV. 1464–5) to have his consecration performed out of the church of Canterbury[82]. He died in 1496[83].

1496 Henry Dean, *prior of Lanthony*[84], had the tempo-
2 H. VII. ralities restored to him 6th Oct. 1496[85]: he was translated to Salisbury in the early part of the year 1500[86].

1500 Thomas Pigot, *abbot of Chertsey*, was consecrated in
5 H. VII. 1500, and died 15th Aug. 1504.

1504 John Penny[87], LL.D., *abbot of Leicester*, had license
9 H. VII. (30th Aug. 1504) to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury[88]. He was translated to Carlisle 22nd Sept. 1508.

1510 Thomas Skevington or Skeffington[89], *abbot of Beau-*
H. VIII. *lieu*, was provided to this see 23rd Feb. 1508–9[90], and he was consecrated 17th June following[91]. He died June 1533: his heart was buried in Bangor cathedral, and his body in the monastery of Beaulieu. He held the abbey in commendam.

1534 John Salcote *alias* Capon, S.T.D., *abbot of Hyde*, was
9 H. VIII. elected 30th Jan. 1533–4, confirmed 15th April 1534, consecrated at Croydon on the 19th[92], and received the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[93].

---

77 Pat. 36 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 4.

78 Reg. Kempe, fol. 216.

79 The custody of the temporalities was granted to the dean of Bangor and others 24th Oct. 1464. Pat. 4 Ed. IV. p. 2. m. 27.

80 Godwin incorrectly calls him Thomas.

81 He is indifferently called Ednam, or Evynden, or Edynden.

82 Reg. Cantuar.

83 Pat. 12 Hen. VII. m. 19.

84 MS. Cott. Julius, D. 11. He seems to have held the priorship with this see.

85 Pat. 12 Hen. VII. m. 19.

86 Pat. 15 H. VII. p. 2. m. 27.

87 Or Penvy.

88 Reg. Cantuar.

89 His right name is said to have been Pace.

90 The bull is dated in the 6th year of the pontificate of Julius II, who took possession of the papal chair in Nov. 1503.

91 Reg. Warham. fol. 12. The license for his consecration was issued 12th June 1509.

92 Reg. Cranm. foll. 157. 162.

93 Pat. 26 H. VIII. p. 1. m. 26.

He was translated to Salisbury in 1539[94]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of John Capon issued 13th July 1539[95], pursuant to which

1539 John Birde, D.D., *suffragan bishop of Penrith*[96], was
31 H. VIII. elected to Bangor 24th July 1539, received the royal assent 1st Sept. following[97], and the temporalities on the 9th[98]; he was confirmed on the 13th of the same month[99]. In 1541 he became the first bishop of Chester[1].

1542 Arthur Bulkeley, LL.D., having been elected by
33 H. VIII. the dean and chapter of Bangor, received the royal assent 11th Dec. 1541[2], and he was confirmed on the 20th of the same month; the temporalities were restored to him 1st Feb. 1541–2[3]. He was consecrated on the 19th of the same month[4], and died 14th March 1552–3. He was buried in Bangor cathedral.

The see was vacant two years.

The congé d'élire vice bishop Bulkeley is dated 4th March 1554–5[5], in pursuance of which

1555 William Glyn, S.T.D., was elected, and is said to
2&3 P.&M. have been consecrated 8th Sept. 1555 in St. Paul's cathedral, London[6]; on the 25th of that month the temporalities were restored to him[6*]. He died 21st May 1558, and was buried in Bangor cathedral[7].

1559 Rowland Meryck or Merrick, LL.D., was elected
2 Eliz. 1st Dec. 1559, and obtained the royal assent to his election 18th Dec. 1559[8]. He was confirmed at Bow church on the 20th of the same month; consecrated at

---

[94] His election as bishop of Salisbury was confirmed 14th Aug. 1539.

[95] Pat. 31 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 10.

[96] Godwin says he was bishop of Ossory, but there is no authentic evidence of that fact. He was consecrated to Penrith 28th June 1537.

[97] Pat. 31 H. VIII. p. 3. m. 10.

[98] Ibid.

[99] Reg. Cranm. fol. 235.

[1] Pat. 33 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 23.

[2] Pat. 33 H. VIII. p. 3. m. 16.

[3] Ibid.

[4] Reg. Cranm. fol. 278.

[5] Pat. 1 & 2 P. & M. p. 1. m. 13.

[6] Reg. Cantuar.

[6*] Pat. 2 & 3 P. & M. p. 6. m. 15.

[7] The spiritualities after his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 7th June 1558. Reg. Pole.

[8] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.

Lambeth the next day[9]. He received the temporalities 21st March 1559–60[9*], and died 24th Jan. 1565–6[10], and was buried in Bangor cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative office, London[10*]. The congé d'élire vice bishop Meryck is dated 30th July 1566[11].

1566 8 Eliz. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, D.D., *archdeacon of Merioneth*, was elected and received the royal assent 15th Sept. 1566[12]. He was confirmed 5th Oct. and consecrated at Lambeth by Matthew Parker archbishop of Canterbury 20th Oct.[12*], and had a restitution of the temporalities 26th Nov. in the same year[13]. He died 3rd Feb. 1584–5[14], and was buried in Bangor cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative office, London[14*].

1586 28 Eliz. HUGH BELLOT or BILLETT, S.T.P., *dean of Bangor*, was elected 3rd Dec. 1585, confirmed 29th Jan. 1585–6, and was consecrated the next day at Lambeth[15]; and 25th June 1595 he was translated to Chester. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Hugh Billett issued 6th Nov. 1595[16], pursuant to which

1596 38 Eliz. RICHARD VAUGHAN, S.T.D., was elected 22d Nov. 1595, confirmed 22nd Jan. 1595–6, and consecrated on the 25th of the same month[17]. The temporalities were restored to him 5th March following[18]. He was translated to Chester in 1597[19]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Vaughan issued 22nd Aug. 1598[20], and

1598 1 Eliz. HENRY ROWLANDS, *dean of Bangor*, was elected 16th Sept. 1598[21], obtained the royal assent 3rd Nov.[22],

---

9 Reg. Parker. fol. 32.

9* Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 5.

10 The spiritualities were taken into the hands of the archbishop 28th Feb. 1565–6. Reg. Parker.

10* Crymes 13.

11 Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 9. m. 34.

12 Reg. Parker. fol. 118.

12* Ibid.

13 Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 9. m. 34.

14 The spiritualities after his death were taken into the hands of the archbishop 6th Feb. 1584–5.

14* Brudenel. 6.

15 Reg. Whitg. fol. 52.

16 Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 3. m. 3.

17 Reg. Whitg. II. fol. 71.

18 Pat. 38 Eliz. p. 5. m. 5.

19 The spiritualities after his translation were taken into the hands of the archbishop 11th July 1597. Reg. Whitg. 2.

20 Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 14. m. 13.

21 Reg. Whitg. II.

22 Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 14. m. 13.

confirmed on the 11th of the same month, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[23]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th Dec.[24], and he was enthroned 19th Jan. 1598–9. He died 6th July 1616, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative office, London[25]. The spiritualities after his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 12th July 1616.

1616 14 Jac. I. LEWIS BAYLY, S.T.D., was elected 28th Aug. 1616; confirmed 7th Dec., and consecrated the next day[26]. He died 26th Oct. 1631, and was buried in Bangor cathedral[27]. The spiritualities were taken into the archbishop's hands 26th Oct. 1631[28].

1632 7 Car. I. DAVID DOLBEN, S.T.D., was elected 18th Nov. 1631[29], confirmed on the last day of February 1631–2, and consecrated 4th March following[30]. He died 27th Nov. 1633 at Bangor house, Shoe Lane, Holborn, and was buried in Hackney church, ætat. 52. The spiritualities were seized into the hands of the archbishop 28th Nov. 1633[31].

1634 9 Car. I. EDMUND GRIFFITH, S.T.B., *dean of Bangor*, was elected 31st Dec. 1633, confirmed 12th Feb. following, consecrated on the 16th of the same month[32], and enthroned 14th April following. He died on Friday 26th May 1637, and was buried in his own cathedral. A congé d'élire vice bishop Griffith issued 8th June 1637[33]; in pursuance of which

1637 13 Car. I. WILLIAM ROBERTS, S.T.D., *subdean of Wells*, was elected 20th June 1637; received the royal assent

---

[23] Reg. Whitg. III. fol. 32.

[24] Pat. 41 Eliz. p. 23. m. 3. Reg. Abbot.

[25] Cope. 90.

[26] Camd. Annal. Jac. I. and Reg. Abbot. fol. 84.

[27] He was committed to the Fleet prison 15th July 1621, but soon after liberated. (Camd. Annal. Jac. I.) The cause of his imprisonment does not appear.

[28] Reg. Abbot.

[29] Reg. Abbot. III.

[30] Ibid. fol. 33, and Bishops' Certificates. Reg. Laud.

[31] Reg. Laud.

[32] Ibid. fol. 26. and Bishops' Certificates. Reg. Bancroft.

[33] Pat. 13 Car. I. p. 15. No. 43.

12th July[34], and was confirmed 31st Aug. The temporalities were restored to him 24th Sept. following[35], on the 3rd of which month he was consecrated[36]. He died 12th Aug. 1665, and was buried in the parish church of Llandyrnoc, near Denbigh.

Between the date of the death of William Roberts and the election of Robert Morgan, Dr. Robert Price, bishop of Ferns in Ireland, was nominated by the King to this see; but he died in the spring of 1665–6, before the translation could be completed.

1666 Car. II. ROBERT MORGAN, S.T.D., *archdeacon of Merioneth*, was elected 8th June 1666, confirmed on the 25th, and consecrated 1st July following[37]. He died 1st Sept. 1673[38], and was buried in Bangor cathedral.

1673 Car. II. HUMPHREY LLOYD, *dean of St. Asaph*, was elected 11th Oct. 1673, confirmed 8th Nov., and consecrated on the 16th of the same month[39]. He was enthroned by proxy 5th Jan. following. He died on Friday 18th Jan. 1688–9, ætat. 78, and was buried in Bangor cathedral.

1689 W. & M. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, S.T.P., *dean of Bangor*, was nominated 24th May 1689, and received the royal assent 17th June; he was consecrated on the 30th of the same month[40], and the temporalities were restored to him 1st July following. He was translated to the see of Hereford in November 1701.

1702 W. III. JOHN EVANS succeeded bishop Humphreys; he was nominated 4th Dec. 1701, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 23rd of the same month. He was consecrated 4th Jan. 1701–2[41], and the temporalities were restored to him the next day[42]. He was translated to the see of Meath in 1715.

1716 Geo. I. BENJAMIN HOADLY was confirmed at Bow church 17th March 1715–6, and consecrated[43] the next day at

---

34 Pat. 13 Car. I. p. 15. No. 42.
35 Ibid. No. 41.
36 Reg. Laud. II. fol. 29.
37 Reg. Juxon. fol. 385.
38 Ætat. 65. Ex Epitaphio.
39 Reg. Sheldon. fol. 116.
40 Reg. Sancroft. fol. 202.
41 Reg. Tenison. fol. 58.
42 Church Book, Home Office.
43 Reg. Wake. I. fol. 28.

Ely house, Holborn; and 7th Nov. 1721 he was translated to Hereford.

1721 RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL.D., *dean of Peterborough*, was
8 Geo. I. consecrated at Lambeth 3rd Dec. 1721[44], and 10th June 1723 was translated to Lincoln.

1723 WILLIAM BAKER, S.T.P., *warden of Wadham college,*
10 Geo. I. *Oxford*, was consecrated 11th Aug. 1723[45], and 19th Dec. 1727 was translated to Norwich.

1728 THOMAS SHERLOCK, S.T.D., *dean of Chichester*, was
1 Geo. II. consecrated 4th Feb. 1727–8[46], and 8th Nov. 1734 was translated to Salisbury.

1734 CHARLES CECIL, *bishop of Bristol,* was translated to
8 Geo. II. Bangor 24th Sept. 1734. He died 29th May 1737.

1738 THOMAS HERRING, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, was
12 Geo. II. nominated 18th June, elected in Aug. 1737, and received the royal assent to his election 29th Dec.; he was consecrated bishop of Bangor 15th Jan. 1737–8[47], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 25th of the same month. He was translated to York in 1743.

1743 MATTHEW HUTTON was elected bishop of Bangor pur-
16 Geo. II. suant to the congé d'élire of the 23rd April 1743. He was consecrated 13th Nov. 1743[48], and the temporalities were restored to him 21st Nov. He was translated to York in November 1747.

1747 ZACHARIAH PEARCE, *dean of Windsor*, was nominated
21 Geo. II. 19th Dec. 1747, and elected bishop of Bangor 14th Jan. 1747–8, pursuant to the congé d'élire which issued on the occasion. The royal assent to his election was given 21st Jan., he was confirmed 13th Feb., and consecrated 21st Feb.[49] He was translated to Rochester in 1756.

1756 JOHN EGERTON, *dean of Hereford,* was elected bishop of
30 Geo. II. Bangor 16th June, pursuant to the congé d'élire of the 10th May 1756. The royal assent to his election

---

[44] Reg. Wake. II. fol. 104.
[45] Ibid. II. fol. 158.
[46] Ibid. III. fol. 29.
[47] Reg. Potter. fol. 41.
[48] Ibid. fol. 146.
[49] Reg. Herring. fol. 38.

was given 24th June[50]; he was confirmed 3rd July, and consecrated 4th July[51], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th July[52]. He was translated to Lichfield and Coventry in 1769.

1769 9 Geo. III. JOHN EWER, *bishop of Llandaff*, was elected to Bangor 20th Dec. 1768, and confirmed 10th Jan. 1769. He died 28th Oct. 1774.

1775 15 Geo. III. JOHN MOORE, *dean of Canterbury*, was elected 12th Jan. 1775; he was confirmed 10th Feb., and consecrated 12th Feb.[53] He was translated to Canterbury in 1783.

1783 23 Geo. III. JOHN WARREN, *bishop of St. David's*, was elected to Bangor 15th May 1783, pursuant to the congé d'élire of the 26th April, and the royal assent was given to his election 28th May. He was confirmed 9th June[54], and the temporalities were restored to him 11th June[55]. He died 27th Jan. 1800.

1800 41 Geo. III. WILLIAM CLEAVER, *bishop of Chester*, was elected to Bangor 12th May 1800, pursuant to the congé d'élire of the 29th March 1800. The royal assent to his election was given 15th May 1800. He was confirmed 24th May[56], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 28th of the same month[57]. He was translated to St. Asaph.

1806 47 Geo. III. JOHN RANDOLPH, *bishop of Oxford*, was nominated 26th Nov. 1806, and elected 17th Dec., pursuant to the congé d'élire of 13th Dec. The royal assent to his election was given on the 20th of that month. He was confirmed 6th Jan. 1807[58], and the temporalities were restored to him 9th Jan. He was translated to London in 1809.

1809 49 Geo. III. HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, *bishop of Chester*, was elected to Bangor 8th Sept., pursuant to the congé

---

50 Church Book, Home Office.
51 Reg. Herring. fol. 255.
52 Church Book, Home Office.
53 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 204.
54 Reg. Moore.
55 Church Book, Home Office.
56 Reg. Moore.
57 Church Book, Home Office.
58 Reg. Sutton.

d'élire of 12th Aug. 1809. The royal assent was given to his election 16th Sept. He was confirmed 3rd Oct.[59], and the temporalities were restored to him 6th Oct. He died 9th July 1830.

1830 CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, *bishop of Exeter*, was elected
1 Will. IV. to Bangor 28th Oct. 1830, pursuant to the congé d'élire of 11th Oct. The royal assent was given to his election on the 30th of the same month. He was confirmed 11th Nov.[60], and the temporalities were restored to him 18th Nov.[61]. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

The bishoprick of Bangor is rated for first fruits at 131*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

The permanent income of the bishop is settled at £4200 per annum, by order in council gazetted 17 Nov. 1846.

The arms of the see are gules, a bend or, gutty de poix between two mullets, argent.

DEANS.

The deanery of Bangor is said to have been founded A.D. 603 by Jago ap Eli, a petty prince of North Wales.

ARTHUR DE BARDESEY is the name first met with, he held it about 1163.

GUIDO was dean of Bangor in 1235[62].

KYNDELW was possessed of it in the year 1286.

WILLIAM held it in 1291.

ANIAN; the time of his coming in cannot be found, yet it seems that from this dignity he was promoted to the bishopric in 1309[63].

ADAM was dean at the election of Matthew de Englefeld to the bishopric in 1327–8[64].

ELIAS AP KENRIC, 1st Sept. 1353.

---

[59] Reg. Sutton.
[60] Reg. Howley.
[61] Church Book, Home Office.
[62] Pat. 20 Hen. III. m. 6.
[63] Wharton. MS. G. p. 646.
[64] Reg. Cantuar.

Howel ap Grono was made dean about 1359, and after bishop of this see.

John was dean of Bangor in 1371.

David Daron is named in 1399[65] and 1401, and in 1406 he was outlawed for treason in the rebellion of Owen Glendour.

William Pollard exchanged this dignity for the vicarage of Newchurch with

Henry Honore, instituted 5th May 1410.

Roger Woodhele was instituted 9th June 1413. He resigned, and

John Vautort was instituted 21st Sept. 1416.

Nigellus Bondeby enjoyed it in 1436[66].

John Martin was dean in 1445.

Hugh Alcock, in 1450.

Hugh Morgan, in 1468.

Nicholas Rewys, in 1474.

Richard Kyffin, in 1480 and 1492. Ob. 11th Aug. 1492.

Richard Collend alias Colland or Cowland, S.T.B., was instituted 18th Sept. 1503.

John Glynn held this dignity 20th June 1509[67]. He made his will 14th Aug. 1534.

Robert Evans, LL.B., was instituted 12th Dec. 1534.

Rees Powell died possessed of it in 1553.

Robert Evans was instituted upon the death of Rees Powell, 27th Oct. 1553. He held it in 1565[68].

Rowland Thomas, LL.D., was instituted 26th Sept. 1570. His will is dated 3rd Jan. 1586–7.

Hugh Bellot, *bishop of Bangor*, and dean commendatory, 1587.

Henry Rowlands, S.T.B., was instituted 29th Aug. 1593, and in 1598 made bishop of this see.

Richard Parry, S.T.P., was instituted 11th April 1599, and in 1604 made bishop of St. Asaph.

John Williams, S.T.P., was instituted 8th May 1605, and died 4th Sept. 1613.

---

[65] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.

[66] Reg. Chichl.

[67] Reg. Warham.

[68] Reg. Parker.

Edmund Griffith, S.T.B., was instituted 9th Sept. 1613, and in 1634 made bishop of this see.

Griffith Williams, S.T.P., was instituted 28th March 1634, and in Sept. 1641 was consecrated bishop of Ossory in Ireland; but held this deanery in commendam to his death, which happened in Feb. or March 1671–2. He was buried at his own cathedral at Kilkenny.

William Lloyd, S.T.P., was instituted 2nd May 1672[69], and in 1680 made bishop of St. Asaph.

Humphrey Humphreys, S.T.P., was instituted 28th Nov. 1680[70], and in 1689 was made bishop of this see.

John Jones, S.T.P., was instituted 4th Sept. 1689. Ob. 1727.

Peter Maurice, 24th Nov. 1727[71].

Hugh Hughes, 26th April 1750[72].

Thomas Lloyd, 19th Sept. 1753[73].

John Warren, 11th Nov. 1793[74]. Died 16th Feb. 1838, aged 71.

James Henry Cotton, 31st March 1838[75].

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 22*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* 2*q.*[76]

ARCHDEACONS OF BANGOR.

Maurice held the dignity in 1120 and 1139.

Simon, in 1144 and 1151.

David, in 1161.

Alexander, who had been chaplain to archbishop Becket in his exile about 1166[77], held the dignity in 1188.

David held it in 1248 and 1260.

Kyndelw held it in 1286.

Caducan, in 1291.

---

[69] Bishops' Certificates.
[70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Ibid.
[73] Ibid.
[74] Ibid.
[75] Ibid.
[76] Ecton, p. 355.
[77] Girald. de Institut. Princip. MS.

William, in 1327[78].
David was archdeacon 12th Feb. 1333[79].
Gervase Fitz-David, 1351 and 1377[80].
Robert de Hygham confirmed 1st Sept. 1394[82].
Walter de Swafham, 20th May 1398[81].
Thomas Banister resigned; and
John Higate was instituted 29th Feb. 1432[83].
John Parsons, in 1467 and 1471.
Maurice Glynn died possessed of this dignity in 1525[84].
Thomas Runcorn succeeded in 1525, and died in 1556[85].
Rowland Thomas held it in 1534; and then
Thomas Runcorn again in 1540.
William Man held it in 1554.
Edward Gregory was instituted 18th Oct. 1556[86].
Edmund Merrick enjoyed it in 1560, and died in 1610[87].
Edmund Griffith, instituted 10th March 1605; resigned it in 1613.
Richard Gwyn instituted 5th Oct. 1613. Ob. 9th Sept. 1617.
Edward Hughes was instituted 24th Oct. 1617; he was buried in the chancel of Woughton church 9th Oct. 1633.
William Mostyn was instituted 26th Oct. 1633, and died 1671 or 1672. Bishop Robert Morgan held it in commendam, 23rd Oct. 1669; and so did his successor, bishop Humphrey Lloyd, till by an act of parliament made in 1685, this archdeaconry and that of Anglesey were declared to be perpetually annexed to the bishopric; and so continued until the year 1844, when
John Jones, B.D., was appointed archdeacon of Bangor 9th March 1844.

This archdeaconry distinct is rated for first fruits at 48*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*[88]

---

78 Reg. Cantuar.
79 Litt. in Turr. Lond.
80 Col. Kennet, MS. K. p. 4.
81 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 15.
82 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 15.
83 Reg. Grey, Epis. Linc.
84 Ex notis MS. Hump. Epis. Bangor.
85 Ex notis ut supra.
86 Ibid.
87 Ath. Oxon. i. 725.
88 Ecton, p. 355.

ARCHDEACONS OF ANGLESEY.

ANIAN, from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1267[1].

MADOC FITZ-KENEWREYK or KENRIC held it in 1283 and 1286.

GRIFFITH AP MADOC VACHAN held it in 1287.

MADOC AP TUDOR held it in 1301.

ANIAN SEYS was likewise possessed of this dignity before he was made bishop, in the year 1309[2].

ANIAN III. 1318[3].

MATTHEW DE ENGLEFELD, 1321[4] and 1327.

MADOC HEDWITH, 1327[5] and 1328.

HOWEL AP GRONO, 1357[6]. Dean of this cathedral in the next year and in 1371.

THOMAS held this office in 1371.

JOHN AP RYS, 13th June[7] 1395.

WALTER SWAFHAM[8] 1396.

JOHN AP RYS[9] 1398.

EVAN AP BLEDDYN AP GRONO held it in 1404. He was outlawed in 1406.

THOMAS HOWELL was instituted in 1406.

JOHN WILDE collated 23rd Aug. 1410; but he resigned it again to

THOMAS HOWELL, who died in 1427.

ANDREW HULLES, 1427[10] and 1445.

WILLIAM SANDER, 1450[11].

HUGH MORGAN held it in 1468.

NICHOLAS AP ELYS held it in 1471 and 1474.

---

[1] Pat. 52 Hen. III. m. 33.
[2] Reg. Winchel. Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 40.
[3] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1.
[4] Col. Kennet. MS. K. p. 3.
[5] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1.
[6] Reg. Islip.
[7] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 4.
[8] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 27, 17.
[9] Pat. 21 Ric. II. m. p. 1. m. 1.
[10] Reg. Grey, Episc. Lond.
[11] Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.

Richard Bulkley resigned the archdeaconry of Merioneth for this of Anglesey about 1500. He died about 1523 or 1524.

William Glynn, LL.D., was admitted 6th April 1524, and died in 1537[12].

William Capon, admitted 26th Sept. 1537: he held but a few weeks.

John Salisbury, *suffragan bishop of Thetford*, was collated to this dignity 20th Dec. 1537, and deprived in 1554[13].

George Griffith was collated 15th June 1554. Died, I believe, in 1558[14].

Griffith Roberts was admitted 19th Oct. 1558[15]; deprived soon after, and

John Salisbury again restored in 1559[16]. Ob. in 1573.

Nicholas Robinson, *bishop of Bangor*, held this dignity in commendam till his death in Feb. 1584–5.

Owen Owens was collated in 1584, and died in the time of bishop Bellot, between 1586 and 1595*. He was the last that held this dignity *pleno jure*. Since his death, all the bishops of Bangor have successively held it in commendam, till the year 1685, when it was annexed by act of parliament to the bishopric, as well as that of Bangor, and so continued to the year 1844 when this archdeaconry was united with that of Bangor, and

John Jones, B.D., was appointed archdeacon of Bangor 9th March 1844.

This archdeaconry distinct is rated for first fruits at 58*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.*[17]

---

[12] Ex notis Humph. Episc. Bangor.

[13] Ibid.

[14] Ibid.

[15] Ibid.

[16] Ibid.

* He died at Burton Latimer in co. Northton. 24th March 1592.

[17] Ecton, p. 355.

ARCHDEACONS OF MERIONETH.

Tudor ap Adda was present as archdeacon of Merioneth at the election of Matthew de Englefeld to the bishopric of Bangor in 1328. He died in 1331.

Tudor ap David held it in 1353 and 1357.

Griffith Young held it in 1403 and 1406.

Matthew Peirworden, alias Wotton, died possessed of it in 1410.

Roger Hungarton, collated 9th July 1410.

John Estcourt, collated 8th April 1416.

John Trygarn held it in 1422 and 1426.

Richard Gely held this dignity on the 22nd of June 1436[18].

Richard Bulkley held it in 1483, and resigned it about 1500.

Richard Bromfield held it in 1500 and 1518.

William Glynn held this dignity when he was collated to the archdeaconry of Anglesey, 6th April 1524.

William Roberts was collated 9th April 1524, and died in 1562.

Nicholas Robinson was instituted 16th June 1562, and in 1566 was made bishop of the see. He seems, however, to have held this archdeaconry in commendam till the year 1573, when he resigned it for that of Anglesey; and then he collated his kinsman,

Humphrey Robinson, collated 15th Nov. 1574.

Edmund Price was collated 5th Nov. 1576; he died in 1623.

Robert White was collated in 1623. Ob. 1657.

Robert Morgan, 24th July 1660.

John Lloyd, 23rd Oct. 1666.

William Lloyd, 13th June 1668.

Simon Lloyd, 3rd May 1672. Ob. 1676.

Nichol Hughes, 22nd April 1676; buried 21st Dec. 1680.

---

[18] Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 17.

Hugh Pugh, 25th Feb. 1680–1. Died 22nd Mar. 1682–3.
Francis Lloyd, 23rd April 1683. Ob. 1712.
Lancelot Bulkley, S.T.P., 30th July 1712[19]. He resigned it in 1716.
Richard Langford, instituted 9th Nov. 1716, on the resignation of Bulkley.
Hugh Wynne, LL.D., 11th March 1732–3.
John Ellis, 6th Dec. 1754[20].
John Roberts, 4th Oct. 1785[21].
Peter Williams, 27th Oct. 1802[22].
John Jones, 1st July 1809[23]. Ob. 13th May 1834, aged 70.
Richard Newcombe, 4th June 1834[24].

PRECENTORS.

John Gregge held the office in 1504.
Thomas Ireland in 1508.
John Robins in 1534.
Tho. Bulkeley in 1548. Ob. 1570.
John Rowlands, instituted 16th Sept. 1570. Ob. 1578.
John Price; ob. 1582.
Will. Meynill, collated 26th May 1582.
Owen Meredith, collated 21st Oct. 1605. Ob. 1612.
Arthur Williams, collated 6th Feb. 1612–13.
John Bayly held it 1620.
Gabriel Perry, instituted 4th Jan. 1632–3.
John Griffith, collated 7th Aug. 1634.
William Lewis held it in 1660. Ob. 1670.
William Brickdale; resigned it 1685.
Robert Foulkes, instituted 7th April 1685; alive in 1719.

---

[19] Bishops' Certificates.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Bishops' Certificates.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.

Hugh Wynn, LL.D., 29th July 1730[25].
Thomas Lloyd, 18th Aug. 1744[26].
Hugh Hughes, 18th April 1748[27].
John Ellis, 10th March 1748–9[28].
William Lloyd, 4th Feb. 1754[29].
Thomas Ellis, 19th Aug. 1796[30].
Hugh Owen, 19th Feb. 1805[31].
James Henry Cotton, 31st March 1810[32]. Promoted to the deanery in 1838, and the precentorship became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

TREASURERS.

Richard of Bangor held that office in 1504. Ob. 1518.
Thomas David, instituted 23rd July 1518.
Lewis Newburgh held it in 1534; deprived about 1553.
William Roberts, *archdeacon of Merioneth*, instituted 2nd Aug. 1554. Ob. 1562.
James Ellis held it in 1586.
Griffith Vaughan held it in 1612.
Griffith Hughes, instituted 7th Jan. 1612–13.
John Lloyd held it in 1623.
Roland Chedle, collated 25th March 1625. He held it at the Restoration.
Michael Evans, 3rd Sept. 1660[33].
Simon Lloyd, 13th Oct. 1670[34].
Odoenus Eyton, 20th Sept. 1689[35].
Kenric Eyton, 28th Sept. 1697[36]. Ob. 21st May 1719.
Audoenus Hughes, 13th Feb. 1719–20[37].
Peter Maurice, 12th Nov. 1720[38].

---

25 Bishops' Certificates.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Bishops' Certificates.
34 Ibid.
35 Ibid.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.

Nicholas Baker, 25th Nov. 1727[39].
Peter Maurice, 19th March 1747–8[40].
Robert Williams, 28th May 1750[41].
Henry Egerton, 13th April 1758[42].
Robert Foote, 29th May 1795[43].
Thomas Ellis, 11th Jan. 1805[44]. Ob. in March 1833, aged 82.
John William Trevor, 18th March 1833[45].

CHANCELLORS.

Hugh Elys held this office in 1504 and 1508.
John Hughes held it in 1534.
Thomas Davies held it in 1546: made bishop of St. Asaph in 1561.
William Darell possessed it in 1566. Ob. 1570.
Richard Byrkedalle collated 20th Sept. 1570.
William Griffith instituted 19th Dec. 1576.
Richard Parry collated 24th Dec. 1592.
Robert Sherman instituted 6th Jan. 1594–5. Ob. 1608.
Hugh Lewis. Ob. 1634.
Robert Price instituted 26th Nov. 1634.
William Vaughan held it in 1639.
Edward Wynne. Ob. 17th Dec. 1667.
Roger Williams instituted in 1669. Ob. 1678.
Peirce Lewis held it in 1678. Ob. 1699.
Thomas Vaughan, 16th June 1699[46].
Evan Jones, 18th Jan. 1719–20[47].
Owen Lloyd, 27th Jan. 1740–1[48].
Peter Maurice, 5th May 1747[49].

---

[39] Bishops' Certificates.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Ibid.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Ibid.
[45] Ibid.
[46] Bishops' Certificates.
[47] Ibid.
[48] Ibid.
[49] Ibid.

Thomas Lloyd, 16th April 1748[50].
John Ellis, 3rd Nov. 1753[51].
Andrew Edwards, 21st Dec. 1754[52].
Richard Farrington, 15th Oct. 1762[53].
James Vincent, 30th Nov. 1772[54].
Lewis Hughes, 22nd Dec. 1783[55].
Henry William Majendie, 9th May 1816[56].
Hugh Wynne Jones, 28th Nov. 1818[57]. Ob. 9th Dec. 1849, aged 74.
James Williams, 21st March 1851, vice Hugh Wynne Jones.

PREBENDARIES.

LLANVAIR.

Richard Vachan held this stall anno 1504; and was succeeded by
David Yale, LL.B., about 1508.
William Knight, LL.D., was possessed of it anno 1529, having been collated in 1520, vice Yale resigned. And on Knight's being made bishop of Wells anno 1541,
Fulk Salisbury, *dean of St. Asaph*, obtained this stall. And at his death, anno 1543, it was conferred upon
William Capon, S.T.P., brother to the bishop of that name. He died anno 1550.
John Gwyn, A.B., was collated 7th Oct. 1550. He resigned it the next year to
Griffith Wynn; who was prevailed upon soon after to quit it to
John Gwyn, A.M., who had resigned it before to him, re-admitted 7th Jan. 1554. He died anno 1574, being LL.D. and possessed of this dignity.

---

[50] Bishops' Certificates.
[51] Ibid.
[52] Ibid.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Bishops' Certificates.
[56] Ibid.
[57] Ibid.

Richard Gwyn, instituted 4th Feb. 1574–5. He was made archdeacon of Bangor anno 1613, died 9th Sept. 1617, and was buried in the cathedral.

John Baylie, A.M., *precentor of this church*, collated 2nd Oct. 1617. He could not have held it more than two years.

John Roberts, A.M., collated 11th Oct. 1619.

William Hill, A.M., 4th Dec. 1626. He died in the rebellion, after the year 1649. This stall was vacant till 1660, when

John Jones, A.M., collated 13th July 1660. He died about 1673, succeeded by

Simon Lloyd, A.M., instituted 2nd May 1673. He was archdeacon of Merioneth. He died 4th Dec. 1675, succeeded by

Francis Lloyd, A.M., was collated 5th Nov. 1679[58]. Afterwards archdeacon of Merioneth. He died anno 1712, succeeded by

John Ellis, S.T.P., was collated 26th March 1713[59].

John Conant was collated 11th Oct. 1735, vice John Ellis[60].

Richard Evans was collated 1st Sept. 1779, vice John Conant[61]; died

Henry Warren was collated 11th Sept. 1797, vice Richard Evans[62]. Ob. 21st June 1845, aged 73. And this prebend became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Robert Williams. Ob. 31st Oct. 1849.

William Williams, 21st March 1851, vice Robert Williams.

PENMYNYD, alias PENNENITH.

Richard Myrian held this dignity anno 1508.

David Lloyd ap Madoc anno 1534. He was forced to quit it, for being married, in queen Mary's reign; whereupon

---

[58] Bishops' Certificates.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Bishops' Certificates.
[62] Ibid.

William Powell, instituted 9th Sept. 1554. He died in 1584, succeeded by

Henry Rowlands, A.M., instituted 4th Aug. 1584. On his promotion to the deanery, in Aug. 1593,

Cuthbert Bellot, S.T.B., (brother to bishop Hugh Bellot,) *prebendary of Westminster*, was collated 1st Sept. 1593. After his death, anno 1613, the bishop of Bangor assumed it into his commendam, and held it for about four years, until the collation of

Evan Lloyd, A.B., 30th May 1616. He died about 1626.

Robert White, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Merioneth*, succeeded in 1626. On his death, which happened anno 1657, bishop Roberts nominated, 26th Nov. 1657, his chaplain,

Robert Morgan, S.T.B., but he was not installed till after the Restoration, anno 1660.

John Gething was installed 25th April 1661[63]. He died anno 1666, succeeded by

Simon Lloyd, A.M., instituted 19th March 1666[64]. On whose quitting it for the treasurership,

Owen Davies was instituted 19th Dec. 1670[65], and died anno 1708, succeeded by

John Williams, A.M., was collated 14th July 1708[66]. He died 26th Feb. 1709–10.

Robert Wynne, instituted 19th June 1710[67].

Owen Hughes was collated 12th Nov. 1720[68].

Owen Lloyd was collated 18th Feb. 1740, vice Owen Hughes[69].

Hugh Hughes was collated 19th March 1742–3, vice Owen Lloyd[70].

Peter Maurice was collated 10th May 1750, vice Hugh Hughes[71].

Egerton Leigh was collated 12th Sept. 1758, vice Peter Maurice[72].

---

[63] Bishops' Certificates.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Bishops' Certificates.
[69] Ibid.
[70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Ibid.

CHARLES PETER LAYARD.

HUGH WYNNE JONES, collated 1st June 1803, vice Charles Peter Layard[73].

PETER WILLIAMS, collated 1st July 1809, vice Hugh Wynne Jones[74]; ob. 21st Feb. 1837, aged 81.

HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, 21st Nov. 1818, vice Peter Williams[75].

THOMAS ROBERTS[76].

JAMES VINCENT VINCENT, 21st March 1851, vice Thomas Roberts.

---

[73] Bishops' Certificates.

[74] Ibid.

[75] Ibid.

[76] There is considerable uncertainty in the dates of the collations of the prebendaries of this cathedral.

BATH AND WELLS.

THIS diocese until lately contained all Somersetshire, except Holy Cross, St. Mary Redcliff, and St. Thomas with Leigh chapels to Bedminster*, which are in the diocese of Bristol.

The monastery of Bath was dissolved in 1543–4, and an act of parliament passed (stat. 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. c. 15) for making the dean and chapter of Wells to be one sole chapter for the bishop of Bath and Wells.

The members of the chapter are the dean, precentor, chancellor, treasurer, subdean, archdeacon of Wells, archdeacon of Bath, archdeacon of Taunton, and fifty prebendaries with stalls.

BISHOPS OF WELLS.

The origin of this bishopric is involved in much obscurity[1], which is not easy to remove. The received opinion is, that in the council called at king Edward's command by Plegemund archbishop of Canterbury in the year 905[2], it was decreed that three bishoprics should be created in the province of the Gevisi, in addition to those of Winchester and Sherborne, then existing, though at that time vacant; and Wells,

* The parish of Bedminster was to be dissevered from the diocese of Bath and Wells, and to form part of the diocese of Bristol and Gloucester, by order in council 19th July 1837.

[1] See Wharton's note ([b]) Anglia Sacra, pars ii. p. 554, 555.

[2] Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 200.

Crediton, and St. Petrock, were accordingly made episcopal sees. The council being dissolved, the archbishop went to Rome and announced to the Pope the decree of the council. He returned to England in the following year; but it was not until 909 that matters were sufficiently matured to carry out the resolution of the King and council. In that year, however, Plegemund in one day ordained seven bishops[3], and among them five in the province of Gevisi; Frithestan to Winchester, Werstan to Sherborne, Aethelm to Wells, Eadulf to Crediton, and Aethelstan to St. Petrock; Bernethus to the South Saxons, and Coenulf to Dorchester.

909 AETHELM[4], was the first bishop of Wells. He was removed to Canterbury about the year 923.

923 WULFELM succeeded to the see of Wells on the translation of Aethelm to Canterbury, and upon the death of that archbishop was himself also translated thither about the year 928[5].

928 ALPHEAGUS[6], AELFEGUS[7], or ELFEH[8], succeeded Wulfelm in the see of Wells. The time of his death is not known, but he witnessed a charter of king Aethelstan, dated in 931[9].

---

[3] The story of Plegemund ordaining seven bishops, usually taken from Malmesbury, is also to be found nearly verbatim in MS. Bodley 579, which was given to the cathedral of Exeter by bishop Leofric, who died A.D. 1073. It contains difficulties and contradictions which have puzzled all the ecclesiastical writers from Baronius to Wilkins.

[4] Athelm, Athelelm., Malmes. and Rad. de Diceto; Aethelmus, Flor. Wigorn. See also Anglia Sacra, note (a), pars i. p. 556, and Spelman. Concil. tom. i. pp. 200 and 556.

[5] The dates of Wulfelm's consecration and translation are variously stated. The first is placed in 915, and the second in 928; but both these dates are said to be incorrect. See Anglia Sacra, pars i. p.

[6] Or Aelfheah. Flor. Wigorn.

[7] Matt. Westm.

[8] Malmes. His name is also written Elfeche, Hist. de Epis. Bath. et Wellen. in Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 556; Alfeth, Dicet. and Elfeth, Godw.

[9] Chart. Angl. Sax. ed. Kemble, vol. ii. p. 185.

WULFHELM appears to have followed Alpheagus in the see of Wells, but the date of his consecration is uncertain: he however witnessed charters in the year 934, and continued to do so until 955[10].

955 BRIHTHELM, *a monk of Glastonbury*, is said to have succeeded Wulfhelm in the bishopric of Wells in 958, and to have been chosen in the year 959 to succeed Odo in the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury; but the King persuaded him to continue in his own see. For the reason assigned in note[11] the date of his accession is here given as 955. He died 15th May 973[12], and was buried at Wells[13].

973 KYNEWARDUS[14], *abbot of Middleton*, succeeded Brihthelm in 973: he died in 975[15].

975 SIGARUS or SIGEGARUS, *abbot of Glastonbury*, succeeded to the see of Wells in 975[16], and died iv Cal. Julii[17] (28th June) 997[18].

997 ALWYNUS[19], succeeded in 997[20].

1000 BURWOLDUS. In the ancient list of bishops of Wells his name follows that of Alwynus, but the dates of his consecration and death are uncertain: he could not

---

[10] Chart. Angl. Sax. ed. Kemble, vol. ii. pp. 196, 216, 219, 228, 232, 239, 244, 245, 251, 255, 256, 267, 269, 292, 295, 307.

[11] Godwin and those who follow him make three contemporary bishops of this name, viz. of London, Winchester, and Wells, succeed in the same year 958. This cannot be proved, nor is it probable; it, however, increases the difficulty of identification: a bishop of that name witnessed charters in 955, and he most likely was the bishop of Wells, as it appears from other authorities that Theodred bishop of London was alive in that year, (Kemb. vol. ii. p. 306,) as was also Aelfsic bishop of Winchester, (Ibid. 307.) See Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 556.

[12] Malmes. Hist. Glaston. et Flor. Wigorn.

[13] Flor. Wigorn.

[14] Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn. Kinewaldus, Matt. Westm.; Cyneweard, Sax. Chron. ap. Mon. Hist. Brit. p. 396.

[15] Flor. Wigorn.

[16] He witnessed a charter in 995.

[17] Hist. Glast.

[18] MS. Trin. Coll. Cant.

[19] Elwinus, Malmes.; Aelfwinus, Matt. Westm.; Alfwinus, Flor. Wigorn.; Adelwynus, Hist. de Epis. Bath. et Well. ap. Angl. Sac. pars i. p. 556.

[20] Matt. Westm.

have sat many months, as his successor is said to have been installed in 1001.

1001 LYFING or AELFSTAN[21] was consecrated in 1001, and translated to Canterbury in 1013[22].

1013 AETHELWINUS, *abbot of Evesham*[23], succeeded Lyfing[24] in 1013; but he was ejected from his see by

BRITHWINUS[25], who was himself deposed, and

AETHELWINUS again had the see[26], which he held till his death, when

BRITHWINUS re-entered, and held the bishopric during the remainder of his life[27].

1027 MEREWHIT[28] or MERVITH[29], *abbot of Glastonbury*, succeeded in 1027, and died in 1033.

1033 DUDOCA or DUDECA or BODECA was consecrated in 1033[30], and died in 1060[31].

1061 GISO[32] was elected bishop of Wells during his absence on a mission to Rome, and was consecrated there 15th April 1061[33]. He died in 1088[34].

BISHOPS OF BATH.

1088 JOHN DE VILLULA, *a physician of Touraine*[35], succeeded
2 Will. II. Giso in the year 1088. In the year 1090 he obtained

---

21 Called also Elstan and Ethelstan. Vide ante, p. 6.

22 Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

23 See Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 558, note m.

24 Flor. Wigorn.

25 Malmes. Pontif. Called also Birthwine and Byrhwine.

26 Ibid. 27 Ibid.

28 Flor. Wigorn. Called also Merewnit, Mervith, Merethwith.

29 Malmes.

30 Flor. Wigorn.

31 Matt. Westm. Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved.

32 Called also Gisa and Gila.

33 Matt. Westm. See also Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 559, note q.

34 Annal. Winton., Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 295; according to others in 1087.

35 Malmesbury, who knew him, speaks but slightingly of his medical knowledge: "Usu, non literis, medicus probatus." Is, defuncto abbate Bathoniensi, abbatiam a rege non gravate obtinuit, eo quod et in curia omnia vænum agebantur. Malmes. lib. iv. See also Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 559, note r.

the King's permission to remove his seat to Bath[36]. He died 26th Dec. 1122[37], and was buried at Bath.

1123 3 Hen. I. GODFREY, *the Queen's chaplain*[38], was elected[39], and consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 26th Aug. 1123[40]. He died 16th Aug. 1135, and was buried at Bath. He was the second and last bishop of Bath.

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS.

1135 Steph. ROBERT, *a monk of Lewes*, succeeded bishop Godfrey in 1135[41]. During his episcopate a serious dispute arose between the canons of Wells and those of Bath relative to the designation or title of the bishops of the see, and this prelate decided that he and his successors should thereafter be styled *Bishops of Bath and Wells*[42]. He died in 1166, having governed the see thirty-one years[43], and was buried at Bath.

The see vacant upwards of eight years.

1174 5 Hen. II. REGINALD FITZ JOCELINE, *archdeacon of Salisbury*[44], was elected bishop of Bath and Wells, and consecrated in Savoy by Richard archbishop of Canterbury 23rd June 1174[45], and enthroned 24th Nov. follow-

---

[36] By charter dated 25th Jan. 1090. "Johannes Regis capellanus et medicus, qui datâ Regi multâ pecuniâ sedem episcopalem Bathoniam transtulit." Ann. Winton. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 295.

[37] "In die natalis Domini subito post prandium dolore cordis correptus, sequenti die moritur." Sim. Dunelm. col. 247. Florence of Worcester, Matthew Paris, Hoveden, and others, state that he died 29th Dec.; in the Chron. S. Crucis (Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 160) he is said to die in 1123, but the author, like Simeon of Durham, commenced the year on Christmas day.

[38] "Reginæ et a sacris et cancellarius." M. Paris and Hen. Hunt.

[39] He was nominated by the King at Easter in 1123. Hen. Hunt. and Hoved.

[40] Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto, Ann. Winchel., Ann. Waverl. and Flor. Wigorn.

[41] Flor. Wigorn. and Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 561.

[42] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 561, note [t].

[43] Annal. Burton., MS. Cott. Otho, A. IV., and Ann. Winton. "Prid. Cal. Sept. obiit Robertus episcopus Bathon. et Wellen."

[44] He was the son of Joceline de Bailul bishop of Salisbury.

[45] Benedict Abbas in Vita Hen. II. p. 85, Bromton. col. 1096, and Hoved. p. 308. See also Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 561, note [u].

ing[46]. He was elected archbishop of Canterbury 27th Nov. 1191[47]; but he died on Christmas day following[48], before his translation could be perfected. He was buried near the high altar in the church of Bath[49].

1192 SAVARICUS[50], surnamed BARLOWINWAC, *archdeacon of*
4 Ric. I. *Northampton and treasurer of Salisbury*, was elected, by the monks of Bath, without the knowledge of the canons of Wells, and went to Rome to obtain the Pope's assent: he was there ordained priest 19th Sept. 1192[51], and consecrated on the following day. He died 8th Aug. 1205[52], and was buried at Bath[53].

1206 JOCELINE OF WELLS was elected 3rd Feb. 1205–6[54],
8 Joh. and the temporalities were restored to him 3rd May following[55]. He was consecrated at Reading on Trinity Sunday, 28th May 1206[56]; and died 19th Nov. 1242, and was buried at Wells[57,58]. The licenses to the chapters of Bath and Wells to elect a successor

---

[46] Ymag. Hist. de Diceto, col. 585.

[47] Matt. Westm. See also Angl. Sacra, pars i. pp. 113, 561, note [u].

[48] Obiit die 29 post nominationem ad ecclesiam Cantuar. Sepultus 29 Dec. prope majus altare in ecclesia Bathon. Ymag. Hist. de Diceto, col. 667.

[49] Ibid.

[50] Savaricus filius Geldewyni. Annal. Margan.

[51] Ymag. Hist. de Diceto, col. 668. Godwin and Le Neve say he was consecrated on Michaelmas day.

[52] Pat. 7. Joh. m. 7. Annal. Priorat. de Suthwerk.

[53] Ann. Priorat. de Suthwerk. He frequently styled himself Bishop of Glastonbury. See Willis's Abb. vol. i. p. 104.

[54] Litera a priore et conventu Bath ad impetrandam licentiam eligendi episcopum post mortem Savarici. Dies Veneris prox. post Purificationem Beatæ Mariæ [3 Feb.] assignatus est ad electionem episcopi apud Bathon.

[55] Pat. 7 Joh. m. 7.

[56] Annal. Waverl., Annal. Wigorn., and Reg. Cantuar. He is called Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury on the Close Roll, 16 Joh. mm. 6, 9. See Pat. 16 Joh. m. 6, relative to the union of the churches of Bath and Glastonbury. The union was dissolved 17th May 1218.

[57] Reg. Wellen. et Annal. Burton.

[58] The canons of Wells, 22nd Nov. 1242, inform the monks of Bath of the death of bishop Joceline; and the monks write in reply, 30th Jan. following, "Licet neque de jure nec de consuetudine ad vos unà nobiscum episcopi electio pertinere noscatur; ex abundanti tamen vos vocamus," &c. Reg. Wellen.

to bishop Joceline are dated 27th Feb. and 12th March 1243–4[59].

1244 ROGER OF SARUM, *precentor of Sarum*, received the
8 Hen. III. royal assent[60] to his election 10th May 1244[61], and was consecrated at Reading on the Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary (11th Sept.) in that year[62]; he had the temporalities restored to him 7th May 1245. He died xiii Cal. Jan. (20th Dec.) 1247[63]; but according to the Wells Register and the Annals of Tewkesbury, his death occurred 21st Dec., and he was buried at Bath[64]. The license to elect his successor issued 28th Dec. 1247[65], and

1248 WILLIAM DE BITTON or BUTTON, *archdeacon of Wells*,
2 Hen. III. was elected. The dean and chapter, by their letter dated 24th Feb. 1247–8, pray the King to give his assent to their choice[66], but it was not given until 4th May[67], and he was not consecrated till 14th June[68] following[69]. He made his profession of obedience to archbishop Boniface at Otford on the second Sunday in Advent (6th Dec.) 1248. He died 3rd April 1264, and was buried at Wells, in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin[70]. The prior and convent of Bath,

---

[59] Pat. et Chart. 27 Hen. III. m. 14.

[60] The bishop was elected by the prior and monks of Bath alone, who refused to join with the chapter of Wells in the election; the King nevertheless, "ad instanciam domini Papæ," restored the temporalities to the new bishop "salvo jure Regis et ecclesiæ Wellensi."

[61] Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 6.

[62] Matt. Westm. et MS. de Statu Cœnob. Glaston.

[63] The custody of the bishopric was granted 25th Dec. 1247. Pat. 32 Hen. III. m. 11.

[64] Canon. Wellens. de Episc. Bath. et Wellens.

[65] Pat. 32 Hen. III. m. 11.

[66] Lett. in Tower of Lond. No. 475.

[67] Pat. 32 Hen. III. m. 7.

[68] One authority (MS. Auctor incertus) states that he was confirmed and consecrated at Lyons "circa Pentecosten." Whit Sunday in 1248 fell 7th June; the 14th June was Trinity Sunday; and MS. Glaston. states that he was consecrated at Rome and returned to England in the spring following.

[69] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 565.

[70] Canon. Wellens. de Episc. Bathon. et Wellens. He was sent as ambassador to Ferdinand king of Castile and Leon to demand his daughter in marriage with prince Edward.

by a letter dated the Friday before Palm Sunday (10th April) 1264, pray the King to issue a congé d'élire, vice bishop William deceased[71], and his majesty acceded to their petition 14th April[72]; and

WALTER GIFFARD, *canon of Wells and archdeacon, and chaplain to the Pope*, was elected 22nd May 1264[73], and on the 28th of the same month he obtained the royal assent to his election[74], and had the temporalities restored to him 1st Sept. following[75]. He was consecrated 1st Feb. 1264–5[76]. At the close of the year 1266 he was translated to York[77]; and the dean and chapter write to the King 28th Dec. 1266, beseeching him to issue his license for the election of a bishop in the room of Walter Giffard translated to York[78], and the royal license thereupon issued 2nd Jan. 1266–7[79], and

1267 WILLIAM DE BITTON or BUTTON[80], the second of that
51 Hen. III. name, also *archdeacon of Wells*[81], was elected 10th Feb. and the temporalities restored to him 4th March 1266–7[82]. He died 4th Dec. 1274, and was buried at Wells[83], between two pillars on the south side of the choir, under a very sumptuous monument, with his effigies in full proportions habited in his pontificals. The prior and chapter of Bath, by their letter dated 13th Dec. 1274, and the dean and chapter of Wells on the same day, inform the King of the death of William their late bishop, and pray his majesty to issue the royal license for the election of another pre-

---

71 Lett. in Tower of Lond. No. 478 and 479.

72 Pat. 48 Hen. III. m. 15.

73 Reg. Wellens.

74 Pat. 48 Hen. III. m. 13.

75 Ibid. m. 5.

76 MSS. Baker and Hutton.

77 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 32. Bishop Giffard, on 21st Dec., wrote a letter to the prior and convent of Bath, in which he says, "Vobis denunciamus nos cessisse, et curam Ebor. ecclesiæ recepisse." Cart. Bathon. in Bibl. Hospit. Linc. fol. 96.

78 Lett. in Tower of Lond. No. 481.

79 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 31.

80 He was the nephew of his predecessor of that name.

81 Matt. Paris.

82 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 24.

83 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 566.

late of their church[84]. On 20th Dec. 1274 the King issued his license for the election of a bishop in the room of William de Bitton[85], and

1275 3 Edw. I. ROBERT BURNEL, *canon of Wells and archdeacon of York*, was elected[86] 23rd Jan. (x Cal. Feb.) 1275[87],

---

[84] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 182 and S. 109.

[85] Pat. 3 Edw. I. m. 34.

[86] Memorandum de forma electionis factæ per viam compromissi in ecclesia cathedrali Wellen. de domino Roberto Burnell sub forma quæ sequitur. Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Walterus prior et conventus Bathoniensis, Edwardus decanus et capitulum Wellensis salutem in Domino. Noveritis quod nos constituti in capitulo Wellensi in crastino Sancti Vincentii, anno Incarnationis Dominicæ millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo quarto ad eligendum futurum Pontificem assignati, ob tranquillitatem Bathoniensis et Wellensis ecclesiarum et bonum pacis, dilectis in Christo fratribus nostris, Ricardo suppriori Bathoniensi, Martino de Dunster, Matthæo de Dunster, Johanni de Raddinges, Thomæ de Winton, Richardo de Chernibury, et Johanni præcentori, monachis Bathoniensibus, Thomæ archidiacono Wellensi, Henrico de Monteforti, magistris Constantino, Philippo de Stanton, Willielmo subdecano, Roberto de Grandon et Rogero de Cruk canonicis Wellensibus, ad eligendum nobis et ipsis de gremio seu collegiis ecclesiarum nostrarum prædictarum episcopum et pastorem hac vice ad diem prædictam omittimus vices nostras. Ratum habituri et firmum quicquid omnes ipsi XIII. XII. XI. seu X. de eis ad minus in dicto electionis negotio, dicta die, duxerint faciendum. Promittentes firmiter, quod ipsum habebimus in prælatum, quem duxerint eligendum in dictarum ecclesiarum nostrarum patrem et pastorem. Data die loco Wellens. &c. supradictis. In cujus rei testimonium sigilla nostra præsentibus sunt appensa— In nomine Domini nostri Jesu Christi Amen. Anno Incarnationis ejusdem 1274. Regnante domino Edwardo illustri rege Angliæ mense Januario, in crastino Sancti Vincentii, x scilicet Kal. Februarii Bathon. et Wellen. ecclesiis pastoris solatio destitutis per mortem bonæ memoriæ Willielmi nuper ipsarum episcopi, corporeque ipsius patris tradito sepulturæ a priori et conventu Bathon. et decano et capitulo Wellensibus dicta die ad eligendum præfixa vocatis vocandis in capitulo cathedralis ecclesiæ Wellen. invocata Sancti Spiritus gratia: Nos Ricardus supprior Bathon. Martinus prior de Dunster, Matthæus de Dunster, Johannes de Reddinges, Johannes præcentor Bathon. Thomas de Wynton, Ricardus de Chernibury, monachi Bathonienses, Thomas archidiaconus Wellensis, Henricus de Monteforti, magistri Constantinus, Philippus de Stauntone, Williel-

and the royal assent was given to his election on the 29th of the same month[88]. His confirmation by the archbishop of Canterbury took place 15th Feb. following[89], on which day king Edward restored to him the temporalities[90], and he was consecrated on Palm Sunday (7th April). He received the great seal as chancellor[91] 21st Sept. 1274[92], and he died at Berwick on Saturday 25th Oct. 1292[93], and was buried in the middle of the nave of his cathedral. The license to elect a successor to bishop Burnel is dated 16th Dec. 1292[94]; pursuant to which,

---

mus subdiaconus, Robertus de Graundon et Rogerus de Cruk, canonici Wellenses; quibus commissa fuit potestas a priore et conventu Bathon. a decano et capitulo Wellen. providendi de pastore, habito inter nos super his diligenti tractatu, potestate eadem in dominum Robertum Burnell canonicum Wellen. virum providum et discretum, scientem et valentem ecclesiarum jura tueri patrem et episcopum nostrum præficiendum consentimus. Unde Ego prædictus Thomas archidiaconus Wellen. pro me et con-compromissariis meis antedictis, de mandato et voluntate ipsorum con-compromissariorum meorum vice mea et omnium nostrum, eundem dominum Robertum eligo nobis et ecclesiis nostris episcopum et pastorem. Et ut fides huic electioni adhibeatur, præsentibus sigilla capitulorum nostrorum sunt appensa. Leger Book of the Priory of Bath.

[87] Letter in Tower of Lond. S. 17 and 18.

[88] Pat. 3 Edw. I. m. 33.

[89] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 173.

[90] Pat. 3 Edw. I. m. 31.

[91] He was elected archbishop of Canterbury and the royal assent given to his election 10th July 1278. (Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 8.) King Edward also wrote to the Pope on the same day, stating that the monks of Canterbury had unanimously elected his chancellor Robert Burnel for their archbishop, and he highly extols his merits, fidelity, wisdom, learning, and earnestly desired the Pope's confirmation. But neither the King's letter, nor the bishop's merits, nor the unanimous choice of the chapter, were of any avail, for the Pope refused his confirmation to that election.

[92] Pat. 2 Edw. I. m. 8. and Claus. 2 Edw. I. m. 1.

[93] Claus. 20 Edw. I. m. 2. and Pat. 20 Edw. I. mm. 2, 3. Reg. Wellen. An inquisition was taken at his death, by which it was found that Philip Burnel, the bishop's brother, was his next heir, and aged 32 years. Inq. p. m. 21 Edw. I. N°. 50.

[94] Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 23.

1293 1 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE MARCHIA, *canon of Wells and treasurer of England*, was elected on Friday after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul (30th Jan.) 1292–3[95]; a

---

[95] The manner of his election is thus detailed in an original letter in the Tower of London, addressed to John de Langton the King's chancellor. "Venerandæ discretionis viro et amico suo, si placet fidelissimo domino J. de Langton, illustris Regis Angliæ cancellario, suus in omnibus W. de Werem' seipsum ad præcepta paratum. Qualiter et quomodo magister W. de Marchia apud Bathoniam nuperrimè in episcopum ejusdem loci canonicè electus extiterat, vobis nuncio sub hiis verbis—Prior Bathon' et ejus conventus ad electionem per viam scrutinii voluerunt libentissimè processisse, eò quod omnes monachi suum priorem eligisse putabant in episcopum et pastorem. Ad hujusmodi electionem per illam viam canonici Wellensis ecclesiæ suum assensum præbere penitus recusarunt. Propter quod monachi et canonici Wellenses per viam compromissionis unanimiter concordarunt, et suas literas patentes, prout postulat ordo juris, fieri et consignari procurarunt. Die tertia quinque monachi Bathon. et quinque canonici, videlicet præcentor, cancellarius et archidiaconus Wellen. ac decanus Eborum et Malculinus de Harlegh, per viam compromissionis electi, in capitulo invocata Sancti Spiritus gratia ad eligendum Pontificem concorditer accesserunt. Et cæteri canonici et monachi de capitulo, prout justum extitit recesserunt. Statim monachi, videlicet quinque ad hoc electi in prædicta forma nominaverant suum priorem, semel, secundo, tertio et quarto: et prædicti quinque canonici suum assensum illis in nominatione illa dare noluerunt. Præfati quinque monachi loquebantur ad invicem, et sciebant, quod ubi major pars, ibi electio &c. Et quod decanus Ebor. et dominus Malculinus venerunt apud Bathoniam pro promotione prædicti magistri W. de Marchia statim eundem magistrum W. nominarunt. Et ex quo isti quinque monachi, et isti duo canonici, videlicet decanus Eborum et dominus Malculinus de Harlegh in personam præfati W. de Marchia consenserunt ponendum esse stramen pro tribus canonicis supradictis. Et facta nominatione de prædicti magistri W. persona per istos septem supradictos, statim inceperunt laudare Deum per Psalmum consuetum. Et post celebrationem istius Psalmi, prior Bathon. et decanus Wellen. coram omni populo in ecclesia commoranti pronunciavit, modum electionis de persona magistri Willielmi supradicti. Et statim surrexit quidam rusticus in ecclesia illa et dixit ista verba, 'Cristes cors and Seinte Marie habbe hi halle that hine chose bissop of Bathe.' Auditus compotorum de episcopatu Bathon. dominus W. de Hamelton citra Quadragesimam ad cancellar. accedere non permittit.—Bene valeat &c. Orig. in Turr. Lond.

notification of his election was immediately sent to the King[96], and he obtained the royal assent 1st March[97], and that of the chapter of Canterbury on the 12th (the archiepiscopal see being then vacant); on the 19th of the same month the temporalities were restored to him[98], and he was consecrated by Richard bishop of London on Whitsunday[99] (17th May). He died 11th June 1302, and was buried at Wells in the south wall of the transept near the cloister door, under a handsome monument with his effigies on it[1]. The dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath by their several letters dated 22nd and 23rd June 1302 inform the King of the death of William their late bishop, and request him to issue his license for a new election[2]; and king Edward wrote to the chancellor on the 29th of that month to issue the writ of election[3]. The license to elect his successor bears date 29th June 1302[4]. The prior and chapter of Bath by their letter dated 11th Aug. 1302 pray the King's assent to their election of[5]

1302 30 Edw. I. WALTER HESSELSHAGH or HASELSHAWE, *dean of Wells*, who was elected on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula (7th Aug.) 1302[6]. He received the royal assent on the 13th of that month[7], and his temporalities 12th Sept.[8] He was confirmed by the archbishop 11th Sept., and consecrated on the Sunday after the feast of All Souls (4th Nov.)[9]; enthroned at

---

[96] Lett. in Tower of London, No. 1812—1815.

[97] Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 21.

[98] Ibid. m. 20.

[99] Reg. Cantuar. et Wellen.

[1] Willis Abb. vol. ii. p. 374, 375.

[2] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 193 and 194.

[3] Ibid. S. 195.

[4] Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 29.

[5] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 113.

[6] Lett. in Tower of Lond., dated 9th Aug. 1302.

[7] Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 13.

[8] Ibid. m. 8. The archbishop of Canterbury wrote to the King 11th Sept. 1302, praying his majesty to restore the temporalities to the bishop, as he had confirmed the election. Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 117.

[9] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 567, e Reg. Eccles. Cantuar. On Sunday 28th Oct. according to the Annals of Worcester.

Wells on Christmas day, and at Bath on the Epiphany following. He died 11th Dec. 1308, and was buried at Wells, on the 15th of that month[10], under a stone in the body of the church near the pulpit[11]. The prior and chapter of Bath, by letter dated 21st Dec. 1308, inform the King of the death of Walter their late bishop, and request the royal license to elect another bishop in his room[12]. The license to elect a successor issued on Christmas day 1308[13]; and

1309 Edw. II. JOHN DE DROKENESFORD, *canon of Wells and chaplain to the Pope*, was chosen 5th Feb. 1308–9. The royal assent to his election was given 23rd Feb.[14], and the temporalities restored 15th May following[15]. He was consecrated 9th Nov.[16] He died on Tuesday 9th May 1329 at Dogmersfield[17], and was buried at Wells[18], under a handsome tomb in the south aisle at the upper end, in a chapel near St. Mary's[19]. The license to elect a bishop in his room bears date 23rd May 1329[20].

1329 Ed. III. RALPH of SHREWSBURY was elected 2nd June 1329[21]; he was confirmed by the archbishop 21st July, and the royal assent was given to his election and the

---

[10] Reg. Winchelsey, Annal. Burton.

[11] Willis Abb. vol. ii. pp. 374, 375, 376.

[12] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 149.

[13] Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 17.

[14] Ibid. m. 15.

[15] Ibid. m. 6. The archbishop of Canterbury, by his letter dated 15th May 1309, prays the King to restore the temporalities to John de Drokenesford, whose election he had confirmed. Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 131.

[16] Angl. Sacra, pars i. 568. In the Register of Henry Woodlock bishop of Winchester, Drokenesford is said to have been consecrated in August 1309.

[17] An inquisition taken at his death (3 Edw. III. No. 41) finds that James Drokenesforde is the brother and next heir to the bishop, and aged upwards of 40 years.

[18] Reg. Wellen. Rad. de Salop. fol. 313.

[19] Willis Abb. vol. ii. p. 374, 376, 377.

[20] Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18.

[21] Called also Ralph de Salopia, Cartular. Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc. fol. 114. On 12th June the King wrote to the Pope, requesting that Robert de Wyville, canon of Lichfield, should be promoted to this see, (Rot. Rom. 3 Edw. III. m. 4,) but his Holiness nominated him to Salisbury instead.

temporalities restored to him 22nd July[22]. His consecration took place on Sunday after the feast of Giles the Abbot (3rd Sept.)[23] He died 14th Aug. 1363, at Wivelscombe, and was buried at Wells[24], in the middle of the presbytery before the high altar, but his tomb was removed to the north side[25]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Ralph issued 14th Sept. following his decease[26]; and

1364 38 Ed. III. JOHN BARNET[27], *bishop of Worcester*, was translated to this see by papal provision viii Cal. Dec. (24th Nov.) 1363, but he did not obtain the temporalities until 6th April 1364[28]; on the same day he also received the spiritualities[29]. In 1366, on 15th Dec., he was translated to Ely[30].

1369 43 Ed. III. JOHN HAREWELL, *archdeacon of Berks, chaplain to Edward the Black Prince, and chancellor of Gascony*, was appointed by papal bull dated 15th Dec. 1366[31]. He obtained the royal assent to his promotion 7th Feb. 1366–7, and was consecrated at Bordeaux 7th March. The temporalities were committed to him 29th April following, but he did not receive plenary restitution of them until 6th March 1368–9[32]. He died in the beginning of July 1386[33], and was buried at Wells, under a sumptuous monument with his effigies in alabaster on the right-hand side of the south aisle[34]. The

---

22 Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 8.

23 Other authorities state that he was consecrated 3rd Dec. 1329. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 568.

24 Reg. Wellen. et Reg. Islip. f. 242.

25 Willis Abb. vol. i. p. 219.

26 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 41.

27 According to the Wells Register, Walter de Monyngton, abbot of Glastonbury, was elected bishop of this see on the death of Ralph of Shrewsbury, but the election was quashed by Simon archbishop of Canterbury. On this subject, however, the monk of Evesham writes, "Loco Radulphi, abbas Glastoniensis, vir multum venerabilis, unanimiter erat electus. Sed ab æmulis, qui ad illum episcopatum conspiraverunt, ne ad curiam Romanam transiret impediebatur."

28 Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 33.

29 Reg. Islip.

30 Reg. Langham, fol. 89.

31 Ibid. fol. 90.

32 Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

33 His will is dated 29th June 1386, and it was proved 20th Aug. in that year. Reg. Courtn. fol. 218.

34 Willis Abb. vol. ii. p. 374.

license to elect a bishop vice John Harewell is dated 16th July 1386[35]; in pursuance of which,

RICHARD MEDEFORD was chosen by the chapter, and the King assented to his election 15th Aug. 1386, and informed the Pope of it[36]. The election was however nullified by the Pope, his Holiness having already nominated another to the see, and afterwards by king Richard 6th Sept.[37]; and

1386 WALTER SKIRLAWE, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*,
10 Ric. II. was translated to Bath and Wells by papal bull dated 18th Aug. 1386[38], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th Sept. and 3rd Nov. 1386[39]. He was two years afterwards removed to Durham, by papal bull dated 3rd April 1388[40]; and

1388 RALPH ERGHUM, *bishop of Salisbury*, was translated to
12 Ric. II. this see, by a bull of pope Urban VI, dated 3rd April 1388, and 13th Sept. following received the temporalities[41]; and he made his profession to the archbishop the next day at Cambridge[42]. He died 10th April 1400[43], and was buried at Wells[44]. On 22nd April 1400 the dean and chapter of Wells inform the King of the death of Ralph Erghum their late bishop, and pray his license to elect another in his room[45].

1401 RICHARD CLIFFORD, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was
Hen. IV. nominated by the Pope, '*Rege inconsulto*,' but refused the dignity, the King objecting to it. He was thereupon, as "elect of Bath," appointed to the see of Worcester[46] 19th Aug. 1401[47], and

1401 HENRY BOWET, LL. D., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, was ad-
Hen. IV.

---

[35] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 35.
[36] Ibid. m. 33. [37] Ibid. m. 3.
[38] Reg. Courtn. fol. 321.
[39] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 22. 10.
[40] Dunelm. Monach. Histor. Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.
[41] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.
[42] Reg. Courtn. fol. 322.
[43] He was freed from attending parliament on account of his great age. Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.
[44] Walsingham, p. 405. His will, dated 31st Jan. 1398-9, was proved 19th April 1400. Reg. Arundel. fol. 169.
[45] Orig. in Turr. Lond.
[46] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 5.
[47] Reg. Arundel. fol. 12.

vanced to this see by papal provision xiv Cal. Sept. (19th Aug.) 1401. He made his profession of obedience by proxy 18th Sept.[48], and received the temporalities[49] on the 21st of that month[50]. His consecration[51] followed 20th Nov.[52] On 7th Oct. 1407 he was translated to York[53].

1408 9 Hen. IV. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, *bishop of Salisbury and treasurer of England*, was translated thence to Bath and Wells by bulls of provision dated 7th Oct. 1407[54]. The temporalities were restored[55] to him 1st April 1408[56], on which day he also received the spiritualities. He died 27th Oct. 1424[57], and was buried at Wells, between two pillars in the body of the church in a chapel on the south side which he built. His will, dated 5th Oct. 1424, was proved 7th Nov. 1424[58]. The license to elect a bishop vice Nicholas Bubbewyth issued 14th Nov. 1424[59]; and 19th Dec. following the subdean and chapter of Wells inform the King[60] that they had elected as their bishop

1425 3 Hen. VI. JOHN STAFFORD, LL.D., *dean of Wells*[61]. He received the royal assent to his election 26th Dec., of which his Majesty informed the Pope[62]. He made his profession of obedience 9th May 1425[63], received the

---

48 Reg. Arundel.

49 He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 20th April 1401. Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 30.

50 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 4.

51 He was consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, in the presence of king Henry IV., on the feast of St. Edmund the King 1401 (Sunday 20th Nov.) Reg. Bowet.

52 Reg. Bowet and Reg. Arundel, fol. 13.

53 Ibid.

54 Reg. Arundel, fol. 40.

55 He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 2nd Dec. 1407. Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 21.

56 Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 31.

57 Reg. Bubbewyth.

58 Reg. Chichl. 379.

59 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 17.

60 Orig. in Turr. Lond.

61 He was a younger son of Humphrey Stafford, earl of Stafford, afterwards duke of Buckingham. He was keeper of the privy seal under Henry V. in 1421, high treasurer of England in the reign of Henry VI., and made chancellor of England in March 1433.

62 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.

63 Reg. Chichl. fol. 38.

temporalities on the 12th[64], and was consecrated on Whit-Sunday, the 27th of the same month, in the church of the Friars Preachers in London. By papal bull dated 13th May 1443, he was translated to Canterbury[65].

1443 THOMAS DE BEKINTON, LL.D., *dean of the Arches and*
22 Hen. VI. *archdeacon of Buckingham*[66], was made bishop of Bath and Wells by the Pope's bulls of provision dated 13th May 1443. The King restored the temporalities to him 24th Sept. in that year[67], and the archbishop delivered up the spiritualities to him 5th Oct.[68], and he was consecrated on the 13th of the same month in Eton college chapel. He died 14th Jan. 1464–5, and was buried in Wells cathedral. His will is dated 12th Nov. 1464, and was proved 23rd Jan. following[69]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas de Bekinton is dated 19th Feb. 1465[70].

JOHN PHREAS or FREE, *provost of Balliol college*, was provided to this see by pope Paul II. on account of his knowledge of languages, but he died at Rome before consecration, "non sine veneni suspicione[71]."

1466 ROBERT STILLINGTON, LL.D., *archdeacon of Taunton*,
5 Edw. IV. was provided to this see by the Pope[72]. He was confirmed 11th Jan. 1465–6[72*], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month[73]. He was consecrated by George archbishop of York at York-house, Westminster, 16th March following[74]. He was made chancellor of England 20th June 1467[75], and he continued to hold the seals until 8th June 1473; except during the short return of Henry VI.

---

64 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 1.
65 Reg. Stafford, fol. 1.
66 He was made archdeacon of Buckingham 15th Oct. 1424. Reg. Chichl. fol. 248.
67 Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 33.
68 Reg. Stafford, fol. 9.
69 Lib. Godyng, fol. 51.
70 Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 3.
71 Bale Cen. 8. p. 614.
72 Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 12.
72* Reg. Stillingt.
73 Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 12.
74 Reg. Stillingt. et Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 574.
75 Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. IV. m. 12. in dorso.

to the regal power in 1470. He was accused of treason in 1487, and fled to the University of Oxford for protection; but he was delivered up by the chancellor of the University to the King's officers, and committed prisoner to Windsor Castle, where he was confined till his death in May 1491[76].

1492 7 H. VII. RICHARD FOX, *bishop of Exeter*, was translated to the see of Bath and Wells by papal bull dated 8th Feb. 1491–2[77], and obtained the temporalities 4th May following[78]. In Dec. 1494 he was translated to Durham[79].

1496 11 H. VII. OLIVER KING, *bishop of Exeter*, was translated to this see by papal bull of provision dated 6th Nov. 1495[80], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 6th Jan. 1495–6[81]; two days afterwards he received the spiritualities, and was enthroned 9th[82] or 12th March following[83]. The date of his death has been variously given: according to Godwin it was 24th Jan. 1503–4; to the Wells Register 29th Aug. 1503; and to the Canterbury Register Sept. 1503, the last apparently correct. In his will, which was proved 24th Oct. 1503, he directs his body to be buried in the choir of the new church at Bath, near the first arch on the north side near the high altar[84].

---

[76] Before 15th May, for on that day the canons of Wells prayed for a license to perform the obsequies of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, lately deceased. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 575. e Lib. Rub. Eccl. Wellen.

[77] Reg. Morton.

[78] Pat. 7 Hen. VII. m. 14.

[79] Pat. 10 Hen. VII. m. 8.

[80] Reg. Morton.

[81] Pat. 11 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 22.

[82] MS. Trin. Cantab.

[83] Wharton e Reg. Morton.

[84] Godwin writes, "et speculatus creditur à nonnullis (quod tamen mihi non est verisimile) in capella quadam ab australi parte chori Windesorensis."—There is no memorial of him in Bath cathedral, nor any tomb at Windsor; but in a window at the latter place there is this inscription: "Orate pro domino Olivero King, juris professore, ac illustris Edwardi (primogeniti Henrici Sexti) et serenissimorum regum Edwardi Quarti, Edwardi Quinti et Henrici Septimi, principali secretario, dignissimi ordinis Garterii registrario, et hujus sancti collegii canonico anno

1504 HADRIAN DE CASTELLO OF CORNETO[85], *bishop of Here-*
20 H. VII. *ford and a Roman cardinal,* was translated to this see by papal bull dated 2nd Aug. 1504[86]. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Oct. 1504[87]. He was enthroned on the 20th of the same month in Wells cathedral, in the person of Polidore Vergil, the Pope's subcollector in England[88], who also made profession of obedience for the new bishop[89]. He was deprived in 1518[90].

1518 THOMAS WOLSEY, *cardinal archbishop of York,* held
10 H. VIII. the see of Bath and Wells in commendam by bull of provision dated 30th July 1518[91], and obtained the custody of the temporalities 28th Aug. following[92], which he enjoyed until Feb. 1522–3, when he resigned it for the more lucrative one of Durham.

1523 JOHN CLERK, S.T.D., *dean of Windsor,* was provided
15 H. VIII. to this see by papal bull of 26th March 1523[93]. He obtained restitution of the temporalities 2nd May following[94]. He died 3rd Jan. 1540–1, and was buried in the monastery of the Friars Minor in London[95]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of John Clerk was issued 9th April 1541[96]; in pursuance of which

---

Domini 1489, et postea per dictum illustrissimum regem Henricum Septimum anno 1492 ad sedem Exoniensem commendato." His will is in Lib. Blamye in Cur. prærog. Cantuar.

[85] Patria fuit Thuscus, natus in oppido Corneti, quod antiquitus Neocastrum dictum est. MS. Trin. Cantab. p. 79.

[86] Reg. Warham, fol. 9.

[87] Pat. 20 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 29.

[88] Reg. Wellen.

[89] Reg. Warham, fol. 9.

[90] Pat. 10 Hen. VIII. p. 2. mm. 25, 26.

[91] Reg. Warham.

[92] Pat. 10 Hen. VIII. p. 2. mm. 25, 26.

[93] Reg. Warham, fol. 25.

[94] Pat. 15 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 13.

[95] Godwin, p. 380; but Weever writes "Hic jacet Johannes Episc. Bathon. et Wellensis, qui cum plures insignes legationes—tandem obiit in legatione Clevensis—Januar. MCCCCCXL (1540–1) cujus animæ propitietur Altissimus. (Epitap. in Eccl. S. Botulphi juxta Algate. Weever, p. 426.) He is supposed to have been poisoned in Germany, and to have died in London from the effect; others say that he died at Dunkirk and was buried at Calais.

[96] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 9. m. 4.

1541 WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., *archdeacon of Richmond and*
33 H. VIII. *Chester, and dean of the collegiate church of Leicester*, was elected: he was confirmed 19th May 1541, and consecrated on the 29th of the same month[97]. The temporalities were restored to him the next day[98]. He died 29th Sept. 1547 at Wivelscombe, and was buried there[99].

1548 WILLIAM BARLOW, *bishop of St. David's*, was translated
2 Edw. VI. to the see of Bath and Wells in Feb. 1547–8[99*], but he resigned it in 1553. On queen Mary's accession to the throne, a license to elect a bishop vice William Barlow resigned, was issued 13th March 1553–4[1]; in pursuance of which

1554 GILBERT BOURNE, S.T.D., *archdeacon of Bedford*, was
1 Mary. elected 28th March 1554; on which day he received the royal assent[2]. He was consecrated 1st April following in the church of St. Saviour, Southwark[3], and received the temporalities on the 20th of the same month[4]. He was deprived by queen Elizabeth in the 1st year of her reign on his refusing to take the oath of supremacy. He died 10th Sept. 1569 at Silverton in Devonshire, where he was buried[5]. A congé d'élire on the deprivation of Gilbert Bourne issued 11th Jan. 1559–60[6], and

1560 GILBERT BERKELEY was elected 29th Jan. 1559–60;
2 Eliz. ceived the royal assent to his election 20th March; was confirmed on the 23rd of the same month, and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[7]. The temporalities were restored to him 10th July in the same year[8]. He died 2nd Nov. 1581, and was buried at

---

97 Reg. Cranm. fol. 261. 269.
98 Pat. 33 H. VIII. p. 1. m. 27.
99 MS. Coll. Trin. p. 90.
99* Vigore literarum patentium Edwardi Sexti Feb. 3. 1548.
1 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 24.
2 Ibid. m. 22.
3 Reg. Cantuar.
4 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 22.
5 "I cannot," says Browne Willis, "after the most diligent enquiry, find where this bishop, who recovered the best estates this see enjoys, has any memorial or tomb for him."
6 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 30.
7 Reg. Parker. fol. 74.
8 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 2. m. 4.

Wells[8]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[9].

The see was vacant nearly three years.

1584 26 Eliz. THOMAS GODWIN[10], S.T.P., *dean of Canterbury*, was elected 10th Aug. 1584, confirmed Sept. 11th, and consecrated on the 13th of the same month[11]. He died 19th Nov. 1590 at Okingham in Berkshire, in the 73rd year of his age.

The see was vacant upwards of two years.

A license to elect a bishop of Bath and Wells was issued 16th Jan. 1592–3[12].

1593 35 Eliz. JOHN STILL, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Sudbury, Margaret professor of divinity, and master of Trinity college, Cambridge*, was elected 3rd Jan. 1592–3; obtained the royal assent 7th Feb.[13], was confirmed on the 10th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[14]. The temporalities were restored to him 23rd March[15]. He died 26th Feb. 1607–8, and was buried at Wells, aged 63[16]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[17].

1608 6 Jac. I. JAMES MONTAGUE, S.T.D., *dean of the Chapel Royal*, was elected 29th March 1608; confirmed 15th April, and consecrated on the 17th of the same month[18]. He was translated to Winchester 4th Oct. 1616[19].

1616 14 Jac. I. ARTHUR LAKE, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, was elected 17th Oct. 1616, confirmed 6th Dec., and consecrated on the 8th of the same month[20]. He died 4th May 1626, and was buried at Wells[21]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[22].

---

8 Reg. Berk.

9 Darcy 43.

10 He was the father of Francis Godwin bishop of Llandaff, the author of 'De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius.'

11 Reg. Whitg. fol. 13. 18.

12 Pat. 35 Eliz. p. 8. m. 30.

13 Ibid.

14 Reg. Whitg. pars 2. fol. 13.

15 Pat. 35 Eliz. p. 8. m. 30.

16 Reg. Bancroft. et Ex Epitaph.

17 Widebank, 33.

18 Reg. Bancroft. fol. 68. and Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

19 Reg. Abbot.

20 Reg. Abbot. pars 1. fol. 78. and Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

21 Reg. Abbot.

22 Skinner, 99.

1626 WILLIAM LAUD, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated
2 Car. I. by the King to Bath and Wells 20th June 1626, and elected bishop of that see 16th Aug. following. On 4th Sept. in that year he obtained as elect of Bath and Wells the King's letters patent to hold his stall in Westminster in commendam[23]. He was confirmed 18th Sept.[24], and had restitution of the temporalities the next day[25]. On 15th July 1628 he was translated to London[26]. On the translation of bishop Laud to the see of London, a congé d'élire was issued to the chapter of Wells 18th July 1628[27]; in pursuance of which

1628 LEONARD MAWE, S.T.P., *master of Trinity college,*
4 Car. I. *Cambridge*, was elected 24th July 1628; received the royal assent 15th Aug.[28], was confirmed 5th Sept., and consecrated at Croydon on the 7th of the same month[29]. He died at Chiswick 2nd Sept. 1629, and was buried in the church there 16th Sept. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[30]. On 22nd Oct. 1629 a congé d'élire vice bishop Mawe was sent to the dean and chapter of Wells[31]; pursuant to which

1629 WALTER CURL, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected 29th
5 Car. I. Oct. 1629, received the royal assent to his election 23rd Nov.[32], and was confirmed 4th Dec.[33]; on the 16th of which month he obtained the restitution of his temporalities[34], and 16th Nov. 1632 he was translated to Winchester. A license to elect a bishop of Bath and Wells vice Walter Curl was issued 19th Nov. 1632[35], and

1632 WILLIAM PIERCE or PIERS, *bishop of Peterborough*, was
8 Car. I. elected to the see of Bath and Wells 26th Nov. 1632.

---

[23] Rot. Dispens. de anno 2. Car. I.
[24] Reg. Abbot. par. 2. fol. 97.
[25] Pat. 2 Car. I.
[26] Reg. Abbot. pars 2. fol. 130.
[27] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 37. N°. 3.
[28] Ibid. N°. 2.
[29] Reg. Abbot. pars 2. fol. 151.
[30] Ridley, 78.
[31] Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 33. N°. 4.
[32] Ibid. N°. 3.
[33] Reg. Abbot. pars 3. fol. 6.
[34] Pat. 5 Car. I. p. 33. N°. 2.
[35] Pat. 8 Car. I. p. 14. N°. 4.

The royal assent to his election was given 7th Dec.[36]; he was confirmed on the 13th[37], and on the 20th of the same month he had his letters patent restoring the temporalities to him[38]. He died at Walthamstow in April 1670, and was there buried. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[39].

1670 22 Car. II. ROBERT CREIGHTON, S.T.P., *dean of Wells*, was elected bishop of this see 25th May 1670, confirmed 17th June, and consecrated at Lambeth by the bishop of London on the 19th of the same month[40]. He died 21st Nov. 1672, aged 79, and was buried in Wells cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office[41].

1672 24 Car. II. PETER MEW or MEWES, LL.D., *dean of Rochester, and president of St. John's college, Oxford*, was elected 19th Dec. 1672; confirmed 7th Feb. 1672–3, and consecrated on the 9th of the same month[42]. On 2nd Nov. 1684 he was translated to Winchester[43].

1685 36 Car. II. THOMAS KEN, S.T.P., was consecrated bishop of Bath and Wells at Lambeth 25th Jan. 1684–5[44]. He was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–1. He died 19th March 1710–11, and was buried at the east end of the churchyard at Frome Selwood in Somersetshire. His grave is enclosed with iron rails, without any tombstone or inscription. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[45].

WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P., was nominated to this see by the King 22nd April 1691[46]; but he refused it[47].

1691 3 W. & M. RICHARD KIDDER, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was nominated by the Queen 13th June 1691, and con-

---

36 Pat. 8 Car. I. p. 14. No. 3.
37 Bishops' Certificates, and Reg. Abbot. pars 3. fol. 69.
38 Pat. 8 Car. I. p. 14. No. 2.
39 Penn, 63.
40 Reg. Sheldon. fol. 69, and London Gazette.
41 Eure, 148.
42 Reg. Sheldon. fol. 108.
43 Reg. Sancr. fol. 103.
44 Reg. Sancr. fol. 116.
45 Young, 84.
46 Church Book, Home Office.
47 Reg. Cantuar. and London Gazette.

secrated in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 30th Aug. following[48]. He was killed in his bed at Wells by the fall of a stack of chimneys which were blown down in a hurricane on the night of 26th Nov. 1703; and he was buried in Wells cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[49].

1703 3 Ann. GEORGE HOOPER, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was translated to Bath and Wells; in which he was confirmed 14th March 1703–4[50]. He died 6th Sept. 1727, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1727 1 Geo. II. JOHN WYNNE, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated 19th Sept. to the see of Bath and Wells, and confirmed 11th Nov. 1727. He died 15th July 1743.

1743 17 Geo. II. EDWARD WILLES, *bishop of St. David's*, was elected pursuant to the congé d'élire of Sept. 1743, and confirmed at Bow church 12th Dec. following. He died 24th Nov. 1773.

1774 15 Geo. III. CHARLES MOSS, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated to Bath and Wells 23rd April 1774, and elected 16th May[51]; and the royal assent to his election was given 19th May[52], and he was confirmed 2nd June[53]. He died 13th April 1802, æt. 90.

1802 42 Geo. III. RICHARD BEADON, *bishop of Gloucester*, was elected to Bath and Wells 8th May 1802[54], pursuant to the congé d'élire of 23rd April. The royal assent to his election was given 12th May; he was confirmed 2nd June[55], and the temporalities were restored to him on the following day. He died 21st April 1824, aged 87; and was buried in the cathedral on the 30th of the same month.

1824 5 Geo. IV. GEORGE HENRY LAW, *bishop of Chester*, was elected to Bath and Wells 27th May 1824[55*], pursuant to the

---

48 Reg. Tillotson. fol. 75. and London Gazette.
49 Ash, 31.
50 Reg. Tenison.
51 Reg. Cornwallis.
52 Church Book, Home Office.
53 Reg. Cornwallis.
54 Reg. Moore.
55 Ibid.
55* Reg. Sutton.

congé d'élire which issued 8th May. The royal assent to his election was given on the 28th of the same month. He was confirmed 8th June[56], and the temporalities were restored 10th June following[56*]. He died 22nd Sept. 1845[57], aged 84.

1845 8 Vict. RICHARD BAGOT, *bishop of Oxford*, was translated to Bath and Wells 6th Nov. 1845, pursuant to congé d'élire dated 15th Oct. 1845. The royal assent to his election was given 7th Nov., he was confirmed 12th Nov.[58], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 21st of the same month[59]. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

The bishoprick is rated for first fruits at 533*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*[59*]

The arms of the see are blazoned thus: Azure, a saltier quarterly quartered or and argent.

The deanery of Wells was erected in or about the year 1139, by bishop Robert[60].

DEANS.

IVO was the first dean of Wells, and was constituted by the founder bishop Robert about 1139. He held the dignity in 1159[61].

RICHARD DE SPAKESTON held it in 1160, 1164[62], and 1174.

ALEXANDER held it in 1180[63] and 1209[64].

LEONIUS, 1213[65] and 1215.

---

56 Reg. Sutton.

56* Church Book, Home Office.

57 Letters Patent issued 19th Dec. 1844, empowering the bishop of Salisbury to exercise all functions and powers, as well with regard to the temporalities as spiritualities, of George Henry bishop of Bath and Wells; and archdeacon Brymer was appointed to be the spiritual person to assist the administrator of the see of Bath and Wells.

58 Reg. Howley.

59 Church Book, Home Office.

59* Ecton, p. 45.

60 Angl. Sacra, pars 1. p. 588.

61 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Wellen.

62 Reg. Dec. et Capit.

63 Cartular. Glaston. MS. p. 15.

64 Reg. Wellen.

65 Reg. Dec. et Capit.

Ralph de Lechlade occurs in 1217.

Peter de Cicester, 1220. He died in 1237[66].

William de Merton, xiii Cal. Oct. (19th Sept.) 1237[67].

John Saracenus had letters of protection 28th Jan. 1237–8[68]; he held it 1250.

Giles de Bridport, 1253[69]; in 1256 he had letters of protection, 8th June[70]; and shortly after he was made bishop of Salisbury[71].

Edward de la Cnoll, Sept. 1256[72]; he was sent as ambassador to France 18th Nov. 1264[73], and died 16th Sept. 1284[74].

Thomas de Button or Bitton was elected 15th Nov. 1284[75], and in 1292 was made bishop of Exeter[76].

William Burnel succeeded in 1292, and died in 1295[77].

Walter de Haselshawe, 1295; in 1302 he was made bishop of this see[78]. Walter still dean x Kal. Jul. 1302[79].

Peter de Insula was dean of Wells in 1300, and was summoned to parliament as dean of Wells in 1300, and also in 1302 and 1305[80].

Henry Husee succeeded in 1302, and died in 1305[81].

John de Godelegh or Godele, 1305: he was elected bishop of Exeter in 1327[82]. He died 4th Feb. 1332[83].

---

66 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
67 Ibid.
68 Pat. 22 Hen. III. m. 10.
69 Riley. Plac. Parl. p. 392.
70 Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 10.
71 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
72 Ibid.
73 Pat. 49 Hen. III. m. 29.
74 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
75 Reg. Wellen.
76 Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 29.
77 Reg. Wellen. Lett. 1710.
78 Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 13.
79 Litt. in Turr. Lond. and Reg. Winchels.
80 Claus. 28 Edw. I., 30 Edw. I., 33 Edw. I. There is some inexplicable difficulty here. Documents are extant which state that Walter de Haselshawe was dean of Wells in June 1302; and yet Peter de Insula is also called dean of Wells. Wharton suggests that he is so called in mistake for subdean.
81 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
82 Pat. 1 Ed. II. p. 1.
83 Reg. Wellen. Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 14.

On 9th Feb. 1332, the chapter of Wells request the bishop's license to elect a dean in the room of John de Godelegh[84].

Richard de Bury, *alias* de Sancto Edmundo, was admitted 20th Feb. (x Cal. Marcii) 1332[85]; and in the next year was made bishop of Durham[86].

Wibert de Luttleton or Littleton was elected 23rd Feb. 1333–4, and admitted x Cal. Maii, (22nd April) 1334[87]. He died before ii Cal. Sept. (31st Aug.), 1335[88].

Walter de London succeeded in 1335: he was the King's confessor and almoner[89]. He died in 1350[90].

John de Carleton, succeeded before Feb. 1350–1. He died in Aug. 1361[91].

William de Camel, elected Sept. 1361, but refused it[92].

Stephen Pympel was elected 3rd Nov. 1361. He died 2nd Feb. 1378–9, and was buried in the cathedral[93].

John Fordham was elected 22nd Feb. 1378–9; and in 1381 was made bishop of Durham[94].

Thomas Sudbury held it in 1381 and 1389.

Nicholas Slake held it in 1396[95].

Guido de Mona, elected dean of Wells 10th Aug. 1396; and bishop of St. David's in 1397.

Henry Beaufort, 1397[96].

Thomas Tuttebury, *archdeacon of Wells and Bucks*, was collated 24th Feb. 1400–1[97], and was admitted 26th Nov. 1401[98].

Thomas Stanley, 1401. He died March 11, 1409–10[99].

---

84 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
85 Reg. Wellen.
86 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.
87 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
88 Ibid.
89 Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. m.
90 Reg. Wellen.
91 Ibid. Rymer, vol. v. p. 680.
92 Reg. Wellen.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Reg. Wellen.
96 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 2. Reg. Braybrook Episc. Lond. Reg. Medeford Episc. Sarum. He seems to have been also dean of Sarum.
97 Reg. Arundel.
98 Reg. Bowet. 19 June. Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 14.
99 Reg. Wellen.

RICHARD COURTENEY, *dean of St. Asaph*, was elected 27th May 1410; confirmed 19th June, and in 1413 was made bishop of Norwich[2].

THOMAS KARNEKE was elected in 1413, and died in September the same year[3].

WALTER METFORD or MEDFORD was confirmed in this dignity 8th Nov. 1413, and died in 1423[4]. His will, dated 15th Dec. 1421[5], was proved 14th July 1423[6].

JOHN STAFFORD, LL.D., was confirmed 9th Sept. 1423; and 27th May 1425 was consecrated bishop of this see[7].

JOHN FORREST was confirmed 19th Nov. 1425. He died 25th March 1446, and was buried in the cathedral[8].

JOHN DE LA BERE or DELAVERE, alias DALBERD, *bishop of St. David's*, held this deanery for a short time; but he never was installed[9].

NICHOLAS CARENT was elected 22nd Aug. 1446, soon after the death of Forrest. Carent died possessed of it 3rd May 1467[10]. His will is dated 15th April, and was proved 2nd Nov. 1467.

HENRY WEBBER was dean for a short time after the death of Nicholas Carent[11].

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL.D., succeeded in 1469, and died 16th July 1472. He was buried in the cathedral near bishop Ralph of Shrewsbury[12].

JOHN GUNTHORP, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Essex*, was elected 18th Dec. 1472, and confirmed 19th Jan. following[13]. He died 25th June 1498, and was buried in the cathedral near bishop Drokenesford.

WILLIAM COSYN, *archdeacon of Bath*, was elected 25th

---

2 Reg. Bubbewyth.
3 Ibid. Rymer, vol. ix. p. 15.
4 Reg. Bubbewyth.
5 Reg. Chichl. fol. 360.
6 Ibid. 361.
7 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8. Reg. Wellen.
8 Reg. Wellen. One authority states that he died 6th July.
9 Godw. p. 388.
10 Reg. Wellen.
11 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 590.
12 Reg. Stillington.
13 Ibid.

Dec. 1498; confirmed 15th April 1499; installed by proxy 23rd June in the same year, and in person 8th June 1502. He died in 1525[14]. His will, dated 25th March 1523, was proved 10th July 1531.

THOMAS WINTER succeeded 26th March 1526, and resigned it the latter end of the year 1528[15]. He had a grant of arms 26th March 1526 from Wriothesley, Garter.

RICHARD WOLEMAN or VOULEMAN, LL.D., succeeded in 1529. He died in summer-time in the year 1537, and was buried in the cloisters at Westminster.

THOMAS CROMWELL, *earl of Essex*, held this deanery from 1537 to the time of his death, which happened at the block on Tower-hill 28th July 1540.

WILLIAM FITZ-JAMES, sometimes called FITZ-WILLIAMS, succeeded in 1540, and resigned it in 1548.

JOHN GOODMAN was made dean in 1548, and deprived in 1550[16].

WILLIAM TURNER succeeded in 1550, and was deprived in 1553[17].

JOHN GOODMAN, restored in 1553, and again deprived in 1560[18].

WILLIAM TURNER, restored[19] in 1560. Died 7th July 1568, and was buried in St. Olave's, Hart-street, London. His will was dated and proved in 1568.

ROBERT WESTON, LL.D., succeeded in 1570, and died in Ireland[20] 20th May 1573. He was buried in the cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, having been one of the lords justices in Ireland.

VALENTINE DALE, LL.D., presented 8th Jan. 1574, and died 17th Nov. 1589. He was buried in the church of St. Gregory near St. Paul's, London.

JOHN HERBERT succeeded in 1589, and in 1602 the

---

[14] Reg. King. Reg. Castell.
[15] Reg. Clerk.
[16] Godw. Catal. Decan. MS.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Godw. Catal. Decan. MS.
[19] See Dyer's Reports, iii. 293[a].
[20] Ath. Oxon.

deanery was vacant, but whether by his death or removal does not appear.

BENJAMIN HEYDON, S.T.P., made dean by patent 26th Nov. 1602, died in 1607. His will, dated 9th Oct. 1603, was proved 8th June 1608.

RICHARD MEREDITH, S.T.B., was installed 21st Nov. 1607. Died 15th Aug. 1621, and was buried in the cathedral[21].

RALPH BARLOW, S.T.P., was installed in September 1621. He died at Wells, and was buried in the cathedral 27th July 1631.

GEORGE WARBURTON, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, was collated 20th Aug. 1631[22]. He died in December 1641.

WALTER RALEIGH, S.T.P., was presented 12th Jan. 1641. He died 10th Oct. 1646, and was buried in the cathedral. His will is dated and was proved in 1646.

The dignity vacant fourteen years.

ROBERT CREIGHTON, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 29th June 1660, and admitted 18th July[23]; and in 1670 was made bishop of this see.

RALPH BATHURST, M.D., was appointed by the King 22nd June[24], and installed 28th June 1670. Ob. 14th June 1704.

WILLIAM GRAHME was nominated by the Queen 6th July[25] 1704, elected 19th July[26], and installed 28th July. He died 4th Feb. 1711–12.

MATTHEW BRAILSFORD was nominated by the Queen 18th April 1713, vice William Grahme[27]. He died 13th Dec. 1733.

ISAAC MADDOX, D.D., 8th Jan. 1733–4[28]. Made bishop of St. Asaph in 1736, and resigned this deanery.

---

21 Camd. Annals.
22 Bishops' Certificates.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Church Book, Home Office.
26 Bishops' Certificates.
27 Church Book, Home Office.
28 Bishops' Certificates.

John Harris, *bishop of Llandaff*, 27th July 1736[29]. Ob. 28th Aug. 1738.

Samuel Creswicke, *dean of Bristol*, made dean of Wells 22nd Nov. 1739[30]. Died 13th Jan. 1766.

Hon. Francis Seymour, 15th Feb. 1766, vice Samuel Creswick[31].

William Jackson. He resigned on his promotion to the see of Oxford in 1812.

Joseph Drury, nominated 17th March 1812, vice Jackson[32].

George William Lukin, LL.D. Died 27th Nov. 1812.

Hon. Henry Ryder, 16th Dec. 1812, vice George William Lukin[33]. Made bishop of Gloucester in 1815, and translated to Lichfield in 1824.

Edmund Goodenough, nominated 6th Sept. 1831, vice Henry, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. He died 2nd May 1845, and the deanery of Wells became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Richard Jenkyns, nominated 4th June 1845, and installed on the 21st of the same month, vice Dr. Edmund Goodenough deceased.

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 116*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*[34]

SUBDEANS.

Robert held this office in the time of Ivo the dean, about 1135[35].

Alexander, about 1170[36].

Thomas, 1190[37].

William, 1196[38].

Thomas Dinant, 1199[39].

---

[29] Bishops' Certificates.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] London Gazette.
[33] Bishops' Certificates.
[34] Ecton, p. 45.
[35] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 16.
[38] Ibid. f. 17.
[39] Ibid. f. 19.

ALARD, 1213[40]. Chancellor in 1218.

LAMBERT, 1219[41].

ROBERT DE BERKELEY, 1230[42].

WILLIAM, 1233[43].

H . . . ., 1237[44].

WALTER S. QUINTIN, 1241[45]. Archdeacon of Taunton in 1244.

HUGH DE RUMENE, 1245[46]. Treasurer in 1255.

JOHN DE AXEBRUG, 1255[47].

WILLIAM LE RUS, xiii Cal. Nov. (20th Oct.) 1266[48]: held it v Cal. Sept. (28th Aug.) 1272.

RICHARD OF WINCHESTER, 1297[49].

WILLIAM OF YATTON, 1312[50].

WALTER BROUN was admitted 4th April 1324[51]. He was also archdeacon of Cornwall.

WALTER DE BURTON, S.T.P., was collated 8th Nov. 1334[52], vice Broun. Held in 1335.

WALTER DE HULLE, vi Cal. Apr. (27th Mar.) 1335[53]. Archdeacon of Bath in 1342[54].

MATTHEW DE VALENCENIS, *archdeacon of Bath*, was admitted iii Cal. Oct. (29th Sept.) 1342[55].

WILLIAM DE LAVINGTON was admitted Non. (5th) Dec. 1342[56].

WILLIAM CAMEL or GAMEL was admitted xv Cal. Aug. (18th July) 1350[57]. The post was vacant in 1361. He was precentor in 1365.

THOMAS BYNGHAM, S.T.P., 1382[58].

NICHOLAS MOCKYNG, 1409[59].

JOHN REYNOLD was admitted 15th Oct. 1424[60]. Ratified 15th Nov.[61]

---

40 Reg. Wellen.
41 Ibid.
42 Sed quære de hoc?
43 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
44 Ibid.
45 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 45.
46 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
47 Ibid.
48 Reg. Giffard.
49 Pat. 25 Edw. I. m. 10.
50 Reg. Wellen.
51 Reg. Drokenesford.
52 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
53 Ibid.
54 Reg. Wellen.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Reg. Ebor.
60 Reg. Bubbewyth.
61 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. I. m. 16.

THOMAS BOLEYN was admitted 20th April 1450[62]. Precentor in 1451.

JOHN SPEKYNTON was admitted 20th Nov. 1451[63]. Ob. 30th Dec. 1462.

JOHN WANSFORD, 1st June 1462[64]. His will, dated 8th May 1492, was proved 3rd Feb. 1492–3.

WILLIAM BOKET was installed 4th Oct. 1491[65].

ROBERT WIDOWE, 25th May 1500[66].

JOHN HANS was installed 5th Oct. 1505[67].

REGINALD WEST, 1508[68]. His will is dated 22nd Feb. 1515–16, and proved 6th March following.

THOMAS LOVEL, 1516[69].

JAMES FITZ-JAMES, 1524[70].

WILLIAM BOUREMAN, 1531[71].

PHILIP BISSE, S.T.B.[72] Archdeacon of Taunton in 1584.

JAMES BISSE, A.M., 31st March 1585[73]

ROBERT SCOTT (other writers say that his name was John Ravens) was appointed 11th Feb. 1607–8[74], and installed 26th March 1608[75].

THOMAS JAMES, 1614. He died in 1629.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, 25th Sept. 1629[76]. Bishop of Bangor in 1637[77].

THOMAS BAYLY, A.M., 29th May 1638[78].

JAMES DUGDALE, S.T.P., was installed 12th Sept. 1660[79]. Will dated 5th March 1660–61.

JAMES MASFELD, S.T.P., was installed 23rd March 1660–61[80].

FRANCIS MUNDAY, S.T.P., was installed 28th Sept. 1665[81]. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1678.

---

62 Reg. Bekinton.
63 Ibid.
64 Reg. Wellen.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Reg. Castell.
68 Reg. Wellen.
69 Reg. Castell.
70 Reg. Wellen.
71 Reg. Clerke.
72 Reg. Berkeley.
73 Reg. Godwin.
74 Reg. Stillington.
75 Bishops' Certificates.
76 Ibid.
77 Reg. Pierce.
78 Bishops' Certificates.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.

William Levinz, M.D., was appointed 25th March, and installed 3rd April 1679.

Henry Layng, A.M., was appointed 31st March, and installed 1st April 1698. Made archdeacon of Wells in May 1716.

John Whitehand 24th May 1716[82].

John Rogers 26th July 1721[83]. Ob. 1st May 1729.

Timothy Collins, 18th June 1729[84]. Died 7th May 1766.

Sir Thomas Bankes J'Anson, Bart., 11th July 1766[85].

John Paine, 18th May 1773[86]. Died 1774.

Charles Moss, 21st Sept. 1774[87].

Charles Thomas Barker, 18th March 1799[88].

Houstone Radcliffe, 21st Sept. 1812[89]. Died 8th April 1822.

Charles Edmund Keene, 26th April 1822[90].

Edgar Huxtable, 4th April 1849, vice Charles Edmund Keene.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 21*l.* 15*s.*[91]

ARCHDEACONS OF WELLS.

Walkerius is supposed to have held this dignity in 1106[92].

John, about 1125[93].

Robert, about 1135[94].

Thomas, about 1175[95].

Robert de Gildeford, about 1185[96]. Archdeacon of Bath in 1195.

T . . . . . , 1186[97].

Maurice de Berkeley, about 1193[98].

Thomas, about 1195[99].

---

82 Bishops' Certificates.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Ibid.
91 Ecton, p. 45.
92 Mon. Angl. i. p. 186.
93 Angl. Sacr. i. p. 560.
94 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
95 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 15.
96 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.

SIMON FITZ-ROBERT, about 1199[1]. He was archdeacon 29th Sept.[2] He was also provost of Beverley.

HUGH DE WELLS, 1204[3].

HUGH DE NEVILL, *archdeacon of Wells*, witnessed a charter in 1208[4].

WILLIAM DE BARDENAY, about 1210[5].

WILLIAM DE BITTON or BUTTON, 1243[6]. Bishop of this see in 1248.

WILLIAM DE BITTON or BUTTON, nephew to the former, succeeded in this dignity in 1248[7]. He became also bishop of this see in 1267[8].

PETER DE CHACEPORC held it 6th Nov. 1250[9].

THOMAS DE BUTTON, 1263, 1266[10].

WALTER GIFFARD, *chancellor of England*, succeeded Thomas de Button 3rd March 1267[11].

WALTER HASELSHAWE, 1285[12]. Dean in 1295. Bishop in 1302[13].

PETER DE INSULA had letters of protection 11th Dec. 1295 and 28th May 1299[14].

THOMAS DE CHERLTON, 1304. He resigned in 1326[15].

WIBERT DE LITTLETON, 1326[16].

ROBERT DE WAMBERG[17], 1326[18].

SIMON MONTAGUE, 1329[19].

THOMAS DE UPTON, 15th Oct. 133~~2~~[20]. 1330.

ROGER MORTIMER, 1333[21].

---

1 Dugd. Warw. p. 478.

2 Cart. 1 Joh. Pat. 2 Joh. m. 10.

3 Dugd. Warw. p. 478. Cart. 6 Joh. m. 7.

4 Pat. 9 John m. 5. in dorso.

5 Reg. Wellen.

6 Ibid.

7 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 70.

8 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 24.

9 Pat. 35 Hen. III. m. 14.

10 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 72. Reg. Giffard. Pat. 50 Hen. III. 4th April.

11 Pat. 51 Hen. III. mm. 24,22.

12 Reg. Priorat. de Lenton. MS.

13 Lett. No. 1833 in Turr. Lond.

14 Pat. 24 Edw. I.

15 Reg. Wellen.

16 Reg. Drokenesford.

17 Rob. de Wamberg in partes transmarinas ad prosequend. pres. suam ad archidiac. Well. habet Lett. de Protect. 11th May. Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1.

18 Reg. Drokenesford.

19 Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 10.

20 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 36.

21 Reg. Wellen.

THOMAS FALSTOFFE, 1348. Made bishop of St. David's in 1353.

WILLIAM, "*Episcopus Tusculanus,*" was admitted xvi Cal. June, (17th May) 1353, and the dignity was vacant in 1362[22].

SIMON LANGHAM, *a cardinal priest, by the title of S. Sixtus*, who was installed by his proxy 21st Feb. 1368–9[23].

WILLIAM, *a Roman Cardinal, archdeacon of Canterbury, and also archdeacon of Wells*, in 1374.

ANDREW BARET, 23rd July 1386[24]. Resigned in favour of

JOHN RYPON, 1st Dec.[25] 1386[26]. Resigned in favour of

ANDREW BARET, 4th July 1388. Resigned in favour of

JOHN BEER, 13th Sept. 1388[27].

THOMAS TUTTEBURY, 6th June[28] 1391[29]. Dean of Wells in 1401.

NICHOLAS SLAKE, 11th Sept.[30] 1398[31].

JOHN IKELINGTON, 1398[32].

THOMAS BUBBEWYTH, LL.B., was collated 13th April 1419[33].

ANDREW HALES or HULLES or HOLES, LL.D., was instituted 18th April 1450[34]. He was also archdeacon of Taunton and Anglesey.

RICHARD OWEN. He died in 1465[35].

ROBERT STILLINGTON, LL.D., was collated 28th Feb. 1465[36]. He was archdeacon of Taunton in 1450.

THOMAS BRIDLINGTON was possessed of it 6th Aug. 1471[37].

---

22 Reg. Wellen.

23 Ibid.

24 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 36, 7, and Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 35.

25 Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 5.

26 Reg. Bokingham, Episc. Linc.

27 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

28 Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 4.

29 Reg. Bokingham, Episc. Linc.

30 Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24.

31 Reg. Braybrook, Episc. Lond.

32 Ibid.

33 Reg. Bubbewyth.

34 Reg. Bekynton.

35 Reg. Wellen.

36 Ibid.

37 Ibid.

William Nikke was admitted 12th April 1473[38]. He died 29th July 1494[39]. His will was proved 4th Nov. 1494.

Richard Nikke, LL.D., was admitted 10th July 1494[40]. He became bishop of Norwich in 1501.

Francis, *archbishop of Byzantium, and prince of the Empire*, was installed 30th Dec. 1500, and died in 1502. He was also archdeacon of Essex.

Thomas Beaumont, *archdeacon of Bath*, was installed 19th Nov. 1502[41], and died in Oct. 1507.

Polydore Vergil was collated 6th Feb. 1507[42]. He died at Urbino in Italy in 1555, and was there buried.

John Cotterel, LL.D., was collated in 1554, his predecessor being then living. His will, dated 21st Feb. 1571–2, was proved 25th May 1572.

John Rugge, A.M., was admitted in 1572[43]. He died in 1581, and was buried in the cathedral[44]. His will, dated 24th April 1580, was proved in Feb. 1581.

Barth. Clerk held it in 1581.

Andrew Borow held it at his death. His will was proved 17th Feb. 1581–2.

John Langworth, S.T.P., was admitted 4th Feb. 1588–9[45]. Ob. 1613.

Stephen Nelson succeeded in the latter end of 1609[46].

Gerard Wood, S.T.B., was installed 14th May 1611[47].

William Watts, S.T.P., was appointed to this dignity in 1645, but by reason of the confusion of those times he never took possession of it. He died at Kinsale in Ireland in 1649[48].

Grindal Sheafes, S.T.P., was installed 12th Aug.

---

38 Rymer, vol. xii. p. 389.
39 Reg. Fox.
40 Ibid.
41 Reg. Wellen.
42 Reg. Castell.
43 Reg. Berkeley.
44 A. O. vol. i. p. 638.
45 Reg. Godwin.
46 Reg. Montague.
47 Ibid.
48 A. O. vol. i. p. 831.

1660[48]. He died 28th April 1680, and was buried in the cathedral[49].

CHARLES THIRLBY, A.M., instituted 28th April 1680[50], was installed 3rd May[51]. His will, dated 23rd Oct. 1683, was proved 18th Jan. following.

EDWIN SANDYS[52], A.M., instituted 10th Nov. 1684[53]. He was installed 14th Nov. 1683[54]. Ob. 1705.

SAMUEL HILL, A.M., was installed 11th Oct. 1705[55]. Ob. 7th March 1715–6.

HENRY LAYNG, 4th May 1716[56].

EDMUND ARCHER, *archdeacon of Taunton*, 7th Dec. 1726[57]. He died at Wells in Oct. 1739.

JOHN WICKSTED, 26th Nov. 1739[58].

GEORGE SHACKERLEY, 24th Nov. 1742[59].

EDMUND AUBERY, 19th Aug. 1749[60]. Died 7th Nov. 1757.

LIONEL SEAMAN, 26th April 1758[61]. Died 26th Feb. 1760.

FRANCIS POTTER, 9th Aug. 1760[62].

WILLIAM WILLES, 20th Oct. 1767[63]. Died 12th May 1815.

CHARLES SANDIFORD, 7th July 1815[64]. Died 5th April 1826, aged 74.

HENRY LAW, 4th Oct. 1826[65].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 144*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*[66]

---

48 Bishops' Certificates.

49 Reg. Wellen.

50 Bishops' Certificates.

51 Reg. Wellen.

52 He was noted for his hatred to children; he never would baptize an infant, nor see one of his own several children till they were eight or nine years of age.

53 Bishops' Certificates.

54 Reg. Wellen.

55 Bishops' Certificates. Reg. Wellen.

56 Bishops' Certificates.

57 Ibid.

58 Ibid.

59 Ibid.

60 Ibid.

61 Ibid.

62 Ibid.

63 Ibid.

64 Ibid.

65 Ibid.

66 Ecton, p. 45.

ARCHDEACONS OF BATH.

Gisbert is supposed to have possessed this dignity in 1106[65].

Heraldus, 1133[66].

Hugh of Tournay, about 1140[67].

Thomas, 1164[68] and 1171[69].

John, 1172[70].

Peter Blesensis, 1175[71]; and 1177[72].

Henry, 1182[73].

Richard, about 1190[74].

Robert de Gildeford, about 1195[75].

Ralph, about 1200[76].

Hugh de Wells, 1215[77], and 1228. Ob. 1234.

Nicholas de Nova Villa, 1234[78].

Henry Tesson, 1240[79].

Nicholas, 1247[80].

Robert de Chause, or Chancey, or Chauri, from this dignity was made bishop of Carlisle in 1258[81].

John de Cheyham or Cheam, *archdeacon of Bath*, was postulated to the see of Glasgow by pope Alexander III.[82] in 1259.

Thomas, in 1268[83].

Ralph de Wycham held it in April 1277[84].

Thomas de Axebrug, 1291[85].

Iterius de Engolisma held this dignity in October 1295[86]; also in 1296[87].

---

65 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 186.
66 Col. Kennet. MS. F.
67 MS. 9. in Offic. Augment.
68 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
69 MS. Cotton. Otho, D. 3. f. 126.
70 Autog. in Bibl. Cotton. MS.
71 Reg. Wellen.
72 Fœd. vol. ii. p. 703.
73 Gerv. coll. 1464. 1490.
74 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Annal. Teokesbir.
79 Reg. Wellen.
80 Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 104.
81 Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 2.
82 Fœd. i. 387, 394, and 397.
83 Coll. A. Wood ex Thesaur. Coll. Merton, Oxon.
84 Cartul. Bath. MS. in Hosp. Linc. fol. 85.
85 Ibid. p. 72.
86 Pat. 23 Edw. I.
87 Lett. S. 68. See also Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 15.

HENRY OF SANDWICH had the archdeaconry granted to him 8th Feb. 1309[88]; was instituted v Id. April. (9th) 1309[89].

MATTHEW DE VALENCENIS held this office in 1333[90] and 1340. Subdean in 1342.

WALTER DE HULLE was admitted iii Cal. Octob. (29th Sept.) 1342, and died in 1353[91].

JOHN POWER was collated 7th March 1353, and died in 1375[92].

PETRUS DE LUNA, "*cardinalis de Arragon,*" was canon of Wells and archdeacon of Bath in 1376.

ROGER HAREWELL, 23rd July 1386[93], re-admitted 28th June 1392[94]; resigned it 1427.

THOMAS WARDE was admitted 30th June 1427[95].

WILLIAM SPREVER, LL.D., was admitted 10th Dec. 1449[96].

HUGH SUGAR, alias NORRIS, LL.D., was collated 26th Feb. 1459–60[97]. Treasurer in 1460.

RICHARD LICHFELD, LL.D., was collated 6th May 1460. He died 27th Feb. 1496–7, and was buried in St. Paul's, London[98]. He was archdeacon of Middlesex.

WILLIAM COUSIN was installed 17th March 1496–7[99]. Dean in 1498.

THOMAS BEAUMONT was installed Prid. Cal. Apr. (31st March) 1499[1]. Afterwards archdeacon of Wells.

JOHN PYKMAN or PIKEMAN, was installed 21st July 1499[2]. Chancellor in 1502.

THOMAS THOMYON was installed 4th Sept. 1502[3].

ROBERT SHORTON, S.T.P., died possessed of this dignity 17th Oct. 1535[4].

---

88 Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 15.
89 Reg. Winchelsey.
90 Reg. Wellen.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.
94 Reg. Wellen.
95 Reg. Stafford.
96 Reg. Bekinton.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Reg. King.
1 Reg. Wellen.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Ibid.

WALTER CRETYNG succeeded in 1536[5]; he held it in 1555.

ROBERT SKERTON seems to have succeeded Cretyng.

JAMES BONDE held it in 1560. Ob. 25th Nov. 1570.

TOBIAS MATTHEWS was admitted 28th Nov. 1570[6]. Made bishop of Durham. Resigned about 1590.

WILLIAM POWEL, S.T.P., was admitted in 1590, and died in March 1612. His will, dated in Feb. 1612–3, was proved 3rd April 1613.

TIMOTHY RIVETT, or REVET, S.T.P., succeeded in 1613[7]. Ob. 1st April 1638.

WILLIAM PIERS, A.M., was admitted 2nd April 1638[8], and in 1643 was made archdeacon of Taunton[9].

WILLIAM DAVIS, A.M., was installed 30th Dec. 1643[10].

JOHN SELLECKE, S.T.P., was installed 6th June 1661[11]. Ob. 30th June 1690, ætat 80.

WILLIAM CLEMENT, A.M., was nominated 22nd Sept. and installed 31st Oct. 1690[12]. Ob. 11th Dec. 1711.

WILLIAM HUNT, A.M., was installed 31st Dec. 1711[13].

LAWSON HUDDLESTON, 5th Sept. 1733[14].

. . . . . GOSLING, 2nd March 1735–6[15]. Ob. 12th Jan. 1742–3.

SAMUEL SQUIRE, 21st May 1743[16].

THOMAS CAMPLIN, 19th June 1761[17].

JOHN CHAPMAN, 12th Feb. 1768[18]. Died 26th July 1786, aged 77.

EDMUND LOVELL, 26th Sept. 1786[19]. Died 18th July 1798.

JAMES PHILLOTT, 28th July 1798[20]. Died 11th June 1815, aged 66.

GEORGE TREVELYAN, 22nd July 1815[21].

---

[5] Reg. Wellen.
[6] Reg. Berkeley.
[7] A. O. vol. i. p. 755.
[8] Bishops' Certificates.
[9] Reg. Piers.
[10] Reg. Wellen.
[11] Bishops' Certificates.
[12] Ibid. Reg. Wellen.
[13] Ibid. ibid.
[14] Bishops' Certificates.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.

JOSIAH THOMAS, 26th April 1817[21]. Died 27th May 1820, aged 60.

CHARLES ABEL MOYSEY, 17th June 1820[22].

WILLIAM THOMAS PARR BRYMER, 6th March 1839, vice Charles Abel Moysey[23].

WILLIAM THOMAS PARR BRYMER, 23rd April 1840, vice William Thomas Parr Brymer resigned[24].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 25*l.* 15*s.*[25]

ARCHDEACONS OF TAUNTON.

ROBERT is supposed to have held this post in 1106[26].

GODFREY was an archdeacon in this diocese (supposed of Taunton) about 1185[27].

WILLIAM DE WROTHAM, 1204[28]. Held it in 1207 and 1212.

HUGH DE WILTON, 1219[29].

WALTER S. QUINTIN, *subdean of Wells*, 1244. He died xv Cal. Januar. (18th Dec.) 1263[30].

WILLIAM BURNEL was possessed of it in 1294[31].

GILBERT DE MOLENDINIS was installed xvii Cal. Jun. (16th May) 1298[32]. He held it 6th Nov. 1300[33].

PETER DE AVEBURI was archdeacon of Taunton and official of W. de Marchia, bishop of Bath and Wells, in 1301[34].

HENRY DE SCHANINGTON, 1308[35].

ROBERT or HERBERT HAREWARD, 12th Dec. 1320[36]. He held the dignity in 1332[37].

WILLIAM THRINGHULL, 1371[38].

---

21 Bishops' Certificates.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ecton, p. 45.
26 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 186.
27 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
28 Pat. 6 Joh. m. 2. n. 3. See ante, p. 39.
29 Reg. Plympton.
30 Reg. Wellen.
31 Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 580.
32 Reg. Wellen.
33 Pat. 28 Edw. I.
34 Reg. Wellen.
35 Reg. Drokenesford, and Reg. Winchelsey, fol. 93.
36 Reg. Drokenesford.
37 Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1.
38 Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 1.

THOMAS ARUNDEL, 1373[39]. Bishop of Ely in 1374[40].

CARDINAL AGRIFOLIO seems to have held this dignity in 1374.

SIMON DE LANGHAM, died at Avignon 22nd July 1376. He was a cardinal, and had been archbishop of Canterbury.

PERINUS NEAPOLITANUS CARDINALIS held this dignity in 1378 and in 1383[41].

THOMAS MARTON, 12th April 1390[42].

RALPH ERGHUM, 1391[43]. Precentor in 1402.

JOHN GRAUNGER, 7th March 1393[44].

THOMAS POLTOUN, confirmed 3rd May 1395[45].

THOMAS SPARKEFORD, 7th June 1395[47].

WILLIAM ELLEFORD, 24th May 1400[48].

THOMAS POLTON held the office in 1403.

NICHOLAS CALTON, 1st Sept. 1416. He died in 1440[49].

ADAM MOLEYNS, LL.D., 1440[50]. Bishop of Chichester in 1445.

ANDREW HALES was admitted 19th Jan. 1445[51]. Archdeacon of Wells in 1450.

ROBERT STILLINGTON, LL.D., was collated 20th April 1450[52]. Archdeacon of Wells in 1465.

RICHARD LANGPORT, 14th May 1487[53].

OLIVER KING was installed 12th July 1490[54]. He became bishop of Exeter in 1492.

WILLIAM WORSELEY, LL.D., was admitted 18th Feb. 1492[55]. Made dean of St. Paul's, London, in 1496.

ROBERT SHERBURN, A.M., was installed 16th Dec. 1496[56].

JOHN EDNAM, S.T.P., was installed 27th May 1505[57].

---

39 Reg. Wittlesey.
40 Rymer, vol. vii. p. 36.
41 Ibid. vol. vii. p. 380. Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11. (11th Feb.)
42 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 19.
43 Reg. Wellen.
44 Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 2.
45 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10.
46 Reg. Bowet. and Reg. Arundel. fol. 422.
47 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10.
48 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 7. m. 21.
49 Reg. Bubbewyth.
50 Reg. Stafford.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Reg. Stillington.
54 Reg. Wellen.
55 Ibid.
56 Reg. King.
57 Reg. Wellen.

Robert Honiwood, LL.D., was installed 18th Aug. 1509[58]. He died 22nd Jan. 1523, and was buried at Windsor[59].

John Moynys seems to have succeeded Honiwood. Ob. 1525.

Thomas Cranmer, S.T.P., succeeded in 1525, and in 1533 was made archbishop of Canterbury[60].

George Henneage was archdeacon of Taunton in 1540. Ob. 1548, dean of Lincoln.

John Redmayne was possessed of it in 1547. He died in Nov. 1551, and was buried in Westminster Abbey[61].

John Fitz-James, A.M., 22nd May 1554[62]. Deprived in 1559.

Justinian Lancaster, 1560[63].

Philip Bisse, S.T.P., was installed 23rd May 1584[64].

Matthew Sutcliffe, LL.D., was installed 30th Jan. 1586[65].

Philip Bisse, junior, succeeded Sutcliffe. He died 28th Oct. 1613, and was buried in Batcombe, Somersetshire, ætat. 72.

Peter Lilye, S.T.P. He died in 1615. His will is dated 22nd Feb. 1614–5, and was proved 14th June 1615.

Samuel Ward, S.T.P., was installed 29th April, 1615[66].

William Piers, A.M., *archdeacon of Bath*, was installed 19th Dec. 1643[67]. He died 4th April 1682, ætat. 70. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[68].

Edward Waple, S.T.B., was installed 22nd April 1682[69]. He died 8th June 1712, and was buried in the outer chapel of St. John's college, Oxford, on the 11th of that month.

---

58 Reg. Wellen.
59 A. O. vol. i. p. 638.
60 See his Life by Strype, fol.
61 A. O. vol. i. p. 66. 647.
62 Reg. Bourne.
63 A. O. vol. i. p. 699.
64 Reg. Wellen.
65 Reg. Godwin.
66 Reg. Wellen.
67 Ibid.
68 Cottle, 112.
69 Reg. Wellen. Bishops' Certificates.

Edmund Archer, S.T.P., was installed 25th July 1712[70]. Made archdeacon of Wells in 1726.

George Atwood, 8th Dec. 1726[71]. Died 16th Dec. 1752.

Lionel Seaman, 24th Sept. 1751[72].

Francis Potter, 11th Oct. 1758[73].

William Willes, 31st Dec. 1760[74].

Thomas Camplin, 7th Oct. 1767[75].

John Turner, 19th Sept. 1780[76]. Died 28th March 1817, aged 84.

George Trevelyan, 19th April 1817[77]. Died 13th Oct. 1827, aged 63.

Anthony Hamilton, 5th Dec. 1827[78].

George Anthony Denison, 30th Sept. 1851, vice Anthony Hamilton[79]; with the prebend of Milverton prima.

This dignity (with the prebend of Milverton prima annexed) is rated for first fruits at 83*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*[80]

PRECENTORS.

This dignity was erected at the same time as the deanery, about 1135.

Higinus held it in 1138[80*].

Reginald, 1164[81].

Albert, 1174[82].

William of St. Faith's, 1185, 1205[83].

Ralph, 1208[84].

Thomas of Tournay, 1213[85].

William de Hammes held it in 1217[86].

Henry Tesson, *archdeacon of Bath,* held it in 1247[87].

---

[70] Reg. Wellen. Bishops' Certificates.

[71] Bishops' Certificates.

[72] Ibid.

[73] Ibid.

[74] Ibid.

[75] Ibid.

[76] Ibid.

[77] Ibid.

[78] Ibid.

[79] Ibid.

[80] Ecton, p. 45.

[80*] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Wellen.

[81] Ibid.

[82] Ibid.

[83] Ibid.

[84] Ibid.

[85] Ibid.

[86] Ibid.

[87] Ibid.

GILBERT DE BIHAM or BITHAM held it in 1259 and 1261[88].

THOMAS DE BITTON or BUTTON held it 12th April 1269[89].

RICHARD DE BITTON or BUTTON succeeded in 1269[90].

JOHN is said to have held this office in 1274.

RICHARD OF KENT also held it in 1274[91].

PHILIP DE STANTON held it in 1277[92]. Ob. 1295.

THOMAS DE GORGES, held it in 1297[93], and 1302.

THOMAS DE DYLINGTON, S.T.P., was admitted March 8th 1316[94].

RICHARD DE THISTLEDON, 1325. He resigned it for the treasurership in 1327[95].

RICHARD DE DROKENESFORD was admitted iv Id. Jun. (10th) 1327, and resigned presently after[96].

WILLIAM DE BOCLAND was admitted ii Id. Aug. (12th) 1327[97].

WILLIAM DE LUTTLETON was admitted xiii Cal. Jun. (20th May) 1335[98]. He held it 15th Oct. 1350[99].

EDMUND GOURNAY; he had license to go to Rome 25th Nov. 1357[1].

WILLIAM DE CAMEL or CAMIL, 1365. He was also subdean here. He died in April 1386[2].

JOHN TREVAUR, appointed in 1386[3].

JOHN MERE, 8th April 1393[4].

RALPH ERGHUM[5], *archdeacon of Taunton*, confirmed 25th Sept. 1402[6]. He died in 1409–10[7]. His will is dated 13th March 1409–10.

JOHN HODY, LL.B., 12th May 1410[8]. He was chancellor of this church in 1426[9].

---

88 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit. Wellen.
89 Pat. 53 Hen. III. 19.
90 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 73.
91 Ibid. fol. 81.
92 Cartul. Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc. fol. 89.
93 Pat. 25 Edw. I.
94 Reg. Drokenesford.
95 Reg. Wellen.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
99 Pat. 24 Edw. III.
1 Pat. 31 Edw. III.
2 Reg. Wellen.
3 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 33.
4 Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 25.
5 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.
6 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 18.
7 Reg. Bowet.
8 Reg. Bubbewyth.
9 Reg. Stafford.

John Storthwayt was collated 10th Feb. 1426[10]. He was chancellor in 1439[11].

William Stevens was admitted 28th March 1440[12].

John Bernard was admitted 8th Nov. 1447, and in 1451 resigned it for the treasurership[13].

Thomas Boleyn, *the subdean*, was admitted 25th Oct. 1451[14].

Thomas Overay was admitted 19th Feb. 1471[15]. His will, dated 18th July 1493, was proved 5th Nov. 1493.

William Warham was collated 2nd Nov. 1493, and installed on the 18th of the same month[16].

Thomas Cornish, *chancellor*, was installed 4th Sept. 1502[17]. He made his will 31st March 1513. He was also suffragan bishop of "Tinenses."

Walter Piers, LL.D., was installed 17th July 1513[18]. Ob. 1535.

George Dogyon, 1541[19]. He died 14th Dec. 1552.

George Carew held it in 1560 and 1565[20]. Ob. 1583, ætat. 85.

James Cottington, 1592. He died in the latter end of 1605[21].

Richard Boughton, admitted 6th March 1605–6[22].

Edward Abbot was admitted 13th Jan. 1616–17[23]. Ob. 1634.

Sebastian Smith was admitted 9th March 1634–5[24].

Robert Creighton, S.T.B., was installed 2nd May 1674[25]. Ob. 1734.

James Knight, 9th March 1733–4, vice Robert Creighton deceased[26].

Henry Willes, 5th Aug. 1757, vice James Knight deceased[27].

---

[10] Reg. Wellen.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Reg. Stafford.
[13] Reg. Wellen.
[14] Ibid. [15] Ibid.
[16] Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 177. Reg. Wellen.
[17] Reg. Wellen. [18] Ibid.
[19] Reg. Knight.
[20] Reg. Berkeley.
[21] Reg. Wellen. et Reg. Bancroft.
[22] Reg. Bancroft.
[23] Bishops' Certificates.
[24] Ibid. Reg. Pierse.
[25] Bishops' Certificates.
[26] Ibid. [27] Ibid.

Sir Thomas Bankes J'Anson, 22nd Jan. 1773, vice Henry Willes[28].

Charles Moss, 25th Feb. 1799, vice Sir Thomas Bankes J'Anson[29].

Charles Sandiford, 29th June 1805, vice Charles Moss[30].

John Watson Beadon, 24th June 1812, vice Charles Sandiford[31]. He died Aug. 1835, and

The precentorship of Wells became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, who presented

John Hothersall Pinder, 10th Aug. 1840, vice John Watson Beadon.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 24*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*[32]

TREASURERS.

This dignity was erected at the same time as the deanery, about 1135.

William enjoyed it in the times of dean Ivo and dean Alexander, about 1145[33].

Peter, 1205, 1217[34].

Godfrey, 1219[35].

Richard held it in 1223 and 1228[36].

Henry, 1235[37].

Richard de Kenilworth, about 1239[38].

Luke, 1241[39].

Peter, 1242[40].

Henry of London, 1245[41].

Hugh de Rumene, *the subdean,* 1255, 1263[42].

Nicholas Button, 1269[43].

Nicholas Fitz-Nicholas, 1274[44].

---

[28] Bishops' Certificates.
[29] Ibid. [30] Ibid. [31] Ibid.
[32] Ecton, p. 45.
[33] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
[34] Cartular. Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc. p. 18, 27.
[35] Reg. Wellen.
[36] Eo anno fuit testis Cartæ Jocelini Episc.
[37] Reg. Dec. et Capit.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Cartular. Glaston. MS. f. 51.
[40] Reg. Dec. et Capit.
[41] Ibid.
[42] Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 72.
[43] Reg. Wellen.
[44] Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 80.

Reginald de Legh, 1287[45].

John de Langton, 1294 and 1296[46].

Arnold Amaneni de la Breto, 1307[47]; had license 22nd Feb. to reside abroad. He held it in 1309.

Jordan Moraunt, 19th Sept. 1309[48].

John de Britton or Bruiton, ii Id. Feb. (12th) 1318, and 1320[49]. Afterwards archdeacon of Canterbury.

Richard de Forde, 28th Oct. 1320[50].

Richard de Thistledon, *precentor of Wells*, viii Cal. Maii (24th April) 1327. He died 4th Nov. 1348[51].

Richard de Tormerton was installed 27th Nov. 1348[52]. *Vacant in* 1361.

Thomas de Brantyngham, held it 19th July 1367[53].

Simon Langham, 1368[54]. Ob. 1376.

Thomas Lynton, 1383[55].

William Langbrook, 1384, 1410, 1420. He died in April 1439[56].

Peter Stukeley was admitted 17th Sept. 1439[57].

John Bernard, *precentor of Wells,* was admitted 3rd May 1451[58].

Hugh Sugar *alias* Norris, LL.D., *archdeacon of Bath*, was collated 1st May 1460. He died in the latter end of April or the beginning of May 1489[59]. His will is dated in 1488.

Thomas Harris was admitted 6th May 1490. He was made precentor of Exeter in Dec. 1509, and died in 1510[60].

---

45 Reg. Wellen.

46 Pat. 22 Edw. I. and Pat. 24 Edw. I.

47 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 26.

48 Pat. 3 Edw. II.

49 Reg. Wellen.

50 Reg. Drokenesford.

51 Ibid. et Reg. Rad. de Salop.

52 Reg. Wellen.

53 Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

54 Godw. p. 143.

55 Reg. Wellen.

56 Reg. Braybrook. Episc. Lond. Reg. Stafford. Episc. B. et W.; appointed 7th Aug., Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1, m. 37; alive 1 Hen. IV., Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.

57 Reg. Stafford.

58 Reg. Bekington.

59 Ibid. Reg. Stillington.

60 Reg. Wellen.

John Chamber was installed 18th Feb. 1509–10, and resigned in 1543[61]. He was made precentor of Exeter in 1523, and archdeacon of Bedford in 1524.

John Marlow was admitted 14th May 1543, and died in October the same year.

John Dakyn, LL.D., enjoyed it in 1554[62]. He was made archdeacon of the East Riding of York in 1551.

Thomas Baylie held it in 1560 and 1564[63]. He held the sixth stall at Bristol.

John Bourne, 1592. He resigned in 1601[64].

Robert Wright, S.T.P., was admitted 21st Dec. 1601, and resigned in 1632[65]. He was made warden of Wadham college, Oxford, in 1613, promoted to the see of Bristol in 1622, and translated to Lichfield and Coventry in 1632.

Robert Creighton, S.T.P., was installed 17th Dec. 1632, and in 1660 was made dean of this cathedral.

Richard Busby, S.T.P., 11th Aug. 1660[66]. He died 5th April 1695, and was buried in Westminster abbey[67].

Ralph Barker, S.T.P., was installed 6th April 1695[68]. He was appointed to this dignity by archbishop Tenison's option. Ob. 6th June 1708.

Benjamin Ibbot, A.M., was installed 13th Nov. 1708[69] by archbishop Tenison's option. He died in April 1725.

Robert Woodford, 13th April 1725[70]. Died 1st May 1762, aged 87.

Henry Hall, 17th April 1762, vice Robert Woodford[71].

Paul George Snow, 8th Dec. 1763, vice Henry Hall[72].

Thomas Eyre, — Nov. 1796, vice Paul Snow[73]. Died 26th March 1812, aged 81.

---

61 Reg. Knight.
62 Reg. Bourne.
63 Reg. Berkeley.
64 Reg. Wellen.
65 Reg. Stillington.
66 Bishops' Certificates.
67 Ex Epitaphio.
68 Bishops' Certificates. Reg. Wellen.
69 Ibid.
70 Bishops' Certificates.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.

Charles Sandiford, 13th June 1812, vice Thomas Eyre[74].

Gilbert Heathcote, 12th Feb. 1814, vice Charles Sandiford[75]. Died 19th Oct. 1829.

Robert Vanburgh Law, 13th Nov. 1829, vice Gilbert Heathcote[76].

An order in council was made 8th Jan. 1850 for substituting a money payment to the treasurer of Wells for the property belonging to him as such treasurer.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at *62l.* 12*s.* 3½*d.*[77]

CHANCELLORS.

This dignity was likewise erected by bishop Robert, about 1135.

Peter de Wintonia was possessed of it in or about the year 1185[78].

Thomas, 1213[79].

Alard, 1218[80].

Richard de Kenilworth, 1235[81]. Treasurer in 1239.

Luke, 1236, 1241[82].

William de Badestun, v Non. Oct. (3rd) 1245[83].

William of Lincoln, 1427[84].

John Forti, 1252, 1263[85].

G . . . . 1279[86].

Henry Husee, 1291. He was from this dignity made dean of this cathedral in 1302, and died in 1305[87].

Thomas de Logore, 1306[88]. He held the office 21st Dec. 1308[89].

---

74 Bishops' Certificates.
75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
77 Ecton, p. 45.
78 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
79 Ibid.
80 Cartul. Bath. MS. p. 27.
81 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
82 Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 51.
83 Reg. Wellen.
84 Ibid. 85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.
87 Reg. Sutton.
88 Pat. 34 Edw. I. See also Pat. 2 Edw. II. m. 17; called there Luggore.
89 Lett. S. 149.

Richard de Drokenesford was admitted viii Cal. Dec. (24th Nov.) 1313. Precentor in 1327[90].

Thomas de Retforde was admitted v Id. Sept. (9th) 1316[91]; held it in 1335.

John de Middleton was collated xiii Cal. Dec. (19th Nov.) 1337[92]. He presently exchanged it for some other preferment with

Simon of Bristol, who was admitted xviii Cal. Jan. (15th Dec.) 1337[93].

John de Carleton, appointed 16th June 1347[94].

Edmund Bouler, had letters of protection 11th March 1347–8[95].

John Horsyngton, 1351[96].

Thomas Spert, LL.D., was installed 7th Aug. 1382[97].

Thomas Marton, 25th Aug. 1386[98].

Nicholas Danyell, 1406[99].

Richard Bruton, 21st Oct. 1406[1]; ratified 9th Dec.[2]; held it in 1416.

Thomas Bubbewyth, LL.B., was admitted 20th Nov. 1417[3]; resigned it in 1419 for the archdeaconry of Wells.

Thomas Schelford was admitted 28th Sept. 1419[4].

John Hody, *precentor of Wells*, was admitted 4th Sept. 1426[5]. He was made archdeacon of Dorset in 1435.

John Storthwayt, *precentor of Wells*, was admitted 20th March 1439[6].

Thomas Chandeler, S.T.B., *chancellor of New college, Oxford*, 1454[7]. He became dean of Hereford in 1481.

John Morer was admitted 18th Dec. 1467[8].

---

90 Reg. Wellen.
91 Reg. Drokenesford.
92 Reg. Rad. de Salop.
93 Ibid.
94 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
95 Pat. 22 Edw. III.
96 Reg. Wellen.
97 Ibid.
98 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 34.
99 Reg. Bowet.

1 Reg. Bowet.
2 Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 37.
3 Reg. Bubbewyth.
4 Ibid.
5 Reg. Stafford.
6 Ibid.
7 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. l. ii. p. 134.
8 Reg. Kemp. Episc. Lond.

THOMAS OVERAY, 1471[9]. His will, dated 18th July, was proved 5th Nov. 1493.

ROBERT WILSON, 21st May 1488[10].

WALTER FELDE, S.T.P., was installed 14th Sept. 1496[11].

THOMAS CORNISH was installed 21st April 1499[12]. Precentor in 1502.

JOHN PYKMAN or PIKEMAN, LL.D., *archdeacon of Bath*, was installed 4th Sept. 1502[13].

ROBERT DYKAR, 1514[14].

JAMES FITZ-JAMES, S.T.B., 1516[15]. Subdean in 1524. Ob. 1541.

JOHN TREGONELL, 1541[16].

JOHN DAKYN, LL.D., 20th Jan. 1542–3[17]. Treasurer in 1554.

JOHN TAYLOR alias CARDMAKER, S.T.B., 1547[18].

ROGER EDGEWORTH, S.T.P., 30th April 1554[19]. His will was proved 1st June 1560.

GILBERT BERKELEY, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was collated to the chancellorship 23rd Aug. 1560[20].

JOHN LEAGE, — April 1562[21]. Ob. 1568.

ADRIAN HAWTHORNE, S.T.B., 25th Nov. 1568[22]. Ob. Feb. 1576–7; will dated 1st Oct. 1576, proved 2nd May 1577.

ROGER GOAD, S.T.P., 6th March 1576–7[23]. Afterwards provost of King's college, Cambridge.

THOMAS MUNTON, A.M., 23rd Dec. 1589[24].

ANTHONY WATSON, S.T.P., was installed 15th July 1592[25]. Made bishop of Chichester in 1596.

---

[9] Reg. Stillington.
[10] Reg. Wellen.
[11] Ibid. [12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Reg. Castell.
[15] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 666.
[16] Reg. Knight.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Anton. Harmar, p. 142.
[19] Reg. Bourne.
[20] Reg. Parker.
[21] Reg. Berkeley.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Reg. Godwin.
[25] Bishops' Certificates. Reg. Wellen.

John Rogers, LL.D., 11th Oct. 1596[26].

William Barker, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd March 1602–3[27].

John Young, S.T.B., was installed 22nd Nov. 1611.

Thomas Holt, S.T.P., was installed 12th Sept. 1660[28]. His will, dated 13th April 1688, was proved 18th April 1689.

Andrew Paschal, S.T.B., was installed 25th March 1689[29]. Ob. 1696.

Marshall Brydges, A.M., was instituted 21st Oct. and installed 23rd Nov. 1696.

Roger Humphreys, 26th Aug. 1728[30]. Ob. 11th Jan. 1738–9.

John Wicksteed, 30th June 1739, vice Roger Humphreys[31].

Francis Squire, 30th Nov. 1739, vice John Wicksteed[32].

Francis White, 28th Sept. 1750, vice Francis Squire[33]. Died 3rd Oct. 1755.

Henry Willes, 31st Oct. 1755, vice Francis White[34].

William Willes, 3rd April 1758, vice Henry Willes[35].

Paul George Snow, 5th June 1761, vice William Willes[36].

Charles Willes, 23rd May 1764, vice Paul George Snow[37].

Richard Nicholl, 14th Nov. 1783, vice Charles Willes[38]. Died 20th Jan. 1813, aged 80.

Charles Sandiford, 8th Jan. 1814, vice Richard Nicholl[39]. Died 5th April 1826, aged 74.

Frederick Beadon, 13th Aug. 1823, vice Charles Sandiford[40].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 43*l.* 5*s.* 0*d*[41].

---

26 Reg. Stillington.
27 Ibid.
28 Bishops' Certificates.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Bishops' Certificates.
35 Ibid.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ecton, p. 45.

PREBENDARIES.

WARMISTER, ALIAS LUXFIELD.

ROGER EGGEWORTH held this stall in 1537.*

EDWARD ROGERS occurs in 1542.

THOMAS WIGHTMAN held it in 1560.

GEORGE UPTON held it in 1572.

LAURENCE BODLEY held it in 1580.

JAMES BISSE held it in 1583.

WILLIAM POWELL, appointed in 1583; died in 1610.

RICHARD POWELL held it in 1614.

WARNER SOUTH, appointed 4th May 1623[42].

THOMAS BLANCHFLOWER, appointed 28th Nov. 1660[43].

RICHARD MERRY, appointed 7th Nov. 1661[44].

JOHN POTINGER, appointed 3rd April 1669[45].

ROBERT HARSNETT, appointed 25th Sept. 1677[46]; deprived in 1694.

JAMES TAYLOR, appointed 8th Nov. 1695[47]; ob. 1732.

FRANCIS SQUIRE, succeeded in 1732.

GEORGE ATWOOD, appointed 3rd March 1749–50[48].

RICHARD COPE, appointed 17th July 1760, vice George Atwood[49].

FREDERICK BEADON seems to have succeeded Cope.

ANTHONY HAMILTON, appointed 23rd March 1810 vice Beadon[50].

WILLIAM ANTHONY FITZHUGH, appointed 17th April 1828, vice Hamilton[51].

This stall was vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1841.

FREDERICK WILLIAM BLOMBERGH.

WALTER KERR HAMILTON, 10th Jan. 1834, vice Frederick William Blombergh[52].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

42 Bishops' Certificates.

43 Ibid.

44 Ibid.

45 Ibid.

46 Ibid.

47 Bishops' Certificates.

48 Ibid.

49 Ibid.

50 Ibid.

51 Ibid.

52 Ibid.

Noel Thomas Ellison, 28th Aug. 1841, vice Walter Kerr Hamilton.

ILTON.

Robert Fryer held this stall in 1537.*

Henry Somer occurs in 1559.

John Jeffrys held it in 1571.

Abraham Conham held it in 1588.

Anthony Methwin, appointed 23rd April 1621[53].

Richard Flamsted, appointed 15th July 1640[54].

Thomas Willis, appointed 27th Nov. 1660[55].

Samuel Willian, appointed 24th Jan. 1660–1[56].

William Clement, appointed 28th July 1689[57].

William Hunt, appointed 31st Dec. 1711[58].

Nicholas Baker, appointed 6th Nov. 1733, vice Hunt[59].

George Ault, appointed 9th March 1747–8, vice Baker[60].

Nicholas Baker, appointed 20th July 1764, vice Ault[61].

William Chapple Whalley, appointed 25th Oct. 1798, vice Baker[62].

Richard Thomas Whalley, appointed 28th Nov. 1805, vice Whalley[63].

William Baily Whitehead, 16th Oct. 1830, vice Richard Thomas Whalley[64].

An order of council was made 15th Jan. 1849 for substituting a money payment to the prebendary of Ilton for the property of the prebend.

BARTON DAVID.

Richard Eryngton held this stall in 1537.†

George Carew held this prebend in 1546.

William Browne (?) held it in 1553.

Thomas Drope held it in 1583.

John Dodd, appointed 25th Oct. 1632[65].

Christopher Prior held this stall in 1643, and died 1658.

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

53 Bishops' Certificates.

54 Ibid. 55 Ibid.

56 Ibid. 57 Ibid.

58 Ibid. 59 Ibid.

60 Bishops' Certificates.

61 Ibid. 62 Ibid.

63 Ibid. 64 Ibid.

† Valor Ecclesiasticus.

65 Bishops' Certificates.

EMANUEL UTY, appointed 30th June 1660[66].
JOSEPH BARKER, appointed 8th Sept. 1661[67].
WILLIAM GRIFFIN, appointed 4th July 1677[68].
THOMAS FLETCHER, appointed 18th Nov. 1696[69].
JOHN DAVIS, appointed 5th Nov. 1713[70].
JOHN POTTER, appointed 28th June 1718[71].
FRANCIS WARRE, appointed 14th Jan. 1718–9[72].
JOHN PAINE, *subdean and canon of Wells*, ob. 1774.
NICHOLAS VERE, appointed 20th Dec. 1774[73].
EDWARD FOSTER; ob. 7th Jan. 1826; appointed 1820.
HENRY PEPYS, appointed 3rd Feb. 1826[74]. He resigned this stall in 1840, on being promoted to the bishopric of Sodor and Man; and it became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
WILLIAM TOWRY LAW, 22nd Sept. 1840, vice Henry Pepys[75].
WILLIAM FREDERICK NEVILLE, 14th Oct. 1840, vice William Towry Law[76].

TIMBERSCOMB.

WILLIAM VILLERS held this stall in 1537.*
ANTHONY BELLASIS held it in 1546.
RICHARD LYELL held it in 1553.
JOHN COTTERELL held it in 1554; ob. 1572.
HENRY HILL held it in 1573.
WILLIAM HUISH held it in 1593.
JOHN MORLEY held it in 1616.
ROBERT CREYGHTON, appointed 23rd Aug. 1662[77].
CHRISTOPHER SADBURIE, appointed 13th April 1667[78].
JAMES DOUCH, appointed 6th March 1667–8[79]; ob. 1698.
JOHN POPE, appointed 30th Dec. 1698[80].

---

66 Bishops' Certificates.
67 Ibid. 68 Ibid.
69 Ibid. 70 Ibid.
71 Ibid. 72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Bishops' Certificates.
75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
77 Bishops' Certificates.
78 Ibid. 79 Ibid. 80 Ibid.

Robert Creyghton, appointed 27th Aug. 1728[81].

Robert Creyghton, jun., appointed 8th Jan. 1732–3[82].

Henry Bowles Downing, appointed 30th May 1754, vice Creyghton[83].

Robert Wilson, appointed 26th Aug. 1765, vice Henry Bowles Downing[84].

Caleb Rockett; the time of his appointment uncertain.

Warre Squire Bradley, appointed 31st March 1819, vice Caleb Rockett[85]; ob. 5th May 1825, aged 56.

George Vanbrugh, appointed 24th Sept. 1825, vice W. S. Bradley[86]; ob. 16th Oct. 1847, aged 90.

James Stratton Coles, 19th Feb. 1848, vice George Vanbrugh[87].

WORMINSTER.

James Fitz-James held this stall in 1537.*

William Woodhowse, appointed 14th April 1622[88].

Sebastian Smith, appointed in 1642; ob. 1674.

Thomas Brickend, appointed 19th May 1674[89].

Richard Codrington, appointed 25th July 1700[90].

Francis White, appointed 21st Oct. 1733, vice Codrington[91].

Henry Willes, appointed 25th Oct. 1755, vice White[92].

Paul Henry Snow, appointed 3rd April 1758, vice Willes[93].

Henry Harris, appointed 17th Dec. 1759, vice Snow[94].

Jacob Marsham, appointed 1st Feb. 1787, vice Harris[95]. Ob. 28th Jan. 1840, aged 80.

David Malcolm, 18th Aug. 1840, vice Jacob Marsham[96].

EASTHARPTREE.

Richard Patye held this stall in 1537.†

John Hering held it in 1545.

John Aylmer also held it in 1545.

---

[81] Bishops' Certificates.
[82] Ibid. [83] Ibid.
[84] Ibid. [85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid. [87] Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

[88] Bishops' Certificates.
[89] Ibid. [90] Ibid.
[91] Ibid. [92] Ibid. [93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid. [95] Ibid. [96] Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.

Richard Bernard held it in 1551.
William Jones held it in 1564.
Richard Flamsted, appointed 5th June 1638[96].
Henry Anchetill, appointed 15th July 1640[97].
Henry Dutton, appointed 5th April 1661[98].
Robert Collier, appointed 25th April 1668[99].
Anthony Prowse, appointed 25th May 1672[1].
Henry Margates resigned it in 1692.
John Taylor, appointed 28th Feb. 1692–3[2].
John Creed, appointed 27th Jan. 1727–8[3].
Charles Lane. His appointment has not been found.
William Ray, appointed 15th July 1747, vice Charles Lane[4]. Died 13th May 1779.
Francis Crane Parsons, appointed 1st Nov. 1779, vice Ray[5].
Henry Parsons, appointed 20th Aug. 1791, vice F. C. Parsons[6]. Ob. 9th Jan. 1845, aged 80. This stall then became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
Charles Joseph Butterworth Bulmer, 10th Feb. 1845, vice Henry Parsons[7].

WEDMORE (2nd.*)

William Wyneyard held this stall in 1537.†
Robert Talbot held it in 1542.
William Nedis held it in 1562.
Adrian Hawthorne held it in 1568.
Thomas Manton held it in 1588.
Anthony Watson held it in 1592.
William Sclater, appointed 28th Sept. 1619[8].
Alexander Huishe, appointed 26th Oct. 1627[9].
Roger Nicholls, appointed 27th Sept. 1660[10].
Thomas Davis, appointed 20th Feb. 1681–2[11].
Matthew Hole, appointed 1st March 1687–8[12].

---

[96] Bishops' Certificates.
[97] Ibid. [98] Ibid. [99] Ibid.
[1] Ibid. [2] Ibid. [3] Ibid.
[4] Ibid. [5] Ibid.
[6] Ibid. [7] Ibid.

* Wedmore the 1st is annexed to the deanery.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[8] Bishops' Certificates.
[9] Ib. [10] Ib. [11] Ib. [12] Ib.

EDMUND LOVELL, appointed 30th July 1730, vice Hole[13].

ROBERT WHEELER, appointed 1st Oct. 1737, vice Lovell[14].

HENRY FITCH, appointed 13th June 1739, vice Wheeler[15]. Ob. April 1768.

ARTHUR ANNESLEY, appointed 26th Aug. 1768, vice Fitch[16].

HARRY FARR YEATMAN, appointed 12th Aug. 1792, vice Annesley[17]. Ob. 5th Dec. 1796.

WILLIAM CHASE, appointed 14th March 1797, vice Yeatman[18]. Ob. 6th Jan. 1815, aged 71.

WILLIAM LUCAS, appointed 28th April 1815, vice Chase[19].

WEDMORE (3rd.)

WALTER CRETYNGE held this stall in 1537.*

JAMES BOND held this stall in 1546.

HENRY PETHERTON held it in 1576.

WILLIAM HUNT, appointed 12th March 1621–2[20].

HENRY ANCKETILL, appointed 13th April 1639[21].

WILLIAM LUTE, appointed 28th Oct. 1640[22].

FRANCIS STANDISH, appointed 27th Nov. 1660[23].

WALTER HUNGERFORD, appointed 10th April 1667[24].

DANIEL MEWS, appointed 25th Nov. 1671[25].

HENRY WYNCH, appointed 18th Sept. 1674[26].

WILLIAM AVIS seems to have been appointed in 1689.

WILLIAM KEATE, appointed 26th June 1694[27].

LAWSON HUDLESTONE, appointed 9th Aug. 1712[28].

HENRY MEREWETHER, appointed 4th Sept. 1724[29].

FRANCIS WELLMAN, appointed 31st June 1750, vice Merewether[30].

DANIEL DAMARESQ, appointed 24th Aug. 1770, vice Wellman[31]. Ob. 28th Oct. 1805, aged 95.

---

13 Bishops' Certificates.
14 Ibid.
15 Ibid.
16 Ibid.
17 Ibid.
18 Ibid.
19 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
20 Bishops' Certificates.
21 Bishops' Certificates.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.

John Yeatman, appointed — Jan. 1806[32].

Thomas Sweet Escott, appointed 31st July 1819, vice Yeatman[33]. Ob. 17th April 1842, aged 78. This stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Charles Deedes, 24th May 1842, vice Thomas Sweet Escott[34].

WEDMORE (4th.)

William Horssey held this stall in 1537*.

William Witherston held it in 1544.

John Best held it in 1553.

William Striket held it in 1554.

John Accanthius held it in 1563.

William Powell held it in 1576 and 1581.

Samuel Jennings held it in 1586.

William Murrey seems to have held this stall in 1615.

Vincent Pearce, appointed 21st March 1622–3[35].

Vincent Pearce, junior, appointed 13th July 1627[36].

Gilbert Womberley, appointed 19th March 1631–2[37].

Jonathan Palmer, appointed 3rd Dec. 1660[38].

John Pottinger, appointed 6th Feb. 1668–9[39].

Robert Gale, appointed 26th April 1669[40].

Edwin Sandys, appointed 17th Feb. 1671–2[41].

Joshua Lasher, appointed 4th May 1674[42].

William Cuffe, appointed 6th Aug. 1679[43].

William Hodges, appointed 23rd Aug. 1695[44].

William Crofts, appointed 13th March 1702–3[45].

William Lucy, appointed 17th Dec. 1709[46].

Thomas Ford, appointed 18th April 1721[47].

Charles Gardiner, appointed 25th Jan. 1730–31, vice Ford[48].

---

32 Bishops' Certificates.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
35 Bishops' Certificates.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Bishops' Certificates.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.
43 Ibid.
44 Ibid.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.

Laurence St. Lo, appointed in 1732.

Alexander Malet, appointed 6th Nov. 1741, vice St. Lo[49].

John Pearse. The date of his appointment does not appear.

Henry Gould, appointed 19th Oct. 1795, vice John Pearse[50]. He died in 1839, aged 85; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Thomas Trevelyan, 8th Oct. 1840, vice Henry Gould[51].

Henry Blayas, 9th Nov. 1844, vice Thomas Trevelyan[52].

WEDMORE (5th.)

Robert Blasrove held this stall in 1537*.

John Pyke held it in 1573.

Henry Russel held it in 1585.

Thomas Philpott, appointed 16th Aug. 1632[53].

James Wood, appointed 12th Nov. 1638[54].

Andrew Harwood, appointed 1st Nov. 1660[55].

Thomas Potman, appointed 7th March 1662–3[56].

Edward Burgh, appointed 19th Oct. 1670[57].

George Farewell, appointed 28th March 1709[58].

Peter Webb, appointed 22nd May 1717[59].

Michael Hunt, appointed 10th June 1724[60].

Hon. John Hamilton, appointed 13th June 1749, vice Hunt[61].

James Minifie, appointed 7th Aug. 1753, vice Hamilton[62].

Francis Crane Parsons, appointed 10th June 1768, vice Minifie[63].

William Hill, appointed 10th Nov. 1779, vice Parsons[64]. Ob. 1793.

William Brudenell Baster, appointed 25th May 1793, vice Hill[65].

---

[49] Bishops' Certificates.
[50] Ibid. [51] Ibid.
[52] Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[53] Bishops' Certificates.
[54] Ibid. [55] Ibid.
[56] Bishops' Certificates.
[57] Ibid. [58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid. [60] Ibid.
[61] Ibid. [62] Ibid.
[63] Ibid. [64] Ibid.
[65] Ibid.

JOSIAH THOMAS, appointed 22nd May 1798, vice Baster[66].

ROBERT FOSTER, appointed 10th June 1820, vice Thomas[67]. He died 26th Sept. 1836, aged 54; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

JOHN KNIGHT GREETHAM, 22nd Sept. 1840, vice Robert Foster[68].

HASELBERE.

WILLIAM KNYGHT held this stall in 1537*.

THOMAS HOBBES held it in 1542.

GILBERT BOURNFORD held it in 1555.

HENRY PERRY held it in 1564.

THOMAS MASTER held it in 1571.

CHARLES BRAY, appointed 30th Aug. 1628[69].

JOHN HEAD, appointed 9th Aug. 1660[70].

DANIEL MEWS, appointed 4th May 1674[71].

BAPTIST LEVINZ, appointed 8th Dec. 1675[72].

HENRY MARGETTS, appointed 28th Feb. 1692–3[73].

HENRY CONSTANTINE, appointed 1st Nov. 1707[74].

HENRY EDWARDS, appointed 12th July 1709[75].

ROBERT WHEELER, appointed 22nd Feb. 1738–9, vice Edwards[76].

HENRY ARNOLD, appointed 24th June 1763, vice Wheeler[77].

JOHN WYNDHAM, appointed 29th Dec. 1778, vice Arnold[78]. Ob. 18th Aug. 1816.

FRANCIS GOSFORTH, appointed 11th Oct. 1816, vice Wyndham[79]. He died 17th Feb. 1839; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

CHARLES OTWAY MAYNE, 24th Aug. 1840, vice Francis Gosforth[80].

---

66 Bishops' Certificates.
67 Ibid. 68 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
69 Bishops' Certificates.
70 Ibid. 71 Ibid.
72 Bishops' Certificates.
73 Ibid. 74 Ibid.
75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
77 Ibid. 78 Ibid.
79 Ibid. 80 Ibid.

BUCKLAND AND DYNHAM.

RICHARD DUCK held this stall in 1537*.
GEORGE HARRISON held it in 1576.
MATTHEW SUTCLIFF held it in 1592.
CHRISTOPHER TESDALE held it in 1629.
GEORGE MORLEY, appointed 8th Sept. 1660[81].
JOHN DUNCOMBE, appointed 30th Jan. 1660–61[82].
JAMES ASTON, appointed 1st July 1668[83].
JOHN YEADLE, appointed 1st May 1682[84].
SAMUEL HILL, appointed 5th Sept. 1688[85].
JOHN WHITEHAND, appointed 29th Oct. 1705[86].
THOMAS CONEY, appointed 2nd Aug. 1716[87]. Ob. 6th April 1752, aged 76.
JOHN CONEY, appointed 17th Oct. 1738, vice Thomas Coney[88].
THOMAS CAMPLIN, appointed 17th June 1763, vice John Coney[89].
THOMAS PAYNE, appointed 10th Sept. 1766, vice Camplin[90].
JOHN WILLIAMS, appointed 5th Feb. 1798, vice Payne[91]. Ob. 9th April 1842, aged 85; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
JOHN STUART HIPPISLEY HORNER, 24th May 1842, vice John Williams[92].

WHITELAKINGTON.

ROGER WILDE held this stall in 1537†.
JOHN CLERK held it in 1546.
ROBERT KAMMEYS held it in 1551.
GILES CAPLE held it in 1559.
JOHN TUCHINOR held it in 1560.
GEORGE CUTHBERT, appointed in 1612. Ob. 1658.
ALEXANDER SMITH, appointed 12th Sept. 1660[93].
HENRY DUTTON, appointed 22nd April 1668[94].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[81] Bishops' Certificates.
[82] Ibid. [83] Ibid.
[84] Ibid. [85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid. [87] Ibid. [88] Ibid.
[89] Bishops' Certificates.
[90] Ibid. [91] Ibid. [92] Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[93] Bishops' Certificates.
[94] Ibid.

MESHACK SMITH, appointed 5th May 1693[95].

EDMUND BYRON, appointed 25th May 1708[96].

TIMOTHY REDMAN, appointed 19th Oct. 1710[97].

JOHN POTTER, appointed 24th Oct. 1718[98].

THOMAS HUNT, appointed 12th Jan. 1726–7[99].

WILLIAM SPEKE, appointed 13th Dec. 1774, vice Hunt[1]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1791.

THOMAS IRELAND, appointed 27th Dec. 1791, vice Speke[2]. Ob. 22nd May 1816, aged 75.

CHARLES JOHNSON, appointed 7th June 1816, vice Ireland[3]. Ob. 16th Aug. 1841, aged 72; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

FITZHARDING BERKELEY PORTMAN, 28th Aug. 1841, vice Charles Johnson.

ASHILL.

ROBERT BYSSE held this stall in 1537*.

THOMAS BAYLY, appointed in 1560. Died in 1584.

THOMAS BARBER, appointed in 1584.

NICHOLAS HIGGS held this prebend in 1614.

NOACHO WEBB, appointed 18th July 1631[4].

ROBERT ROACH, appointed 27th Sept. 1660[5].

EMANUEL SHARPE, appointed 10th July 1666[6].

WILLIAM CROSSE, appointed 7th July 1679[7].

WALTER HART, appointed 7th Aug. 1684[8].

JOHN READ, appointed 7th Sept. 1691[9].

THOMAS WESTLEY, appointed 13th Aug. 1713, vice Read[10]. Ob. 1723.

THOMAS WESTLEY, junior, appointed 29th Nov. 1723[11].

THOMAS ALFORD, appointed 10th July 1742, vice Westley[12].

THOMAS VINCENT, appointed 17th May 1777, vice Alford[13].

---

95 Bishops' Certificates.
96 Ibid. 97 Ibid.
98 Ibid. 99 Ibid.
1 Ibid. 2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

4 Bishops' Certificates.
5 Ibid. 6 Ibid.
7 Ibid. 8 Ibid.
9 Ibid. 10 Ibid.
11 Ibid. 12 Ibid.
13 Ibid.

Humphrey Sumner, appointed 2nd Aug. 1783, vice Vincent[15].

Warre Squire Bradley, appointed 30th Sept. 1814, vice Sumner[16]. Died 5th May 1825, aged 56.

Richard Peter Whish, appointed 16th April 1819, vice Bradley[17].

HENSTRIDGE.

Richard Rowson held this stall in 1537*.

Richard Huys held it in 1558.

Walter Bowce held it in 1562.

Robert Hoveden held it in 1581.

Robert Wright, appointed in 1594.

William Watts, appointed 19th March 1632–3[18].

Samuel Willan, appointed 2nd Aug. 1660[19].

Emanuel Uty, appointed 3rd July 1661[20].

William Bisse, appointed 30th Sept. 1661[21].

Edward Waple, appointed 22nd Oct. 1677[22].

Samuel Mews, appointed 13th May 1680[23].

James Hay, appointed 2nd July 1706[24].

Elias Rebotier, appointed 26th April 1718[25].

James Knight, appointed 6th Feb. 1719–20[26].

Cornelius Willes, appointed 14th June 1757, vice Knight[27].

Phipps Weston, appointed 9th Sept. 1768, vice Willes[28].

William Keate appointed 7th May 1794, vice Weston[29]. Ob. 14th March 1795.

Thomas Bovett, appointed 9th April 1795, vice Keate[30].

Charles Thomas Barker, appointed 23rd July 1798, vice Bovett[31].

Brook Henry Bridges, appointed 23rd Aug. 1800, vice Barker[32].

---

15 Bishops' Certificates.
16 Ibid. 17 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
18 Bishops' Certificates.
19 Ibid. 20 Ibid.
21 Ibid. 22 Ibid.
23 Bishops' Certificates.
24 Ibid. 25 Ibid.
26 Ibid. 27 Ibid.
28 Ibid. 29 Ibid.
30 Ibid. 31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.

EASTON IN GORDANO.

MAURICE BREKYNSALL held this stall in 1537*.

HENRY SLOCOMB, appointed in 1574.

ROBERT RISLY, appointed 21st Sept. 1606[33].

WILLIAM MOSELAY, appointed in 1580.

JOHN COOTH, appointed in 1642.

WILLIAM BIRSTALL, appointed 9th Oct. 1660[34].

NATHANIEL MARKWICKE, appointed 4th Oct. 1699[35].

JOHN TASWELL, appointed 6th April 1736, vice Markwicke[36].

WILLIAM HUDDLESTONE, appointed 22nd July 1753, vice Taswell[37].

JOHN TURNER, appointed 18th July 1766, vice Huddlestone[38].

WHITLEY WEALD, appointed 25th Oct. 1780, vice Turner[39].

THOMAS VINCENT, appointed 16th Aug. 1786, vice Weald[40].

WILLIAM BRUDENELL BASTER, appointed 28th July 1798, vice Vincent[41].

ROBERT VANBRUGH LAW, appointed 8th Dec. 1825, vice Baster[42].

JOHN GORDON, 21st Feb. 1834, vice Robert Vanbrugh Law resigned[43].

WILLIAM HENRY CHILCOTT, 27th March 1842, vice John Gordon[44]; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

CUDWORTH.

JAMES GILBERT held this stall in 1537†.

HUGH TYNTE held it in 1542.

PETER PRICE held it in 1576.

ROBERT NEWMAN held it in 1583.

WILLIAM PEIRS, appointed 2nd April 1638[45].

RICHARD BUSBY, appointed 1st July 1639[46].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
33 Bishops' Certificates.
34 Ibid. 35 Ibid. 36 Ibid.
37 Ibid. 38 Ibid. 39 Ibid.
40 Ibid. 41 Ibid.
42 Bishops' Certificates.
43 Ibid. 44 Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
45 Bishops' Certificates.
46 Ibid.

MARSHALL BRIDGES, appointed 25th July 1695[47].

JONAS WARLYE, appointed 21st Oct. 1696[48].

WILLIAM BRAMSTON, appointed 24th July 1704[49].

WILLIAM DODD, appointed 1st Oct. 1735, vice Bramston[50].

WILLIAM WRIGHT, appointed 28th Aug. 1760[51].

THOMAS HEBERDEN, held it in 1786. Ob. 17th Oct. 1843, aged 90.

This stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1843.

JOHN BOND, 20th April 1844, vice Thomas Heberden[52].

MILVERTON (2nd.*)

JOHN ALGAR held this stall in 1537†.

CHRISTOPHER FEILD held it in 1566.

WILLIAM WILKINSON held it in 1576.

JONAS COOKE, appointed 10th Feb. 1626–7[53].

THOMAS HORSEY, appointed 26th Nov. 1663[54].

RICHARD CODRINGTON, appointed 11th Aug. 1692[55].

HENRY LAYNG, appointed 22nd Nov. 1700[56].

JOHN WHITEHAND, appointed 4th Aug. 1716[57].

SAMUEL FARTHING, appointed 5th Sept. 1721[58].

THOMAS JENKINS, appointed 26th Oct. 1731, vice Farthing[59].

THOMAS TAYLOR, appointed 27th Nov. 1739, vice Jenkins[60].

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, appointed 22nd Oct. 1762, vice Taylor[61]. Ob. 25th June 1803.

CHARLES COATES, appointed 5th Aug. 1803, vice Somerville[62].

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, appointed 1st May 1813, vice Coates[63].

GEORGE ANTHONY DENISON, 30th Sept. 1851‡.

---

[47] Bishops' Certificates.
[48] Ibid. [49] Ibid.
[50] Ibid. [51] Ibid. [52] Ibid.
* Milverton the 1st is annexed to the archdeaconry of Taunton.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[53] Bishops' Certificates.
[54] Ibid. [55] Ibid.
[56] Ibid. [57] Ibid.
[58] Ibid. [59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid. [61] Ibid. [62] Ibid.
[63] Ibid. ‡ Ord. in Counc.

DYNDRE.

Robert Coket held this stall in 1537*.
Richard Sheward held it in 1547.
John Snowe held it in 1562.
John Louthe held it in 1570.
Robert Godwin held it in 1591.
William Rogers, appointed 17th Feb. 1616–17.
John Lanfire, appointed in 1641.
Samuel Lanfire, appointed 4th March 1664–5[64].
William Fane, appointed 6th March 1671–2[65].
Joshua Lasher, appointed 11th July 1679[66].
Henry Mills, appointed 5th June 1702[67].
Elias Rebotier, appointed 3rd Dec. 1712[68].
Robert Creyghton, appointed 26th April 1718[69].
Richard Healey, appointed 30th Aug. 1728[70].
Edmund Lovell, appointed 10th Nov. 1736, vice Healey[71].
John Jenkins, appointed 1st Nov. 1779, vice Lovell[72]. Ob. 27th Feb. 1824, aged 71.
Richard Jenkins, appointed 20th Aug. 1824, vice John Jenkins[73].
John Armstrong, 23rd Dec. 1845, vice Richard Jenkins[74].

HOLCOMBE.

Walter Pyers held this stall in 1537†.
Robert Forthe held it in 1553.
Thomas Blanchflower, appointed 24th Nov. 1660[75].
Francis Munday, appointed 29th June 1661[76].
William Levinge, appointed 25th March 1679[77].
Charles Jones, appointed 6th May 1698[78].
John Tottenham, appointed 1st April 1725[79].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[64] Bishops' Certificates.
[65] Ibid. [66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid. [68] Ibid.
[69] Ibid. [70] Ibid.
[71] Ibid. [72] Ibid.
[73] Bishops' Certificates.
[74] Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[75] Ibid. [76] Ibid. [77] Ibid.
[78] Ibid. [79] Ibid.

Samuel Hill, appointed 28th April 1741, vice Tottenham[80].

Henry Arnold, appointed 18th June 1751, vice Hill[81].

Arthur W. Hood appointed 14th Sept. 1763, vice H. Arnold[82].

Edward Cooper, appointed 4th June 1770, vice Hood[83].

William Walker, appointed 26th Oct. 1792, vice Cooper[84]. Ob. 1811.

Lawrence Luxton, appointed 13th July 1811, vice Walker[85].

William Procter Thomas, appointed 27th April, 1821, vice Luxton[86]. Died 29th Oct. 1850, aged 67.

Frederic Bagot, 16th June 1851, vice William Procter Thomas[87].

TAUNTON.

William Boreman held this stall in 1537*.

John Garbrande held it in 1571.

John Ferrour held it in 1578.

Robert Creighton or Crichton, appointed 11th Dec. 1632[88].

Francis Atkins, appointed 1st Nov. 1660[89].

William Fane, appointed 3rd Aug. 1661[90].

George Brush, appointed 30th March 1672[91].

Charles Symes, appointed 27th Oct. 1679[92].

Barber Bevans, appointed 18th July 1710[93].

Edward Burton. The exact date of his appointment has not occurred, but he seems to have held it in 1723.

Christopher Haslam, appointed 22nd Nov. 1754, vice Burton[94].

Samuel Rogers, appointed 28th Nov. 1755, vice Haslam[95].

Edmund Lovell, appointed 20th Aug. 1767, vice Rogers[96]. Ob. 18th July 1798.

---

80 Bishops' Certificates.
81 Ibid. 82 Ibid. 83 Ibid.
84 Ibid. 85 Ibid.
86 Ibid. 87 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
88 Bishops' Certificates.
89 Ibid. 90 Ibid.
91 Ibid. 92 Ibid.
93 Ibid. 94 Ibid.
95 Ibid. 96 Ibid.

George Trevelyan, appointed 8th Sept. 1798, vice Lovell[97].

John Turner. His appointment has not been found. Ob. 28th March 1817, aged 84.

Thomas Wodehouse, appointed 3rd May 1817, vice John Turner[98]. He died 22nd March 1840, aged 51; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Edmund Jones Crawley, 24th Aug. 1840, vice Thomas Wodehouse[99].

WANSTRAW.

James Rogers held this stall in 1537 *.

William Jennens held it in 1546.

John Beard held it in 1566.

Philip Bisle held it in 1571.

Robert Waltall(?) held it in 1572.

Justinian Lancaster held it in 1584.

John Rande held it in 1592.

Anthony Madox held it in 1642; died in 1673.

Edwyn Sandys, appointed 2nd Feb. 1673–4[1].

Richard Oliver, appointed 13th Nov. 1683[2].

John Beauchamp, appointed 18th Oct. 1689[3].

John Agate, appointed 14th Aug. 1717[4].

William Lucy, appointed 28th Oct. 1720[5].

Lawson Huddlestone, appointed 5th March 1723[6].

Samuel Squire, appointed 21st May 1743[7].

John Culliford, appointed 1st June 1761, vice Squire[8]. Ob. 10th Jan. 1764.

John Coles, appointed 26th June 1764, vice Culliford[9].

William Frederic Browne, appointed 24th May 1785, vice Coles[10]. Ob. 17th Nov. 1837, aged 82; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

William Downes Willis, 20th Aug. 1840, vice William Frederic Browne[11].

---

97 Bishops' Certificates.
98 Ibid. 99 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
1 Bishops' Certificates.
2 Bishops' Certificates.
3 Ibid. 4 Ibid. 5 Ibid.
6 Ibid. 7 Ibid. 8 Ibid.
9 Ibid. 10 Ibid. 11 Ibid.

S. DECUMAN.

Ralph of Gloucester occurs in 1295.
John Giffard resigned in 1349.
Benjamin Bernerd.
Bernard Brocas held this prebend in 1349[11] and 1350[12] and also in 1366.
Ralph Erghum died in 1409.
Thomas Bubwyth succeeded in 1409.
Thomas Shelford succeeded in 1419.
William Resyns.
Thomas Shillington succeeded in 1447.
John Bradstone succeeded in 1450.
John Pope held this stall in 1457.
John Moreton, possessed it in 1475.
Thomas Langton held it in 1478.
Richard Fox held it in 1485.
Henry Edsal or Edyal held it in 1487, and died in 1520.
John Nase occurs in 1530 and 1537.
John Clerke died possessed of it 1554.
Giles Hilling succeeded in 1554; deprived in 1561.
John Pratt held it in 1562.
John Buller in 1573.
Francis Godwin in 1586.
Roger Good in 1590.
Robert Earl succeeded in 1616, and held it in 1642.
John Sellick, appointed 1st Aug. 1660[13]. Made archdeacon of Bath in the following year. He died 30th June 1690[14].
Andrew Paschal instituted 23rd Dec. 1690[15]. He was also chancellor of this cathedral and died in 1696[16].
Marshall Brydges, appointed prebend of this stall, and also chancellor, 21st Oct. 1696[17].
John Pope, appointed 26th Aug. 1728[18].

---

[11] Pat. 23 Edw. III.
[12] Pat. 24 Edw. III.
[13] Bishops' Certificates.
[14] Bishops' Certificates.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.

Thomas Ford, appointed 19th Jan. 1730–1[19].

Edward Townshend, appointed 12th Feb. 1746–7, vice Ford[20]

Sir Thomas Bankes J'Anson, Bart., appointed 26th June 1765, vice Townshend[21].

Charles Digby, appointed 5th April 1799, vice J'Anson[22].

Thomas Kerrick, appointed 8th Nov. 1811, vice Digby[23].

Charles Sandiford, appointed 21st Sept. 1812, vice Kerrick[24].

Richard Watson, appointed 25th Aug. 1815, vice Sandiford[25].

LYTTON.

Thomas Bedell held this stall in 1537*.

Richard Atkins held it in 1542.

William Pye held it in 1553.

Edward Haydon held it in 1555.

William Stocke held it in 1560.

Robert Earle held it in 1568.

Thomas Woodyeates, appointed 22nd Oct. 1617[26].

Thomas Walker, appointed 31st March 1630[27].

Thomas Holt, appointed 11th Dec. 1665[28].

Thomas Cheyney, appointed 25th March 1689[29].

Escott Richards, appointed 23rd Oct. 1724[30].

Robert Wilson, appointed 3rd July 1742, vice Richards[31].

Paul George Snow, appointed 4th May 1758, vice Wilson[32].

Thomas Camplin, appointed 25th July 1766, vice Snow[33].

Cornelius Willes, appointed 12th April 1768, vice Thomas Camplin[34].

---

19 Bishops' Certificates.
20 Ibid. 21 Ibid.
22 Ibid. 23 Ibid.
24 Ibid. 25 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
26 Bishops' Certificates.
27 Ibid. 28 Ibid.
29 Ibid. 30 Ibid.
31 Ibid. 32 Ibid.
33 Ibid. 34 Ibid.

Charles Moss. The date of his appointment has not occurred.

John Watson Beadon, appointed 3rd Aug. 1805, vice Moss[35]. He died in 1835; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

John Hothersall Pinder, 18th Aug. 1840, vice John Watson Beadon[36].

CUMPTON DUNDON.

Peter Vannes held this stall in 1537*.

Nicholas Curteins (?) held it in 1547.

Peter Vanner held it in 1551.

William Hyde held it in 1563.

John Wolley held it in 1569.

James Cottington held it in 1594.

Richard Adams, appointed 12th Jan. 1616–7[37].

John Weston held it in 1634.

Henry Byam, appointed 24th Sept. 1660[38].

John Wood, appointed 10th April 1669[39].

Knightly Chetwood, appointed 25th May 1687[40].

John Meare, appointed 23rd Jan. 1702[41].

William Hunt, appointed 26th May 1710[42].

Richard Eyre, appointed 29th Dec. 1711[43].

Thomas Eyre, appointed 10th March 1720–1[44].

Hastings Lloyd, appointed 6th July 1734, vice Thomas Eyre[45].

William Willes, appointed 14th Oct. 1757, vice Hastings Lloyd[46].

Baptist Isaac, appointed 4th May 1761, vice Willes[47].

Henry Owen, appointed 22nd Dec. 1772, vice Isaac[48].

John Michell, appointed 2nd Nov. 1795, vice Owen[49].

William Bowe, appointed 8th Nov. 1828, vice Michell[50]. This stall was vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1836.

---

[35] Bishops' Certificates.
[36] Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[37] Bishops' Certificates.
[38] Ibid. [39] Ibid. [40] Ibid.
[41] Bishops' Certificates.
[42] Ibid. [43] Ibid. [44] Ibid.
[45] Ibid. [46] Ibid.
[47] Ibid. [48] Ibid.
[49] Ibid. [50] Ibid.

Robert William Lambert.

William Gunning, 24th Aug. 1840, vice Robert William Lambert[51].

YATTON.

Thomas Leson held this stall in 1537*.

Francis Mallet occurs in 1544.

Humphrey Cratford succeeded Mallet in 1560.

John Wells held it in 1569.

Thomas Aldridge held it in 1570.

Sampson Newton held it in 1576.

Richard Wood in 1587.

George Downham held it in 1615.

Stephen Berrier held it in 1627; also in 1640.

Robert Creyghton, appointed 2nd April 1667[52]; he died in 1734, having held this stall 67 years.

Robert Wake succeeded in 1734.

Henry Willes, appointed 19th Nov. 1757, vice Robert Wake[53]. Died 8th Aug. 1772.

John Wickens, appointed 11th Feb. 1763, vice Henry Willes, resigned[54]. Died 18th Feb. 1783, aged 77.

Thomas Vincent, appointed 16th May 1783, vice Wickens[55].

Charles Moss, appointed 17th Aug. 1786, vice Vincent[56].

Thomas Eyre, appointed 20th Nov. 1797, vice Moss[57]. Died 26th March 1812, aged 81.

Edward Barnard, appointed 18th April 1812, vice Eyre[58].

Henry Watson Barnard, appointed 7th June 1817, vice Edward Barnard[59].

SHALFORD, alias SCAMFORD†.

Walter de Burle held this stall in 1332.

R. Aldrington in 1394.

---

[51] Bishops' Certificates.

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

[52] Bishops' Certificates.

[53] Ibid. [54] Ibid. [55] Ibid.

[56] Bishops' Certificates.

[57] Ibid. [58] Ibid.

[59] Ibid.

† Locally situate in Essex.

John Arundel held it in 1427 and 1432.
John Pemberton in 1465 and 1475.
Peter Capesley in 1503 and 1517.
Richard Clarkson in 1537.
Thomas Stokes in 1541.
John Nicholson in 1544.
William Grimsby in 1554.
William Beale in 1576.
Thomas Price in 1579.
William Stone in 1585.
Henry Samson or Hewson in 1643.
Henry Osbaston or Osbaldeston, appointed 21st Sept. 1660[60].
Thomas Cartwright, appointed 27th Aug. 1669[61].
William Durston, appointed 7th Aug. 1684[62].
Montague Woodam or Wood, appointed 11th Oct. 1707[63].
Richard Jenkins, appointed 5th Aug. 1741, vice Montague Wood[64]. Ob. 29th Sept. 1764.
William Baily, appointed 20th Feb. 1765, vice Jenkins[65].
Samuel Glasse. The date of his appointment does not appear. Died 27th April 1812, aged 79.
Thomas Kerrick, appointed 4th Sept. 1812, vice Glasse[66]. Died 10th May 1828, aged 81.

WIVELSCOMBE.

Robert de Hillum held this stall in 1330[67].
Robert de Tauton, appointed 16th June 1332[68].
Roger Donington held it in 1343[69].
William Kildesby, appointed 28th April 1345[70].
John Chamber held this stall in 1537 *.
John Goodman held it in 1549.

---

60 Bishops' Certificates.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Pat. 4 Ed. III.
68 Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 31.
69 Pat. 17 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 26.
70 Pat. 19 Edw. III.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.

John Barlow, appointed 25th Sept. 1620[71].
Thomas Westley, appointed 3rd Aug. 1660[72].
Charles Thirlby, appointed 30th Sept. 1661[73].
Edward Waple, appointed 18th May 1680[74].
James Ashton, appointed 28th April 1682[75].
John Wells, appointed 19th July 1694[76].
Elias Rebotier, 23rd Jan. 1719–20[77].
Paul George Snow, appointed 5th May 1766, vice Rebotier[78].
Walker King, appointed 27th Sept. 1796, vice Snow[79]. Ob. 22nd Feb. 1827, aged 72.
Charles Edmund Keene, appointed 9th March 1827, vice King[80].
Richard a Court Beadon, 18th July 1833, vice Charles Edmund Keene[81].

COMPTON BISHOP.

Edward Fox held this stall in 1537.*
John Woodward held it in 1555 and 1561.
John Bridgwater held it in 1572.
William Forthe held it in 1579.
Philip Mahatt, appointed 1st Jan. 1620–1[82].
Thomas Peirs, appointed 10th April 1635[83].
Thomas Atkins held it 1642.
Francis Standish, appointed 26th Nov. 1660[84].
Francis Atkins, appointed 22nd May 1661[85].
Robert Collier, appointed 22nd May 1672[86].
Samuel Thomas, appointed 3rd Aug. 1681[87].
John Trenchard, appointed 29th Sept. 1691[88].
Anthony Horneck, appointed 28th Sept. 1694[89].
Henry Marchal held it in 1697.
John Robinson held it in 1705.

---

71 Bishops' Certificates.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
82 Bishops' Certificates.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.

Henry Hill, appointed 20th June 1709[90].

John Wynne, appointed 20th Feb. 1738, vice Hill[91].

William Peirs, appointed 19th July 1746, vice Wynne[92].

Francis Potter, appointed 8th June 1749, vice Peirs[93].

William Blencowe, appointed 10th Nov. 1758, vice Potter[94].

Frederick Beadon, appointed 26th May 1809, vice Blencowe[95].

DULTINCOTE, alias FINGHERST.

Robert Shorton held this stall in 1537.*

William Thynne held it in 1551.

Richard Petre held it in 1557 and 1560.

Walter Bayley held it in 1573.

Richard Larke held it in 1580.

William Whitelock held it in 1589.

William Barker held it in 1606.

John Younge held it in 1611.

John Peirs, appointed 14th Sept. 1660[96].

Gabriel Thislethwaite, appointed 15th Dec. 1670[97].

Thomas Biggs, appointed 8th Feb. 1722–3[98].

John Wickatedam or Wicksted, appointed 2nd Oct. 1735, vice Biggs[99].

George Shakerley, 27th Sept. 1740, vice John Wicksted[1].

David Symes, appointed 16th Dec. 1742, vice Shakerley[2].

Henry Willes, appointed 20th Sept. 1750, vice Symes[3].

Philip Bearcroft, appointed 12th Nov. 1755, vice Willes[4].

Charles Willes, appointed 24th Oct. 1761, vice Bearcroft[5].

---

90 Bishops' Certificates.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Ibid.
5 Ibid.

William Jackson, appointed 4th Jan. 1792, vice Willes[6].

Joshua Drury, appointed 1st April 1812, vice Jackson[7]. Ob. 9th Jan. 1834.

Robert Vanburgh Law, 5th July 1834, vice Joseph Drury[8].

Charles Milman Mount, 2nd Aug. 1834, vice Robert Vanburgh Law, resigned[9].

An order in council was made 30th Jan. 1850 for substituting a money payment to the prebendary of Daltincote for the property of his prebend.

WHITCHURCH.

John Cleymond held this stall in 1537.*

George Cappere held it in 1554.

Henry Russell held it in 1581.

John Harris was appointed 12th Feb. 1626–7[10].

James Wedderburne, appointed 26th May 1631[11].

Thomas Rowe, appointed 30th June 1638[12].

William Peirs, appointed 30th March 1639[13].

Henry Hampson, appointed 19th Sept. 1660[14].

John Vannan, appointed 17th July 1665[15].

George Atwood, appointed 26th July 1721[16].

John Potter, appointed 20th Dec. 1726[17].

Thomas Jenkins, appointed 25th May 1739, vice Potter[18].

Henry Willes, appointed 15th Oct. 1762, vice Jenkins[19].

Theophilus Leigh, appointed 16th Jan. 1773, vice Willes[20].

John Gooch, appointed 26th Feb. 1784, vice Leigh[21]. Ob. 14th July 1823.

George May Coleridge, appointed 9th Aug. 1823, vice Gooch[22]. Ob. 1847.

Frederick Jeremiah Smith, 21st Oct. 1848, vice George May Coleridge[23].

---

[6] Bishops' Certificates.
[7] Ibid. [8] Ibid. [9] Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[10] Ibid. [11] Ibid. [12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid. [14] Ibid.
[15] Bishops' Certificates.
[16] Ibid. [17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid. [19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid. [21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid. [23] Ibid.

COMBE (1st.)

John Eye held this stall in 1537.*

William Bisse, 24th Oct. 1635[24].

John Carleil, 1st Oct. 1661[25].

Hammett Ward, 12th March 1667[26].

Montague Woodam, 8th Sept. 1705[27].

Martin Strong, 4th Nov. 1707[28].

Robert Woodford, 29th Nov. 1720[29]. Ob. 1st May 1762, aged 87.

Thomas Camplin, 18th June 1762, vice Woodford[30].

William Peter, 25th Nov. 1763, vice Camplin[31].

George Crossman, 23rd Feb. 1799, vice Peter[32]. Ob. 1st Nov. 1803.

Thomas Morgan, appointed Jan. 1804, vice Crossman[33].

Samuel Blackall, 16th Dec. 1826, vice Morgan[34]. Ob. 11th March 1842, aged 71: and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Gray Horace Faithful, 22nd March 1842, vice Samuel Blackall[35].

COMBE (2nd.)

William Capon held this stall in 1537.†

John Swaddall, 6th Nov. 1632[36].

Walter Raleigh, 20th March 1634–5[37].

Thomas Holt, 16th Oct. 1641[38].

Robert Latimer, 8th April 1666[39].

Morgan Jones, 11th Sept. 1677[40].

John Perry, 25th Nov. 1720[41].

Francis Franklin, 18th March 1727–8[42].

Thomas Alford, 9th June 1738, vice Franklin[43].

John Walker, 28th Sept. 1742, vice Alford[44]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1780, aged 85.

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[24] Bishops' Certificates.
[25] Ibid. [26] Ibid.
[27] Ibid. [28] Ibid.
[29] Ibid. [30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid. [32] Ibid.
[33] Ibid. [34] Ibid.
[35] Bishops' Certificates.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[36] Bishops' Certificates.
[37] Ibid. [38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid. [40] Ibid.
[41] Ibid. [42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid. [44] Ibid.

Thomas Ireland, 26th Dec. 1780, vice Walker[45].

John Williams, 11th May 1792, vice Ireland[46].

Thomas Abraham Salmon, 7th March 1798, vice Williams[47]. Ob. 20th June 1822.

Wadham Knatchbull, 19th July 1822, vice Salmon[48].

COMBE (3rd.)

William Crekynge held this stall in 1537.*

Henry Crooke, 11th Oct. 1627[49].

Robert Paul, 27th Nov. 1660[50].

Thomas Lessey, 11th Aug. 1692[51].

Thomas Camplin, 16th July 1726[52].

Henry Mereweather,

Henry Harris, 20th June 1751, vice Mereweather[53].

William Baily, 30th May 1760, vice Harris[54].

John Prowse, 12th July 1765, vice Baily[55].

Charles Thomas Barker, 22nd Aug. 1800, vice Prowse[56].

Thomas Williams, 8th Aug. 1812, vice Barker[57].

COMBE (4th.)

Thomas Benet held this stall in 1537.†

Thomas Manne, 12th Sept. 1635[58].

William Davis, 6th Feb. 1640–1[59].

Robert Baskett, 19th Sept. 1660[60].

William Ridley, 29th Dec. 1664[61].

David Thomas, 10th July 1706[62].

Henry Gapper, 18th March 1712–3[63].

Thomas Wickham, 10th Aug. 1764, vice Gapper[64]. Ob. 2nd Dec. 1786.

Henry Harrington, 1st May 1787, vice Thomas Wickham[65]. Ob. in 1791, aged 37.

James Phillott, 25th May 1792, vice Harrington[66].

---

[45] Bishops' Certificates.
[46] Ibid. [47] Ibid. [48] Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[49] Bishops' Certificates.
[50] Ibid. [51] Ibid. [52] Ibid.
[53] Ibid. [54] Ibid. [55] Ibid.
[56] Bishops' Certificates.
[57] Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[58] Bishops' Certificates.
[59] Ib. [60] Ib. [61] Ib. [62] Ib.
[63] Ib. [64] Ib. [65] Ib. [66] Ib.

WALTER TREVELYAN, 29th July 1815, vice Phillott[67]. Ob. 3rd Nov. 1830, aged 67.

CHARLES MILMAN MOUNT, 27th Nov. 1830, vice Walter Trevelyan[68].

WILLIAM THOMAS PARR BRYMER, 7th Aug. 1834, vice Charles Milman Mount[69].

COMBE (5th.)

WILLIAM HIGHWAY held this stall in 1537.*

WARNE SOUTH, 9th Aug. 1617[70].

JOHN STILL, 4th May 1623[71].

JOHN HARVEY, 15th May 1662[72].

FRANCIS PROWDE, 26th June 1694[73].

WILLIAM GANNETT, 1st Dec. 1722[74].

LIONEL SEAMAN, 14th Sept. 1749, vice Gannett[75].

DUEL TAYLOR, 8th Jan. 1753, vice Seaman[76].

PHIPPS WESTON, 24th Nov. 1767, vice Duel Taylor[77].

THOMAS FOWNES, 11th March 1769, vice Weston[78]. Ob. 3rd March 1808, aged 78.

JOHN LUKIN, appointed in 1808. Ob. 15th Dec. 1846, aged 64.

HARRY MENGDEN SCARTH, 25th March 1848, vice John Lukin[79].

COMBE (6th.)

WILLIAM STRONGE held this stall in 1537.†

GILBERT BOWRNE, 5th Feb. 1617–18[80].

THOMAS CRANE, 28th Dec. 1619[81].

JOHN KNOLLES, 19th Aug. 1662[82].

HENRY DUTTON, 13th Aug. 1684[83].

THOMAS RANDOLPH, 5th July 1695[84].

SAMUEL CATHERALL, 29th Aug. 1723[85].

JOHN SANFORD, 14th May 1764, vice Catherall[86]. Ob. in 1774.

---

67 Bishops' Certificates.
68 Ibid. 69 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
70 Bishops' Certificates.
71 Ibid. 72 Ibid. 73 Ibid.
74 Ibid. 75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
77 Bishops' Certificates.
78 Ibid. 79 Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
80 Bishops' Certificates.
81 Ibid. 82 Ibid. 83 Ibid.
84 Ibid. 85 Ibid. 86 Ibid.

Charles Digby, 13th Dec. 1774, vice Sanford[87].
Edward Willes, 11th May 1799, vice Digby[88].
Edward Aislabie Ommanney, 12th Feb. 1848, vice Edward Willes[89].

COMBE (7th.)

Thomas Parham held this stall in 1537.*
John Willis, 20th April 1624[90].
Thomas Cartwrighte, 21st Sept. 1660[91].
John Lonsdale, 10th Sept. 1669[92].
Joseph Shallett, 4th May 1674[93].
John Davis, 28th Oct. 1704[94].
Francis Warre, 11th Feb. 1713–4[95].
John Rogers, 30th June 1718[96].
Timothy Collins, 3rd June 1729, vice Rogers[97]. Ob. 7th May 1766.
William Hawkins, 7th March 1767, vice Collins[98].
Charles Moss, 3rd Aug. 1801, vice Hawkins[99].
Roger Frankland, 19th Oct. 1811, vice Moss[1]. Ob. 1826, aged 64.
Miles Bland, 18th April 1826, vice Frankland[2].

COMBE (8th.)

John Coale held this stall in 1537.†
Edward Abbott, 16th March 1617–18[3].
Sebastian Smith, 9th March 1634–5[4].
Roger Ley, 9th Sept. 1665[5].
James Farwell, 11th Sept. 1665[6].
John Randall, 9th Jan. 1667–8[7].
Thomas Kerswell, 30th July 1679[8].
Francis Cradock, 17th Feb. 1687–8[9].
Eldrige Aris seems to have succeeded Cradock.
John Wicksted, 16th June 1730[10].

---

87 Bishops' Certificates.
88 Ibid. 89 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
90 Bishops' Certificates.
91 Ibid. 92 Ibid. 93 Ibid.
94 Ibid. 95 Ibid.
96 Ibid. 97 Ibid.
98 Bishops' Certificates.
99 Ibid. 1 Ibid. 2 Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
3 Bishops' Certificates.
4 Ibid. 5 Ibid.
6 Ibid. 7 Ibid.
8 Ibid. 9 Ibid. 10 Ibid.

John Boswel, 10th April 1736, vice Wicksted[11].

Barnabas Smith, 3rd June 1757, vice Boswell[12].

Thomas Bankes J'Anson, 6th June 1760, vice Smith[13].

Thomas Eyre, 18th Oct. 1765, vice J'Anson[14].

Aaron Abraham Baker, 3rd Feb. 1798, vice Eyre[15]. Ob. 18th Dec. 1814.

Charles Henry Pulsford, 5th Jan. 1815, vice Baker[16]. He died in 1841, aged 58; and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

Edward Tottenham, 27th Feb. 1841, vice Charles Henry Pulsford[17].

COMBE (9th.)

Helesius Bodley held this stall in 1537.*

Robert Withers, 24th Sept. 1619[18].

Robert Aish, 17th Nov. 1625[19].

Charles Thirlby, 30th Oct. 1660[20].

John Newman, 25th Oct. 1661[21].

Christopher Coward, 1st Oct. 1664[22].

Edmund Arches, 22nd April 1699[23].

Edward Morse, 4th Sept. 1713[24].

William Chette, 11th Aug. 1716[25].

John Taswell, 18th June 1723[26].

Henry Sampson, 9th Nov. 1736[27], vice Taswell.

Thomas Bateson, 4th June 1773, vice Sampson[28].

John Langhorne.

Nathaniel Morgan, 17th July 1779, vice Langhorne[29].

George Henry Templer, 13th May 1811, vice Morgan[30]. Ob. 8th April 1849, aged 67.

George Anthony Denison, 28th April 1849, vice George Henry Templer[31].

---

11 Bishops' Certificates.
12 Ibid. 13 Ibid.
14 Ibid. 15 Ibid.
16 Ibid. 17 Ibid.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
18 Bishops' Certificates.
19 Ibid. 20 Ibid. 21 Ibid.
22 Bishops' Certificates.
23 Ibid. 24 Ibid.
25 Ibid. 26 Ibid.
27 Ibid. 28 Ibid.
29 Ibid. 30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.

Thomas George James, 14th Oct. 1851, vice George Anthony Denison[32].

COMBE (10th.)

Edmund Nowell held this stall in 1537*.
John . . . cament, 26th Dec. 1618[33].
Paul Clement, 14th Feb. 1663–4[34].
John Whitehand, 14th March 1700–1[35].
Thomas Iliffe, 18th Nov. 1704[36].
John Pemberton, 27th March 1712[37].
John Rio, 13th Nov. 1716[38].
Roger Humphreys, 2nd March 1727–8[39].
Richard Jenkins, 1st March 1738–9, vice Humphreys[40].
Timothy Lockitt, 22nd Sept. 1741, vice Jenkins[41].
John Jenkins, 26th June 1779, vice Lockitt[42].
Alexander Fownes Luttrell, 11th March 1780[43], vice Jenkins.
William Giningham, 21st Jan. 1817, vice Luttrell[44]. Ob. 2nd March 1838, and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
Jonathan James Toogood, 22nd Sept. 1840, vice William Giningham[45].

COMBE (11th.)

Richard Trobelfyld held this stall in 1537†.
Edward Abraham, 1st July 1622[46].
Thomas Willis, 28th Nov. 1660[47].
Wyx Huntley, 7th Feb. 1680–1[48].
Samuel Coopey, 13th May 1727[49].
John Coles, 14th Dec. 1750, vice Coopey[50].
Arthur Hele, 23rd Oct. 1764, vice Coles[51]. Ob. 1778.
Edward Hawkins, 5th Oct. 1778, vice Hele[52].
Edward Edgell, 21st Oct. 1806, vice Hawkins[53].

---

32 Bishops' Certificates.
* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
33 Bishops' Certificates.
34 Ibid. 35 Ibid.
36 Ibid. 37 Ibid.
38 Ibid. 39 Ibid.
40 Ibid. 41 Ibid. 42 Ibid.
43 Bishops' Certificates.
44 Ibid. 45 Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
46 Bishops' Certificates.
47 Ibid. 48 Ibid.
49 Ibid. 50 Ibid.
51 Ibid. 52 Ibid. 53 Ibid.

COMBE (12th.)

John Beckeham held this stall in 1537*.
Thomas Woodyeates, 24th Jan. 1606–7[54].
William Gay, 12th Dec. 1617[55].
Thomas Elliott, 15th Feb. 1696–7[56].
John Jenkins, 10th Nov. 1704[57].
Francis White, 16th Oct. 1731, vice Jenkins[58].
John Baily, 11th July 1733[59].
John Chapman, 22nd Oct. 1757[60], vice Baily.
Richard Nicholl, 18th Aug. 1786, vice Chapman[61].
James William Hoskins, 24th March 1813, vice Nicholl[62]. Ob. 1844, aged 84, and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
John Edwin Lance, 21st Sept. 1844, vice Hoskins[63].

COMBE (13th.)

Reginald Banbryge held this stall in 1537†.
John Harris, 29th June 1622[64].
Thomas Tucker, 16th April 1627[65].
Thomas Staumford, 9th Nov. 1660[66].
Edward Hitchman, 9th Nov. 1668[67].
Abraham Allen, 5th Nov. 1672[68].
Henry Alleyne, 4th Jan. 1680–1[69].
Edward Johnson, 2nd Dec. 1720[70].
Samuel Hood, 14th Dec. 1736, vice Johnson[71].
Thomas Sedgwick Whalley, 22nd Aug. 1777, vice Hood[72].
Charles Abel Moysey, 1st Feb. 1826, vice Whalley[73].
Charles Crooke, 6th Oct. 1832, vice Charles Abel Moysey[74]. Ob. 2nd Dec. 1837, aged 49, when this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
Thomas Lamplugh Wolley, 5th Dec. 1840, vice Charles Crooke[75].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
54 Bishops' Certificates.
55 Ibid. 56 Ibid.
57 Ibid. 58 Ibid.
59 Ibid. 60 Ibid.
61 Ibid. 62 Ibid. 63 Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
64 Bishops' Certificates.
65 Ibid. 66 Ibid.
67 Ibid. 68 Ibid.
69 Ibid. 70 Ibid.
71 Ibid. 72 Ibid.
73 Ibid. 74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.

COMBE (14th.)

Richard Pycott held this stall in 1537*.
Thomas Tucker, 4th July 1627[76].
Richard West, 21st April 1664[77].
John Wells, 19th July 1692[78].
Ralph Barker, 11th Aug. 1694[79].
Hugh Waterman, 7th July 1708[80].
William Hudleston, 5th Aug. 1746, vice Waterman[81].
William Fewtrell, 23rd May 1754, vice Hudleston[82].
Joseph Paine, 12th May 1777, vice Fewtrell[83].
John Bishop, 19th Aug. 1786, vice Paine[84].
Francis Warre, 29th Aug. 1823, vice Bishop[85].

COMBE (15th.)

Anthony Barbour held this stall in 1537†.
Roger Wood, 12th Nov. 1638[86].
Richard Merry, 21st Sept. 1660[87].
Oliver Galhampton, 8th Nov. 1661[88].
Nathaniel Selleck, 22nd Nov. 1677[89].
Robert Kingford, 27th Dec. 1700[90].
Edward Wotton, 29th Oct. 1705[91].
Henry Mills, 17th Oct. 1712[92].
George Jaques, 28th Sept. 1744, vice Mills[93].
William Keate, 31st May 1773, vice Jaques[94]. Ob. 14th March 1795.
Walker King, 8th May 1794, vice Keate[95].
Thomas Casberd, 26th Oct. 1796, vice Walker King[96]. He died 13th Oct. 1843, and this stall became vested in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.
Richard John Meade, 27th March 1844, vice John Thomas Casberd[97].

---

* Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[76] Bishops' Certificates.
[77] Ibid. [78] Ibid.
[79] Ibid. [80] Ibid.
[81] Ibid. [82] Ibid.
[83] Ibid. [84] Ibid. [85] Ibid.
† Valor Ecclesiasticus.
[86] Bishops' Certificates.
[87] Ibid. [88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid. [90] Ibid.
[91] Ibid. [92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid. [94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid. [96] Ibid.
[97] Ibid.

BRISTOL.

THIS bishopric was erected 4th June 1542, by letters patent of that date[1].

The diocese was made out of those of Salisbury, Worcester, and Wells; from the first the county and archdeaconry of Dorset were taken; from Worcester the several parishes in the county of Gloucester, locally situated in the city of Bristol; and from Wells three churches and chapels also in the city of Bristol.

The cathedral had a dean, six prebendaries or major canons, six minor canons, &c.

The see of Bristol (with certain exceptions) was united with that of Gloucester in October 1836 by act of parliament pursuant to the recommendation of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

BISHOPS.

1542 H.VIII. PAUL BUSHE, S.T.B., *last rector of the college of Bonhommes at Edington in Wiltshire,* was nominated as the first bishop of this see in the charter above mentioned; and the temporalities were given to him 16th June 1542, on which day the archbishop of Canterbury was desired to consecrate him[2]; and that ceremony was accordingly performed 25th June, in the parish church of Hampton[3]. He resigned his bishopric to queen Mary in 1554[4]. He died 11th Oct.

[1] Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. p. 10. m. 26.
[2] Ibid. p. 2. m. 14.
[3] Reg. Cranm. fol. 285.
[4] Pat. 1 Mary, p. 7. m. 34.

1558, and was buried in Bristol cathedral[5]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Paul Bushe issued 19th March 1553–4[6]; but it does not seem to have been acted on, as another license was sent to the dean and chapter 25th Oct. following[7].

1554 1&2 P.&M. JOHN HOLYMAN, S.T.P., formerly *a monk of Reading*, was elected, and received the royal assent 10th Nov. 1554[8]. He was consecrated in the bishop of London's chapel[9] on the 18th, and obtained the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[10]. He died 20th Dec. 1558, and was buried in the church of Hamborough in Oxfordshire[11].

After the death of bishop Holyman the see of Bristol was vacant upwards of three years.

1562 4 Eliz. RICHARD CHEYNEY, *bishop of Gloucester*, obtained the Queen's permission to hold the see of Bristol in commendam with his own of Gloucester 29th April 1562[12], and accordingly he took the administration of this bishopric 3rd May following, and held them both during his life. He died 25th April 1579, and was buried in Gloucester cathedral.

Both sees were vacant about two years after the death of bishop Cheyney.

1581 23 Eliz. JOHN BULLINGHAM, *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, was appointed by the Queen in 1581 to hold the see of Bristol with that of Gloucester. He was consecrated 3rd Sept. 1581[12*]. He resigned Bristol in 1589, in which year her Majesty nominated[13]

1589 32 Eliz. RICHARD FLETCHER, S.T.D., *dean of Peterborough;*

---

[5] Ex Epitaph. Hic jacet Dominus Paulus Bussh, primus hujus ecclesiæ Episcopus, qui obiit 11 die Octobris A. D. 1558, ætatis suæ 68, &c. His will is in Reg. Well. fol. 3. in Cur. Prerog. Lond. and dated 25th Sept. 1558: it was proved 1st Dec. following.

[6] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 24.

[7] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.

[8] Ibid.

[9] Virtute literarum Dec. et Cap. Cantuar. dat. 16th Nov. Reg. Cantuar.

[10] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.

[11] His will is in Reg. Well. fol. 38. in Cur. Prerog. Lond.

[12] Reg. Parker, fol. 22.

[12*] Reg. Grindal, fol. 70.

[13] Her Majesty issued her congé d'élire 23rd Oct. 1589.

and he was elected 13th Nov. 1589, confirmed 12th Dec., and consecrated on the 14th of the same month[14]. He was enthroned 3rd Jan. following. He was translated to Worcester in 1592.

The see having been void, after the translation of bishop Fletcher, about ten years, a congé d'élire issued 23rd May 1603[15], in pursuance of which

1603 Jac. I. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, *bishop of Limerick and dean of York*[16], was elected to Bristol 30th May 1603. He obtained the royal assent to his election 4th July[17], and was confirmed on the 12th of the same month[18]. The temporalities were restored to him 12th Aug.[19], and he was enthroned on the 23rd of the same month; on 25th Jan. 1616–17 he was translated to Worcester. A congé d'élire on the promotion of bishop Thornborough issued 27th Feb. 1616–17[20], in pursuance of which

1617 5 Jac. I. NICHOLAS FELTON, S.T.D., *president of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*, was elected 4th March 1616–17, and had the royal assent 9th June[21]. He was confirmed 13th Dec. following and consecrated the next day[22], but the temporalities were not restored to him till 9th Jan. 1617–18[23]. He was translated to Ely in 1619[24]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Felton issued 12th March 1618–19[25], in pursuance of which

1619 7 Jac. I. ROWLAND SEARCHFIELD, S.T.B., was elected 18th March 1618–19, and received the royal assent 20th April[26]. He was confirmed 7th May 1619; consecrated on the 9th[27], and obtained the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[28]. He died 11th Oct. 1622, and was buried in Bristol cathedral[29].

---

14 Reg. Whitg. fol. 62.
15 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 8.
16 He held the deanery in commendam after his translation.
17 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 8; ib. p. 18. m. 3; ib. p. 12. in dorso.
18 Reg. Whitg. pars iii. fol. 72.
19 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 8.
20 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 25. No. 3.
21 Ibid. No. 2.
22 Reg. Abbot, fol. 96.
23 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 25. No. 1.
24 Reg. Abbot, fol. 138.
25 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 14. No. 6.
26 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 14. No. 5.
27 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 22.
28 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 14. No. 4.
29 Ex Epitaphio.

1623 ROBERT WRIGHT, S.T.P., *warden of Wadham college,*
21 Jac. I. *Oxford*, was elected 28th Jan. 1622–3, confirmed 21st March, and consecrated at Lambeth[30] on the 23rd of the same month[31]. The temporalities were restored to him 4th April[32], and he was enthroned 5th May. He was translated to Lichfield in 1632.

1633 GEORGE COKE or COOKE, S.T.P., was elected bishop of
8 Car. I. Bristol 28th Nov. 1632, confirmed 6th Feb. 1632–3, consecrated at Lambeth on the 10th of the same month[33], and enthroned 8th March. In 1636 he was translated to Hereford. The congé d'élire vice bishop Coke issued 8th July 1636[34]; in pursuance of which

1637 ROBERT SKINNER, S.T.P., was elected 26th July 1636,
12 Car. I. and the royal assent was given to his election 3rd Sept. following[35]. He was confirmed 14th Jan. 1636–7, and consecrated the next day[36]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of the same month[37], and he was enthroned 13th Feb. He was translated to Oxford in 1641.

1642 THOMAS WESTFIELD, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. Alban's,*
17 Car. I. succeeded Robert Skinner in the bishopric of Bristol; was consecrated 26th June 1642[37]*, and enthroned on the 28th of the same month. He died 25th June 1644, and was buried in Bristol cathedral near the remains of bishop Bushe[38].

1644 THOMAS HOWELL, S.T.D., was nominated in July 1644,
20 Car. I. and soon afterwards consecrated at Oxford[39]. He was enthroned 12th April 1645, and died in 1646, and was buried in his cathedral.

On the death of bishop Howell, Samuel Collins, provost of King's college, Cambridge, was offered the see, but he declined it; and subsequently it was offered to

---

30 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
31 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 85.
32 Pat. 21 Jac. I. p. 27. N°. 1.
33 Reg. Abbot, pars iii. fol. 90.
34 Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 5. N°. 3.
35 Ibid. N°. 2.
36 Reg. Laud. pars i. fol. 66.
37 Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 5. N°. 1.

37* There is some doubt about the date of this prelate's consecration, as no record of it is now extant.

38 Ex Epitaphio.

39 He is said to have been consecrated by archbishop Usher in Aug. 1644.

Richard Holdsworth, late master of Emanuel college, Cambridge; afterwards Thomas Powell, precentor of Llandaff, was nominated to the bishopric of Bristol by king Charles II; but he refused it on account of ill health, and died 31st Dec. 1660, and was buried in the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London. After the see had been void upwards of fourteen years,

1661 GILBERT IRONSIDE, S.T.P., was elected 14th Dec. 1660,
2 Car. II. and confirmed on the 24th of the same month; he was consecrated in the chapel of Henry VII, Westminster, 13th Jan. 1660–61[39], and enthroned on the 17th of that month. He died 19th Sept. 1671, and was buried in Bristol cathedral.

1672 GUY CARLETON, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was elected
4 Car. II. 20th Dec. 1671; confirmed 20th Jan. 1671–2, and consecrated in Westminster abbey 11th Feb.[40]. He was translated to Chichester in Jan. 1678–9.

1679 WILLIAM GULSTON, S.T.P., was elected 16th Jan.
1 Car. II. 1678–9, and consecrated 9th Feb.[41] He died 4th April 1684, and was buried at Symondsbury in Dorsetshire, of which rectory he was the patron[42]. His will is in the Prerogative office, London[43].

1684 JOHN LAKE[44], *bishop of Sodor and Man*, was translated
7 Car. II. to Bristol 12th Aug. 1684[45], and promoted to Chichester in the following year.

1685 SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, bart., was consecrated
2 Jac. I. bishop of Bristol 8th Nov. 1685[46], and translated to Exeter in 1689[47].

---

[39] Reg. Juxon. fol. 245.

[40] Reg. Sheld. fol. 96.

[41] Reg. Sancr. fol. 51.

[42] No stone or monument commemorates him, but in the parish register is this entry: "William lord bishop of Bristol was buried April 18th 1684."—After his death, this see was offered to Mr. Thomas Long prebendary of Exeter; but scrupling it at first, he lost it, though he was desirous of it afterwards. Note by bishop Kennet in the Middle Hill copy of Le Neve.

[43] Lloyd. 160.

[44] After the death of bishop Gulston, the see was offered to Mr. Thomas Long.

[45] Reg. Sancr. fol. 81.

[46] Ibid. fol. 142.

[47] Church Book, Home Office.

1689 GILBERT IRONSIDE, S.T.P., *warden of Wadham college,*
1 W. & M. *Oxford,* the second bishop of Bristol bearing those names, was consecrated at Fulham 13th Oct. 1689[48], and translated to Hereford in 1691.

1691 JOHN HALL, S.T.P., *master of Pembroke college, Oxford*[49],
3 W. & M. *and Margaret professor of theology,* was consecrated bishop of Bristol at Bow church by the archbishop of Canterbury 30th Aug. 1691[50]. He died 4th Feb. 1709–10 at Pembroke college, Oxford; and was buried at Bromsgrove in Worcestershire, ætat. 77[51].

1710 JOHN ROBINSON, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor,* was nomi-
9 Anne. nated 19th Oct. 1710, and received the royal assent 8th Nov.[52]; he was consecrated 19th Nov.[53], received the temporalities the next day, and was enthroned 7th Feb. following. He was translated to London in August 1713[54].

1714 GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Ox-*
13 Anne. *ford,* was consecrated at Lambeth 4th April 1714[55]. He died on Sunday 27th Sept. 1719, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxford.

1719 HUGH BOULTER, *archdeacon of Surrey,* was nominated
6 Geo. I. 15th Oct. 1719, and received the royal assent 6th Nov.; he was confirmed at Bow church on Saturday 14th Nov., consecrated 15th Nov.[56], and he received the temporalities the next day. In 1723 he was translated to the archbishopric of Armagh.

1724 WILLIAM BRADSHAW, *dean of Christ Church, Oxford,* was
11 Geo. I. nominated 29th Aug. 1724 bishop of Bristol, and received the royal assent 7th Oct.; he was consecrated 18th Oct.[57], and the temporalities were restored

---

[48] London Gazette and Reg. Suspens. Sancr. fol. 18.

[49] He obtained a royal dispensation to hold the mastership of Pembroke college in commendam.

[50] London Gazette and Reg. Tillots. fol. 83.

[51] Ex Epitaphio.

[52] Church Book, Home Office.

[53] Reg. Tenison. II. fol. 65.

[54] Church Book, Home Office.

[55] Reg. Tenison. II. fol. 128.

[56] Reg. Wake I. fol. 64.

[57] Reg. Wake II. fol. 236.

to him the next day. He died at Bath 16th Dec. 1732, and was buried there, in the 60th year of his age.

1733 CHARLES CECIL was nominated 17th Jan. 1732–3, and
6 Geo. II. consecrated at Bow church by the bishop of London 25th Feb.[58]. He was translated to Bangor in 1734.

1735 THOMAS SECKER, *a prebendary of Durham*, was nomi-
8 Geo. II. nated in Dec. 1734; confirmed at Bow church 18th Jan., and consecrated 19th Jan. 1734–5[59]. He was translated to Oxford in 1737[60].

1737 THOMAS GOOCH, *master of Gonville and Caius college,*
1 Geo. II. *Cambridge*, was nominated 17th May 1737, and received the royal assent 1st June; he was consecrated bishop of Bristol on the 12th[61], and the temporalities were restored to him 16th June. In the following year he was translated to Norwich[62].

1738 JOSEPH BUTLER, *dean of St. Paul's, London*, was nomi-
2 Geo. II. nated 19th Oct. 1738, received the royal assent 10th Nov., and was consecrated 3rd Dec.[63]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 12th of the same month. He was translated to Durham in 1750[64].

1750 JOHN CONEYBEARE, *dean of Christ Church*, was nomi-
4 Geo. II. nated 14th Nov. 1750, and elected on the 30th of that month. The royal assent was given to his election 6th Dec.; he was confirmed 22nd Dec., and consecrated the next day[65]; the temporalities were restored to him 18th Jan. following[66]. Ob. 13th July 1755.

1756 JOHN HUME, *a canon residentiary of St. Paul's*, was
9 Geo. II. elected 18th May 1756, pursuant to the King's nomination in the congé d'élire of 10th May 1756. The royal assent was given to his election on the 21st of that month; he was confirmed 4th June, and consecrated 4th July[67], and the temporalities were re-

---

58 Reg. Wake fol. 117.
59 Ibid. fol. 163.
60 Church Book, Home Office.
61 Reg. Potter. fol. 32.
62 Church Book, Home Office.
63 Reg. Potter. fol. 68.
64 Church Book, Home Office.
65 Reg. Herring. fol. 142.
66 Church Book, Home Office.
67 Reg. Herring. fol. 244.

stored to him 7th July. He was translated to Oxford in the year 1758[68].

1758 PHILIP YONGE, *a canon residentiary of St. Paul's*, was
31 Geo. II. nominated 6th June 1758, elected on the 17th of the same month, and the royal assent given to his election on the 19th. He was confirmed 28th June, and consecrated the next day[69]; the temporalities were restored to him 3rd July following, and he was translated to Norwich in 1761.

1761 THOMAS NEWTON, *prebendary of Westminster and dean*
1 Geo. III. *of St. Paul's*, was elected 8th Dec. 1761, confirmed on the 24th, and consecrated on the 28th of the same month[70]. He died 14th Feb. 1782, ætat. 77.

1782 LEWIS BAGOT, *dean of Christ Church, Oxford*, was nomi-
22 Geo. III. nated 23rd Feb. 1782, and elected 4th March; he had the royal assent 13th March, was confirmed on the 6th April, and consecrated 7th April[71], and the restoration of the temporalities was on the 11th April. The letters patent are dated 25th March. He was translated to Norwich in June 1783.

1783 CHRISTOPHER WILSON, *a prebendary of Westminster*, was
23 Geo. III. nominated 14th June 1783, elected 21st June, and received the royal assent on the 24th of the same month: he was confirmed 4th July, and consecrated 6th July[72]. The temporalities were restored to him 9th July[73]. He died 18th April 1792, ætat. 78.

1792 SPENCER MADAN, *a canon residentiary of Lichfield*, was
33 Geo. III. nominated 2nd May 1792, elected the 12th, and received the royal assent on the 14th of the same month. He was confirmed 26th May, and consecrated 3rd June[74]. The temporalities were restored to him 7th June following, and he was translated to Peterborough in 1794[75].

---

68 Church Book, Home Office.
69 Reg. Secker. fol. 30.
70 Reg. Secker. fol. 164.
71 Reg. Cornwallis. fol. 352.
72 Reg. Moore. fol. 52.
73 Church Book, Home Office.
74 Reg. Moore. fol. 258.
75 Church Book, Home Office.

1794 HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, *a prebendary of Ro-*
34Geo.III. *chester*, was nominated 31st March 1794, and elected 11th April. He received the royal assent to his election 12th April, was confirmed 8th May, and consecrated the 11th[76]. The temporalities were restored to him 14th May, and he was translated to Exeter in 1797.

1797 FOLLIOT HERBERT WALKER CORNWALL, *dean of Can-*
37Geo.III. *terbury*, was nominated 10th March 1797, elected 25th March, and received the royal assent on the 28th of ths same month. He was confirmed 8th April, consecrated the 9th[77], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th April. He was translated to Hereford in 1803.

1803 HON. GEORGE PELHAM was nominated 3rd Feb. 1803,
43Geo.III. elected 16th Feb., and received the royal assent to his election on the 19th of the same month. He was confirmed 19th March, and consecrated 27th March[78]. The temporalities were restored to him 1st April following. He was translated to Exeter in 1807[79].

1807 JOHN LUXMOORE, *dean of Gloucester*, was nominated 12th
47Geo.III. Aug. 1807[80], elected 21st Aug., received the royal assent 2nd Sept. He was confirmed 18th Sept., and consecrated 4th Oct.[81] The temporalities were restored to him on the 7th of the same month[82]. He was translated to Hereford in 1808.

1808 WILLIAM LORT MANSEL was nominated 23rd Aug.
48Geo.III. 1808, elected 3rd Sept., and the royal assent was given to his election 5th Sept. He was confirmed 8th Oct., and consecrated the 30th[83]; the temporalities were restored to him 3rd Nov. He died 27th June 1820, ætat. 69.

1820 JOHN KAYE, *master of Christ college, Cambridge, and*
1Geo.IV. *regius professor of divinity in that college*, was nomi-

---

76 Reg. Moore. fol. 312.
77 Ibid. fol. 325.
78 Ibid. fol. 438.
79 Church Book, Home Office.
80 Church Book, Home Office.
81 Reg. Sutton.
82 Church Book, Home Office.
83 Reg. Sutton.

nated 1st July 1820, elected 17th July, and received the royal assent on the 18th. He was confirmed 29th July, and consecrated 30th July[83], and received the temporalities on the 31st of the same month. He was translated to Lincoln in 1827.

1827 8 Geo.IV. ROBERT GRAY was nominated 2nd March 1827, elected 9th March, and received the royal assent on the 10th of the same month. He was confirmed 23rd, and consecrated 25th March. He died 28th Sept. 1834, ætat 70.

1834 5 Will.IV. JOSEPH ALLEN was nominated 13th Oct. 1834, and elected 24th Oct. The royal assent to his election was given 28th Oct. He was confirmed 5th Dec., and consecrated 7th Dec., and the temporalities were restored to him 15th Dec. following. He was translated to Ely in June 1836.

This diocese[84] was united with Gloucester (on the promotion of Dr. Allen to Ely) by order in council, gazetted 7th Oct. 1836.

This bishopric was rated for first fruits at 327*l.* 5*s.* 7¼*d.*[35]

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Sable, three ducal crowns, in pale, or.

DEANS.

WILLIAM SNOW, *last prior of Bradenstoke*, was appointed the first dean of Bristol by the charter of erection, dated 4th June 1542[86].

JOHN WHITEHEARE or WHYTHERE, S.T.B., was pre-

---

[83] Reg. Sutton.

[84] The portion of the diocese of Bristol locally situated in the county of Dorset was abstracted 8th Oct. 1836, and part of it placed in the diocese of Salisbury and part in that of Exeter: the parish of Holwell in Somersetshire was also abstracted and made part of Salisbury. The remaining part of the diocese was united with that of Gloucester at the same time.

[35] Ecton, p. 35.

[86] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.

sented 26th July 1551, and instituted and installed 1st Oct. 1551[87].

George Carew, S.T.P., was installed 5th Nov. 1552, and was deprived in 1553.

Henry Jolliffe, S.T.B., was installed 9th Sept. 1554, and was deprived in 1558.

George Carew was restored 10th Nov. 1559, and resigned in 1570, on being made dean of Exeter.

John Sprint, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Wilts*, was admitted 16th Feb. 1570–71, and died in 1590[88].

Anthony Watson, S.T.B., was presented 16th April 1590, and installed 21st July following. In 1596 he was made bishop of Chichester[89], but he held this deanery in commendam until 1597.

Simon Robson, S.T.P., succeeded 21st April 1598. He was installed 10th Oct. following. He died in May or June 1617[90]. Buried in Bristol cathedral.

Edward Chetwynd, S.T.P., was elected 16th June[91] and installed 26th July 1617. He died 13th May 1639, and was buried in the cathedral.

Matthew Nicholas, LL.D., was installed 22nd June 1639, and in 1660 was made dean of St. Paul's, London.

Henry Glemham, S.T.P., was instituted 28th July 1660[92], and installed 14th Sept. following[93]; in 1667 he was made bishop of St. Asaph[94].

Richard Towgood, S.T.B., was instituted 1st May 1667, and died 23rd April 1683, ætat. 89, and was buried in Bristol cathedral.

Samuel Crossman, S.T.B., succeeded about 1st May 1683; instituted 1st July; he died 4th Feb. the year following[95], and was buried in Bristol cathedral, ætat. 59.

---

87 Lib. Cap.
88 Reg. Grindal.
89 Reg. Whitg. 2.
90 Ibid. 3.
91 Camd. Annals.
92 Bishops' Certificates.
93 Ibid.
94 Reg. Juxon.
95 Coll. Kennet.

Richard Thompson, S.T.P., was installed 12th Feb. 1683–4[96]. He died 29th Nov. 1685, and was buried in the cathedral.

William Levett, S.T.P., was instituted in Dec. 1685[97], and installed 10th Jan. 1685–6, and died 10th Feb. 1693–4[98], ætat. 50.

George Royse, S.T.P., was instituted the 7th, and installed 10th March 1693–4[99]. He died in April 1708, and was buried in Oriel college chapel, Oxford.

Robert Boothe, S.T.P., was instituted the 15th, and installed 20th June 1708[1]. He died 7th Aug. 1730.

Samuel Creswick, 5th Sept. 1730[2]. Made dean of Wells 22nd Nov. 1739[3]. Ob. 15th Feb. 1746.

Thomas Chamberlayne, 19th Dec. 1739[4], vice Samuel Creswick resigned on being made dean of Wells. Ob. 15th Sept. 1757.

William Warburton, 15th Oct. 1757[5]. Promoted to the bishopric of Gloucester 22nd Dec. 1759.

Samuel Squire, 13th June 1760[6].

Francis Ayscough, 30th May 1761[7]. Ob. 16th Aug. 1763.

Cutts Barton, 19th Oct. 1763[8]. Ob. 10th Dec. 1780.

John Hallam, 22nd Feb. 1781[9]. Appointed canon of Windsor.

Charles Peter Layard, appointed in March 1800[10]. Ob. 11th April 1803, ætat. 55.

Bowyer Edward Sparke, 21st May 1803[11].

John Parsons, 5th Feb. 1810[12].

Henry Beeke, D.D., 30th Dec. 1813[13]. Ob. 9th March 1837, ætat. 86.

---

96 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
97 Bishops' Certificates.
98 Ex Epitaph.
99 Reg. Dec. et Capit.
1 Bishops' Certificates.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Bishops' Certificates.
5 Ibid.
6 Ibid.
7 Ibid.
8 Ibid.
9 Ibid.
10 Ibid.
11 Ibid.
12 Ibid.

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, nominated 27th March 1837, vice Dr. Henry Beeke.

JOHN LAMB, nominated 20th Oct. 1837[14], vice Dr. Thomas Musgrave promoted to the see of Hereford. Ob. 19th April 1850, ætat. 61.

ARCHDEACONS OF DORSET.

This dignity was anciently in the church of Salisbury, from which it was separated at the erection of this see in 1542[15].

THOMAS CANNER was the first archdeacon of Dorset after its separation from Salisbury. He was presented 10th Dec. 1542[16].

JOHN COTTEREL, LL.D., was admitted 4th April 1551, and enjoyed it in 1571. He died in Feb. or March 1571–2[17].

HENRY TUCHENER was installed about May 1572; he held it in 1590[18].

EDWARD WICKHAM, S.T.P., was presented in 1607. Died possessed of it in 1620, and was buried at Storington in Sussex.

RICHARD FITZ-HERBERT, A.M., was installed 27th Aug. 1621.[19]

RICHARD MEREDITH obtained the royal mandate for this archdeaconry (in the room of R. Fitz-Herbert, deceased) 25th July 1660, and was instituted 17th Sept. following[20].

RALPH IRONSIDE, A.M., succeeded in 1668 after the death of Meredith. He died in 1682.

---

[14] Bishops' Certificates.

[15] See the patent in Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.

[16] Lib. Cap. f. 26.

[17] Ibid. 2. f. 20.

[18] Reg. Dec. et Capit.

[19] Bishops' Certificates. Lib. Cap. 6. f. 47.

[20] Bishops' Certificates, and Reg. Dec. et Capit.

John Fielding, A.M., was admitted 25th March 1683[21]. He died in 1697.

Robert Cooper, A.M., was installed 5th March 1697. Ob. April 1733.

Edward Hammond, 7th May 1733[22].

John Walker, 21st May 1762, vice Edward Hammond deceased[23]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1780, ætat. 85.

George Watson Hand, 11th Nov. 1780, vice John Walker deceased[24].

Henry Hall, 2nd May 1801, vice George Watson Hand[25]. Ob. 29th May 1815, ætat. 81.

William England, 3rd June 1815, vice Henry Hall deceased[26].

Robert Bentley Buckle, 9th Jan. 1836, vice William England.

An order of council was made 5th Oct. 1836 for transferring the county and archdeaconry of Dorset from the diocese of Bristol to that of Salisbury.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 82*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.*[27]

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

John Gough, S.T.P., was appointed by the charter of erection 1542[28].

John Barlow, appointed in 1545, deprived in 1553.

John Rixman succeeded in 1554. Ob. 1558.

William Dalby succeeded in 1558.

Arthur Sawle or Saul succeeded in 1559. Ob. 1585.

Richard Hackluyt, A.M. *and theological professor.* (So he is styled in the Queen's mandate for the next vacant prebend, which he exhibited 24th May 1585.) The exact date of his admission is not known, but it

---

21 Bishops' Certificates.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Bishops' Certificates.
27 Ecton, p. 35.
28 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.

was before 1587. He died about 1616[29], and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER GREEN, S.T.B., who exhibited the King's mandate for the next vacancy 25th April 1614, and was admitted 4th Dec. 1616. He died 5th March 1658, ætat. 79, and was buried in the yard belonging to the cathedral[30]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[31].

RICHARD TOWGOOD, S.T.B., was instituted 14th Sept. 1660, and in 1667 was made dean of this cathedral[32].

SAMUEL CROSSMAN, S.T.B., obtained a patent to succeed in this prebend 11th Dec. 1667, and in 1683 he also was promoted to the deanery[33].

RICHARD THOMPSON, A.M., obtained the royal mandate 7th June 1683, and was admitted the 17th of the same month; and in 1684, he likewise was preferred to the deanery[34].

WALTER HART, A.M., exhibited the King's mandate 13th Sept. 1684, and was installed the same day; and 1st Feb. 1690, he was deprived[35]. He died 2nd Feb. 1735–6 at Kentbury, in Berkshire, ætat. 85.

NATHANIEL LYE, obtained the royal mandate 25th March 1691, and was admitted accordingly[36]. He was also archdeacon of Gloucester.

JOHN SUTTON, 12th July 1723[37]. He died 30th Dec. 1745.

WALTER CHAPMAN, 11th Feb. 1745–6[38]. Ob. 25th April 1791, ætat. 80.

JOHN CHAPMAN, 18th May 1791[39]. Ob. 21st April 1816, ætat. 74.

JAMES GRIFFITH, 5th June 1816[40].

HENRY JOHN RIDLEY, 11th Oct. 1816[41].

EDWARD BANKES, 23rd May 1832[42].

---

29 Lib. Cap. 3. fol. 201.
30 Lib. v. f. 178.
31 Pell, 201.
32 Lib. vii. f. 3.
33 Ibid. f. 407.
34 Lib. ix. f. 206.
35 Lib. x. f. 35.
36 Ibid. f. 214.
37 Bishops' Certificates.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.

SECOND STALL.

Roger Edgeworth, S.T.P., by the charter of erection[43].

Christopher Pacie, A.M., obtained the royal mandate, dated 1st Jan. 1559–60. He died about 1590[44].

Thomas Thackham, A.M., exhibited the Queen's mandate for the next vacancy dated 28th May 1587, and was installed 11th Sept. 1590[45].

William Buckle, exhibited the Queen's mandate for the next vacancy, 14th Sept. 1592, and was installed the 25th of the same month. He resigned in 1596[46].

Robert Gulliford, S.T.B., was instituted 9th Sept.[47], and installed 16th Sept. 1596, and died in 1612[48]. His will, dated 7th Feb., was proved 10th March 1612–13.

Thomas Bisse, A.M., exhibited the King's mandate for the next vacancy, 15th Aug. 1605, and was admitted 19th Feb. 1612–13. He died in 1632[49].

Thomas Tucker, S.T.B., exhibited the royal mandate, and was installed 23rd Nov. 1632. He died some time before the Restoration[50].

Richard Standfast, A.M., was instituted 14th Sept. 1660[51], and died in 1684[52].

John Rainsthorp, A.M., exhibited the King's mandate, and was installed Sept. 30. 1684. He died in 1693[53].

Thomas Cary, A.M., exhibited the royal mandate, and was installed 17th May 1693[54]. He died in 1711[55].

James Harcourt, S.T.B., exhibited the royal mandate, and was installed 24th Nov. 1711[56].

---

43 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.
44 Ibid. vol. xv. p. 562. Lib. Cap. 4. f. 3.
45 Lib. iv. f. 40.
46 Ibid. ff. 57. 61.
47 Bishops' Certificates.
48 Lib. iv. f. 83.
49 Lib. v. f. 47.
50 Lib. vi. f. 122.
51 Bishops' Certificates.
52 Lib. vii. f. 3.
53 Lib. x. f. 39.
54 Bishops' Certificates.
55 Lib. x. f. 250.
56 Ibid. f. 316.

HENRY WATERLAND, 14th April 1739[57].

THOMAS POWYS, 30th March 1779[58].

THOMAS WILLIAM BARLOW, 6th May 1797[59]. Ob. 17th Jan. 1821.

JOHN SURTEES, 14th Sept. 1821[60].

THIRD STALL.

HENRY MORGAN, LL.B., by the charter of erection 1542[61].

RICHARD HUYS succeeded Morgan and held this stall in 1561.

JOHN BRIDGEWATER held it in 1563. He was deprived in 1576.

CLEMENT FORTH occurs in 1578.

ROBERT TEMPLE, A.M. No account of his admission, but it was before 1585[62].

SAMUEL DAVIES, A.M., exhibited the Queen's mandate for the next vacancy, 8th Aug. 1599, and was admitted 7th May 1611[63].

WILLIAM YEOMAN, A.M., having exhibited the royal mandate for the next vacancy, 7th Feb. 1614–15, was installed 26th Dec. 1622[64].

JOHN WEEKS, S.T.B., was installed 3rd March 1633. He was living in 1661, but how long afterwards appears not[65].

SAMUEL WOOD, 29th June 1664[66]. He was succeeded by

THOMAS HORN, A.M.; his admission is not registered, but it was about 1669. He died in 1697[67].

RICHARD SMITH, exhibited the royal mandate, and was instituted 30th April, and admitted 7th May 1697[68].

---

[57] Bishops' Certificates.
[58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.
[62] Lib. Cap. 4. f. 71.
[63] Ibid.
[64] Lib. v. f. 191. Lib. vi. f. 59, and Bishops' Certificates.
[65] Lib. vi. f. 135.
[66] Bishops' Certificates.
[67] Coll. T. F. Lib. viii. f. 4.
[68] Lib. x. f. 272.

Joseph Casberd was instituted in 1717[69].

George Henry Rooke, 20th Nov. 1751[70].

Horace Hammond, 10th June 1754[71].

Josiah Tucker, 28th Oct. 1756[72].

John Cocks, 21st Aug. 1758[73]. Ob. 23rd Oct. 1793.

Samuel Bulkeley, 23rd Jan. 1793[74]. Ob. 17th April 1809, ætat. 81.

Fra. Simpson, 25th May 1809[75]. Ob. 26th Dec. 1827, ætat. 71.

Sydney Smith, 1 Feb. 1828[76].

Henry Harvey, 14th Oct. 1831[77].

FOURTH STALL.

Roger Hughes, LL.B., by the charter of erection 1542[78].

John Cotterel, LL.D., was admitted 31st Dec. 1545. He died in Feb. or March 1571–2[79].

John Sanders, A.M. We have no account of his admission; but he was presented to the vicarage of Banwell, 3rd Oct. 1593, and died about 1596[80].

John Sixe, S.T.B., was instituted 19th May and installed 24th May 1596, and died in 1613[81].

John Wilkinson, A.M. He had exhibited the royal mandate for the next vacancy 1st June 1607, and was admitted 19th Feb. 1612–13[82].

George Cuthbert, A.M., was installed 22nd Oct. 1629[83].

William Kemp succeeded (after the death of Cuthbert) by the King's mandate exhibited 7th Nov. 1660[84]. He died 11th June 1664[85].

---

69 Bishop's Certificates.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.
79 Lib. Cap. 2. f. 120.
80 Lib. iv. f. 70.
81 Ibid.
82 Lib. v. ff. 79. 174.
83 Lib. vi. ff. 64. 110.
84 Bishops' Certificates.
85 Lib. vii. f. 13.

John Chetwynd, A.M. The date of his admission is lost; but he possessed this stall in 1668[86]. After whose death,

Charles Livesay, A.M., was instituted 2nd March, and admitted 10th March 1692–3[87].

John King, 1st June 1728[88].

John Billingsley, 14th Sept. 1737[89].

Nathaniel Foster, 1st Feb. 1754–5[90]. Ob. 20th Oct. 1757.

Bertie Henley, 6th Jan. 1758[91]. Ob. 6th July 1760.

James Welton, 21st July 1760[92]. Ob. 16th Dec. 1772.

Edward Dicey, 28th Jan. 1773[93].

Frederick William Blomberg, 15th April 1790[94].

Lord William George Henry Somerset, 17th Sept. 1828[95]. Ob. 14th Jan. 1851, ætat. 66.

FIFTH STALL.

Richard Brome, LL.B., by the charter of erection 1542[96].

John Williams obtained this stall by letters patent 4th March 1544[97].

Thomas Sylke, A.M., admitted (after the death of Williams) 4th June 1546. How long he lived after 1571, is uncertain[98].

Francis Willis held this stall in 1576.

Charles Langford. The date of his admission is lost. He was made dean of Hereford in 1593, and resigned this prebend 21st Feb. 1606–7[99].

---

[86] Lib. viii. f. 2.
[87] Lib. x. f. 214.
[88] Bishops' Certificates.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Ibid.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Ibid.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.
[97] Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 11. m. 7.
[98] Lib. Cap. 2. f. 120.
[99] Reg. Heref. Reg. Bristol. Lib. v. f. 71.

William Hill, S.T.B., exhibited the Queen's mandate for the next vacancy 9th Dec. 1597, and was admitted 26th Feb. 1606–7[1]. After his death,

Robert Markes, A.M. (having exhibited the King's mandate for the next vacancy, 8th June 1615), was elected 13th Sept. 1619[2], and instituted 18th Dec. 1621[3].

John Dashfield, S.T.B., was instituted 14th Sept. 1660[4]. He died about five years after.

Theophilus Quintin, A.M., was admitted 9th Nov. 1665[5]. He died in 1683.

Stephen Crespion, A.M., was admitted 3rd Aug. 1683[6].

Hugh Waterman, A.M., obtained the Queen's mandate 4th Dec. 1711, and was admitted the 17th of the same month[7].

Richard Monins, 30th July 1746[8].

John Aylmer, 10th Sept. 1750[9]. Ob. 16th Feb. 1793.

Joseph Whately, 5th March 1793[10]. Ob. 13th March 1797.

Sir Adam Gordon, 29th April 1797[11]. Ob. 2nd Nov. 1817, ætat. 72.

William Bond, 29th April 1818[12].

SIXTH STALL.

George Dogeon, S.T.P., by the charter of erection 1542[13].

Thomas Baily, S.T.P., was admitted 23d Jan. 1551–2[14].

Edward Green, A.M. The date of his instalment is lost; he was prebendary in the year 1585[15].

William Norris, A.M., exhibited the King's mandate

---

[1] Lib. v. f. 71. [2] Ibid. f. 186.
[3] Bishops' Certificates.
[4] Ibid. Lib. vii. f. 3.
[5] Lib. vii. f. 3.
[6] Lib. ix. f. 207.
[7] Lib. x. f. 319.
[8] Bishops' Certificates.
[9] Ibid. [10] Ibid.
[11] Ibid. [12] Ibid.
[13] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 748.
[14] Lib. Cap. i. f. 121.
[15] Lib. iii. f. 189.

26th Jan. 1618–19, and was admitted 12th Nov. 1627[16]. He died in 1643.

George Williamson, S.T.B., was installed 7th Aug. 1643[17]. He died in 1685.

Richard Towgood was installed 30th July 1685[18].

John Baron, S.T.P., was admitted 24th Nov. 1713[19].

Henry Head, A.M., was instituted 17th Feb. 1721–2[20].

John Castleman, 12th May 1739[21]. Ob. 12th Jan. 1761.

Charles Tarrant, 26th Jan. 1761[22].

William Speke, 6th Feb. 1776. Ob. 15th Nov. 1791[23].

Francis Randolph, 24th Dec 1791[24]. Ob. 14th June 1831, ætat. 76.

Samuel Lee, 5th July 1831, vice Francis Randolph[25].

[16] Lib. vi. ff. 38. 98, and Bishops' Certificates.
[17] Lib. vi. f. 213.
[18] Lib. x. f. 77.
[19] Lib. x. f. 77.
[20] Bishops' Certificates.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid.

CHICHESTER[1].

THE diocese of Chichester now contains the whole county of Sussex, a number of peculiars locally belonging to the see of Canterbury having been annexed to it by an order in council dated 8th Aug. 1845. The members of the chapter are a dean, precentor, chancellor, treasurer, the archdeacon of Chichester, the archdeacon of Lewes, 31 prebendaries, and some minor officers.

BISHOPS OF SELSEY[2].

WILFRED, having been a second time expelled from his see of York and Hexham in the year 681 by Ecgfrid king of Northumbria, wandered about from place to place, animated by a pious desire to propagate the Christian faith[3]. At length he undertook the conversion of the South Saxons from idolatry, Aedilualch their king having been lately baptized in Mercia by the persuasion of Uulfhere the sovereign of that province[4]. From Aedilualch, Wilfred obtained the peninsula of Selsey, then inhabited by eighty families; and there he founded a monastery, and exercised all the functions and offices of a bishop[5]. He converted and baptized during the five years he resided there no less than two hundred and fifty persons[6], whence he

[1] "Anno 514 Ella defunctus, regnavit pro eo Cissa filius ejus, de cujus nomine Cicestria, quam ipse fundavit, nomen sortita est." Rog. Wendover.

[2] The isle of Seals, "Selæseu, quod dicitur Latine, Insula vituli marini." Beda, lib. iv. c. 13.

[3] Ibid. [4] Ibid.

[5] Ibid. et Flor. Wigorn.

[6] Beda, lib. iv. c. 13.

is popularly considered as the first bishop of Selsey. Upon the death of Ecgfrid of Northumbria in 685 Wilfred was recalled to Hexham, and Selsey fell under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Winchester[6]; Daniel, who then held that see, is therefore sometimes improperly considered as the second bishop of Selsey. In reality however

EADBERCT, second abbot of Selsey, became by a synodal decree the first bishop of Selsey[7], though Malmesbury and Florence of Worcester make him the second bishop of that see[8].

EOLLA succeeded to the bishopric of Selsey on the death of Eadbert, but he did not preside there very long, and "Episcopatus usque hodie (731.) cessavit[9]."

The next name that appears in the ancient list of bishops of Selsey is

733 SIGGA[10] or SIGFRID, who seems to have been the third bishop of Selsey, and was consecrated by Taetwine archbishop of Canterbury in 733[11]; and he was present at a synod summoned by Cuthbert archbishop of Canterbury in 746[12].

ALUBRITH[13].

790 OSA[14] or BOSA[15].

GISELHERUS[16].

TOTA[17].

WIGTHUN[18] or PELETUN.

ETHELULPHUS[19].

---

[6] Beda, lib. iv. c. 13.

[7] Ibid. lib. v. c. 18. Monumenta 268. C.

[8] Malmesbury calls him Edbrith, and states that he was consecrated by Nothelm archbishop of Canterbury; but that could not be the case, as Nothelm was not archbishop until 735.

[9] Beda, lib. v. c. 18. Monumenta 268.

[10] Flor. Wigorn. Malmesbury calls him Sigelm.

[11] i. e. Sigfrid. Hoveden.

[12] Malmes. de Pontif. lib. ii.

[13] Malmes.; Aluberhtus, Flor. Wigorn.

[14] Flor. Wigorn.

[15] Malmes.

[16] Malmes.; Gislherus, Flor. Wigorn.

[17] Flor. Wig.; Totta, Malmes.

[18] Wiohthun, Flor. Wigorn.; Peletun, Malmes.

[19] Etheluulf, Malmes.; Aethelwlfus, Flor. Wigorn.

909 BEORNEGUS[20] was one of the seven bishops consecrated by archbishop Plegemund in the year 909[21].

COENRED[22].

GUTHEARD died in 960.

960 AELFRED[23]; ob. 970.

970 EADHELM[24].

980 AETHELGARUS, *abbot of the New minster*, at Winton, was consecrated 6th May 980, and translated to Canterbury in 988[25].

988 ORDBRIGHT[26].

AELMAR[27]. Obiit 1019.

1019 AETHELRICUS[28]; died 5th Nov. 1038[29].

1039 GRINKETELLUS[30] purchased the see of Selsey, although he had been expelled from the diocese of the East Angles, which he had also purchased[31]. He died in 1047[32].

1047 HECA[33], *chaplain of Edward the Confessor*, was consecrated in 1047[34]. He died in 1057[35].

1057 AGELRICUS, *a monk of Canterbury*, succeeded Heca[36]; but was deprived by the King in 1070, and imprisoned at Marlborough[37].

---

[20] Bernegus, Malmes.; Bernechus, Rad. de Diceto.

[21] Malmes. Gest. Reg. lib. ii. Florence omits his name.

[22] Flor. Wig.; Ceared, Malmes.

[23] Flor. Wig.; Elfred, Malmes.

[24] Flor. Wigorn.; Ealkhelm, Malmes.

[25] Malmes. Sim. Dunelm.

[26] Ordbrich, Malmes.; Ordbyrhtus, Flor. Wigorn.

[27] Flor. Wigorn. et Malmes.

[28] Malmes.; Agebredus, Hoved.; Agelricus, Rad. de Diceto; Aethelricus, Flor. Wigorn.

[29] Flor. Wigorn.

[30] Grimketellus, Hoved.; Grymkytelus, Flor. Wig. et Malmes.

[31] Malmes. Pontif. lib. ii.

[32] Flor. Wigorn.

[33] Flor. Wigorn.; Hecca, Matt. Westm.; Hetta, Malmes. Pontif.

[34] Matt. Westm.

[35] Hoved. Flor. Wigorn. et Sim. Dunelm.

[36] Flor. Wigorn.

[37] Hoved. p. 453. edit. Frank. et Sim. Dunelm. Hist. col. 202.; but see Selden's note on Eadmer, p. 199.

BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER.

1070 STIGAND[38], *the King's chaplain*, was appointed by the
5 Will. I. King at Whitsuntide 1070. He removed his seat from Selsey to Chichester about the year 1085[39], and became the first bishop of Chichester[40]. He died in 1087[41].

1087 WILLIAM (according to the lists in Malmesbury and
1 Will. II. Florence) succeeded, but according to other authorities

1088 GODFREY[42] succeeded Stigand in the see of Chichester,
1 Will. II. and died in the same year[43]; after whose decease the see was vacant nearly three years, when

1091 RALPH DE LUFFA was appointed to it[44]. He died 14th
4 Will. II. Dec. 1125, and was buried in Chichester cathedral in the passage before St. Mary's chapel, where there was formerly a plain stone bearing these words, "Radulfus Episcopus cognomine Luffa."

1125 SEFFRIDE or SIGEFRID, *abbot of Glastonbury*[45], was no-
25 Hen. I. minated by the King in 1125[46], and was consecrated by William archbishop of Canterbury 12th April in that year[47]. He was deposed in 1145, and died in 1151[48].

1148 HILARY was nominated to the bishopric of Chichester
13 Steph. in 1146[49], and consecrated by command of the Pope in 1148[50]. He died in 1169[51].

The see was void about four years.

---

[38] Non ille qui postea fuit Episcopus Wintoniensis et Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. Malmes. Pontif. lib. ii.

[39] Die autem Pentecostes rex dedit Stigando capellano suo Episcopatum Suthsaxonum, qui mutavit sedem in Cicestriam.

[40] Monast. et Flor. Wigorn.

[41] Sim. Dunelm. col. 213. Hoved. 461. Annal. Winton.

[42] Anno 1088 Godefridus fit Episcopus Cycestriæ, et obiit ipso anno; and in the Canterbury Register it appears that he made his profession of obedience to archbishop Lanfranc in 1088.

[43] Annal. Winton.

[44] Malmes. Pont. Annal. Wint.

[45] Lib. de Antiq. Glaston. Eccl. MS. Cott. Tiber. A.V.

[46] Rog. Wendover.

[47] Matt. Westm.

[48] Chron. Petrob.

[49] Ibid.

[50] Sim. Dunelm. Hist. Contin. col. 276.

[51] Annal. Waverl. et Winton.

1174 John de Greneford, *dean of Chichester*, was elected
9 Hen. II. in 1173, and consecrated at Lambeth 6th Oct. 1174[52]. He died in 1180[53].

1180 Seffride II, *archdeacon and dean of Chichester*, was
5 Hen. II. consecrated 16th Nov. 1180[54]. He died in 1204[55].

1204 Simon de Wells, *archdeacon of Wells*, was elected be-
6 Joh. tween the 1st and 9th April 1204[56]; and made profession of obedience 11th July 1204[57]. He made extensive reparations in Chichester cathedral, and obtained the King's license to convey marble from Purbeck for that purpose[58]. He died in 1207[59].

Nicholas de Aquila is said to have succeeded Simon de Wells in this see, but there is no evidence of such an appointment. It appears, on the contrary, that the see was vacant 7th Dec. 1207; 25th Feb. 1209–10; 12th June 1213; and 30th Sept. 1214.

Richard Poore, *dean of Salisbury*, was chosen[60], and made his profession of obedience to archbishop Stephen at Reading in Jan. 1214–15. He was consecrated on the 25th of the same month[61]; and translated to Salisbury in 1217[62]. The custody of the bishopric of Chichester was granted 27th June 1217 to Richard bishop of Salisbury, (late bishop of Chichester[63].)

1217 Ralph de Warham, *prior of Norwich*, had the royal
Hen. III. assent to his election 17th Dec. 1217[64]. He made his profession to archbishop Simon, and was consecrated 7th Jan. 1217–18[65]. He died 14th Sept. 1222[66]. The

---

52 Rad. de Diceto.

53 Matt. Westm.

54 In Ordinatione Sancti Ælfegi consecratus est Seinfridus Cicestrensis Episcopus. Chron. Gerv. col. 1457. Other writers say that he was consecrated 17th Oct. (xvi Cal. Nov.); but that must be incorrect, as that day fell on Friday in the year 1180.

55 Annal. Winton. et Waverl.

56 Chart. 5 Joh. m. 8.

57 Rot. Profess. Autogr.

58 Pat. 6 Joh. m. 2. et Pat. 8 Joh. m. 4.

59 Pat. 9 Joh. m. 5. et Chron. Walt. Coventr.

60 Pat. 16 Joh. m. 8. p. 126.

61 Matt. Westm. says on 22nd Feb.

62 Annal. Suthwerc.

63 Pat. 1 Hen. III. m. 5.

64 Pat. 2 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 8.

65 Annal. Wigorn.

66 Hist. Brev. Gerv.

custody of the bishopric of Chichester was committed to Thomas de Blumville 17th Sept. 1222[65].

1222 7 Hen. III. RALPH DE NEVILLE, *dean of Lichfield and chancellor of Chichester*, obtained the royal assent to his election 1st Nov. 1222[66]; but he was not consecrated until 21st April 1224[67]. He was elected to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury on the death of Richard Weathershed, and his election confirmed by the King, who restored the temporalities to him; but the Pope set aside the election. Bishop Neville became chancellor of England 12th Feb. 1226–7, which office he held till his death 1st Feb. 1243–4. He was buried behind the high altar of Chichester cathedral, on the south side. The custody of the bishopric was granted 9th Feb. 1243–4 to Bernard de Sabaudia and Simon de Passelewe[68], and the license to elect another bishop in the room of Ralph de Neville issued on the 17th of the same month[69].

ROBERT PASSELEWE, *archdeacon of Lewes*[70], was elected and the royal assent given to his election 19th April 1244[71]; but his election being disapproved by the archbishop elect of Canterbury and the rest of the bishops, it was quashed[72], and subsequently annulled by papal bull, dated from Lyons 21st July 1245[73].

1245 29 Hen. III. RICHARD DE LA WICH was substituted in his stead, and consecrated at Lyons[74] in 1245[75]; but the King re-

---

[65] Pat. 6 Hen. III. m. 2.

[66] Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 8.

[67] In octavis Paschæ, Matt. Westm.

[68] Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 8.

[69] Ibid.

[70] The archdeaconry of Lewes was granted to Robert Passelewe 3rd March (Pat. 28 H. III. m. 7.); and he had, after he was dispossessed of the see of Chichester, a grant of the land which Richard de Bellofago held in Perie and Ledhall, (Claus. 30 Hen. III. m. 12.); also the custody of Rockingham castle and of the royal forests between Oxford and Stamford. Pat. 30 H. III. m. 7.

[71] Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 7.

[72] Matt. Paris.

[73] Bulla pap. in Dom. Capit. Westm.

[74] Die Dominica post cineres. Annal. Wigorn.

[75] Matt. Paris.

fused to restore the temporalities to him. He died 3rd April 1253[76], ætat. 56, and was buried in Chichester cathedral in the nave of the church near the altar of St. Edmund the Confessor against the column. His body was subsequently removed to a more honourable place in the cathedral. The royal license to elect a new bishop in the stead of Richard de la Wich issued 14th April 1253[77].

1253 37 H. III. JOHN[78] CLIPPING, *chancellor of Chichester*, was chosen 21st May 1253[79], received the royal assent on the 23rd[80], and his election was confirmed by Boniface archbishop of Canterbury on the 25th of the same month[81]. He died in the middle of May 1262, and the dean and chapter on the 21st of that month pray the King to issue his license to elect another bishop in his room[82]. The King issued his license accordingly 26th May 1262[83], and

1262 46 H. III. STEPHEN DE BERKSTEAD was elected, and had the temporalities restored 20th June 1262. He made his profession to archbishop Boniface, and on Sunday 24th Sept. following he was consecrated[84]. He died 21st Oct. 1287[85].

1288 16 Edw. I. GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO or LEOPOLDO[86], *treasurer of Chichester*, was elected 30th Jan. 1287–8, and obtained the royal assent and also the temporalities 24th June following[87]. He made his profession of obedience to archbishop John, and by him he was consecrated 5th Sept. in the same year[88], and died

---

[76] Matthew Paris says on 2nd April. His biographer Ralph Bocking says the 3rd of that month. His will, entered in Reg. Rede, has been several times printed.

[77] Pat. 37 Hen. III. m. 13.

[78] Joannes cognomento Episcopus. Annal. Winton.; Bissup. Annal. Waverl.

[79] Lett. in Tower of London, No. 483.

[80] Pat. 37 Hen. III. m. 11.

[81] Lett. in Tower of Lond. No. 484.

[82] Ibid. No. 486.

[83] Pat. 46 Hen. III. m. 10.

[84] Chron. Wikes.

[85] Obiit 30 Oct. MS. Ashm. 1146. Hist. Brev. Gerv.

[86] Matt. Westm.

[87] Pat. 16 Edw. I. m. 10.

[88] Hist. Brev. Gerv.

12th Feb. 1304–5[89], and was buried in the Lady Chapel which he built, in a tomb against the south wall. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Gilbert bears date 1st March 1304–5[90], and

1305 33 Edw. I. JOHN DE LANGTON, *the chancellor of England*, was elected 5th April 1305, and obtained the royal assent to his election 7th May[91]. He had the temporalities granted to him 16th July[92]. He made his profession to archbishop Robert, and was consecrated by him 19th Sept. following[93]. He died 17th June[94] 1337, and was buried in his cathedral against the great south window at the end of the cross aisle. On 22nd July 1337 the license to elect a successor to John de Langton issued[95].

1337 11 Ed. III. ROBERT DE STRATFORD, *archdeacon of Canterbury and chancellor of England*, received the royal assent to his election 24th August 1337[96], and his temporalities 21st Sept.[97] He was confirmed 23rd Oct. and consecrated 30th Nov. following[98]. He died at his manor of Aldyngbourn 9th April 1362[99]. His will, dated 9th April 1362, was proved 26th April 1362[1]. The license to elect a bishop on his death issued 25th April[2].

1362 36 Ed. III. WILLIAM DE LENNE, alias LULIMERE, *dean of Chichester* by papal provision, was consecrated about midsummer in 1362. He made his profession at Lambeth 18th Aug.[3], and the temporalities were restored to him 12th Oct. following[4]. He was translated to Worcester in October 1368[5], and

---

[89] MS. Cott. Otho B. III. and MS. Ashm. 1146.

[90] Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 17.

[91] Ibid. m. 3.

[92] Ibid. p. 2. m. 17.

[93] "Consecratus in ecclesia Cantuar. Dominica proxima post Exaltationem Sanctæ Crucis." Reg. Winchels.

[94] His anniversary was kept on that day, as appears in an ancient calendar; but in MS. Ashm. 1146 he is stated to have died 19th July 1337.

[95] Pat. 11 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 22.

[96] Ibid. m. 8.

[97] Ibid. p. 3. m. 34.

[98] Ibid. m. 21.

[99] Reg. Islip. fol. 237.

[1] Ibid. 185.

[2] Pat. 36 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 16.

[3] Reg. Islip.

[4] Pat. 36 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 25.

[5] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7. et Reg. Cant.

1369 WILLIAM READE, S.T.P., *provost of Wingham*, was pro-
3 Ed. III. moted to this see by papal provision; the bull is dated v Id. Oct. (11th Octob.) 1368, and the temporalities were restored to him 9th June 1369[6]. He died 18th Aug. 1385. His will is dated 1st Aug. 1382, and was proved 4th Nov. 1385[7]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Reade issued 17th Sept. 1385[8].

1386 THOMAS RUSHOOKE, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to
9 Ric. II. Chichester 16th Oct. 1385[9]; the custody of the temporalities was committed to him 6th Dec. following[10], and they were restored to him fully 26th March 1386[11]. In 1388 he was deprived of his see[12], but was appointed by the Pope bishop of Kilmore [Triburna][13].

1389 RICHARD MITFORD, *archdeacon of Norfolk*, was nomi-
2 Ric. II. nated by the Pope 17th Nov. 1388, and made his profession of obedience 7th May 1389[14]; but the temporalities were not restored till 10th March 1389–90[15]. He was translated to Salisbury 25th Oct. 1395[16].

1396 ROBERT WALDBY, *archbishop of Dublin*, was translated
9 Ric. II. to Chichester in 1395, and obtained the temporalities 4th Feb. 1395–6[17]; in the following year he was promoted to York by papal bull dated 5th Oct. 1396[18].

---

[6] Pat. 43 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 7.

[7] Reg. Court. fol. 213.

[8] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 38.

[9] Reg. Court. fol. 320.

[10] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

[11] Ibid. p. 2. m. 23.

[12] In the parliament of the 11th of Richard II, Thomas bishop of Chichester the King's confessor was convicted and attainted of high treason: the sentence was, that he and his heirs should be disinherited for ever: his lands and chattels forfeited, and his temporalities taken into the King's hands. "Touching the person of the bishop, the lords temporal will be advised how they may act for the honor of God and of holy church and the salvation of the state of the prelacy and the safety of the laws of the realm." Afterwards in the same parliament it was ordained that the said bishop of Chichester should be sent to Ireland for the remainder of his life, and to have a pension of 50 marks a year, if any of his friends would give it to him. Walsingham, p. 333.

[13] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 20.

[14] Reg. Court. fol. 325.

[15] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 20.

[16] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.

[17] Ibid.

[18] Orig. in Turr. Lond. Boniface IX. No. 9.

1397 ROBERT READE[19], *bishop of Carlisle*, was translated to
20 Ric. II. this see by papal bull dated 5th Oct. 1396[20]; and made his profession of obedience 12th March 1396–7[21]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th May[22]. He died in June 1415[23]. His will is dated 10th Aug. 1414, and was proved 6th July 1415[24]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Reade issued 21st June 1415[25], and the custody of the bishopric was granted 1st July[26]; and on the 2nd of that month another license to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Reade issued[27], the first not having been complied with.

1415 STEPHEN PATINGTON or PATRINGTON, *bishop of St. David's*, was appointed to the see of Chichester; but he
3 Hen. V. died before his translation could be perfected. His will, dated 16th Nov. 1417, was proved 29th Dec. 1417[28]. His epitaph, however, as given in Weever p. 438, states that he died 22nd Sept. 1417[29]. The license to elect a bishop in the stead of Stephen Patrington is dated Feb. 3rd 1417–18[30].

1418 HENRY WARE, LL.D., *canon of Chichester*, was pro-
6 Hen. V. vided to this see by pope Martin V. 6th April 1418[31], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 13th May[32]; and he made his profession to the archbishop

---

[19] His register is the oldest in the cathedral, and begins 10th Feb. 1396–7 and ends 13th April 1414.

[20] Bulla papal. in Turr. Lond.

[21] Reg. Arundel.

[22] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.

[23] The spiritualities were seized into the hands of the archbishop 29th June 1415 (Reg. Chichel. fol. 276), and granted to John Blounham, precentor of Chichester, and William Piers, dean of the collegiate church of Southampton, on the following day. Ibid. 288.

[24] Reg. Chichel. fol. 276.

[25] Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 39.

[26] Ibid. p. 4. m. 3.

[27] Ibid. p. 1. m. 4.

[28] Reg. Chichel.

[29] The see was certainly vacant 30th Sept. 1417. Privy Signet Bills temp. Hen. V. See also Fuller's Worthies, Yorkshire, p. 196.

[30] Pat. 5 Hen. V. m. 5.

[31] Reg. Chichel.

[32] Pat. 6 Hen. V. m. 20. The King addressed a letter under his signet to the bishop of Durham, chancellor of England; in which he says, that "Master Henry Ware, elect to the bishop-

on the 19th of the same month. His death appears to have happened in July 1420. His will, dated 7th July, was proved 26th July 1420. The see was vacant 17th Oct. following[33]. A congé d'élire issued 10th Aug. 1420 on death of bishop Ware[34].

1421 9 Hen. V. JOHN KEMPE, *bishop of Rochester and chancellor of Normandy*, was translated to this see by papal bull dated 2 Kal. Mar. (28th Feb.) 1420–21[35]; and obtained restitution of the temporalities 21st Aug. following[36]; in December in the same year he was translated to London.

1422 10 Hen. V. THOMAS POLTON or POLDON, *bishop of Hereford*, was translated to Chichester by papal bull, dated xv Cal. Dec. (17th Nov.) 1421, and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 30th June 1422[37]. He obtained the spiritualities 4th July[38], the temporalities on the 28th of the same month[39], and 14th Jan. 1425–6 the privy council, among other things, agreed that this prelate should be translated to Worcester, which was accordingly done in February following.

1426 Hen. VI. JOHN RYKYNGALE or RICKINGHALLE, S.T.D., *chancellor of York*, was provided to this see 28th Feb. 1425–6 by papal bull, the privy council having, 14th Jan. preceding, recommended that step[40]. The temporalities

---

ric of Chichester, hath delivered to us the bulls of provision made unto him by our holy father the Pope of the said bishopric, and the same elect hath made renunciation of all the words contained in the said bulls of provision that might be prejudicial unto us and to our crown, and also made his fealty unto us for the temporalities that longen to the foresaid bishopric. We will that by our letters to be made in due form under our great seal ye do make to the said elect restitution and livery of the temporalities that longen unto the said bishopric, our said letters under our great seal bearing the date of the 13th of the month of May last past. Given under our signet in our host beside our town of Pont de Larche the 10th day of July."

33 Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 1.

34 Rot. Norm. 8 H.V. p. 2. m. 1.

35 Reg. Chichel. fol. 32.

36 Privy Seal 9 Hen. V. et Pat. p. 2. m. 18.

37 Reg. Chichel. fol. 34.

38 Ibid. fol. 36.

39 Pat. 10 Hen. V. m. 1.

40 Reg. Chichel. fol. 41.

were restored to him 1st May[43], and he was consecrated at Mortlake 30th June[44]. He died at the latter end of June or beginning of July 1429, and was buried in Chichester cathedral. His will, dated 2nd April 1429, was proved 14th July following[45]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Rickinghalle, issued 6th July 1429[46].

THOMAS BROUNS was unanimously elected, and the King assented to his election, and 3rd Aug. 1429 wrote letters commendatory in his favour to the pope Martin V. His Holiness however rejected the choice of the canons, and by his bull dated ii Id. Oct. Pont. XII. (14th Oct. 1429) provided to this see

1431 9 Hen. VI. SIMON SYDENHAM, LL.D., *archdeacon and dean of Salisbury*[47], to whom the King restored the temporalities 24th Jan. 1430–31[48]. He obtained license 4th Feb. 1430–31 to be consecrated without the church of Canterbury, and he was consecrated at Lambeth on the 12th of that month; and having made profession to the archbishop, the spiritualities were delivered to him 15th Feb. He died at the latter end of January or beginning of February 1437–8[49]. His will, dated 11th Jan. 1437–8, was proved 6th Feb. 1437–8. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Simon Sydenham is dated 8th Feb. 1437–8[50], in pursuance of which

1438 16 Hen. VI. RICHARD PRATY[51], *dean of Royal Chapel, chancellor of Salisbury,* was elected, and the King wrote letters commendatory in his favour to pope Eugenius IV. The temporalities were restored to him 14th July 1438[52]. He died at the latter end of August 1445[53]. His will, dated 11th July 1445, was proved 6th Sept.

---

43 Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.
44 Reg. Chichel. fol. 41.
45 Ibid. 413.
46 Pat. 7 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 5.
47 Reg. Chichel. fol. 48.
48 Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 17.
49 Reg. Chichel. fol. 463.
50 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.
51 His register is the second oldest in this cathedral: it begins in 1438 and ends 5th Aug. 1445.
52 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.
53 Reg. Stafford. fol. 128.

following. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Praty, issued 12th Sept. 1445[54].

1445 ADAM MOLEYNS, LL.D., *dean of Salisbury*, was pro-
4 Hen. VI. vided to this see by papal bull dated 24th Sept. 1445, and was consecrated at Lambeth 30th Nov. following[55]. The temporalities were restored to him 3rd Dec.[56] He was murdered at Portsmouth at the beginning of Jan. 1449–50[57]. The license to elect a bishop, vice Adam Moleyns, is dated 30th Jan. 1449–50[58].

1450 REGINALD PEACOCK, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was translated
8 Hen. VI. to Chichester 23rd March 1449–50 by papal bull, and made his profession of obedience at Leicester on the 31st of that month[59]. The temporalities were restored to him 30th May[60]. He was cited before a synod of bishops held at Lambeth in Dec. 1457, and deprived of his see on account of his entertaining dogmas contrary to those held by the church.

1459 JOHN ARUNDEL, M.D., *archdeacon of Richmond, the*
7 Hen. VI. *King's physician*, was appointed to this see by papal provision. The King had written to the Pope recommending him to his Holiness for the bishopric of Durham when void, but the Pope having promised the first vacant see to Lawrence Boothe, conferred Chichester upon Arundel[61]. The temporalities were restored to him 26th March 1459[62]. He died 18th Oct. 1477, and was buried on the south side of the choir of this church. He was succeeded by

1478 EDWARD STORY[63], *bishop of Carlisle*, was translated
8 Ed. IV. to this see, and the temporalities were restored to him 27th March 1478[64]. He died 29th Jan. 1502–3.

---

54 Pat. 24 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 37.
55 Reg. Stafford. fol. 20.
56 Pat. 54 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 24.
57 Reg. Stafford. et Leland. Com. de Script. Brit. p. 454.
58 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 5.
59 Reg. Stafford. fol. 35.
60 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 16.
16 Bulla papal.
62 Pat. 37 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 5.
63 His register is the third in this cathedral.
64 Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 28.

His will, dated 8th Dec. 1502, was proved 27th March 1503.

1504 19 H.VII. Richard Fitz James, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated thence to Chichester by bull of pope Julius II. dated 29th Nov. 1503[62]. He received the temporalities 29th Jan. 1503–4[63]. In Aug. 1506 he was removed to London[64].

1508 24 H.VII. Robert Sherborn, *bishop of St. David's*, was translated to this see by bull dated 18th Sept. 1508, and he made his profession of obedience 7th Nov. following[65]. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Dec.[66] He resigned his bishopric in 1536[67], and died shortly afterwards, 21st Aug. in that year, aged 96. He founded the prebends in this cathedral called Bursalis, Exceit, Bargham, and Wyndham; and appointed them to be given, as they became void from time to time, to such persons as are or have been members or fellows of New College, Oxford, or Wykeham's college, near Winchester. His will is dated 2nd Aug. 1536, and was proved 24th Nov. 1536.

1536 28 H.VIII. Richard Sampson, LL.D., *dean of Lichfield, St. Paul's, and Windsor*, received the royal assent to his election 11th June 1536[68], on which day he is said to have been consecrated[69]. He obtained the restitution of the temporalities 4th July[70], and in March 1542–3 he was translated to Coventry and Lichfield[71]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Sampson, issued 15th April 1543[72]; in pursuance of which

1543 35 H.VIII. George Day, S.T.P., was elected 24th April 1543, received the royal assent 1st May[73], was confirmed by

---

62 Reg. Warham. fol. 3.
63 Pat. 19 Hen.VII. p. 2. m. 14.
64 Pat. 21. Hen.VII.
65 Reg. Warham. fol. 12.
66 Pat. 24 Hen.VII. p. 2. m. 3.
67 Lords' Journal, 22nd May, 28 Hen.VIII.
68 Pat. 28 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 9.
69 His consecration is not registered at Lambeth, but his confirmation on the 10th of June is there entered. Reg. Cranm. fol. 189.
70 Pat. 28 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 9.
71 Reg. Cranm. fol. 189.
72 Pat. 34 Hen.VIII. p. 8. m. 26.
73 Pat. 35 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 5.

the archbishop on the 5th[74], and on the 10th of the same month he obtained restitution of the temporalities[75]. He was deprived 10th Oct. 1551[76].

1552 Edw. VI. JOHN SCORY, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to Chichester 23rd May 1552[77], and was deprived by queen Mary; he was afterwards made bishop of Hereford by queen Elizabeth: a congé d'élire on the deprivation issued 19th March 1553–4[78], and

1554 1 Mar. GEORGE DAY was restored in 1554[79]. He died 2nd Aug. 1556, and was buried in Chichester cathedral. His will is dated 26th July 1556, and was proved 12th Nov. 1557. A license to elect a bishop in the room of George Day issued 16th Dec. 1556[80].

1557 4 & 5 P. & M. JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, S.T.P., *dean of Norwich, the Queen's confessor*, was provided to this see by bull dated 7th May 1557. He was consecrated 21st Nov. following[81], on which day also the temporalities were restored to him[82]. He died in December 1558, and was buried in Christ Church, London. The spiritualities, on the death of bishop Christopherson, were seized by the dean and chapter of Canterbury 2nd Jan. 1558–9, and a license to elect a bishop in his room issued 22nd June following[83].

1559 2 Eliz. WILLIAM BARLOW, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated to this see, and obtained the royal assent 18th Dec. 1559[84]. He received the archbishop's confirmation on the 20th of the same month[85], and the temporalities 27th March 1560[86]. He died 10th Dec. 1569[87], and was buried in Chichester cathedral.

---

74 Reg. Cranm. fol. 300. His consecration is not recorded.
75 Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 5.
76 Reg. Cantuar.
77 Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 32.
78 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 24.
79 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.
80 Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 1.
81 Reg. Pol. ff. 11, 12.
82 Pat. 4 & 5 P. & M. p. 1. m. 2.
83 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 21.
84 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 5.
85 Reg. Cantuar.
86 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
87 Others say that he died 13th Aug. 1568.

His will is entered in Reg. Babington, fol. 17. The license to elect a bishop in the room of William Barlow is dated 30th March 1570[88], in pursuance of which

1570 12 Eliz. RICHARD CURTEYS, S.T.P., *dean of Chichester*, was elected, and obtained the Queen's assent 22nd April 1570[89]. He was consecrated 21st May[90], and received the temporalities 6th June[91]. He died in Aug. 1582, and was buried in Chichester cathedral on the 31st of that month.

The spiritualities were seized 1st Sept. 1582 by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury, and the see remained vacant for a considerable period.

1586 27 Eliz. THOMAS BICKLEY, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Stafford, and warden of Merton College, Oxford*, was elected 30th Dec. 1585, confirmed 30th Jan. 1585–6, and consecrated the next day[92]. He died at Aldingbourn 30th April 1596 in the 88th year of his age, and was buried in Chichester cathedral[93].

1596 38 Eliz. ANTHONY WATSON, S.T.P., *dean of Bristol*, was nominated by the Queen 1st June 1596, elected by the chapter on the 14th of the same month, confirmed 14th Aug., and consecrated the next day*. The temporalities were restored to him 13th Sept. following[94]. He was born at Cheam in Surrey, where he died 10th Sept. 1605, and was also buried there on the 19th of the same month[95]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[96].

1605 3 Jac. I. LANCELOT ANDREWS, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was elected 16th Oct. 1605 and confirmed on the 31st of the same month. He was consecrated 3rd Nov. following[97], and in 1609 he was translated to Ely[98].

---

88 Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.
89 Ibid.
90 Reg. Cantuar.
91 Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.
92 Reg. Whitg. fol. 57.
93 Ex Epitaph.
* Reg. Whitg. fol. 90.
94 Pat. 38 Eliz. p. 15. m. 9.
95 Reg. Whitg. pars ii. fol. 90.
96 Hayes, 62.
97 Reg. Bancroft. fol. 42.
98 Ibid. fol. 84.

1609 Jac. I. SAMUEL HARSNET, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Colchester*, was elected 3rd Nov. 1609, confirmed 2nd Dec. and consecrated the next day[99]; and was translated to Norwich 28th Aug. 1619[1]. The congé d'élire, on the translation of bishop Harsnet is dated 3rd Sept. 1619[2].

1619 Jac. I. GEORGE CARLETON, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to this see 8th Sept. 1619[3], received the royal assent on the 15th[4], and was confirmed on the 20th of the same month[5]. The temporalities were restored to him 23rd Oct.[6]; and he died in May 1628, and was buried on the 27th of that month in Chichester cathedral. The license to elect a bishop vice George Carleton is dated 8th July 1628[7].

1628 Car. I. RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, S.T.P., *dean of Hereford*, was elected 14th July 1628[8], and received the royal assent on the 24th of the same month[9]. He was confirmed 22nd Aug., and consecrated at Croydon on the 24th of the same month*. He was translated to Norwich 12th May 1638[10]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard Mountague issued 21st May 1638[11], in pursuance of which

1638 Car. I. BRIAN DUPPA, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Oxford*, was elected 29th May 1638, and received the royal assent to his election 6th June[11]. He was confirmed on the 13th of the same month, and consecrated on the 17th†; and on the 20th of the same month the temporalities were restored to him[13]. He was translated to Salisbury in 1641[14].

1641 Car. I. HENRY KING, *dean of Rochester*, was consecrated 6th

---

99 Reg. Bancroft. fol. 102.
1 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 24.
2 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 13. m. 6.
3 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 30.
4 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 13. m. 5.
5 Reg. Abbot, fol. 30.
6 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 13. m. 4.
7 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 10.
8 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 100.
9 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 9.
* Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 145.
10 Reg. Laud, pars ii. fol. 40.
11 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 19. N°. 3.
12 Ibid. N°. 2.
† Reg. Laud, pars ii. fol. 46.
13 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 19. N°. 1.
14 Ath. Oxon.

Feb. 1641–2[15]. He died the last day of Sept. 1669[16], in the 77th year of his age.

1669 PETER GUNNING, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college,*
21 Car. II. *Cambridge*, was elected 17th Feb. 1669–70, confirmed 3rd March, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 6th of the same month[17]; and 4th March 1674–5 he was translated to Ely[18].

1675 RALPH BRIDEOKE, S.T.P., *dean of Salisbury,* was
27 Car. II. elected 9th March 1674–5, confirmed 15th April, and consecrated on the 18th of that month[19]. He died 5th Oct. 1678, aged 74, and was buried at Windsor, where there is a monument to him.

1679 GUY CARLETON, *bishop of Bristol*, was translated to
30 Car. II. Chichester, and confirmed 8th Jan. 1678–9. He died 6th July 1685, and was buried in Chichester cathedral[20].

1685 JOHN LAKE, *bishop of Bristol*, was translated to this
1 Jac. II. see, in which he was confirmed 19th Oct. 1685. He died 30th Aug. 1689[21], and was buried 3rd Sept., as appears by the parish register of St. Botolph Bishopsgate.

1689 SIMON PATRICK, *dean of Peterborough*, succeeded bishop
1 W. & M. Lake, and was consecrated at Fulham 13th Oct. 1689[22]. He was translated to Ely 2nd July 1691[23].

1691 ROBERT GROVE, S.T.P. A royal congé d'élire and
3 W. & M. letter missive issued 30th April 1691 to the chapter of Chichester, to elect him bishop of that see in the room of Dr. Simon Patrick translated to Ely; and the royal assent was given to his election 16th July[24].

---

[15] Reg. Laud, pars ii. fol. 92.

[16] See his monument and epitaph in Antiq. Worcester. &c. p. 232. He was the eldest son of John bishop of London.—See Post-Boy, No. 2820.

[17] Reg. Sheldon, fol. 54, and London Gazette, No. 449.

[18] Reg. Sheldon, fol. 124. Ath. Oxon.

[19] Reg. Sheldon, fol. 136.

[20] Ex Epit. in Cath. Chich.

[21] He made a dying protestation, that he believed the church of England insisted "on the doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience." He also states that, for carrying out his conscientious views, "he had incurred a suspension from the exercise of his office and expected a deprivation."

[22] London Gazette, and Reg. dean and chapt. of Cant. fol. 12.

[23] Reg. Tillot. fol. 9.

[24] Church Book, Home Office.

He was consecrated bishop of Chichester 30th Aug. 1691[25], and the temporalities were restored to him 4th Sept. following[26]. He died 25th Sept. 1696, aged 72, and was buried in Chichester cathedral[27].

1696 Will. III. JOHN WILLIAMS, S.T.P., was consecrated 13th Dec. 1696[28]; and died at his chambers in Gray's Inn, London, 24th April 1709, and was buried in the church of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London.

1709 8 Ann. THOMAS MANNINGHAM, *dean of Windsor*, was consecrated bishop of Chichester 13th Nov. 1709[29]; he died 25th Aug. 1722, and was buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn.

1722 Geo. I. THOMAS BOWERS, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was appointed bishop of Chichester in the room of bishop Manningham 26th Aug. 1722, and consecrated at Lambeth on Sunday 7th Oct. following[30]. He died 22nd Aug. 1724.

1724 1 Geo. I. EDWARD WADDINGTON, S.T.D., was nominated bishop of Chichester 25th Aug. 1724, and was consecrated 11th Oct. following[31]. He died 7th Sept. 1731. On 8th Oct. 1731 his majesty ordered his congé d'élire to be sent to the dean and chapter of Chichester for electing Dr. Francis Hare bishop of St. Asaph to the see of Chichester, in the room of bishop Waddington.

1731 Geo. II. FRANCIS HARE, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated to the see of Chichester 8th Oct. 1731, and confirmed 25th Nov. following. He died 26th April 1740 at Vache, near Chalfont, Bucks, ætat. 70, and was buried 3rd May at Chalfont St. Giles.

1740 3 Geo. II. MATTHIAS MAWSON, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated to Chichester 30th April 1740, and confirmed 21st Oct. following, on the 25th of which month the temporalities were restored to him. He was translated to Ely in 1754.

1754 8 Geo. II. SIR WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, Bart., *dean of Chichester*,

---

[25] London Gazette, and Reg. Tillot. fol. 66.

[26] Church Book, Home Office.

[27] Ex Epit. in Cath. Chich.

[28] Reg. Tenis. i. fol. 24.

[29] Ibid. ii. fol. 57.

[30] Reg. Wake, ii. fol. 122.

[31] Ibid. fol. 227.

was promoted to this see on the translation of Dr. Mawson to Ely. He was nominated 15th and elected 22nd March 1754, and received the royal assent on the 25th of the same month. He was confirmed on the 30th and consecrated 31st March[28]: the temporalities were restored to him 2nd April[29]. He died in Sept. 1797.

1798 JOHN BUCKNER, LL.D., was nominated to this see 2nd
38 Geo. III. Oct. 1797, elected on the 27th, and the royal assent to his election given on the 28th of the same month. He was confirmed 28th Feb., consecrated 4th March[30], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th March 1798[31]. He died 2nd May 1824, ætat. 90.

1824 ROBERT JAMES CARR was nominated 8th May 1824,
5 Geo. IV. elected on the 24th, and received the royal assent to his election on the 25th of the same month. He was confirmed 4th June, consecrated on the 6th[32], and the temporalities were restored to him 10th June. He was translated to Worcester in Sept. 1831.

1831 EDWARD MALTBY was elected 26th Sept. 1831. The
1 Will. IV. royal assent to his election was given on the 27th of the same month. He was confirmed 1st Oct., consecrated 2nd Oct.[33], and the temporalities were restored 3rd Oct. He was translated to Durham in 1836.

1836 WILLIAM OTTER was elected 14th Sept. 1836. The
7 Will. IV. royal assent to his election was given on the 15th of the same month. He was confirmed 1st Oct.[34], consecrated the next day, and the temporalities were restored to him 5th Oct. He died 20th Aug. 1840, aged 72.

1840 PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH was elected 14th
4 Vict. Sept. 1840; the royal assent to his election was given 15th, he was confirmed on the 19th, consecrated 20th Sept.[35], and the temporalities were restored to him 6th Oct. He died 7th Jan. 1842, at the episcopal palace, Chichester.

---

[28] Reg. Herring, fol. 205.
[29] Church Book, Home Office.
[30] Reg. Moore, fol. 333.
[31] Church Book, Home Office.
[32] Reg. Sutton.
[33] Reg. Howley.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.

1842 5 Vict. ASHURST TURNER GILBERT, the present bishop, was nominated to this see 22nd Jan. 1842, elected 3rd Feb., and the royal assent to his election given 9th Feb. He was confirmed 26th Feb., consecrated the next day[36], and the temporalities were restored to him 18th March.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at *677l. 1s. 3d.*[37]

The arms of the see are blazoned thus: Azure, a presbyter John sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, all proper.

DEANS.

This dignity was first erected by bishop Ralph circa 1115[38].

ODO was the first dean here.

RICHARD enjoyed it in 1115[39].

MATTHEW in 1125[40].

JOHN was dean here circa 1140.

RICHARD, 1144.

JOHN DE GRENEFORD. He witnessed charters as dean of Chichester in 1150, 1156, and 1159[41]; and in the next year was made bishop of this see[42].

JORDAN DE MELEBURN, 1176[43].

SEFFRIDE, appointed in 1178; from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1180[44].

MATTHEW, of Chichester, 1180[45].

NICHOLAS DE AQUILA, about 1190[46]. He is said to have been made bishop of Chichester in 1209; but see note, p. 239.

---

36 Reg. Howley.
37 Ecton, p. 77.
38 Camden.
39 Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Cicestr.
40 Ibid.
41 MS. Cott. Domit. II.
42 Godw. p. 468.
43 MS. Cott. Vespasian, B. 15.
44 Annal. Waverl.
45 Ex Cartis in Baga.
46 Ibid.

SEFFRIDE, 1197[41].

SIMON, of Perigord, 1220[42]. Ob. before 21st May 1232.

WALTER, 1230[43].

THOMAS, of Lichfeld, 1232[44].

GEOFFREY, 1250[45].

WALTER, of Gloucester, 1262[46].

THOMAS DE BERGHSTEDE, *archdeacon of Lewes*, 1296[47].

WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD. He was made chancellor of England 29th Sept. 1299[48].

HENRY DE GARLAND, 1332[49].

WALTER DE SEGRAVE was elected 17th May 1342[50].

WILLIAM DE LENNE, was dean in 1356; and in 1362 was made bishop of this see[51].

ROGER DE FRETON enjoyed it in 1369, and died in 1381[52].

RICHARD LE SCROPE, made bishop of Chichester by papal bull[53] 1383[54].

JOHN DE MAYDENHITH, 1400[55].

JOHN HASELEE was elected dean in 1407.

HENRY LOVEL, 1410[56].

RICHARD TALBOT held it in 1415[57].

WILLIAM MILTON held it in 1420[58]. He made his will as dean of Chichester 25th July (in festo S. Jacobi) 1424, and it was proved 7th Aug. following[59].

JOHN PATTEN, alias WAYNFLETE, 1425[60].

JOHN CRUTCH or CRUCHER held the dignity 8th Nov. 1435[61].

---

41 Coll. Kennet, F.
42 Ex Cartis in Baga.
43 Ibid.
44 Coll. Kennet, F.
45 Ex Cartis in Baga.
46 Cart. de Inspex. 12 Ed. I.
47 Reg. Winchelsey.
48 Ibid. Claus. 30 Edw. I. m. 5. dors.
49 Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1.
50 Reg. Cicestren.
51 Rymer, vol. viii. p. 871.
52 Reg. Court.
53 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.
54 Coll. Kennet, F.
55 Reg. Arundel.
56 Coll. Kennet, C. p. 61.
57 Reg. Chichel.
58 Ibid. fol. 28.
59 Ibid. fol. 374.
60 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. l. ii. p. 187.
61 Reg. Chichel. fol. 289.

John Cloos enjoyed it in 1481, and died in 1500[62]. His will is dated 16th June 1500.

John Pychard was elected 31st March 1501[63].

Jeffrey Symson was dean here in 1504.

John Young. He died 28th March 1526[64]. He was consecrated titular bishop of Calliopolis in Thrace about 1517.

William Fleshemonger succeeded in 1526[65]. His will, dated 28th Sept. 1541, was proved 6th Dec. following.

Richard Caurden, elected 20th July 1545[66].

Giles Eyer, elected 24th May and installed 10th Oct. 1549[67].

Bartholomew Traheron, elected 8th Jan. 1551–2.

Thomas Sampson, 1552.

William Pye, elected 29th Aug., and installed 21st Dec. 1553[68].

Hugh Turnbull was installed 27th April 1558[69].

Richard Curteys was installed 5th March 1566[70]. Bishop of this see in 1570.

Anthony Rushe was installed 10th June 1570[71]. Ob. 1st April 1577.

John Boxhall[72].

Martin Culpepper, M.D., was installed 7th Nov. 1577[73].

William Thorne was installed 30th Dec. 1601[74]. He died 13th Feb. 1629–30, and was buried in the cathedral[75].

Francis Dee succeeded 6th April 1630[76], and in 1634 was made bishop of Peterborough[77].

---

62 Reg. Bourchier.
63 Reg. Cicestren.
64 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. l. ii. p. 152.
65 Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 181.
66 Reg. Cranmer.
67 Reg. Cicestren.
68 Ibid.
69 Ibid.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Quære de hoc? Browne Willis states that he was never dean of Chichester: he was dean of Windsor, Peterborough, and Norwich.
73 Reg. Cicestren.
74 Ibid.
75 A. O. vol. i. p. 465.
76 Pat. 6 Car. I. p. 17.
77 Reg. Laud.

Richard Stewart was installed 6th March 1634–5[78].

Bruno Ryves, appointed by patent 8th June 1646, and installed 12th July 1660; and in the same year was made dean of Windsor[79].

Joseph Henshaw was installed 29th Nov. 1660, and in 1663 was made bishop of Peterborough[80].

Joseph Gulston, S.T.P., was nominated 6th Jan. 1662–3, and installed 23rd May 1663[81]. He died 10th April 1669.

Nathaniel Crew, LL.D., was installed 28th April 1669; and in 1671 was made bishop of Oxford[82].

Thomas Lambrook, *dean of Chichester*, died 27th Nov. 1672[82*], ætat. 65.

George Stradling, S.T.P., succeeded in 1672. He died 19th April 1688, and was buried in Westminster abbey[83].

Francis Hawkins, S.T.P., was installed 12th May 1688[84]. Ob. 19th Feb. 1698–9.

William Hayley was installed 5th June 1699. Ob. 30th Oct. 1715.

Thomas Sherlock, Nov. 1715[85], vice Hayley. He was promoted to the bishopric of Bangor.

——— Nevey or Newey, 20th Dec. 1727[86], vice Sherlock. Ob. 15th Sept. 1735.

Thomas Haley, vice Newey; nominated Oct. 1735, and installed Jan. 1735–6[87]. Ob. 12th Aug. 1739.

James Hargrave, 8th Sept. 1739, vice Dr. Hayley[88]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1741.

William Ashburnham, Nov. 1741, vice Dr. Hargrave. Installed March 1742[89].

Combe Miller, circa July 1790. Ob. 18th Feb. 1814, ætat. 69.

---

78 Reg. Cicestren.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Lib. Induct.
82 Reg. Cicestren.
82* See his epitaph in Antiq. Worcester, &c. p. 235. (Note in the Middle Hill copy of Le Neve.)
83 A. O. vol. ii. p. 622.
84 Reg. Cicestren.
85 Bishops' Certificates.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.

CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, 5th April 1814[90].

SAMUEL SLADE, nominated 12th March 1824, vice Dr. Christopher Bethell, promoted to the see of Gloucester.

GEORGE CHANDLER, nominated 20th Feb., installed 18th March 1830[91], vice Dr. Samuel Slade, deceased.

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 58*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*[91*]

ARCHDEACONS OF CHICHESTER.

HENRY, 1120, 1156[92].

JORDAN DE MELEBURN, from this dignity was made dean of this cathedral in 1176[93].

SEFFRIDE, from this dignity was made dean in 1178, and bishop of this see in 1180[94].

JOCELINE enjoyed it in 1179 and 1182[95].

SILVESTER, about 1190.

HENRY DE CORNHILL, 1203[96].

S . . .[97]

JOSCELINUS, 1205[98].

WILLIAM DURAND, 1232[99].

WALTER, about 1240[100].

JOHN, 1244[1].

GEOFFREY DE GATES or GALTES, 1259[2].

ROBERT, 1290[3].

GERVASE, 1307[4].

ROBERT LEYSET, 1317[5].

SIMON DE BREDON, 1356[6].

---

90 Bishops' Certificates.
91 Ibid.
91* Ecton, p. 77.
92 Ex Cartis in Baga.
93 MS. Cott. Vespasian, B. 15.
94 Annal. Winton.
95 Ex Cartis in Baga.
96 Cart. 5 Joh. p. 111.
97 Pat. 15 Joh. p. 101.
98 Reg. Cicestren. and Pat. 6 Joh. p. 48.
99 Reg. Cicestren.
100 Ex Cartis in Baga.
1 Coll. Kennet. folio.
2 Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 115. Lett. N°. 1837 in Turr. Lond.
3 Pat. 18 Edw. I.
4 Parl. 35 Edw. I.
5 Pat. 9 Edw. II.
6 Reg. Gynewell Episc. Linc.

WALTER DE ALDERBURY, 1356[7].

JOHN DE SCULTHORP, 1356[8].

SIMON RUSSEL[9], 1395[10].

JOHN THOMAS succeeded Russel 3rd May 1395.

WILLIAM READ, 1398 and 1411[11].

JOHN THOMAS. He died in 1412[12].

JOHN LINDFIELD succeeded in 1412[13]. He held it at his death. His will, dated 28th Oct. 1440, was proved 5th Nov. 1440.

WILLIAM WALESBY, 1440[14].

SIMON DE GREDON, 1454[15].

JOHN MORTON seems to have succeeded Gredon in the dignity.

PETER HUSE, about 1478[16]. He resigned in 1481.

HENRY BOLEYN, S.T.P., was collated 1st Sept. 1481[17]. He died in the same year, and was buried in Lincoln cathedral[18].

JOHN COKE, LL.D., held this archdeaconry in 1481. He was dead before 1495[19].

GERRARD BORRETT succeeded in 1495[20].

WILLIAM NORBERY, about 1523[21].

JOHN WORTHYAL was collated 2nd Feb. 1530–31[22].

JOHN JEWEL, about 1551.

ALBAN LANGDALE was installed 16th April 1555[23].

RICHARD TREMAYNE was presented 7th April 1559[24].

JOHN SPENCER, A.M., was installed in 1560[25].

JOHN COLDWELL succeeded in 1571, and resigned in 1575[26].

THOMAS GILLINGHAM was installed 15th May 1575[27]. He resigned in 1580.

---

7 Reg. Gynewell Episc. Linc.
8 Ibid.
9 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 7.
10 Reg. Bockingham Episc. Linc.
11 Reg. Cicestren.
12 Ibid.
13 Ibid.
14 Ibid.
15 Coll. H. Wharton. MS. F. p. 118.
16 Reg. Story.
17 Reg. Cicestren.
18 Ex Epitaphio.
19 Coll. Kennet. folio.
20 Reg. Cicestren.
21 Ibid.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 1. m. 22.
25 Reg. Cicestren.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.

John Longworth, S.T.P., was collated 30th April 1580[28]. He resigned in 1586.

William Stone, S.T.B., was collated 15th Nov. 1586[29].

Henry Ball, S.T.P., was installed 12th April 1596[30]. He resigned before his death. Ob. 30th March 1603–4.

Thomas Paterson was installed 9th March 1603–4[31].

Roger Andrews was installed 23rd Feb. 1607–8[32]. Ob. 1635.

Laurence Pay succeeded to this archdeaconry in 1635.

James Marsh, S.T.P., held this office in 1639. Died in 1643.

Henry Hammond, S.T.P., succeeded in 1643. He died 25th April 1660, and was buried at Hampton in Worcestershire[33].

Jasper Mayne succeeded 2nd July 1660. He died 6th Dec. 1672, and was buried in Christ's Church, Oxon.

Oliver Whitby, A.M., was installed 23rd Dec. 1672[34].

Josias Pleydell, collated 4th Sept. 1679; was installed 3rd Oct. 1679.

James Barker, A.M., was collated 12th Feb. 1707–8, and installed on the 14th of the same month[35].

Thomas Ball, 7th Sept. 1736[36].

Thomas Hollingbery, 10th June 1771[37]. Ob. 1st Aug. 1792.

John Buckner, 3rd Oct. 1792[38].

Charles Alcock, 29th April 1802[39].

Thomas Taylor, 12th Oct. 1803[40]. Ob. 4th Jan. 1808.

Charles Webber, 5th March 1808[41].

Henry Edward Manning, 30th Dec. 1840, vice Charles Webber[42].

---

28 Reg. Cicestren.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. l. ii. p. 203.
34 Reg. Cicestren.
35 Reg. Cicestren.
36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.

James Garbett, 28th April 1851, vice Henry Edward Manning[43].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 38*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*[43*].

ARCHDEACONS OF LEWES.

Peter, so styled in 1180[44].

Joceline, 1190[45].

S . . . .[46]

Eustachius de Leveland, 1226[47].

Reginald de Wintonia, 1227[48].

William de Lughteburg held it 14th Jan. 1240–1[49].

Robert Passelewe, 5th March 1243–4[50]. He was elected bishop of Chichester in 1244, but the Pope rejected him. He died viii Id. Jun. (6th) 1252, at Waltham Abbey, and was buried there[51].

Simon de Clympingham enjoyed this dignity in 1262[52].

Godfrey de Peckham, 1279[53].

Thomas de Berghstede, from this dignity was made dean of this church in 1296[54].

Thomas Cobham, 1301[55].

John de Godele. He resigned in 1305[56].

Hamelin de Godele succeeded in the same year, 1305[57].

John Geytentun, about 1313[58].

Walter de Lyndrich, 1346[59], 1362[60].

William de Loughteburgh held it in March 1355[61] and in 1363.

---

43 Bishops' Certificates.

43* Ecton, p. 77.

44 Ex Cartis in Baga. 45 Ibid.

46 Pat. 9 Joh. p. 82.

47 Pat. 10 Hen. III. m. 6. et Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 3.

48 Ex Cartis in Baga.

49 Pat. 25 Hen. III. Addition to Middle Hill copy of Le Neve.

50 Pat. 28 Hen. III. m. 7.

51 Weever, p. 645.

52 Reg. Cicestren.

53 Reg. Pecham.

54 Reg. Winchelsey. 55 Ibid.

56 Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 6.

57 Reg. Winchelsey. Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 6.

58 Reg. Cicestren.

59 Rymer, vol. v. p. 492.

60 Reg. Islip.

61 Reg. Gynewell. Addition to Middle Hill copy of Le Neve.

JOHN CORDRAY, 1374[61].

WATER FOREY, 8th May 1389[62].

RICHARD STONE, 1393[63].

JOHN BAMPTON or BRAMPTON, 1402[64]. Held it in 1415[65].

LEWIS COYCHURCH held it in 1419[66].

JOHN PLEMTH, 1478[67].

SIMON CLIPPLING held this dignity in 1483.

THOMAS OATLEY, 1486[68].

RICHARD HILL[69].

EDWARD VAUGHAN, 1509[70]. Bishop of St. David's in the same year.

WILLIAM ATWATER[71].

WILLIAM CRADOCK, 1512[72].

OLIVER POLE, 1516[73].

ANTHONY WAYTE, 1519[74].

EDWARD MORE, 1528[75].

ROBERT BUCKENHAM, S.T.P., 1531[76].

JOHN SHIRRY, 1547[77].

RICHARD BREISLEY, 1551[78]. He died in 1558.

THOMAS TAYLER, LL.B., 1558[79].

EDMUND WEST, 13th Oct. 1559[80]; was installed 11th Jan. 1559[81].

THOMAS DRANT, S.T.B., was appointed 27th Feb. and installed 4th March 1569–70[82].

WILLIAM COELL, A.M., was installed 17th April 1578[83].

WILLIAM COTTON, A.M., was installed 15th Oct. 1578[84].

JOHN MATTOCK, A.M., was installed 9th Sept. 1598[85]. Ob. 27th Dec. 1612.

---

61 Coll. Kennet. folio.
62 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10.
63 Reg. Cicestren. 64 Ibid.
65 Reg. Chichel. 277.
66 Ibid. 281.
67 Reg. Cicestren. 68 Ibid.
69 Quære annum?
70 Reg. Cicestren.
71 Quære annum?
72 Reg. Cicestren.
73 Ibid. 74 Ibid.
75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
77 Ibid. 78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 1. m. 22.
81 Reg. Cicestren.
82 Ibid. 83 Ibid.
84 Ibid. 85 Ibid.

Richard Bokenham, S.T.B., was installed 7th Jan. 1611–12[86]. Buried in Chichester cathedral 14th Aug. 1629.

William Hutchinson, S.T.P., was installed in 1629[87]. Ob. circa 1643.

Thomas Hooke, S.T.P. He resigned in 1660[88].

Philip King, S.T.P., succeeded 19th Dec. 1660[89]. Ob. 4th March 1666–7.

Nicholas [? Nathan] Hardy, S.T.P., 27th March 1667; was installed 6th April 1667[90]. Ob. 1670.

Tobias Henshaw, S.T.B., 9th June 1670; was installed 5th Sept. 1670[91]. Treasurer in 1672.

Joseph Sayer, S.T.B., was installed 8th Dec. 1681[92]. Buried 24th Aug. 1693.

Richard Bowchier, S.T.B., was installed 20th Oct. 1693. Ob. Nov. 1723.

James Williamson, 24th Sept. 1723[93]. Ob. 9th Dec. 1736, æt. 76.

Edmund Bateman, 22nd March 1736–7[94]. Ob. 28th April 1751.

Thomas D'Oyly, 5th June 1751[95]. Ob. 27th Jan. 1770.

John Courtail, 31st May 1770[96]. Ob. 25th Feb. 1806, æt. 92.

Matthias D'Oyley, 29th April 1806[97]. Ob. 13th Nov. 1815, æt. 72.

Edward Robert Raynes, 25th Feb. 1815[98].

Thomas Birch, 8th May 1823[99]. Ob. 25th Feb. 1840, æt. 74.

Julius Charles Hare, 10th April 1840, vice Thomas Birch[1].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 39*l.* 15*s.*[2]

---

86 Reg. Cicestren.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Ibid.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Bishops' Certificates.
94 Bishops' Certificates.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ecton, p. 77.

PRECENTORS.

This dignity was erected at the same time as the deanery, about 1115.

KARLO was the first: he was possessed of it in 1120[1].

HENRY, 1145[2].

ROBERT, 1147[3].

LEWIS, 1185[4].

WILLIAM DE LEUCKNOR, about 1216[5].

ERNISIUS DE TYWA, 1219, 1239[6].

RICHARD DE CLIFFORD, appointed by patent 23rd July 1271[7].

BOGO, 1283[8].

JOHN DE SANCTO LEOFARDO, 1305[9].

GAILHARDUS DE MOTA, a Roman cardinal, 1321, 1345[10].

ROBERT DE DERBY, 25th June 1373[11].

PHILIP SULEYS was precentor of Chichester 4th Feb. 1399–1400[12].

RICHARD COURTENEY, 1400. He exchanged with

NICHOLAS REES 12th May 1407, who died in the same year[13].

WILLIAM REED succeeded in 1407.

JOHN BLOUNHAM. He held the office in 1415, 1416, 1420, and 1426[14]. He was custos of the spiritualities of this see after the death of John Rykyngale in 1429[15]. He seems to have held this dignity in 1441.

JOHN WYNE, made precentor in 1459. He resigned it in 1485[16].

---

[1] Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Cicestren.

[2] Coll. Kennet. folio.

[3] Ibid.

[4] Ex Cartis in Baga.

[5] See old Statutes of this Church.

[6] Ex Cartis in Baga.

[7] Pat. 55 Hen. III. m. 10.

[8] Reg. Peckham. Coll. Kennet, A. p. 69.

[9] Pat. 33 Edw. I.

[10] Pat. 14 Edw. II. Rymer, vol. v. p. 442.

[11] Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 10. and Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.

[12] Reg. Arund.

[13] Reg. Cicestren. and Reg. Repyngdon Linc.

[14] Ibid.

[15] Reg. Chichel. 241.

[16] Reg. Story.

Richard Aspynhulgh was collated 28th July 1485[17].

Henry Hoten, 1502[18].

William Horsey, about 1520[19].

George Wynd, 1542. He died in the next year[20].

Cuthbert Opley was collated 25th July 1543, and died in 1547[21].

Thomas Day, LL.B., was collated 7th May 1547[22].

Thomas Willoughby, vice Thomas Day, appointed by the Queen 16th March 1569–70, sede vacante[23].

John Becon, LL.D., was collated 16th Feb. 1579–80[24].

Henry Bull, S.T.P., 27th Sept. 1587[25].

John Mattock, A.M., was installed 20th Feb. 1603–4[26]. Buried 27th Dec. 1613.

Thomas Muriat was installed 11th April 1613[27].

William Cox held this dignity. Ob. 29th Jan. 1631–2.

Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., was installed 12th July 1660[28].

Joseph Gulston, S.T.P., was installed 23rd May 1663[29].

Nathaniel Crew, LL.D., was installed 28th April 1669[30].

George Stradling, S.T.P., was installed 22nd July 1671[31].

Robert Jenkin, A.M., was installed 7th May 1688[32].

John Patrick, S.T.P., was installed 29th July 1690, and died in 1696[33].

Henry Edes, S.T.P., was installed 10th June 1696, and died in 1703[34].

Edmund Gibson, S.T.P., was instituted 24th May[35], and installed 2nd June 1703[35*].

---

17 Reg. Cicestren.
18 Ibid.
19 Ibid.
20 Ibid.
21 Ibid.
22 Ibid.
23 Reg. Parker.
24 Reg. Cicestren.
25 Ibid.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Reg. Cicestren.
31 Ibid. These last four were deans of this cathedral, and held this dignity in commendam with it.
32 Reg. Cicestren.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
35 Bishops' Certificates.
35* Reg. Cicestren.

Henry Gray, S.T.P., 14th Jan. 1717–8[36].

Daniel Walter, 18th Sept. 1719[37].

Thomas Herring, 16th April 1761[38]. Ob. 25th March 1774.

Charles Ashburnham, 26th Sept. 1774[39].

Thomas Ferris, 9th Jan. 1801[40]. Ob. 19th June 1801.

Moses Toghill, 21st Aug. 1801[41]. Ob. 14th Jan. 1825, ætat. 81.

Samuel Holland, 10th Feb. 1825[42].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 35*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*[43]

TREASURERS.

This dignity was erected at the same time as the deanery, about 1115.

Luke, 1125[44].

S . . ., 1130[45].

Roger, 1148, 1156[46].

W . . . de Nevill, 1170[47].

Seffride, 1190[48].

Richard, 1194[49].

W. de Nevill held it in 1233 and 1240.

W . . ., 1251[50].

N . . ., 1271[51].

Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, 1282[52]. Bishop of this see in 1288.

Robert de Purle, in 1291.

William de Irton was possessed of it in 1297 and in Sept. 1300[53].

---

36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.
43 Ecton, p. 77.
44 Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Cicestren.
45 Ibid.
46 Coll. Kennet. folio.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 In an old Charter at Chichester.
51 Reg. Cicestren.
52 Rymer, vol. ii. p. 193.
53 Reg. Winchelsey.

William de Theford was admitted in Sept. 1300[54].

Hugh de Darkeneby, 1324[55].

Walter de Segrave, about 1340[56]. Dean in 1342.

Stephen de Ketelbury held it 28th June 1349[57].

Walter Gest[58].

John de Wendlingburgh, 1362[59].

Philip Galeys held it in 1396[60].

John Blounham, 1410. He resigned in the year following[61].

William Read, 1411[62].

William Malpas was treasurer in 1414 and 1415[63].

John King held it 11th Jan. 1437–8[64].

John Strelton held the office in 1474.

John Doget, 1479[65]. He died in 1501[66].

William Green, 1501[67].

Nicholas West, appointed by the King 8th May 1507.

John Colet, 1516[68].

Thomas Wodyngton, LL.D., was installed 10th July 1519[69].

Hugh Rolfe was installed 12th March 1519–20[70].

Robert Peterson held this office in 1549. His will, dated 18th Jan. 1554–5, was proved 14th May 1555.

John Smith, A.M., was installed 16th April 1555[71].

Augustine Bradbridge was installed 30th April 1562[72]. Ob. 1567.

William Overton, S.T.P., was installed 7th May 1567[73].

Stephen Chatfield, A.M., was installed 28th April 1581[74]. Ob. 1598.

---

54 Reg. Winchelsey.

55 In an old Charter at Chichester.

56 Reg. Cicestren.

57 Pat. 23 Edw. I.

58 Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 6.

59 Reg. Islip.

60 Reg. Bockingham Ep. Linc.

61 Reg. Cicestren.

62 Reg. Cicestren.

63 Reg. Chichel. 276.

64 Ibid. fol. 463.

65 Rymer, vol. xii. p. 108.

66 Reg. Cicestren.

67 Ibid.

68 Ibid.

69 Ibid.

70 Ibid.

71 Ibid.

72 Ibid.

73 Ibid.

74 Ibid.

Richard Neale, S.T.B., was installed 5th July 1598[75]. He became bishop of Rochester.

Robert Newell, S.T.B., was installed 25th Nov. 1610[76]. He became dean of Lincoln, and died 1643.

Philip King, S.T.P., was installed 12th July 1660[77].

Walter Jones, S.T.P., collated 5th June 1667, was installed 20th July 1667[78]. Ob. 1672, and buried at Westminster, where he held a stall.

Tobias Henshaw, A.M., was installed 25th July 1672[79]. His will, dated 4th Sept., was proved 8th Dec. 1681.

Henry Morris, S.T.P., was installed 7th Jan. 1681–2[80].

William Barecroft, A.M., was installed 9th Jan. 1691–2[81].

Thomas Manningham, A.M., was installed 17th Sept. 1712[82].

John Chapman, 2nd July 1750[83], vice Manningham.

Combe Miller, 17th March 1785[84].

Richard Tireman, 2nd Dec. 1791[85]. Ob. 1792.

Thomas Francis Davison, 29th Feb. 1792[86]. Ob. 1834, ætat. 71.

Henry Wagner, 16th May 1834[87].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at *62l. 6s. 8d.*[88]

CHANCELLORS.

This dignity was erected at the same time as the deanery, about 1115.

Jo . . . was possessed of it in 1121[89].

Peter, in 1145[90].

Joseph, about 1148[91].

---

75 Reg. Cicestren.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Bishops' Certificates.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Bishops' Certificates.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Ecton, p. 77.
89 Reg. Cicestren.
90 Ibid.
91 Ibid.

J . . . about 1173[91].

J . . . DE AQUILA, in the time of bishop Seffride II. between 1180 and 1204[92].

HUGH DE TOURNAY, appointed 30th Sept. 1204.

RALPH DE NEVILLE, *dean of Lichfield*, appointed 28th Oct. 1222[93]. He was bishop of this see in the same year[94].

EUSTACHIUS DE LEVELAND enjoyed it in 1227[95] and 1234[96].

THOMAS DE LICHFIELD was possessed of it in 1229[97].

JOHN CLIPPING; elected bishop of Chichester in 1253[98].

WILLIAM DE BRACKLESHAM, about 1256[99]. Held it in 1268.

WILLIAM DE PAGHAM, 1280[1].

JOHN DE LACY, 1291[2].

HENRY DE GARLAND, 1330. Dean in 1332[3].

JOHN BISHOPSTON was chancellor in 1374.

ROBERT DE WALTON, 8th March 1366[4].

LAMBERT THREKYNGHAM[5].

WILLIAM READ, 1407[6].

ROBERT NEEL, 1407[7]. Held the office in 1414. Ob. 1430.

JOHN STOPYNDON was admitted chancellor of Chichester on the death of Robert Neel, 23rd May 1430[8].

JOHN MORTON, 1439[9].

JOHN FRANKS succeeded by cession of Morton[10].

EDMUND LICHFIELD, 1478. He exchanged the office in 1483[10*] with

JOHN BRAKENBURGH who held it in 1483.

---

91 Reg. Cicestren.
92 Ibid.
93 Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 8.
94 Reg. Cicestren.
95 Ibid.
96 Pat. 16 Hen. III. m. 2. Pat. 17 Hen. III. m. 6.
97 Reg. Cicestren.
98 Pat. 37 Hen. III. m. 11.
99 Reg. Cicestren.

1 Reg. Cicestren.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 35.
5 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.
6 Reg. Cicestren.
7 Ibid.
8 Reg. Chichel. fol. 244.
9 Reg. Cicestren.
10 Ibid.
10* Reg. Russel. Linc.

William Brakelesham held it also in 1483.

William Porter, about 1507. He resigned in 1512[11].

William Byrle was collated 28th April 1512, and resigned in 1525[12].

John Worshiat succeeded in 1525, and resigned in 1530[13].

George Croft was collated 2nd Feb. 1530–31[14].

William Tresham was installed in 1559, and deprived in the year following[15].

Augustine Bradbridge, A.B., was installed 6th July 1560, and resigned it in 1562[16].

William Bradbridge was collated 28th April 1562[17], appointed bishop of Exeter in 1571, and allowed to hold the chancellorship of Chichester in commendam[18].

John Chantler was installed 12th Feb. 1572–3[19].

Henry Blackstone was installed 7th March 1572[20].

Roger Andrews was installed 16th Oct. 1606[21].

John Scull, appointed 1st Oct. 1635; will dated 23rd Oct. 1641, proved 4th Feb. 1641–2.

James Marsh held this office in 1642.

Lambrochius Thomas, instituted 7th Aug. 1660; installed 18th Aug. 1660[22].

William Saywell, A.M., instituted 28th Nov. 1672; installed 5th Dec. 1672[23].

John Wright, A.M., instituted 19th June 1701; installed 4th Aug. 1701[24].

Robert Rawlinson, 20th July 1719[25].

Thomas D'Oyly, 25th Dec. 1747[26]. Ob. 27th Jan. 1770.

William Clarke, 25th May 1770[27]. Ob. 1771.

Luke Trevigar, 16th March 1772[28].

---

[11] Reg. Cicestren.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 5. m. 44.
[19] Reg. Cicestren.
[20] Reg. Cicestren.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Bishops' Certificates.
[26] Ibid.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Ibid.

Roger Pettiward, 16th Oct. 1772[29].

Thomas Williams, 13th Oct. 1774[30]. Ob. 19th Jan. 1796, ætat. 94.

John Ashburnham, 4th May 1796[31].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 27*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*[32].

PREBENDARIES

FROM THE ACCESSION OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER IN 1714.

John Woodward to the prebend of Wittering, 26th Feb. 1714–15, vice Conyers Richardson deceased[33].

Robert Rawlinson to the prebend of Waltham, 15th Oct. 1715, vice Smith deceased[34]

Samuel Billingsley to the prebend of Selsey, 29th May 1716, vice William Stonestreet deceased[35].

Lewis Beaumont to the prebend Bursalis, 23rd Jan. 1718–19, vice Thomas Houghton[36]. Ob. 3rd Jan. 1739–40.

Simon Manningham to the prebend of Woodhorn, alias Erlington, 13th July 1719, vice John Wright[37].

Thomas Gooch to the prebend of Sumerley, 27th July 1719, vice William Williams[38].

John Parke to the prebend of Middleton, 8th April 1720, vice Matthew Woodford[39].

John Backshell to the prebend of Hove Ecclesia, 7th Nov. 1720, vice Henry Alleyn[40].

Walter Barttelot to the prebend of Bishopshurst, 20th July 1721, vice Edward Littleton[41].

John Harris to the prebend of Wyndham, 2nd Aug. 1722, vice John Kennel[42].

---

29 Bishops' Certificates.
30 Ibid. 31 Ibid.
32 Ecton, p. 77.
33 Bishops' Certificates.
34 Ibid. 35 Ibid.
36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid. 38 Ibid.
39 Ibid. 40 Ibid.
41 Ibid. 42 Ibid.

George Jordan to the prebend of Sydlesham, 6th June 1723, vice William Whitear[43].

James Hargraves to the prebend of Thorney, 18th Sept. 1723, vice Richard Bowchier.

James Barker to the prebend of Sutton, 17th Aug. 1724[44].

Carew Reynell to the prebend Exceit, 17th Aug. 1724, vice John Thistlethwaite[45].

Simon Hughes to the prebend of Hova villa or Huvile, 31st March 1725, vice Barnesley[46].

Isaac Maddox to the prebend of Eartham, 31st March 1725, vice Woodford[47].

Benjamin Langwith to the prebend of Selsey, 15th June 1725, vice Samuel Billingsley[48].

Bartholomew Cox to the prebend of Barksham, 18th Sept. 1725, vice Thomas Musgrave[49].

Thomas Ball to the prebend of Hampstead, 11th June 1727, vice Henry Snooke resigned[50].

William Clarke to the prebend of Hova villa, 21st Aug. 1727, vice Simon Hughes[51].

William Crooke to the prebend of Fittleworth, 16th Sept. 1727, vice Peter Heald[52].

William Wade to the prebend of Highley, 23rd May 1729, vice Thomas Baker[53].

Isaac Maddox to the prebend of Bury, 29th Jan. 1729–30[54].

Thomas Ball to the prebend of Eartham, 4th Feb. 1729–30[55].

Richard Green to the prebend of Hampstead, 8th May 730[56].

Philip Barton to the prebend of Bargham, 8th Aug. 1730[57].

---

43 Bishops' Certificates.
44 Ibid.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 Bishops' Certificates.
51 Ibid.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.

JONATHAN STRAIGHT to the prebend of Wittering, 23rd March 1730–1[58].

JOHN PENFOLD to the prebend of East Thorney, 9th Feb. 1731–2[59].

THOMAS SPATEMAN to the prebend of Ferring, 19th Aug. 1734, vice Richard Chapman[60].

JOHN WYNNE to the prebend of Seaford, 3rd July 1735, vice William Sherwin[61].

JOHN WYNNE to the prebend of Heathfield, 28th June 1736, vice Thomas Hayley promoted to the deanery[62].

GEORGE ADAMS to the prebend of Seaford, 24th Aug. 1736, vice John Wynne resigned[63].

GEORGE ADAMS to the prebend of Wittering, 28th Oct. 1736, vice John Straight[64].

THOMAS HUTCHINSON to the prebend of Seaford, 4th Jan. 1736–7, vice George Adams resigned[65].

SAMUEL SPEED to the prebend Bursalis, 14th Feb. 1738–9, vice sir Lewin Beaumont bart.[66]

JOHN EVANSON to the prebend of Somerley, 27th July 1739, vice Thomas Gooch promoted to the see of Norwich[67].

THOMAS CHEYNEY to the prebend Exceit, 14th Dec. 1739[68]. Ob. 27th Jan. 1760.

JOHN FRANKLAND to the prebend of Barksham, 18th Feb. 1741–2, vice Bartholomew Cox[69].

THOMAS DOYLY to the prebend of Selsey, 29th Sept. 1743, vice Benjamin Langwith[70].

THOMAS DOYLY to the prebend of Bishopshurst, 29th Sept. 1743, vice Walter Bartelot[72].

JOHN HANCOCK to the prebend of Hampstead, 27th April 1744, vice Richard Green resigned[72].

---

58 Bishops' Certificates.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Bishops' Certificates.
68 Ibid.
69 Ibid.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.

John Pinnell to the prebend of Selsey, 25th May 1744, vice Thomas Doyly[73].

John Pinnell to the prebend of Colworth, vice John Pinnell senior, resigned, 1st June 1744[74].

John Hancock to the prebend of Selsey, 11th July 1745, vice John Pinnell[75].

Robert Sandham to the prebend of Hampstead, 4th Oct. 1745, vice John Hancock[76].

John Hubbock to the prebend of Sidlesham, 7th Oct. 1745, vice George Jordan[77]. Ob. 1st March 1781.

John Fulham to the prebend of Heathfield, 7th Nov. 1745, vice John Wynne[78].

Robert Sandham to the prebend of Mardon, 23rd June 1746, vice John Peachy[79].

Daniel Walter to the prebend of Wisborough, 24th June 1746, vice Daniel Walter senior[80].

John Stuart to the prebend of Hampstead, 24th June 1746, vice Robert Sandham[81].

Charles Skottowe to the prebend of Waltham, 20th April 1748, vice Robert Rawlinson[82].

Thomas Hutchinson to the prebend of Ipthorne, 25th May 1750, vice Thomas Manningham[83].

Richard Harris to the prebend of Wyndham, 10th Aug. 1750, vice John Harris[84]. Ob. 31st July 1768.

George Perceval to the prebend of Seaford, 21st Aug. 1750, vice Thomas Hutchinson[85].

Thomas Newhouse to the prebend of Gates, 12th Oct. 1750, vice George Goodwin[86]. Ob. 21st May 1773.

John King to the prebend of Hove Ecclesia, 4th Jan. 1751–2, vice John Backshell[87].

John Wickins to the prebend of Wittering, 11th Jan. 1751–2, vice George Adams[88].

---

[73] Bishops' Certificates.
[74] Ibid.
[75] Ibid.
[76] Ibid.
[77] Ibid.
[78] Ibid.
[79] Ibid.
[80] Ibid.
[81] Ibid.
[82] Bishops' Certificates.
[83] Ibid.
[84] Ibid.
[85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.

Luke Trevigar to the prebend of Firles, 29th June 1753, vice Samuel Arnold[89].

Bragg Blagden to the prebend of Hampstead, 5th July 1753, vice John Stuart[90].

Thomas Heath to the prebend of Fittleworth, 5th July 1753, vice William Crooke[91].

Thomas Hurdis to the prebend of Middleton, 19th Feb. 1754–5, vice John Parke[92]. Ob. 29th March 1784.

Charles Goldcall to the prebend of Eartham, 2nd Aug. 1754, vice Thomas Ball[93].

Owen Jones to the prebend of Sutton, 23rd Dec. 1755, vice James Barker[94].

Richard Eyre to the prebend Exceit, 21st March 1760, vice Thomas Cheyney[95].

Charles Asburnham to the prebend of Ferring, 7th Feb. 1761, vice Thomas Spateman[96].

John Courtail to the prebend of Ferring, 29th May 1761, vice Charles Asburnham[97]. Ob. 25th Feb. 1806, ætat. 92.

William Webber to the prebend of Selsey, 30th Oct. 1761, vice John Hancock[98].

Isaac Moody Bingham to the prebend of Bargham, 29th July 1765, vice Philip Barton[99].

Charles Asburnham to the prebend of Waltham, 22nd April 1767, vice Charles Skottowe[1].

Charles Goldcall to the prebend of Woodhorn, 5th Aug. 1767, vice Simon Manningham[2].

Luke Trevigar to the prebend of Eartham, 10th Sept. 1767, vice Charles Goldcall[3]. Ob. 1793, ætat. 71.

John Buckner to the prebend of Firles, 20th Feb. 1768, vice Luke Trevigar[4].

---

89 Bishops' Certificates.
90 Ibid.
91 Ibid.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Bishops' Certificates.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Ibid.

Richard Tireman to the prebend of Highley, 13th Sept. 1768, vice William Wade[5].

John Oglander to the prebend of Windham, 21st Oct. 1768, vice Richard Harris[6].

Roger Pettiward to the prebend of Ipthorne, 22nd April 1769, vice Thomas Hutchinson[7].

Combe Miller to the prebend of Windham, 18th Oct. 1769, vice John Oglander[8].

Luke Trevigar to the prebend of Bishophurst, 22nd June 1770, vice Thomas D'Oyly[9].

John Tench to the prebend of Eartham, 27th Nov. 1770, vice Luke Trevigar[10].

John Buckner to the prebend of Eartham, 15th Nov. 1771, vice John Tench[11].

Richard Bridger to the prebend of Firles, 20th Dec. 1771, vice John Buckner[12].

Edward Clarke to the prebend of Hova villa, 27th Dec. 1771, vice William Clarke[13].

Drake Hollingbery to the prebend of Seaford, 10th July 1772, vice George Percival[14].

Meredith Jones to the prebend of Bishophurst, 10th Oct. 1772, vice Luke Trevigar[15]. Ob. 1791.

Edward Clarke to the prebend of Hova Ecclesia, 5th Nov. 1772, vice John King[16].

Thomas Heath to the prebend of Hova villa, 1st May 1773, vice Edward Clarke[17].

George Parker Farhill to the prebend of Fittleworth, 8th Oct. 1773, vice Thomas Heath.

Edward Whitmell to the prebend of Gates, 21st Oct. 1773, vice Thomas Newhouse[18].

Edward Fulham to the prebend of Heathfield, 18th Dec. 1773, vice John Fulham[19]. Ob. 1832.

---

[5] Bishops' Certificates.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Bishops' Certificates.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.

Denny Martin to the prebend of Ipthorne, 7th Oct. 1774, vice Roger Pettiward[20].

Denny Martin to the prebend of Bury, 2nd Aug. 1775, vice Richard Green[21].

Thomas Collins to the prebend Bursalis, 23rd Dec. 1775, vice Samuel Speed[22].

John Wickins to the prebend of Ipthorne, 29th Dec. 1775, vice Denny Martin[23]. Ob. 18th Feb. 1783, ætat. 77.

Richard Tireman to the prebend of Wighting, 5th Jan. 1776, vice John Wickens[24]. Ob. 1792.

John Atkinson to the prebend of Highley, 29th Jan. 1776, vice Richard Tireman[25].

Richard Tireman to the prebend of Gates, 15th May 1776, vice Edward Whitmell[26].

William Whitear to the prebend of Mardon, 20th Sept. 1776, vice Robert Sandham[27].

George Metcalf to the prebend of Barksham, 22nd Jan. 1778, vice John Frankland[28].

Thomas Henry Lowth to the prebend Exceit, 24th Feb. 1778, vice Richard Eyre[29].

John Sturges to the prebend Exceit, 9th Oct. 1778, vice Thomas Henry Lowth[30].

Drake Hollingbery to the prebend of Somerley, 6th Nov. 1778, vice John Evanson[31].

Rowland Gibson to the prebend of Seaford, 10th Nov. 1778, vice Drake Hollingbery[32].

Drake Hollingbery to the prebend of Gates, 30th July 1779, vice Richard Tireman[33].

William Lord to the prebend of Somerley 18th Sept. 1779, vice Drake Hollingbery[34]. Ob. 1813, ætat. 61.

William Kinleside to the prebend of Hampstead 27th Jan. 1781, vice Bragg Blagden[35].

---

20 Bishops' Certificates.
21 Ibid.
22 Ibid.
23 Ibid.
24 Ibid.
25 Ibid.
26 Ibid.
27 Ibid.
28 Ibid.
29 Bishops' Certificates.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
35 Ibid.

Francis Atkins to the prebend of Wisborough, 23rd May 1781, vice Daniel Walter[36].

William Hawes to the prebend of Sidlesham, 25th July 1781, vice John Hubbock[37]. Ob. 21st March 1784.

Charles Birch to the prebend of Thorney, 20th Oct. 1781, vice John Penfold[38]. Ob. 1817.

Henry Poole to the prebend of Ipthorne, 11th April 1783, vice John Wickins[39].

George Metcalfe to the prebend of Sutton, 20th April 1784, vice Owen Jones[40].

Thomas Hudson to the prebend of Sidlesham, 19th Aug. 1784, vice William Hawes[41]. Ob. 17th May 1819, ætat. 69.

Thomas Durnford to the prebend of Middleton, 23rd Aug. 1784, vice Thomas Hurdis[42].

Thomas Heberden to the prebend of Barksham, 8th Oct. 1784, vice George Metcalfe[43]. Ob. 17th Oct. 1843, ætat. 90.

David Davis to the prebend of Highley 21st Oct. 1784, vice John Atkinson[44].

Thomas Hooper to the prebend of Seaford, 11th July 1785, vice Rowland Gibson[45].

Joseph Francis Fearon to the prebend of Hova Ecclesia, 2nd Feb. 1787, vice Edward Clarke[46].

Euseby Cleaver to the prebend of Hova villa, 21st Feb. 1787, vice Thomas Heathe[47].

John Calland to the prebend of Hova villa, 2nd May 1789, vice Euseby Cleaver[48].

Thomas Lear to the prebend of Wyndham, 1st Oct. 1790, vice Combe Miller[49].

Moses Toghill to the prebend of Selsey, 19th Oct. 1790, vice William Webber[50].

---

36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid. 38 Ibid.
39 Ibid. 40 Ibid.
41 Ibid. 42 Ibid.
43 Bishops' Certificates.
44 Ibid. 45 Ibid.
46 Ibid. 47 Ibid.
48 Ibid. 49 Ibid. 50 Ibid.

George Pelham to the prebend of Middleton, 28th Oct. 1790, vice Thomas Durnford[51].

John Montagu to the prebend of Fittleworth, 12th Nov. 1790, vice George Parker Farhill[52]. Ob. 7th Feb. 1827, ætat. 60.

Thomas Ferris to the prebend of Bishophurst, 13th Jan. 1792, vice Meredith Jones[53]. Ob. 19th June 1801

Francis Davison to the prebend of Wighting, 28th Feb. 1792, vice Richard Tireman[54]. Ob. 1834, ætat. 70.

Robert Lowth to the prebend Exceit, 25th April 1792, vice John Sturgeis[55].

Drake Hollingbery to the prebend of Woodhorn, 14th March 1794, vice Charles Goldcall. Ob. 31st Dec. 1821, ætat. 80.

John Hanley to the prebend of Gates, 5th July 1794, vice Drake Hollingbery[56].

John Ashburnham to the prebend of Gates, 2nd May 1796, vice John Hanley[57].

Richard Constable to the prebend of Wisborough, 7th Oct. 1796, vice Francis Atkins[58]. Ob. 5th Oct. 1839, ætat. 83.

William Morgan to the prebend of Brightling, 4th Jan. 1797, vice William Burrell Hayley[59].

John Stevens to the prebend of Highley, 8th Feb. 1797, vice David Davis[60].

Charles Alcock to the prebend of Colworth, 25th April 1798, vice John Pinnell[61].

Charles Webber to the prebend of Eartham, 25th April 1798, vice John Buckner promoted to the see of Chichester[62].

George Fred. Nott to the prebend of Fittleworth, 6th May 1799, vice John Montagu[63].

---

51 Bishops' Certificates.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Bishops' Certificates.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Ibid.

Robert Gray to the prebend of Bury, 26th May 1800, vice Denny Martin Fairfax[64].

Henry Whitfeld to the prebend of Hova villa, 26th Sept. 1800, vice John Calland.

William Busby to the prebend of Firles, 16th Jan. 1801, vice Richard Bridger[65].

Henry Whitfeld to the prebend of Waltham, 5th March 1801, vice Charles Ashburnham[66].

William St. Andrew Vincent to the prebend of Hova villa, 1st April 1801, vice Henry Whitfeld[67].

Charles Alcock to the prebend of Bishopshurst, 21st Nov. 1801, vice Thomas Ferris[68].

George Fred. Nott to the prebend of Colworth, 1st Jan. 1802, vice Charles Alcock[69].

Barré Phipps to the prebend of Selsey, 15th Jan. 1802, vice Moses Toghill[70].

James Capper to the prebend of Fittleworth, 20th Jan. 1802, vice George Fred. Nott[71]. Ob. 2nd March 1835, ætat. 82.

Moses Dodd to the prebend of Highley, 4th May 1802, vice John Stevens[72].

Charles Webber to the prebend of Bishopshurst, 6th Dec. 1803, vice Charles Alcock[73]. Ob. 15th June 1848, ætat. 86.

Charles Pilkington to the prebend of Eartham, 31st Dec. 1803, vice Charles Webber[74]. Ob. 21st Nov. 1828.

John Lettice to the prebend of Seaford, 21st Feb. 1804, vice Thomas Hooper[75].

Barré Phipps to the prebend of Mardon, 19th March 1804, vice William Whitear[76].

Nicholas Heath to the prebend of Selsey, 27th March 1804, vice Barré Phipps resigned[77]. Ob. 30th Aug. 1809.

---

64 Bishops' Certificates.
65 Ibid.
66 Ibid.
67 Ibid.
68 Ibid.
69 Ibid.
70 Ibid.
71 Bishops' Certificates.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.

William Beaumont Busby to the prebend Bursalis, 8th Sept. 1804, vice Thomas Collins[78].

Samuel Joliffe Tufnell to the prebend of Firles, 13th Nov. 1804, vice Busby resigned[79]. Ob. Nov. 1850.

Edmund Cartwright, Jun. to the prebend of Ferring, 21st March 1806, vice John Courtail[80]. Ob. 18th March 1833.

Richard Bingham to the prebend of Bargham, 22nd July 1807, vice Isaac Moody Bingham[81].

George Bliss to the prebend of Highley, 22nd Jan. 1808, vice Moses Dodd[82].

Thomas Cobbam to the prebend of Selsey, 21st Oct. 1809, vice Nicholas Heath[83].

Joseph Francis Fearon to the prebend of Ferring, 9th Aug. 1811, vice Edmund Cartwright[84].

James Dallaway to the prebend of Hova Ecclesia, 16th Oct. 1811, vice Joseph Francis Fearon[85].

James Webber to the prebend of Somerley, 25th May 1813, vice William Lord[86]. Ob. 1850.

Henry Plimley to the prebend of Waltham, 1st March 1814, vice Henry Whitfield[87].

James Dallaway to the prebend of Ferring, 11th Jan. 1817, vice Joseph Francis Fearon[88].

Henry Plimley to the prebend of Hova Ecclesia, 18th Jan. 1817, vice James Dallaway[89].

Thomas Cobb to the prebend of Waltham, 31st Jan. 1817, vice Henry Plimley resigned[90]. Ob. 26th Nov. 1817.

John Gratwick Challen to the prebend of Selsey, 6th Feb. 1817, vice Thomas Cobb[91]. Ob. 6th Dec. 1835.

Samuel Holland to the prebend of Thorney, 5th Sept. 1817, vice Charles Birch[92].

---

[78] Bishops' Certificates.
[79] Ibid.
[80] Ibid.
[81] Ibid.
[82] Ibid.
[83] Ibid.
[84] Ibid.
[85] Bishops' Certificates.
[86] Ibid.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Ibid.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Ibid.

John Gratwick Challen to the prebend of Waltham, 20th Dec. 1817, vice Thomas Cobb[93].

Edward Robert Raynes to the prebend of Selsey, 27th Dec. 1817, vice John Gratwick Challen[94].

William Peckham Woodward to the prebend of Sidlesham, 12th June 1819, vice Thomas Hudson[95].

David Williams to the prebend Bursalis, 13th Oct. 1820, vice William Beaumont Busby[96].

Robert James Carr to the prebend of Ipthorne, 24th July 1821, vice sir Henry Poole bart.[97]

Samuel Holland to the prebend of Woodham, 24th Jan. 1822, vice Drake Hollingbery[98].

Thomas Baker to the prebend of Thorney, 28th Jan. 1822, vice Samuel Holland resigned[99].

Robert Tredcroft to the prebend of Hampstead, 9th Oct. 1822, vice William Kinleside[1].

George Wells to the prebend Exceit, 10th Oct. 1822, vice Robert Lowth[2].

Thomas Valentine to the prebend of Selsey, 26th Jan. 1824, vice Edward Robert Raynes[3].

Charles Webber junior to the prebend of Highley, 28th June 1824, vice George Bliss[4].

Charles Edward Hutchinson to the prebend of Ipthorne, 19th Nov. 1824, vice Robert James Carr[5].

Charles Gray to the prebend of Bury, 11th May 1825, vice Robert Gray[6].

Edmund Cartwright to the prebend of Ferring, 23rd June 1826, vice James Dallaway[7].

Hugh James Rose to the prebend of Middleton, 23rd Feb. 1827, vice George Pelham[8].

George Henry Webber to the prebend of Somerley, 25th July 1827, vice James Webber[9].

---

93 Bishops' Certificates.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Bishops' Certificates.
4 Ibid.
5 Ibid.
6 Ibid.
7 Ibid.
8 Ibid.
9 Ibid.

PETER WOOD to the prebend of Sutton, 13th Feb. 1828, vice George Metcalfe[10].

GEORGE BLAND to the prebend of Thorney, 23rd Jan. 1832, vice Thomas Baker[11].

MARTIN DAY to the prebend of Heathfield, 14th June 1832, vice Edward Fulham[12].

WILLIAM TURNER to the prebend of Seaford, 1st Nov. 1832, vice John Lettice[13].

WILLIAM FORBES RAYMOND to the prebend of Colworth, 19th Dec. 1832, vice George Frederick Nott[14].

GEORGE WADDINGTON to the prebend of Ferring, 14th April 1833, vice Edmund Cartwright[15].

ARTHUR ATHERLEY junior to the prebend of Middleton, 29th Nov. 1833, vice Hugh James Rose[16].

HENRY ATKINS to the prebend of Wightring, 16th May 1834, vice Thomas Francis Davison[17]. Ob. 8th Oct. 1842, ætat. 67.

CHARLES PILKINGTON to the prebend of Wyndham, 5th June 1834, vice Henry Atkins[18].

ROBERT RIDSDALE to the prebend of Fittleworth, 16th March 1835, vice James Capper[19].

CHARLES WEBBER junior to the prebend of Somerley, 23rd Nov. 1840, vice Harry Webber[20].

JAMES ROYDON HUGHES to the prebend Bursalis, 16th Dec. 1840, vice David Williams[21].

THOMAS BROWN to the prebend of Highley, 24th Dec. 1840, vice Charles Webber junior[22].

STEPHEN BARBAT to the prebend of Ferring, 20th Feb. 1841, vice George Waddington[23].

ROBERT ALLEN to the prebend Exceit, 5th March 1841[24].

EDWARD HOUGHTON JOHNSON to the prebend of Hova Ecclesia, 17th June 1841, vice Henry Plimley[25].

---

[10] Bishops' Certificates.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Bishops' Certificates.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid.

Henry Winckworth Simpson to the prebend of Heathfield, 10th Aug. 1841, vice Martin Davy[26].

Thomas Pitman to the prebend of Wisborough, 27th Aug. 1841, vice Richard Constable[27].

Thomas Stuart Lyle Vegan had the prebend of Whitring, vice Henry Atkins[28].

Henry Browne to the prebend of Waltham, 9th Dec. 1842, vice John Gratwick Challen[29].

Henry Burgess Whitaker Churton to the prebend of Colworth, 16th Dec. 1842, vice William Forbes Raymond[30].

James Garbett to the prebend of Barksham, 12th April 1844, vice Thomas Heberden[31].

William Willinger to the prebend of Hampstead, 11th Jan. 1847, vice Robert Redcroft[32].

Gilbert Henry Langdon to the prebend of Bishopshurst, 14th July 1848, vice Charles Webber[33].

George Miles Cooper to the prebend of Hova villa, 7th Sept. 1849, vice William St. Andrew Vincent[34].

Thomas Baden Powell to the prebend of Sidlesham, 12th Oct. 1849, vice William Peckham Woodward[35].

Benjamin Thomas Halcott to the prebend of Somerley, 12th April 1850, vice Charles Webber[36].

William Bruere Otter to the prebend of Somerley, 23rd Aug. 1850, vice Benjamin Thomas Halcott[37].

---

[26] Bishops' Certificates.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Ibid.
[29] Ibid.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Ibid.
[33] Bishops' Certificates.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.

ST. DAVID'S.

THE diocese of St. David's, anterior to the year 1844, extended into Caermarthenshire, Pembrokeshire, Brecknockshire, Radnorshire, Glamorganshire, Cardiganshire, Montgomeryshire, Monmouthshire [1], and Herefordshire.

Attached to the cathedral are the bishop, who is quasi decanus, the precentor, treasurer, chancellor, and the archdeacons of St. David's, Brecknock, Caermarthen, and Cardigan, besides eight prebendaries, and six canons cursal, being in all twenty-two. Of these the precentor, chancellor, and treasurer are styled "Residentiarii nati."

ARCHBISHOPS OF CAERLEON.

The first holder of this see is said to have been

DUBRITIUS, who is styled "Archiepiscopus Urbis Legionum;" and who, after holding the office for some years, resigned it to his disciple[2]

DAVID, who is said to have removed the see from Caerleon to Menevia, and, according to some accounts, to have lived to the age of 146 years. He was buried in the cathedral, which he caused to be erected[3].

---

[1] By order in council 31st Jan. 1844, that part of the deanery of Breccon in Monmouthshire, in the diocese of St. David's, was dissevered therefrom and annexed to that of Llandaff; and by another order in council 1st Sept. 1846, those parts of the parishes of Llangattock and Llangundier in the diocese of St. David's were dissevered therefrom and placed in that of Llandaff.

[2] Beatus igitur Dubricius ad heremiticam vitam totis viribus anhelans, archiepiscopali fasce gliscens absolvi, pristinæ dignitatis sede se sponte deposuit. Cui successit in archiepiscopatum agius David avunculus regis. Vit. S. Dubric. Archiepis.

[3] Obiit anno 546, et in Rosina Valle sepultus est (Antiq. Cœnob. Glaston. p. 52); but according to the Annales Menevensis he died in 542, and to the Annales Cambriæ in 601.

ARCHBISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S.

CENAUC[7].
ELIUD or TEILAUS.
CENEU or KENEA.
MORWAL or MORVAEL.
HAERNUNEN or HAERNURIER.
ELWAED[8] or ELVAETH.
GURNUEN or GURNEL.
LENDIVORD or LEUDINORD or LENDYWYTH.
GORWYSC or GORWYST.
GOGAN or GORGAN.
CLEDAUC.
ANIAN or EINAEN.
ELBODG, ELVOED[9], ELBODU, or ELUDGETH.
ETHELMEN or ELDUNEN.
ELANC or ELNAETH.
MALSCOED or MAELSKWYTHE.
SADERMEN[10] or MADENEW.
CATELLUS or CATULUS.
SULHAITHNAY or SULNAY.
NOVIS[11] or NAMIS, alias NONIS.
ETWAL or DOYTHWALL.
ASSER[12].
ARTHUAEL or ALHUAEL.

SAMPSON retired into Britanny on account of a contagious sickness in his diocese, taking his pall with him; and his successors at St. David's, either for want of that, or from poverty or negligence, lost their title of archbishop, though they exercised the power of consecrating bishops until the reign of Henry I.[13]

---

[7] Post Davidem successit Cenauc in Episcopatum Meneviæ Girald. Cambren. Itin. Camb. ii. 1.

[8] Ebbodus Venedotarum archiepiscopus factus est anno 610. Pits. in illius vita, p. 105.

[9] Elbodius archiepiscopus obiit anno 809. Annales Cambriæ.

[10] Sadurnven obiit anno 832. Annal. Menev.

[11] Novis fuit episcopus anno 841, et obiit 873. Annal. Menev.

[12] Was bishop an. 909. (Annal. Menev.) He died in 906 according to Wynne, in Hist. Wall. p. 44.

[13] Girald. Cambren. de jure, &c. Menev. Eccl.

BISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S,

WITH ARCHIEPISCOPAL POWER.

RUCLINUS[14] succeeded Sampson.

RODHERICH.

ELGUNI.

LUNVERD or LUMBERTH, or LYWARCH or LUVERT[15].

MORCLEIS[16] or MORLEIS. Ob. 945[17].

EVERUS or EUEURIS[18].

NATHAN.

JEVAN. Bishop only one night.

ARGUSTEL.

MORGENVETH, MORGENEY or URGENEU, slain by the Danes in 998[19].

MORGENEU or MORGYNNYD. Ob. 1023.

HEURUN or ERVIN or HERNUN or HERBIN. Ob. 1039[20].

TRAMERIN or CARMERIN. Ob. 1055[21].

JOSEPH. Ob. 1063[22].

BLEITHYD or BLEDUD. Ob. 1071[23].

SULGHEIN or SULIEN or SULGENIUS: resigned in 1076[24].

ABRAHAM. Slain in 1078[25].

SULGHEIN resumed the see in 1078, and resigned it again in 1085[26].

RYTHMARCH or RIKEMARTH. Ob. 1096.

WILFRID[27] or GRIFFRI[28].

---

[14] Le Neve calls him Kucline.

[15] Annal. Menev. ob. 944.

[16] Le Neve places Nergu after Lunverd.

[17] Le Neve places a Hubert next before Everus.

[18] Annal. Menev. ob. 946.

[19] Brut y Tywysogion. Morgeneu episcopus occiditur 1000. Annal. Menev.

[20] Brut y Tywysogion. Annal. Menev.

[21] Hoved. fol. 254 b. Sim. Dunelm. et Flor. Wigorn.

[22] Brut y Tywysogion 1063. Ann. Camb.

[23] Annal. Menev.

[24] Ibid.

[25] Ibid.

[26] He died in 1088, ætat. 75. Annal. Menev.

[27] Apud Rochingheham Anselmus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis Wilfrido episcopo St. David de Gualis qui vulgo Dewi vocatur reddidit episcopale officium, a quo, exigente culpa ejus, jam antea ipsemet illum suspenderat. Eadmer. p. 34.

[28] Ob. an. 1112. Eadmer. p. 142. An. 1115. Sim. Dunelm. et Annal. Winch. Faust. B. 1. fol. 11.

1115 BERNARD, *the Queen's chancellor*[28] *or chaplain*[29], was
16 Hen. I. nominated by the King[30], and ordained priest 18th Sept. 1115, and consecrated the next day[31]. During his prelacy this see entirely lost its archiepiscopal powers, and its bishops have ever since been suffragans to the archbishop of Canterbury. The time of his death is not known[32].

1147 DAVID FITZGERALD, *archdeacon of Cardigan*, was conse-
13 Steph. crated, together with Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 19th Dec. 1147[33], by Theobald archbishop of Canterbury. He died 15 days before Whitsuntide 1176[34].

1176 PETER DE LEIA, *prior of Wenlock*, was consecrated 7th
22 Hen. II. Nov. 1176 at Canterbury by Gilbert bishop of London[35]. He died 16th July 1198[36].

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, alias BARRY, *archdeacon of Brecknock*, was elected[37] bishop of St. David's by the canons on the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul (29th June) 1199[38]; but, the King refusing to give

---

[28] Sim. Dunelm.

[29] Eadmer. 116.

[30] Sim. Dunelm.

[31] Flor. Wigorn. Eadmer. Hoveden. et Rad. de Diceto; but Wendover and Matt. Paris say 27th June.

[32] It is said to have occurred in 1147, Wynne p. 168; 1148, Annal. Teokesb.; and 1149, Annal. Menev.

[33] Gerv. Chron. ad ann.

[34] Eo defuncto in quatuor archidiaconos capitulum suffragia sua direxerunt; ita ut quemcunque illorum Rex vellet assumeret: intendentes vero ut Giraldum Cambrensem nominaret. (Benedict. de Gestis Hen. II.) Rex vero e contra hominem exclusit, quia Reso Principi Suthwalliæ et aliis fere cunctis Walliæ majoribus sanguine propinquus erat. Girald. Cambrens. de Rebus a se gestis lib. i. c. 9. Ibid. c. 10.

[35] Rad. de Diceto et Gerv. Chron.

[36] Annal. Teokesb. Vixit episcopus annis 22, mensibus 7, et diebus 15. Annal. Menev.

[37] From an entry on the Patent Roll 3 Joh. m. 2. it would seem that he had not been unanimously elected, but that W. abbot of St. Dogmael or Dogmells had also been elected.

[38] De jure ecclesiæ Menev. p. 584. "The first papal provision to any English see was that of pope Innocent III. to Giraldus Cambrensis for the see of St. David's in 1199, whom he did not yet absolutely name, but procured to be elected at Rome, and then would have supported his title without the King's consent. The ground of all provi-

his assent to the election[39], he was not consecrated, and he resigned the see 10th Nov. (in vigilia sancti Martini) 1203, worn out with vexatious altercations; and

1203 5 Joh. GEOFFREY DE HENNELAWE, *prior of Lanthony*, was elected on the same day that Giraldus resigned. He made his profession of obedience in St. Catherine's chapel, Westminster, and was consecrated in the octaves of St. Andrew 1203[40], after the see had been void four years. He died in 1214, and was succeeded by

1215 17 Joh. GERVASE OF JORWERTH, *abbot of Tal-y-Llecheu*[41], who was unanimously elected, although the King had requested the chapter to elect Hugh Foliot archdeacon of Salop[42]. He obtained the royal assent 18th June 1215[43]. He was consecrated 7th Dec. following[44], and died in 1229[45]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Gervase issued 27th Jan. 1228–9[46], in pursuance of which

1230 3 H. III. ANSELM LE GROS[47], *treasurer of Exeter*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent 7th April 1229[48]; he

---

sions was a pretence of differences in elections, and that the church might not continue vacant." Coll. Kennet. MS. C. p. 1.

[39] The King appears to have been very much irritated at Giraldus' election, and at his persisting to contest his right with the King. On several occasions he reiterated his determination never to give his assent to it. "Non consentimus nec unquam consensimus," are the words he uses in one of his mandates. In another he says, "Unde scire vos volumus quod nunquam in hoc assensum præbuimus nec umquam ei consentiemus sed ei in hoc penitus deficimus." On another occasion he says, "Sciatis quod Giraldus archidiaconus de Brechinou manifeste operatur contra coronam et dignitatem nostram qui se gerit electum Menevensem cum nos in eum eligendum nunquam præbuimus assensum."

[40] Annal. Waverl.

[41] G. Abbas de Talegh or Tallagh. Pat. 17 Joh. m. 23.

[42] Claus. 16 Joh. m. 10. in dorso.

[43] Pat. 17 Joh. m. 23.

[44] In crastino S. Nicholai.

[45] Annal. Menev. et MS. Cott. Vitel. D. xviii.

[46] Pat. 13 Hen. III.

[47] Anselmus Crassus.

[48] Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 8.

was consecrated in March 1230[49], and died in 1247[50]. The license to elect a bishop vice Anselm is dated 16th April 1247[51].

1248 THOMAS, *archdeacon of Lincoln*, surnamed the Welch-
32 H. III. man[52], was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 16th July 1247[53]: he was consecrated 26th July 1248[54], and the temporalities were restored to him 26th Sept.[55] He died 11th July 1255. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Thomas, is dated 3rd Aug. 1255[55].

1256 RICHARD DE CARREW or KARREU appears to have been
40 H. III. appointed by the Pope, as he was consecrated at Rome in 1256. He died 1st April 1280, and was buried in St. David's cathedral[56]. The license for the election of a bishop in the room of Richard de Carrew issued 16th April 1280[57], in pursuance of which

1280 THOMAS BECKE was elected 3rd June 1280[58]; he ob-
8 Edw. I. tained the royal assent on the 17th of the same month[58*], was confirmed 6th July, and consecrated 6th Oct.[59]. He died 12th May 1293[60]. A license issued 18th May 1293[61] to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas Becke.

---

[49] Annal. Menev. et Annal. Dover. 1231 Anselmus le Gros consecratus Episcopus Sancti Davyd apud Cantuariam v Id. Febr. Dominica prima quadragesima. Contin. Gerv. Dorob. MS.

[50] Matt. Paris. ad ann. 1247. The following is the inscription on his tomb: "Petra precor dic sic Anselmus episcopus est hic."

[51] Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 6.

[52] Cognomento Wallensis eo quod in Wallia fuerat oriundus. Matt. Paris. ad ann. 1247.

[53] Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 4.

[54] Die translationis Sancti Benedicti 1255. Annal. Menev.

[55] Claus. 31 H. III.

[55*] Pat. 39 Hen. III. m. 4.

[56] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 651. Annal. Menev.

[57] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 20.

[58] Annal. Menev.

[58*] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 12.

[59] Annal. Menev. Consecratus fuit prid. Non. Oct. Die Dominica in Octabis beati Michaelis. Reg. Cantuar.

[60] Reg. Cantuar. On 14th of April, according to others.

[61] Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 1.

1296 Edw. I. DAVID MARTIN[62] was elected in June 1293, and received the royal assent 28th July[63] following. He was confirmed 30th Sept., and received the temporalities 11th Oct.[64]. The Pope however was not satisfied with the election, perhaps for the reason mentioned in note [62], and summoned him to Rome before consecration; king Edward sent to his Holiness letters[65] commendatory of Martin's life, conversation, parentage, and loyalty, and entreated the Pope's favour in his behalf[66]. The court of Rome having confirmed the election, he was consecrated in Rome in Dec. 1296[67]. The King issued another mandate 24th Jan. 1296–7 to restore the temporalities to the new bishop[68]. He died 9th March 1327–8 at his manor of Landesey, and was buried in St. David's cathedral. The precentor and chapter of St. David's inform the King 17th March 1327–8 of the death of David Martin their late bishop, and recommend Henry de Gower archdeacon of St. David's to supply his place[69]. The congé d'élire issued accordingly on the 26th of that month[70], and 21st April the precentor and chapter inform the King that they had elected

1328 Ed. III. HENRY DE GOWER, *archdeacon of St. David's*[71]; who obtained the royal assent 1st May 1328[72], and the temporalities on the 26th of the same month[73]. He

---

[62] Godwin, on the authority of the Chronicle of Osney, states that on the death of bishop Becke, David of St. Edmund's was elected, and the see of Canterbury being then void, the chapter of Canterbury confirmed the election. If this be so, it may account for the proceedings in the court of Rome against David Martin mentioned in the text, about which there is some little difficulty.

[63] Pat. 21 Edw. I. m. 6.

[64] Ibid. m. 4.

[65] Dated 16th Aug. 1295.

[66] Claus. 23 Edw. I. m. 7. in dorso.

[67] The King calls him bishop elect 1st Jan. 1297; but he had heard of his consecration. Claus. 24 Edw. I. m. 10. in dorso.

[68] Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 20.

[69] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 73.

[70] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14.

[71] Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. 162. et Reg. Cant.

[72] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11.

[73] Ibid. m. 2.

was consecrated 12th June following[74], and died in 1347. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Henry de Gower issued 15th May 1347[75]; nevertheless

1347 JOHN THORESBY was appointed by the Pope, and the
21 Ed. III. King restored the temporalities to him 14th July 1347[76]; he was consecrated 23rd Sept. following, and translated to Worcester 4th Sept. 1349[77].

1350 REGINALD BRIAN was provided to this see by Clement
24 Ed. III. the Third 11th Sept. 1349; he received the spiritualities 18th Jan. 1349–50[78], and 23rd Sept. following license was given to John bishop of Worcester to consecrate him in Lambeth chapel[79]. He was translated to Worcester, pursuant to papal bull dated 22nd Oct. 1352.

1353 THOMAS FASTOLF or FALSTOFFE, LL.D., *archdeacon of*
26 Ed. III. *Wells*, was provided to this bishopric by pope Clement's bull, dated 22nd Oct. 1352, and was afterwards consecrated at Rome[80]. He received the spiritualities 29th March 1353[81], and the temporalities 4th June following[82]. He died in June 1361[83], and was buried in St. David's cathedral. His will was proved 1st July in that year.

1361 ADAM HOUGHTON was also provided to this see by papal
35 Ed. III. bull of 20th Sept. 1361: he received the spiritualities 15th Nov., and the temporalities 8th Dec.[84] He died 13th Feb. 1388–9[85]; and his will, dated 8th Feb. 1388–9,

---

[74] Reg. Cantuar.

[75] Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 21.

[76] Ibid. m. 11.

[77] He was master of the rolls from 31st Feb. 1340–1 (Claus. 15 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 34. in dorso) to 2nd July 1346; and he was appointed chancellor of England 16th June 1349, Claus. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 8. in dorso.

[78] Reg. Islip. fol. 9.

[79] Ibid. fol. 31.

[80] Auctoritate PP. Innocentii VI. per RR. patrem Dominum Guillielmum Episcopum Tusculanum S.R.E. Cardinalium.

[81] Reg. Islip.

[82] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 27.

[83] The spiritualities of the see were taken into the hands of the archbishop 19th June 1361. Reg. Islip. fol. 233.

[84] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 15.

[85] It would seem from the Courtenay Register that the see was vacant from 16th Feb. 1388–9 to 25th July following.

was proved 2r3d May following[86]. A license to elect a bishop vice Adam Houghton issued 27th Feb. 1388–9[87], in pursuance of which

RICHARD METFORD was elected; but the election was set aside by the Pope, who promoted

1389 3 Ric. II. JOHN GILBERT, *bishop of Hereford,* by bull dated 5th May 1389[88]; the temporalities were restored to him 12th July following[89], and he made his profession of obedience to the Pope on the 15th of that month. He died at London 28th July 1397[90], and his will was proved 11th Aug.[91] following. A license to elect a bishop vice John Gilbert issued 16th Aug. 1397[92]; in pursuance of which

1397 1 Ric. II. GUY DE MONA was elected, who also had the Pope's bull of provision dated 30th Aug. 1397; he was consecrated 11th Nov. following; but he did not make his profession of obedience to the archbishop until 9th Oct. 1401[93], and consequently did not receive the spiritualities before the 30th of the following month[94]. This undoubtedly induced Le Neve to assign the year 1401 for his becoming bishop; but the King treated him as bishop of St. David's from the time of his consecration[95]. He died 31st Aug. 1407 at Charlton in Kent, and was buried in the conventual church of Leedes in that county. His will was made 17th Aug.

---

[86] Reg. Courten. He was appointed chancellor of England 11th Jan. 1376–7 (Claus. 50 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7. in dorso); and held the seals until 29th Oct. 1378. Claus. 2 Ric. II. m. 25. in dorso.

[87] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23.

[88] Reg. Courten. fol. 324.

[89] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.

[90] Memorandum quod ante penultimo die Julii anno 1397 frater Johannes Gilbert Menevens. Episcopus apud London diem clausit extremum, et vacavit sede usque ad festum S. Andreæ Apostoli.

[91] Reg. Arund. fol. 160.

[92] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.

[93] Reg. Arund. pars ii. fol. 13.

[94] Ibid. One authority, however, states that he received the spiritualities 28th Oct. 1397; and it would seem to be right.

[95] See Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 10. Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 34. He was appointed a privy councillor by Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 12. He was constituted lord treasurer 25th Oct. 1402. Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 24.

1407[96]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Guy issued 2nd Oct. 1407[97]; nevertheless

1408 9 Hen. IV. HENRY CHICHELEY, LL.D., *chancellor of Salisbury*, was provided to this see by pope Gregory XII, 4th Oct. 1407. The King restored the temporalities to him 3rd April 1408[98], and he was consecrated before the 27th April 1408. He made his profession of obedience 26th Aug. following, and received the spiritualities on that day[99]; but he was not enthroned until 20th May 1411. He was translated to Canterbury by bull dated 27th April 1414[1].

1414 2 Hen. V. JOHN CATRIK or KETERICH, *archdeacon of Surrey*, was provided to this see by the Pope 27th April 1414[2], and the temporalities were restored to him 2nd June following[3]. He made his profession of obedience on the 18th of the next month, and 1st Feb. 1414–5 he was translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

1415 3 Hen. V. STEPHEN PATRYNGTON, *a Carmelite friar and the King's confessor*, was provided to the see of St. David's by bull of provision dated 1st Feb. 1414–5, and consecrated 19th June 1415[4]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 16th of that month[5], and in 1417 he was translated to Chichester[6].

1418 6 Hen. V. BENEDICT NICHOLLS, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to the see of St. David's 15th Dec. 1417[7], and he made his profession of obedience to the Archbishop 12th Feb. following. The temporalities were restored

---

[96] Reg. Arund. pars ii. fol. 247.

[97] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 34.

[98] Ibid. p. 2. mm. 28, 23.

[99] Reg. Arund. fol. 42.

[1] Reg. Chichel. fol. 2, and Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 41.

[2] Reg. Chichel. fol. 6.

[3] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 19.

[4] "Dat' Constanc. Kal. Feb. pont. nostri anno quinto." Reg. Chichel. fol. 9.

[5] Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 4. The custody of the temporalities was granted to him as early as 6th April 1415. Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 33.

[6] The custody of the temporalities of the see of Chichester was granted to him 25th Aug. 1417. (Pat. 4 Hen. V. m. 17.) He made his will while he was bishop of St. David's: it is dated 16th Nov. 1417. Reg. Chichel. 310.

[7] Reg. ipsius Episcopi. The Pope's bull for his translation is dated xviii Cal. Januar. (15th Dec.) 1417. Reg. Chichel. f. 16.

to him 1st June 1418[8]. He died 25th June 1433; and his will, made 14th June 1433, was proved 14th Aug. following[9]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Benedict, issued 16th July 1433[10].

1433 THOMAS RODBURN, *a canon of Salisbury and archdeacon*
Hen. VI. *of Sudbury,* was provided to this see by papal bull dated 5th Oct. 1433[11]. The temporalities were restored to him 16th Dec. in that year[12], and he was consecrated 31st Jan. 1433–4[12*]. The time of his death does not appear, but the license to elect his successor is dated 3rd July 1442[13].

1442 WILLIAM LINWOOD, LL.D., *dean of the Court of Arches,*
Hen. VI. was appointed by the Pope, and the King restored the temporalities to him 14th Aug. 1442[14]. He was consecrated in the chapel of St. Stephen, at Westminster, in 1442[15]. He died 21st Oct. 1446, and was buried in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster[15*]. His will, dated 22nd Nov. 1443, was proved 26th Nov. 1446[16]. The precentor and canons of St. David's, 8th Nov. 1446, inform the King of the death of William their late bishop, and pray that a congé d'élire may be issued[17]; and a license was accordingly issued 25th Feb. 1446–7[18], but

1447 JOHN LANGTON, LL.D., *president of Pembroke Hall and*
Hen. VI. *chancellor of the university of Cambridge,* was provided

---

[8] Pat. 6 Hen. V. m. 29.

[9] Reg. Chichel. fol. 430.

[10] Pat. 11 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 17.

[11] Reg. Chichel. fol. 51.

[12] Pat. 12 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 20.

[12*] Reg. ipsius. The license for his consecration to take place out of the diocese of Canterbury is dated 19th Oct. 1433. Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[13] Pat. 20 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 13.

[14] Ibid. m. 22.

[15] "Lego . . . . corpusque meum sepeliendum in capella sancti Stephani apud Westmonasterium ubi munus consecracionis accepi.

[15*] Obituar. S. Steph. Westm. in Bibl. Cott. Faust. B. viii. A body swathed in cerements was found in Jan. 1852 built in the wall of the crypt under the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; and it is supposed to be that of bishop Linwood. See the Report of the Committee of the Society of Antiquaries, Archaeol. xxxiv. pp. 406—430.

[16] Reg. Stafford, fol. 142.

[17] Lett. in Turr. Lond. temp. Hen. VI.

[18] Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 6.

to this see by papal bull dated x Kal. Feb. (23rd Jan. 1446–7). The temporalities were restored to him 2nd March 1446–7[19], and he was consecrated in King's College, Cambridge, 7th May following[20]; but he died within fifteen days of his consecration, and was succeeded by

1447 26 Hen. VI. JOHN DE LA BERE[21], *dean of Wells*, promoted to the bishopric of St. David's by papal bull dated 15th Sept. 1447[22]. He was consecrated 12th Nov., made his profession of obedience to the archbishop on the 13th, and had the temporalities restored to him on the 14th of that month[23]. On 15th Feb. 1456–7 he was excused from attending parliament on account of his age and infirmities[24]. He seems to have resigned his bishopric before his death, as he obtained the King's pardon 6th Feb. 1461[25], after the temporalities had been restored to his successor.

1460 39 Hen. VI. ROBERT TULLY, S.T.P., was provided to this see by papal bull. On 28th Aug. 1460 he obtained a license to be consecrated[26], and restitution of the temporalities 20th Oct. following[27]. He died in 1481, and was buried at Tenby in Pembrokeshire.

1482 22 Edw. IV. RICHARD MARTYN, *archdeacon of London*, was promoted to the see of St. David's by papal bull dated 26th April 1482; the King had however granted to him

---

[19] Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 31.

[20] Reg. Alnwick. Ep. Linc.

[21] Called also Delavere, alias Dalberd.

[22] Reg. Stafford.

[23] Pat. 26 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 18. The King, 13th Nov., informed the Chancellor, by letter missive, that John de la Bere, his great almoner, had done fealty to him for the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's, and commanded the Chancellor to issue the usual patent for the restitution of the temporalities.

[24] Pat. 35 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 7.

[25] Rex omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis ad quos &c. salutem, Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali, et ex mero motu nostro, pardonavimus remisimus et relaxavimus Johanni *nuper Menevensi Episcopo*, alias dicto Johanni de la Beare, nuper Menevensi Episcopo, seu quocumque alio nomine censeatur, omnimodas transgressiones, offensas, mesprisiones, contemptus et impetiones per ipsum Episcopum ante vicesimum sextum diem Januarii ultimo præteritum, &c. 6 die Feb. Pat. 39 Hen. VI. m. 6.

[26] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[27] Pat. 39 Hen. VI. m. 15.

the custody of the temporalities of the see 1st Feb. preceding[28], and he obtained plenary restitution of them 1st July following[29]. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop on the 8th[30], and was consecrated on the 28th of the same month[31]. He died in 1483, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London[32].

1483 Ric. III. THOMAS LANGTON was provided to this see by papal bull dated 4th July 1483[33], but to which he had already been elected; king Edward V. granted to him, 21st May 1483, as bishop elect, the custody of the temporalities of the see[34], and Richard III. confirmed his nephew's grant 6th July following[35]. On 23rd Aug. he obtained a license to be consecrated[36]. He was translated to Salisbury by papal bull dated 8th Feb. 1484–5[37], and he was succeeded by

1485 1 H. VII. HUGH PAVY[38] or PARRY, *archdeacon of Wiltshire*, had, 2nd May 1485, a grant of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's, vacant by the translation of Thomas the last bishop to the see of Salisbury[39], and plenary restitution of them 19th Sept. following[40]. On 12th Nov. following he obtained license to be consecrated[41]. The exact date of his death has not been found, but he was buried at Bedminster, near Bristol, and was succeeded by

1496 12 H. VII. JOHN MORGAN alias YOUNG, *archdeacon of Caermarthen, and dean of Windsor*. He had license to be consecrated dated 12th Nov. 1496[42], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 23rd of that month[43].

---

28 Pat. 21 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 5.
29 Pat. 22 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 14.
30 Reg. Morton.
31 Reg. ipsius.
32 Dugd. Hist. Paul. p. 20.
33 Reg. Bourch.
34 Pat. 1 Edw. V. m. 5.
35 Pat. 1 Ric. III. p. 1. N°. 29.
36 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.
37 Reg. Bourch.
38 Andrew bishop of St. David's occurs as a witness in an instrument dated 25th June 1484, and printed in the Fœdera, tom. xii. p. 228. Le Neve.
39 Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 3. m. 20.
40 Pat. 1 Hen. VII. p. 4. m. 1.
41 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.
42 Ibid.
43 Pat. 12 H. VII. p. 1. m. 16.

He died in 1504[44], and was buried in the cathedral of St. David's.

1505 ROBERT SHERBOURN, *dean of St. Paul's*, was promoted
20 H. VII. to this see by the Pope, and had the temporalities restored to him 12th April 1505[45]. Having obtained license to be consecrated[46], that ceremony was performed on Whit Sunday (11th May) in that year[47]. He was translated to Chichester by papal bull dated 18th Sept. 1508[48].

1509 EDWARD VAUGHAN, *archdeacon of Lewes*, was provided
1 H. VIII. to this see by papal bull dated 13th Jan. 1508–9[49], and was consecrated 22nd July following: the temporalities were restored to him 2nd Aug.[50] He died in Nov. 1522, and was buried in his own cathedral, in a chapel which he had erected. His will, dated 20th May 1521, was proved 27th Jan. 1522–3.

1523 RICHARD RAWLINS, *archdeacon of Huntingdon and Cleve-*
15 H. VIII. *land*, was appointed bishop of St. David's by bull dated 11th March 1522–3, and the temporalities were restored to him 24th April 1523[51]. He was consecrated on the 26th of the same month[52], and died 18th Feb. 1535–6[53].

1536 WILLIAM BARLOW, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was elected to
27 H. VIII. St. David's 10th April 1536, and confirmed on the 21st of the same month[54]. On 3rd Feb. 1547–8 he was translated to Bath and Wells.

1548 ROBERT FERRAR was nominated by the King pursuant
2 Edw. VI. to act of parliament[55], and obtained restitution of the

---

[44] His will, dated 25th April 1504, was proved 24th May 1504 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

[45] Pat. 20 H. VII. p. 2. m. 22.

[46] Reg. Warham, fol. 11.

[47] Reg. Smith. Linc.

[48] Reg. Warham. fol. 12.

[49] Ibid. fol. 13. Id. Januarii.

[50] Pat. 1 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 12.

[51] Pat. 15 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 13.

[52] Reg. Warham, fol. 25.

[53] Reg. Cranm.

[54] Ibid. fol. 205.

[55] Stat. 1 Edw. VI. "Cùm, per quendam actum in Parliamento nostro inchoato apud Westmonasterium quarto die Novembris anno regni nostri primo, ac ibidem tento, inter alia Statuta pro Republica nostra edita, ordinatum enactum et stabilitum fuerit quod nullum Breve de Licentia Eligendi (vulgariter vocatum *Congé d'eslire*) deinceps concessum foret, nec electio alicujus

temporalities 31st July 1548[56]. He was consecrated at Chertsey 9th Sept. in that year[57], and was deprived 19th March 1554–5[58]. He suffered martyrdom at Caermarthen 30th March 1555. A congé d'élire to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Ferrar issued 19th March 1554–5[59], in pursuance of which

1554 2 Mar. HENRY MORGAN was elected 26th March 1554, consecrated at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1st April following[60], and obtained the temporalities on the 23rd of the same month[61]. He was deprived about Midsummer 1559, died 23rd Dec. following, and was buried at Wolvercote, near Oxford[62].

1560 2 Eliz. THOMAS YOUNG was elected 6th Dec. 1559[63], confirmed 18th of Jan. 1559–60, consecrated at Lambeth on the 21st of the same month[64], and obtained the temporalities 23rd March following[65]. He was elected to York 27th Jan. 1560–61. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas Young issued 20th Feb. 1560–61[66], in pursuance of which

1561 3 Eliz. RICHARD DAVYES, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was elected 18th Mar. 1560–61*, and confirmed 21st May. He received the temporalities 2nd June[67], died 7th Nov. 1581, and was buried in the church of Abergwilly, near Caermarthen. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[68]. The spiritualities after his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 15th Nov. 1581[69].

---

archiepiscopi seu episcopi per decanum et capitulum fieret, sed quòd nos, per litteras nostras patentes, quolibet tempore cùm aliquis archiepiscopatus seu episcopatus vacaret, alicui personæ, quem nos idoneum existimaremus, eundem conferre possemus et valeamus," &c. Pat. 2 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 37.

56 Pat. 2 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 37.

57 Reg. Cranm. fol. 327.

58 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.

59 Ibid. p. 1. m. 24.

60 Reg. ipsius.

61 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 21.

62 Ath. Oxon.

63 He had a grant in commendam 22nd Dec. 1559. Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 32.

64 Reg. Parker, fol. 54.

65 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 3.

66 Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 33.

* Reg. Eccl. Menev.

67 Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 7. m. 3.

68 D'Arcy, 45.

69 Reg. Parker.

1582 24 Eliz. MARMADUKE MIDDLETON, *bishop of Waterford*, was translated to this see to which he was elected 28th Sept. 1582[70], and confirmed 6th Dec. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th Nov. 1593, and was buried at Windsor. The spiritualities at his death were taken into the hands of the archbishop 7th Dec. 1593[71]. A congé d'élire issued 22nd Feb. 1593–4[72], in pursuance of which

1594 36 Eliz. ANTHONY RUDD, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, was elected 8th March 1593–4, received the royal assent 24th May[73], was confirmed 8th June, and consecrated the next day[74]. He received the temporalities 12th July[75], and died 7th March 1614–5, and was buried at Llangathan in the county of Caermarthen*. The spiritualities after his death were seized into the hands of the archbishop 20th March 1614–5.

1615 13 Jac. I. RICHARD MILBOURNE, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, was elected 20th April 1615, confirmed 8th July[76], and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[77]. He was translated to Carlisle in 1621[78].

1621 19 Jac. I. WILLIAM LAUD, *dean of Gloucester, archdeacon of Huntingdon, and provost of St. John's College, Oxford*, was elected 10th Oct. 1621, confirmed 17th Nov., and consecrated the next day at the chapel in London House[79]. He was translated to Bath and Wells in 1626. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Laud translated, issued 29th June 1627[80], in pursuance of which

1627 3 Car. I. THEOPHILUS FIELD, *bishop of Llandaff*, was elected 12th July 1627; he obtained the royal assent 15th Aug. following[81], and the archbishop's confirmation

---

70 Reg. Eccl. Menev. The Canterbury Register states that he was elected 20th Nov. 1582. See Reg. Grindal, fol. 71.

71 Reg. Whitgift.

72 Pat. 36 Eliz. p. 12. m. 5.

73 Ibid.

74 Reg. Whitg. pars ii. fol. 19.

75 Pat. 36 Eliz. p. 12. m. 5.

* His will is in the Prerogative Office. Rudd. 32.

76 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

77 Reg. Abbot, fol. 51.

78 Camden in his Annals of James I. says in June 1621.

79 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 79.

80 Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 16.

81 Ibid. No. 15.

18th Sept.[82] The temporalities were restored to him 5th Oct. 1635[83]. He was translated to Hereford.

1636 ROGER MAINWARING, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, was
11 Car. I. elected 19th Jan. 1635-6, confirmed 26th Feb., and consecrated on the 28th of the same month[84]. He died at Caermarthen 1st July 1653[85], and was buried in the collegiate church at Brecknock.

The see was void above seven years.

1660 WILLIAM LUCY, S.T.P., was elected 11th Oct. 1660,
12 Car. II. confirmed 17th Nov., and consecrated the next day[86]. He died 4th Oct. 1677, and was buried near his predecessor Mainwaring.

1678 WILLIAM THOMAS, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, was
29 Car. II. elected 19th Nov. 1677, confirmed 24th Jan. 1677–8, and consecrated on the 27th of the same month[87]. He was translated to Worcester in 1683. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[88].

1683 LAURENCE WOMACK, *archdeacon of Suffolk*, was con-
35 Car. II. secrated 11th Nov. 1683[89]. He died 12th March 1685–6, ætat. 73, and was buried in the church of St. Margaret, Westminster. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[90].

1686 JOHN LLOYD, S.T.P., *principal of Jesus College, Oxford*,
2 Jac. II. was consecrated 17th Oct. 1686[91]. He died 13th Feb. following, and was buried in Jesus College, Oxford.

1687 THOMAS WATSON, S.T.P., was consecrated at Lam-
3 Jac. II. beth 26th June 1687[92], and was deprived for simony 3rd Aug. 1699. The sentence was confirmed 23rd Feb. following[93].

The see was vacant upwards of five years.

---

82 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 103.
83 Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 38. No. 14.
84 Reg. Laud. i. fol. 57.
85 Ex Epitaphio.
86 Reg. Juxon, fol. 386.
87 Reg. Sheldon, fol. 404.
88 Hale, 99.
89 Reg. Sancroft, fol. 82.
90 Lloyd, 37.
91 Reg. Sancr. fol. 148, and Lond. Gazette.
92 Reg. Sancroft. fol. 170.
93 He died at Wilbraham in Cambridgeshire 3rd June 1717,

1705 4 Ann. George Bull, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was nominated 5th March 1704–5, and elected 23rd March. The royal assent to his election was given 5th April, and he was consecrated on the 29th of the same month[94]. He died 17th Feb. 1709–10, aged 75, and was buried in the collegiate church of Brecknock.

1710 9 Ann. Philip Bisse, S.T.P., was nominated 19th Oct. 1710, and the royal assent to his election was given 8th Nov., and he was consecrated on the 19th of the same month[95]. He was translated to Hereford 16th Feb. 1712–3.

1713 11 Ann. Adam Otley, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Salop*, was nominated 11th Feb. 1712–3, elected 28th Feb., confirmed at Bow church 14th March, and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[96]; the temporalities were restored to him on the following day. He died 3rd Oct. 1723.

1724 9 Geo. I. Richard Smallbrooke, *canon residentiary of Hereford, and treasurer of Llandaff*, was appointed bishop of St. David's 26th Oct. 1723[97], and consecrated[98] 2nd Feb. 1723–4. The temporalities were restored to him on the following day. He was translated to Lichfield and Coventry in 1731.

1731 4 Geo. II. Elias Sydall, *dean of Canterbury*, was nominated by his Majesty bishop of St. David's 3rd Jan. 1730–1, and consecrated 11th April[99] following. He was translated to Gloucester 2nd Nov. in the same year.

1732 5 Geo. II. Nicholas Claggett, *dean of Rochester*, was elected bishop of St. David's pursuant to his Majesty's congé d'élire issued 17th Dec. 1731, and consecrated 23rd Jan. 1731–2[1]. He was translated to Exeter in June 1742.

ætat. 80, and was buried the day after his death in the chancel of Wilbraham church, but without the service of the church being read over him.

[94] Reg. Tenison, fol. 91.

[95] Reg. Tenison, ii. fol. 73.

[96] Ibid. fol. 90.

[97] Church Book, Home Office.

[98] Reg. Wake, ii. fol. 217.

[99] Ibid. iii. fol. 61.

[1] Ibid. fol. 100.

1743 EDWARD WILLES was elected bishop of St. David's 14th
16 Geo. II. Aug. 1742, on the promotion of Dr. Claggett, and was consecrated at Lambeth 2nd Jan. 1742–3[2]. He held the deanery of Lincoln in commendam. He was translated to Bath and Wells in 1743.

1744 RICHARD TREVOR, LL.D., was nominated to this see
17 Geo. II. 20th Jan. 1743–4, and the royal assent to his election was given 13th Feb. following. He was consecrated at Lambeth 1st April 1744[3], and the temporalities were restored to him 7th April. He was promoted to Durham in 1752.

1752 ANTHONY ELLIS was nominated 6th Dec. 1752; elected
25 Geo. II. on the 30th of the same month, and the royal assent to his election was given 10th Jan. 1752–3. He was confirmed 26th Jan. and consecrated on the 28th of that month[4], and the temporalities restored to him 9th Feb. following[5]. He died 16th Jan. 1761.

1761 SAMUEL SQUIRE, *dean of Bristol*, was nominated bishop
1 Geo. III. of St. David's 14th April 1761, and elected on the 24th of the same month. He was confirmed 23rd May, and consecrated the next day[6]. He died 7th May 1766.

1766 ROBERT LOWTH was nominated 14th May 1766, and
Geo. III. elected on the 28th of the same mouth. He obtained the royal assent 5th June, was confirmed on the 13th and consecrated on the 15th[7], and received the temporalities on the 18th of the same month[8]. He was translated to Oxford in the same year, and afterwards to London.

1766 CHARLES MOSS was nominated 16th Oct. 1766, elected
Geo. III. 6th Nov., confirmed on the 29th, and consecrated the

---

[2] Reg. Potter, fol. 114.
[3] Ibid. fol. 190.
[4] Reg. Herring, fol. 178.
[5] Church Book, Home Office.
[6] Reg. Secker, fol. 68.
[7] Ibid. fol. 235.
[8] Church Book, Home Office.

next day[8], and received the temporalities 10th Dec.[9] He was translated to Bath and Wells in May 1774.

1774 JAMES YORKE was nominated 8th June 1774, and
14 Geo. III. elected on the 13th. The royal assent was given to his election 23rd June; he was confirmed on the 25th, and consecrated the next day[10]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month[11]. He was translated to Gloucester in July 1779[12].

1779 JOHN WARREN was nominated 3rd Aug. 1779, elected
19 Geo. III. on the 16th, and received the royal assent to his election on the 24th of the same month. He was confirmed 17th Sept., and consecrated 19th Sept.[13] The temporalities were restored to him 25th Sept.[14] He was translated to Bangor in May 1783[15].

1783 EDWARD SMALLWELL was nominated 9th June 1783,
23 Geo. III. and elected on the 18th. The royal assent to his election was given on the 24th of the same month. He was confirmed 4th July, and consecrated 6th July[16]. The temporalities were restored to him 9th July[17]. He was translated to Oxford in March 1788.

1788 SAMUEL HORSLEY was nominated 11th April 1788, and
28 Geo. III. elected 28th April. The royal assent to his election was given on the 30th of that month. He was confirmed 10th May, and consecrated the next day[18]. The temporalities were restored to him 14th May[19]. He was translated to Rochester in Nov. 1793[20].

1794 WILLIAM STUART was nominated 1st Dec. 1793, and
34 Geo. III. elected on the 3rd of that month, he obtained the royal assent to his election 1st Jan. 1794. He was

---

8 Reg. Secker, fol. 261.
9 Church Book, Home Office.
10 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 160.
11 Church Book, Home Office.
12 Ibid.
13 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 287.
14 Church Book, Home Office.
15 Church Book, Home Office.
16 Reg. Moore, fol. 43.
17 Church Book, Home Office.
18 Reg. Moore, fol. 169.
19 Church Book, Home Office.
20 Ibid.

confirmed 11th Jan., and consecrated the next day[21]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 15th of the same month, and he was translated to Armagh in 1800[22]. His resignation of the bishopric of St. David's is dated 27th Oct. 1800.

1800 1 Geo. III. LORD GEORGE MURRAY was nominated 19th Nov. 1800, and elected 6th Dec. The royal assent to his election was given 3rd Jan. 1801. He was confirmed 7th Feb. and consecrated on the 11th[23]. The temporalities were restored to him on the same day[24]. He died 3rd June 1803, aged 43.

1803 4 Geo. III. THOMAS BURGESS was nominated 22nd June 1803, and elected 5th July; he was confirmed on the 16th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[25]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of that month[26], and he was translated to Salisbury in June 1825[27].

1825 Geo. IV. JOHN BANKS JENKINSON was nominated 17th June 1825, elected on the 21st, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 22nd of the came month. He was confirmed 23rd July, and consecrated the next day[28]. The temporalities were restored to him 2nd Aug., and he died 7th July 1840, aged 59.

1840 4 Vict. CONNOP THIRLWALL, the present holder, was nominated 21st July 1840, and elected 4th Aug.; the royal assent to his election was given on the 6th; he was confirmed on the 8th, consecrated on the 9th[29], and the temporalities were restored to him 11th Aug.[30].

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 426*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*[31]

The arms of the see are blazoned thus: Sable, on a cross or, five cinquefoils of the first.

---

21 Reg. Moore, fol. 292.
22 Church Book, Home Office.
23 Reg. Moore, fol. 372.
24 Church Book, Home Office.
25 Reg. Moore, fol. 450.
26 Church Book, Home Office.
27 Church Book, Home Office.
28 Reg. Sutton.
29 Reg. Howley.
30 Church Book, Home Office.
31 Ecton, p. 368.

ARCHDEACONS OF ST. DAVID'S.

WILLIAM held this dignity about 1128[32] and 1135.

GIRALDUS, (supposed to be the same person as Giraldus Cambrensis,) about 1185[33].

PONTIUS occurs in 1180, 1198 and 1202.

HUGH DE CLUNA, anno 1222. He died about 1234, in the time of bishop Anselm.

JORDAN DE TRISMONT or TRIBUS MONTIBUS, occurs archdeacon on the Nones of October, 1235.

A . . . . . occurs anno 1239.

RICHARD, anno 1254, 1259 and 1263.

PETER DE QUIVIL was from this dignity anno 1280 preferred to be bishop of Exeter. In the same year he was succeeded by

ROBERT DE HAVERFORD, *treasurer of St. David's*. He held the office in 1280 and 1297.

JOHN, sometimes called JORDAN, was archdeacon in 1305 and 1307; in which year he was sent to king Edward the First's parliament held at Carlisle.

PHILIP held it in 1319.

HENRY DE GOWER, LL.D., occurs in 1323. He was from this dignity promoted to the bishopric of St. David's.

DAVID FRAUNCEYS occurs archdeacon in 1328, iii Non. (3rd) Feb. anno 1332, and in 1334.

PHILIP DE CAUNTON or GRIFFIN DE TAUNTON occurs in 1334.

JOHN FRANCOYS, vi Cal. Jun. (27th May) 1342 and in 1345. He probably came to the office in 1339.

JOHN FAUKES held it in 1347.

JOHN GOUGH, appointed 20th March 1349–50.

ADAM DE ROKELEYN was appointed 17th Feb. 1363–4.

---

[32] Coll. H. Wharton. MS. F. p. 90. e Reg. Landav.

[33] Lib. S. Joh. Brecon. MS. fol. 44. et Ware de Script. Hibern. lib. ii. p. 35. But there is considerable doubt whether the historian was ever archdeacon of any place but Brecknock.

John de Bowland occurs 6th Oct. 1399.

John Hiot, collated 24th June 1400; his appointment was ratified by the King 28th Feb. 1402; and he subscribed by this title the proceedings of a chapter holden 16th Oct. 1418. Ob. 1419.

John Thomas, collated 31st May 1419 or 1420. He resigned this archdeaconry 23rd Aug. 1420, on exchange with

Edmund Nicoll, who was collated 31st Aug. 1420: he also exchanged it the same year with

William Ryley, who was collated in 1421.

William Pencrych occurs in 1424 and 1434.

William Thame, collated 30th June 1434.

John Hunden resigned this dignity 28th July 1482.

David Williams, collated 9th Aug. 1482.

John Dynby or Denbe, collated 13th Feb. 1491–2; held it circa 1495.

John Hill occurs in 1498.

Richard Sante, collated 6th Nov. 1500, in his will proved 6th Feb. 1513–14 styles himself archdeacon of St. David's.

John Vaughan occurs in 1514. His will dated 4th Nov. 1527 was proved 1st July 1528.

Andrew Whitmay occurs in 1528. His will was proved 18th Nov. 1547.

Richard Fetherston occurs about 1537. Hanged in Smithfield 30th July 1540.

Richard Harford resigned this dignity 19th Dec. 1557.

John Pratt, collated 19th Dec. 1557. Ob. 30th May 1607.

Robert Rudd, collated 17th June 1607.

Hugh Lloyd, D.D., collated 19th Oct. 1644. On being preferred to the see of Llandaff he obtained a license to hold this archdeaconry in commendam, which he did till his death, anno 1666–7.

Anthony Jones, appointed by patent 26th Feb. 1666–7;

admitted 4th March and installed 17th April 1667. Ob. 22nd June 1678.

George Owen, collated 10th July 1678. Ob. 20th Oct. 1690.

John Medley, A.M., was collated 12th March 1690–1, and again on 27th July 1691. During his tenure of office, one Arnold Bowen obtained a title from the Crown to this archdeaconry, pretending that Mr. Medley came in by simony; but he was soon ejected. Medley died 16th Dec. 1731, and was succeeded by

Walter Morgan, instituted 10th Feb. 1731–2.

Arthur William, presented by the Crown and instituted 26th May 1732.

Richard Davies, collated 1st Sept. and installed 3rd Sept. 1737.

Thomas Burton, 1st Aug. 1749.

Charles Moss, 26th Dec. 1767.

Ralph Churton, 18th Sept. 1805.

Edward Owen, 21st April 1831.

Thomas Bevan, 11th June 1833.

ARCHDEACONS OF BRECKNOCK.

Ellas occurs archdeacon about the years 1135 and 1140.

Jordan, between the years 1144 and 1175.

Giraldus Cambrensis, alias de Barry, occurs anno 1175. He was, anno 1199, nominated bishop of this see, but not consecrated.

William de Barry, nephew to Giraldus Cambrensis, occurs about 1203.

Osbert was witness to a charter of confirmation made by Walter Fitz-Eynam, of the vill of Glascum, granted to the Church of St. David's between the years 1214 and 1229.

John occurs 10th Oct. 1254.

Roger de Christ-Church occurs 12th Nov. 1259.

John de Fekeham occurs in 1263. He died anno 1274.

Henry de Villamloft occurs in 1274. Ob. 1278.

Adam Bareth, *treasurer of this church*, succeeded in 1278, and held it in 1302.

Philip ap Howell held this dignity circa 1313.

Griffith ap Rhees occurs 9th April 1345.

Morgan ap Eynon, collated 26th May 1389.

Richard Gyldeford was admitted 24th April 1408.

Roger Stafford held the office in July 1408.

William Farrington, collated 14th or 18th Feb. 1410–11. Ob. 1420.

Robert Montgomery occurs in 1421. He resigned 25th March 1437.

Lewellyn ap Madoc, alias Lewes Rede, collated 26th March 1437.

Robert Cherberg, collated 16th June 1437.

David Cherberg, collated 12th Nov. 1437. His will is dated 9th Nov. 1456.

John held the office between 1460 and 1480.

William Thomas held the office in 1497.

William Walter held this dignity in 1500 and 1520.

Richard Fetherston appointed by letters patent 8th April 1523.

Richard Gwent occurs in 1534. His will is dated 21st July 1543, proved 6th Feb. following.

Thomas Owgan succeeded in 1543.

John Williams occurs in 1553.

John Blaxton, collated 1st July 1554.

George Constantine, collated 11th or 16th Nov. 1559.

William Downham, A.M., occurs in 1559.

Walter Jones, A.M., was collated 3rd Feb. 1560–1. He resigned this archdeaconry in 1567.

William Blethin, collated 25th or 27th July 1567.

Andrew Vaen or Vaughan, alias Philips, installed 15th March 1577–8.

Isaac Singleton, A.M., collated 3rd Feb. 1619–20.

William Nicolson, collated 25th Jan. 1643–4. He was deprived in the great Rebellion. He became bishop of Gloucester, and held this archdeaconry in commendam till his death.

Timothy Halton was collated 8th Feb. 1671–2. Ob. 21st July 1704, aged 72.

Roger Griffith, S.T.B., was collated 9th Oct. 1704. Ob. Oct. 1708.

Joseph Stevens was collated 17th Nov. 1708.

Thomas Payne instituted 22nd April 1736.

Thomas Eynon, 26th Nov. 1759.

Edward Edwards, 26th Oct. 1763.

Richard Davies, 15th Feb. 1805.

ARCHDEACONS OF CAERMARTHEN.

William was archdeacon of Caermarthen in 1140.

Osbert held this office between the years 1198 and 1220.

Tancred held it in 1254 and 1263.

Mereduc ap Gorward or Gurwared occurs in 1283.

John de Alderby held it in 1283.

Gilbert de Mossylwicke held it in 1300 and 1313.

Walter Winter held it 28th Jan. 1329–30.

Griffith Caunton held it in 1334, 1340, and 1347.

John Clyewe, appointed 18th Oct. 1347.

Howel ap David Vaghan, appointed 22nd Nov. 1356.

William Baldwin held it in 1368.

William Nicholl held it in 1376 and 1389.

Edmund Warham, appointed 28th Aug. 1391.

William Chicheley held it about 1408.

William Newport held it in 1412 and 1418.

William Pirrye held it in 1432 and 1434.

Geoffrey Caunton occurs about 1470.

Richard Keyt or Keyr occurs about 1482. His will, dated 7th June, was proved 26th Aug. 1488.

John ap Morgan, collated 4th July 1488.

Henry ap Howell, collated 13th Feb. 1493–4.

Edward ap John was collated 8th June 1509.

Griffith Leyson held the dignity in 1534 and 1541.
John Barlow held the office in 1543.
George Constantine occurs about 1549.
William Luson or Lewson, admitted 22nd Aug. 1554. Ob. 1583.
Meredith Morgan, collated 5th June 1583. Ob. 4th Dec. 1612.
John Williams, collated 11th Feb. 1612–13.
William Beale or Beeley, collated 3rd Jan. 1614-15.
Henry Mellin held this office 28th Jan. 1643–4.
William Jones was installed 28th Aug. 1660.
Thomas Stainoe, collated 2nd May 1677. Ob. 27th Feb. 1707–8.
Edward Tenison, instituted 9th July, and installed 20th Nov. 1708.
Thomas Tenison, collated 30th March 1727. Ob. 7th May 1742.
Rice Williams, collated 14th May 1742.
Charles Moss, 27th Jan. 1767.
George Holcombe, 19th Jan. 1768.
William Probyn, 12th March 1789.
William Crawford, 11th Oct. 1793. Died 14th April 1827, aged 78.
Benjamin Millingchamp, 19th June 1827. Died 1829.
Henry Thomas Payne, 17th June 1829. Died in 1831, aged 74.
Edward Owen, 21st April 1831.
Richard Venables, 16th May 1832.

ARCHDEACONS OF CARDIGAN.

John died possessed of this dignity 3rd April 1137.
David Fitz-Gerald occurs in 1147.
Cadivor ap Daniel held it in 1162.
Maurice held it in 1203.
Meredith ap Rhys ap Griffith held it in 1226.

Griffith ap Meredith in 1240.
Griffith in 1242.
Howell held it in 1254.
Hugh held it in 1255 and 1274.
Owen ap Griffith in 1283.
John Simons held it in 1305.
Howel ap Griffith held it in 1331.
Philip Vachan held it in 1354.
Griffith de Caunton held it in 1360.
Philip de Caunton held it 28th July 1368.
Richard de Caunton, confirmed 19th Sept. 1394.
John Colle or Colley, collated 31st March 1401.
Henry Gardiner, collated 16th Jan. 1406–7.
Roger de Bottall, admitted 18th Jan. 1407–8.
Nicholas Clifton died possessed of this dignity 1420.
William Canon, collated 14th July 1420. He exchanged with
John Turbut, appointed by patent 15th Feb. 1424–5.
John ap Pryce held it in 1430 and 1437.
Maurice Winter held it in 1453.
John William, collated 16th July 1454.
Lewis Owen ap Owen died possessed of it in 1487.
Thomas ap Howell, collated 29th Aug. 1487.
John Luntley held it in 1534. His will was proved 17th Nov. 1542.
Hugh Matthew resigned it in 1547.
John Butler held it in 1551 and 1562.
Peregrine Davids, collated 25th April 1563.
Lewis Gwynn, collated 10th Feb. 1568–9. His will, dated 2nd Nov. 1584, was proved 10th Jan. following.
Richard Middleton held it in 1592. Ob. 16th Nov. 1641.
Thomas Brand, collated 11th June 1629, on resignation of Middleton.
Edward Vaughan was presented 27th Aug. and installed 12th Oct. 1660.
William Owen, collated 4th Sept. 1688, and installed on the 12th of the same month.

John Williams, collated 21st March 1680–1.

John Shore, collated 9th May 1701. Ob. 22nd Jan. 1713–14.

Owen Evans, collated 5th March 1713–14. Ob. 26th Feb. 1721–2.

John Parry, collated 13th July, installed 19th July 1721. Ob. 25th June 1727.

Edward Welchman, collated 7th Aug. 1727. Ob. 19th May 1739.

Edward Yardley, collated 26th May, installed 13th July 1739.

Thomas Vincent, 6th March 1770. Died 6th July 1798.

John Williams, 18th Sept. 1798. Died 1814.

Thomas Beynon, 12th July 1814. Died Oct. 1833, aged 89.

John Williams, 23rd Oct. 1833.

John Williams, 8th Aug. 1835.

PRECENTORS.

Richard was the first precentor here by Bp. Gervase on his founding this dignity in 1224.

Philip was precentor here in 1230 and 1237.

Richard Pue or Pugh occurs in 1254, 1259, and 1263.

John Swynese or Swansey was precentor 18th Nov. 1287.

Thomas Barry, 1300.

Richard de Sesselwyke or Mosslewyke, 1328.

David Barret held the office 17th Feb. 1334–5. Resigned it for the chancellorship in 1339.

Adam Houghton was admitted about 26th Dec. 1339. Resigned about 1350.

David Ley held it 6th Feb. 1349–50.

David Barret held it in 1354.

John Noke or Nook held it 1397. Ob. 1413.

Thomas Wollaston, collated 8th Aug. 1413. He held it in 1432 and 1434. Ob. 1437.

Hugh ap Owen, collated 29th Sept. 1437.

Richard Machon or Machyn, collated 28th July 1486. Ob. 1492.

John Howell, collated 28th Nov. 1492.

Lewis ap Rice or Prise held the office 15th Nov. 1509.

Thomas Lloyd succeeded about 1524. Ob. circa Aug. 1547.

Thomas Young, LL.B., succeeded about 1547. He resigned in 1553.

Morgan Philips, collated 31st May 1554, and deprived in 1558. He died in exile at Douay circa 1577.

Thomas Young was restored in 1559. He became bishop of this see in 1560.

Thomas Huett, collated 8th Feb. 1560–1, occurs in 1581. Ob. 19th Aug. 1591.

Roger Gyfforde, collated 26th Jan. 1591–2. Ob. Jan. 1596–7. His will, dated 27th Jan. 1596–7, was proved 1st Aug. 1597.

William Hinton, S.T.P., who was collated 5th Feb. 1596–7. His will, dated 30th April 1631, was proved 14th May following.

Griffith Higgs, S.T.P., was collated 21st May 1631. Admitted 22nd June; installed 25th July. Ob. 16th Dec. 1659.

William Thomas, S.T.P., presented by the Crown 4th Aug. 1660; was installed 28th Aug. 1660.

John Ellis, S.T.P., collated 14th Feb., admitted 20th March 1667–8, and installed 17th April 1668. Ob. 1693.

Charles Pryse, A.M , collated 14th Feb. 1693–4, installed 28th March 1694. Ob. 21st Nov. 1696.

Hugh Powell, A.M., collated 19th Feb. 1696–7, and installed 20th May 1697. Ob. 2nd June 1717. His will dated 27th May was proved 19th Sept. 1717.

John Davies, S.T.P., collated 19th Nov. 1717, installed 30th Nov.

John Pember, collated 15th May 1733, installed 3rd June. He died 3rd May 1735.

JOSEPH HILL, A.M., collated 14th May 1735, installed 7th June.

JOHN MORGAN, B.D., 2nd May 1753, vice Joseph Hill.

JOHN JEKYLL, 28th Jan. 1774, vice John Morgan.

FRANCIS WOLLASTON, 3rd April 1777, vice John Jekyll.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, D.D., 2nd Feb. 1816, vice Francis Wollaston. Died 27th Sept. 1839, aged 87.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 20*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*

TREASURERS.

PHILIP held the office of treasurer of St. David's in 1259.

ADAM BARETH held it in 1278.

ROBERT DE HAVERFORD, installed 6th Sept. 1278.

WILLIAM DE BURRECHE held the office in 1280. Ob. iv Cal. Ap. (29th March) 1282.

JOHN DE BARRY held it in 1282.

WILLIAM DE BARRY occurs in 1287, called also Moygum.

WILLIAM DE ORLEYNS held it in 1287 and 1328.

DAVID BARRET occurs 1st March 1332–3.

JOHN DE CRYGHOWELL held it 17th Feb. 1334–5.

PHILIP DE CRYGHOWELL held it 26th July 1339.

WALTER DE TREFDYN held it 27th May 1342 and in 1352.

ROBERT REES, appointed by patent 5th Aug. 1361.

WILLIAM WORTH or WROTH exchanged it for some other preferment 29th Jan. 1364–5.

DAVID VACHAN admitted 29th Jan. 1364–5.

LEWIS ABER held it 24th Ap. 1392.

ROGER BASSET, collated 7th Dec. 1398. His will, dated 16th Sept., was proved 26th Sept. 1416.

ROGER DE BOTTALL held this office in 1416 and 1437.

JOHN SCHIPTON admitted 4th March 1437–8, and held it 1st July 1442.

OWEN POLE held it in 1472 and 1509.

JOHN GRIFFITH occurs in 1510. His will dated 3rd April 1522 was proved 2nd May 1523.

John Lewes held this office in 1523 and 1539. Ob. 1541.

Hugh Price or Aprice held it in 1541. Ob. 8th Aug. 1574.

Thomas Lloyd, collated 18th Dec. 1574; installed 20th of the same month. Ob. 8th March 1612–13.

Michael Angell or Aisgill collated 10th March 1612–13.

John Johnson, collated 11th Dec., installed 14th Dec. 1613.

William Slatyer was collated 15th May, installed 16th June 1616. Ob. 14th Feb. 1646–7.

William Slatyer, son of the above, collated 24th July 1647. He was not installed.

William Owen was appointed by patent 9th Aug. 1660; installed 29th Sept. 1660.

William Slatyer ordered by the King to be readmitted 3rd July 1661.

Spencer Lucy, collated 14th Jan. 1668–9. Ob. in Jan. 1690–1.

Edmund Meyrick, collated 27th May 1691. Ob. 24th April 1713.

Robert Clavering was admitted 30th May 1713.

Fuller Bowles admitted 6th Feb. 1724–5. Ob. Jan. 1742–3.

John White succeeded Fuller Bowles 30th April 1743; installed 20th July 1743. Ob. 13th May 1746.

James Tunstall succeeded John White 21st May 1746. Ob. 28th March 1762.

Robert Twyford succeeded James Tunstall 8th or 10th May 1762.

Philip Cocks succeeded Robert Twyford 14th May 1776.

Richard Raikes succeeded Philip Cocks 24th Oct. 1797. Died 5th Sept. 1825, aged 80.

Charles Phillips succeeded Richard Raikes 17th Oct. 2823.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 24*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*

CHANCELLORS.

Thomas de Gurnay was chancellor of St. David's 18th Nov. 1287.

David Frauncey held it in 1326 and 1328.

John Game or Gome held the office 3rd Feb. 1332–3.

John Francoys or Franceys occurs 14th Feb. in 1334–5.

David Bareith Barry or Baret held it in 1339.

John David or Davy 19th Nov. 1361. He held it also in 1389.

John Cole, collated 21st Jan. 1406–7.

David ap Ryse or Pryse, LL.B., held it 3rd May 1421.

Richard Wogan, collated 28th March 1426.

John ap Howell held the office in 1460.

Lewis Johns, collated 29th Dec. 1487.

John Denby or Denbe, collated 25th Jan. 1489–90.

John Talley held this dignity 5th March 1492–3. Ob. 17th Oct. 1509.

William Stradling held it in 1511, 1513, and 1534.

Edward Populy or Popeley occurs in 1539 and 1541.

Rowland Meyrick, about 1550.

David ap Powell occurs in 1554.

John Watkins succeeded 24th May 1570.

Richard Edwards, collated 12th July 1571, vice John Watkins. Installed 14th July.

Roger Rudd, instituted 30th Oct. 1600. Resigned in 1605.

Henry Aisgill, collated 1st Dec. 1605, on resignation of Rudd. Died in this office 18th June 1622.

Richard Bayly, S.T.B., collated 4th July 1622, and installed 26th July 1622. Resigned in Sept. 1626.

Rees Prichard, collated 26th Sept. 1626, and died in Nov. 1644.

Evan Owen, collated 5th Dec. 1644, installed 8th May 1645. Ob. 30th Dec. 1662.

Richard Lucy, collated 13th Feb. 1662–3, installed 22nd Feb. Ob. 12th Sept. 1690, ætat. 55.

William Needham, S.T.B., collated 29th Nov. 1690. Ob. 22nd June 1727.

John Walker, admitted 17th July 1727. Ob. 9th Nov. 1741.

David Lloyde, A.M., collated 8th Dec. 1741, installed 18th Dec., vice Dr. John Walker.

Thomas Burton, D.D., 18th March 1747, vice David Lloyde.

Thomas Pardo, D.D., 1st Aug. 1749, vice Thomas Burton.

John Morgan, M.A., 18th Aug. 1753, vice Thomas Pardo, D.D. Died 24th April 1776.

Thomas Roger Du Quesne, 23rd July 1776, vice John Morgan.

William Probyn, A.M., 11th Oct. 1793, vice Thomas Roger Du Quesne, A.M. Died 1825.

William Hewson, 27th April 1825, vice William Probyn, A.M. Died 1845, aged 54.

No valuation in Ecton.

PREBENDARIES OF ST. DAVID'S

FROM THE ACCESSION OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER.

Councel William to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, 23rd Sept. 1714.

John Davies to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice Councel Williams, 24th Sept. 1719.

Henry Cremer to the prebend of Marthrey, vice Councel Williams, 17th July 1719.

Richard Davies to the prebend of Marthrey, vice Henry Cremer, 19th May 1723.

Arthur Langharne to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Alexander Foord, 11th May 1723.

Edward Welchman to the prebend of Llandevryoy, 7th Aug. 1727.

James Brooks to the prebend of Llandewy Aberarth, 28th June 1729.

Charles Powell to the prebend of Clidey, 14th Sept. 1731[27].

Thomas Pardo to the prebend of Llangan, vice John Pember, 27th July 1733[28].

James Evans to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice John Davies, 18th March 1741–2[29].

Thomas Williams to the prebend of Merthyr, vice Richard Davies, 26th June 1746[30].

Roger Davies to the prebend of Llangan, vice Thomas Pardo, 18th July 1749[31].

Henry Rowe to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice James Evans, 11th May 1752[32].

Thomas Davies to the prebend of Clidey, vice Charles Powell, 11th July 1752[33].

Owen Evans to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Arthur Langharne, 16th Nov. 1752[34].

John Pardo to the prebend of Llandewy Aberarth, vice James Brookes, 17th Nov. 1763[35].

Thomas Davies to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Owen Evans, 18th March 1766[36].

William Higgs Barker to the prebend of Llandewy Aberarth, vice John Pardo, 19th Oct. 1776[37].

John Rogers to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Thomas Davies, 8th April 1777[38].

William Holcombe to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice Henry Rowe, 4th May 1780[39]. Died 1st Aug. 1796.

Samuel Rogers to the prebend of Merthyr, vice Thomas Williams, 29th Dec. 1783[40]. Died 22nd Nov. 1806, aged 73.

Owen Parrott Edwards to the prebend of Trefloyden, vice Thomas Williams, 5th May 1787[41].

---

27 Bishops' Certificates.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
35 Ibid.
36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.

Charles Symmonds to the prebend of Clydey, vice Thomas Davies, 11th Oct. 1789[42].

Thomas Beynon to the prebend of Caerfai, vice John Roger, prebend of St. David's and archdeacon of Cardigan, 24th March 1796[43]. Died Oct. 1833, aged 89.

Thomas Bowen to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Thomas Beynon, 15th Aug. 1796[44].

Charles Pigott Pritchett to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, 1st Oct. 1796[45]. Died 1813.

John Jones to the prebend of Llangan, vice Roger Davies, 2nd June 1797[46].

Thomas Stonehewer Bright to the prebend of Caerfachel, vice James Thomas 15th July 1805[47].

Thomas Phillips to the prebend of Merthyr, vice Samuel Rogers, 16th May 1807[48].

Delabere Pritchett to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice Charles Pigott Pritchett, 16th July 1813[49]. Died 22nd Dec. 1838.

Charles Phillipps to the prebend of Trefloyden, vice John Williams, 15th July 1814[50].

Eliezer Williams to the prebend of Llandewy Aberarth, vice William Higgs Barker, 20th Aug. 1816[51].

Richard Evans to the prebend of Caerfai, vice Thomas Bowen deprived, 4th June 1818[52]. Died about 1834, aged 68.

William Richardson to the prebend of Llangan, vice John Jones, 2nd June 1820[53].

Daniel Bowen to the prebend of Llandewy Aberarth, 14th July 1820[54]. Died 9th Oct. 1847, aged 70.

Thomas Hancock to the prebend of Caervachel, vice Thomas Bright, 7th Aug. 1820[55].

Thomas Bright to the prebend of Merthyr, vice Thomas Phillips, 7th Aug. 1820[56].

---

42 Bishop's Certificates.
43 Ibid.
44 Ibid.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Bishops' Certificates.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.
55 Ibid.
56 Ibid.

David Bird Alten to the prebend of Trefloyden, vice Charles Phillipps, 6th Feb. 1824[57].

William Hewson to the prebend of Caervachel, vice Thomas Hancock, 18th Aug. 1824[58]. Died about 1845.

George Harries to the prebend of Caervachel, vice William Hewson, 27th Dec. 1825[59].

William Morgan to the prebend of Clidey, vice Charles Symmons, 20 May 1826[60].

James Robertson Holcombe to the prebend of Clidey, vice William Morgan, 15th Feb. 1830[61]. Died 24th March 1840, aged 42.

Charles Griffith to the prebend of Caerfai, vice David Bird Alten, 9th March 1832[62].

Edmund Melvill to the prebend of Mathry, vice Thomas Stonehewer Bright, 24th Dec. 1841.

Nathaniel Davies to the prebend of St. Nicholas Penfoyst, vice Delabere Pritchett, 4th Jan. 1842.

Edmund Melvill to the prebend of Caervachel, vice William Hewson, 22nd March 1845.

---

[57] Bishops' Certificates.
[58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Bishops' Certificates.
[61] Ibid.
[62] Ibid.

ELY.

UNTIL the territorial alterations were made in this diocese, pursuant to the various orders in council based on the recommendations of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, this see contained all Cambridgeshire, except Iselham, which belonged to the see of Rochester; and Ashley, Burwell, Cheveley, Chipenham, Fordham, Kirtling alias Catlidge, Kennet Landwade, Newmarket All Saints, Outwell, Snailwell, Soham cum Barway Capella, Sylverley, Upwell cum Welney Capella, Wicken, and Woodyton, in the diocese of Norwich. It had also one parish, Emneth, in the county of Norfolk.

In this diocese there were a dean, archdeacon of Ely, eight prebendaries, &c.

By an order in council dated 19th April 1837, gazetted 30th May 1837, the archdeaconry of Bedford and part of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon were transferred from the diocese of Lincoln to that of Ely, and part of the archdeaconry of Sudbury from the diocese of Norwich was also transferred to Ely; and by another order in council dated 10th April 1839, gazetted 23rd April 1839, certain other parishes were transferred from the diocese of Lincoln to that of Ely.

The right of appointing the archdeacons of Bedford, Huntingdon, and Sudbury was by the first mentioned order in council vested in the bishop of Ely and his successors bishops of Ely for ever.

BISHOPS.

The bishopric of Ely was created out of the see of Lincoln in the year 1108[1]. Its revenues were derived from the possessions of the monastery originally founded by Etheldreda daughter of Anna king of the East Angles[2], but remodelled about the year 970 by Ethelwold bishop of Winchester, who introduced an abbot and regulars, and rebuilt and amply endowed the monastery; which was further enriched by the munificence of king Edgar and other benefactors[3].

Richard the last abbot of Ely, intoxicated with his vast wealth, and impatient of being under the authority of the bishop of Lincoln, endeavoured to persuade the King, to erect his monastery into an episcopal see, and make him bishop thereof; but his ambition was cut short by a sudden death. The project, however, was carried out by king Henry, who, by the authority of the reigning pope, with the consent of the bishop of Lincoln and his chapter, and the advice of all the other bishops and abbots of the realm, converted this opulent monastery into a bishopric[4]; and

1109 10 Hen. I. Herveus, *bishop of Bangor*, who had been driven from his see by the Welsh, was appointed as the first bishop of Ely[5], and consecrated 27th June 1109[6]. He died 30th Aug. 1131, and was buried at Ely[7].

After the death of Herveus, the see was vacant two years.

---

[1] See Charter printed in Monast. tom. i. p. 87. old edit.

[2] Malmes. Gest. Pontif. lib. iv. p. 167, et Hist. Eliens. Thom. Monach. Eliens. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 594–5.

[3] Malmes. Gest. Pontif.

[4] Vide Richardi Monachi Eliensis Historia de conversione Abbatiæ Eliensis in Episcopatum. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 678—680.

[5] Sim. Dunelm. et Rog. Wendov.

[6] Matt. Par.

[7] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 615. note m.

1133 4 Hen. I. NIGELLUS, nephew of Roger bishop of Salisbury, was nominated 28th May 1133, and consecrated at Lambeth 1st Oct. following, by William archbishop of Canterbury[8]. He was ejected from his bishopric by king Stephen at Christmas 1139[9]; but shortly afterwards restored. He died 30th May* (iii Kal. Junii) 1169 in the 36th year of his episcopate, and was buried on the following Sunday in the church of St. Etheldreda, near the altar of the Holy Cross.

The see was vacant nearly five years, between the death of Nigellus and the consecration of his successor.

1174 5 Hen. II. GEOFFREY RIDEL or RYDALL, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was elected in 1173[10], and enthroned on Ascension-day 17th May 1173[11], but not consecrated until 6th Oct. 1174[12]. He died at Winchester 21st Aug. 1189[13], and was buried in his cathedral[14].

1189 1 Ric. I. WILLIAM DE LONGCHAMP, *the King's chancellor*, was elected at Pipewell 15th or 16th Sept. 1189, and consecrated at Lambeth 31st Dec.[15], and enthroned 6th Jan. 1189–90[16]. He was appointed Pope's legate by bull dated 5th June 1190[17], and guardian of the realm during the absence of Richard I. in the Holy Land[18]; but owing to his misrule he was compelled to flee from England[19]. He died at Poitiers 31st Jan. 1196–7[20].

1198 10 Ric. I. EUSTACE, *dean of Salisbury*, the successor of William de Longchamp, was elected in the presence of the King

---

[8] Ric. Eliens. in Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 619. Hen. Hunt. lib. vii. and Chron. Mailr.

[9] Hoved. lib. i. Hen. Hunt. lib. viii.

* His death is also placed on 3rd June.

[10] Ymag. Hist. de Diceto, col. 568.

[11] Ibid.

[12] Ibid. 582. MS. Eliens.

[13] His death is also placed on 27th July 1189.

[14] Rad. de Diceto, col. 647, et Hoved. lib. ii.

[15] Prid. Cal. Januarii.

[16] Hist. Eliens. in Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 633.

[17] Rad. de Diceto.

[18] Hoved.

[19] Ymag. Hist. 665, et Hoved.

[20] Rad. de Diceto. His death is also placed by other writers 28th, Obit. Elien.; 29th, Matt. Par.; 30th, Matt. West.; and 1st Feb. 1197, Gerv. Cantuar.

at Vaudreuil in Normandy 10th Aug. 1197[21], but was not consecrated until the fourth Sunday in Lent (8th March) 1197–8. He died at Reading 4th Feb.[22] (ii Non. Febr.) 1214–5[23], and was buried in the church of Ely, near the altar of St. Mary[24].

On the death of bishop Eustace, Geoffrey de Burgh, archdeacon of Norwich, was elected; but before the publication of his election, the monks elected Robert of York[25], who possessed himself of the spiritualities without consecration, and held them for nearly five years; but king Henry III. appealing to the Pope on the subject[26] his Holiness quashed both elections[27], and

1220 4 Hen. III. JOHN, *abbot of Fountains*, commonly called JOHN DE FONTIBUS, was elected, and the royal assent given to his election 24th Dec. 1219[27*]. He was consecrated 8th March 1219–20 (in medio quadragesimæ)[28], and enthroned on the 25th of the same month[29]; died 6th May (ii Non. Maii) 1225, and was buried in his own cathedral[30]. The custody of the temporalities was granted 10th May to Thomas Blunville[31], and the license to elect a new bishop issued 11th May 1225[32], in pursuance of which

1225 9 Hen. III. GEOFFREY DE BURGH (DE BURGO)[33], *archdeacon of Norwich*, was again chosen. He received the royal assent 2nd June 1225[34], and was consecrated on the 29th of that month[35]. On 17th Dec. 1228[36] he

---

21 Monach. Eliens.

22 Some writers place his death 3rd Feb. 1214–5, others on the 2nd of that month, and others 30th Jan.

23 Pat. 15 Joh. m. 12.

24 MS. Eliens.

25 Pat. 16 Joh. pp. 132. 145.

26 Claus. 3 Hen. III. m. 13. in dorso.

27 Chron. Petrob. ad an. 1219.

27* Pat. 4 Hen. III. m. 7.

28 Matt. Paris. et Matt. Westm.

29 Chron. Walt. de Coventr.

30 Hist. Eliens. p. 635.

31 Pat. 9 Hen. III. m. 5.

32 Ibid. m. 4.

33 He was a brother of Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, and chief justiciar of England.

34 Pat. 9 Hen. III. m. 4.

35 Hist. Eliens.

36 Some accounts place his death 8th Dec., some on the 12th of that month, and others 17th May 1229.

died, and was buried in his own cathedral on the 27th of that month[37]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop de Burgh, issued 10th Jan. 1228–9[38].

1229 3 Hen. III. HUGH DE NORWOLD or NORTHWOLDE, *abbot of St. Edmondsbury*, received the royal assent to his election 3rd Feb. 1228–9[39], and was consecrated on Trinity Sunday 10th June (iv Id. Junii) 1229[40]. He died 6th Aug. (viii Id. Aug.) 1254[41], and was buried in his own cathedral. The custody of the bishopric was granted 12th Aug. 1254[42]. The date of the license for the election of the next bishop does not appear, but

1254 9 Hen. III. WILLIAM DE KILKENNY or KIRKENNY, *archdeacon of Coventry, and chancellor of England*, was chosen by the dean and chapter about Michaelmas[43]. He obtained the royal assent to his election 25th Dec. 1254[44], and was consecrated in Savoy*, by Boniface archbishop of Canterbury, 15th Aug. 1255[45]. He died in Spain 21st Sept. (xi Kal. Oct.) 1256, and his body was buried at "Sugho" in that kingdom, but his heart was brought to England and deposited in his own cathedral[46]. The license for the election of the successor to William de Kilkenny bears date 9th Nov. 1256[47]. It seems that the King had signified his desire to the prior and convent of Ely, that they should elect Henry de Wengham, chancellor of England, as their bishop; but notwithstanding the King's recommendation they chose

1258 2 Hen. III. HUGH BALSHAM or BELESALE, *sub-prior of Ely*, who was elected 13th Nov. 1256; the King disapproving of the

---

[37] Hist. Eliens.

[38] Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 10.

[39] Ibid. m. 7.

[40] Matt. Westm. and Matt. Paris. The monk of Ely states that he was consecrated iv Non. Jun. (2nd June) 1229, 12 Hen. III., both of which dates however are incorrect.

[41] Hist. Eliens. and Annal. Burton. Matt. Paris incorrectly says 9th Aug.

[42] Pat. 38 Hen. III. m. 2.

[43] Annal. Burton.

[44] Pat. 39 Hen. III. m. 16.

* "Apud Bolesium in Sabaudia."

[45] Matt. West. and Matt. Par.

[46] Monach. Eliens. Hist.

[47] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 17.

election, Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, annulled it, and nominated Adam de Marisco to the vacant see; upon which Balsham appealed to the court of Rome, which decided in his favour 6th Oct. 1257; he was consecrated at Rome on the 14th of that month[48], and the King was induced to restore the temporalities to him 15th Jan. 1257–8[49]. He died 16th June 1286[50] at Dodington, and was buried in his own cathedral, before the high altar, on the 24th of that month. The next prelate of this see appears to have been

1286 14 Edw. I. JOHN DE KIRKEBY, *archdeacon of Coventry and canon of Wells and York*, though neither the congé d'élire which brought him there nor the royal assent to his election are recorded[51]; he appears however to have been elected 26th July 1286[52]; and presented to the King at Melun on Seine in France 7th Aug., and confirmed by the archbishop on the 17th of that month. He received the temporalities 7th Sept. following[53], and his consecration took place on the 22nd of that month[54] in Canterbury cathedral, and he was enthroned 24th Dec. following. He died 26th March 1290 at Ely, and was buried in his own cathedral[55]. The prior and convent of Ely, 31st March 1290, pray for a congé d'élire in the room of John de Kirkeby their late bishop[56], and the license to elect a bishop is

---

[48] MS. Eliens.

[49] Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 14.

[50] One authority states that he died at his manor of Downham, in the isle of Ely, v Id. Junii (9th June) 1286.

[51] He had previously been elected to the see of Chester (Lichfield) but archbishop Peckham annulled the election "for holding many several ecclesiastical preferments; for that a man of so good conscience as a bishop ought to be, would rather content himself with a little living than cumber himself with so many charges." Prynne, vol. iii. p. 359.

[52] Monach. Eliens. Hist.

[53] Pat. 14 Edw. I. m. 4.

[54] In a privy seal letter in the Tower dated 13th Oct., 14 Edw. I., it is stated that John was consecrated on the morrow of the feast of St. Matthew the apostle (22nd Sept.).

[55] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 638.

[56] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 110.

dated 6th April 1290[57]. And the prior and convent of Ely by their letter to the King dated 8th May 1290[58], present

1290 18 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE LUDA (WILLIAM OF LOUTH), *dean of St. Martin the Great, London, archdeacon of Durham, and treasurer of the King's wardrobe*, whom they had chosen as their bishop. He was elected 12th May (iv Id. Maii) 1290. The royal assent being given to his election on the 14th[59], his confirmation took place on the 27th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 30th of the same month[60]. He was consecrated and enthroned at Ely 1st Oct. following[61]. He died 25th March 1298[62], and was buried in Ely cathedral. On 24th April the license issued to elect his successor[63], but the chapter were divided in their choice between John Saleman or Salmon, their prior, and John de Langton, chancellor of England[64]. The major part of the chapter elected the prior, and sent their certificate in his favour; but the King rejected it on account of informality[65], and assented to the election of the chancellor (19th July 1298), though

---

[57] Pat. 18 Edw. I. m. 32.

[58] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 43.

[59] Pat. 18 Edw. I. m. 30.

[60] Ibid. m. 28.

[61] Annal. Wigorn. MS. Thom. Wikes and Reg. Cantuar.

[62] Among records which lately belonged to the King's remembrancer of the exchequer is a compotus which states that he died 28th March, 26 Edw. I., and the obituary of Ely gives the same day; according to the Annales Wigorn. it was the 27th of that month; and on the Liberate Roll, 29 Edw. I. m. 3, is an account rendered by the 'custodes' of the bishopric after his death, during the avoidance of the see.

[63] Pat. 26 Edw. I. m. 18.

[64] There is a memorandum on the Patent Roll, 26 Edw. I. m. 14, that John de Langton, the King's chancellor, left the court, then at York, on the Friday before the Feast of St. Barnabas the apostle (6th June), to go to the archbishop of Canterbury on the subject of his having been elected to the see of Ely.

[65] "Nos tamen pro eo quod dictæ literæ fuerant defectivæ, et sub indebita forma conceptæ, necnon, et quia non erant sigillo communi dicti capituli roboratæ non potuimus sicut nec debuimus illa vice electioni hujusmodi assentire." Pat. 26 E. I. m. 10.

he was in a minority[66]. The chapter appealed to the Pope, and chancellor Langton attended his Holiness in person with letters of credence from the King[67], but the court of Rome, to appease both parties in the chapter, nullified both elections[68]; translated the bishop of Norwich to Ely[69]; made the prior bishop of Norwich, and bestowed the archdeaconry of Canterbury on Langton[70]; he allowed him also to hold any plurality of benefices[70*].

1300 27 Edw. I. RALPH WALPOLE, *bishop of Norwich*, having been translated to this see by bull dated 15th July 1299, the temporalities were restored to him 10th Oct. following[71], and he was consecrated 20th March 1299–1300. He died 20th March 1301–2, and was buried in his own cathedral 1st April 1302[72]. The license to elect a successor to Ralph Walpole[73] is not enrolled[74], but the sub-prior and convent of Ely, by their letter dated 25th April 1302, inform the King that they had elected Robert their prior as their bishop in the room

---

66 Pat. 26 Edw. I. m. 10.

67 Langton had letters of safe conduct dated 18th Feb. (Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 36.), and the King's several letters of credence to the Pope and cardinals are on the 19th of that month. Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 17. in dorso.

68 Langton on his return from Rome landed at Dover 11th June 1299. Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 22. and Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 11.

69 Matt. West. sub an. 1298.

70 Matt. West.

70* On this matter the King thus expressed himself in a letter on the Patent Roll 27 Edw. I. m. 17: "Cum Sanctissimus in Christo pater dominus Bonifacius Papa Octavus nostram, in dilecto clerico nostro Johanne de Langton concellario nostro volens honorare personam cum eo super pluralitate beneficiorum suorum cum cura et sine cura quæ obtinet nostri consideratione duxerit dispensandum."

71 Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 9.

72 Hist. Eliens. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 640.

73 On the Liberate Roll, 32 Edw. I. m. 3, is an account rendered by the custodes of the see at bishop Walpole's death.

74 Memorandum quod iv Idus April (10th April) 1302, archiepiscopus commisit vices suas magistro Ricardo de Otringham rectori ecclesiæ de Schaleford dioc. Elyen. ad exercend. omnimodum jurisdict. in eadem sede Elyen. dioc. vacante sicut olim in dicto dioc. obtinuerat. Reg. Winchels.

of Ralph deceased, and beg his Majesty to sanction their choice[75]. The royal assent was accordingly given 6th May[76]. The prelate in question was

1303 1 Edw. I. ROBERT ORFORD, *prior of Ely*, whose election took place 14th April 1302[77], but the archbishop of Canterbury would not confirm it; upon which the monks of Ely appealed to the Pope, and his Holiness confirmed their choice; Orford was consecrated at Rome, and the archbishop was therefore compelled to receive his profession as bishop of Ely[78]. The temporalities however were not restored to him until 4th Feb. 1302–3[79]. He died at Downham 21st Jan. 1309–10, and was buried in his own cathedral[80]. On 10th Feb. 1309–10, the prior and convent received[81] the congé d'élire[82], in pursuance of which

1310 Edw. II. JOHN DE KETON or KETENE, *a monk of Ely*, was chosen as the new bishop 2nd March 1309–10. The King assented to the election on the 21st of the same month[83], and the archbishop of Canterbury confirmed it 10th July[84]; on the 18th of which month the temporalities were restored to him[85], and he was consecrated 6th Sept.[86]. He died (Pridie Idus Maii) 14th May 1316, and was buried near his two last predecessors[87]. The

---

[75] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 70.

[76] Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 23, and Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 69.

[77] Hist. Eliens.

[78] E Reg. Cantuar. et Norwic.

[79] Pat. 31 Edw. I. m. 39.

[80] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 641. Robertus archiepiscopus mandat magistro Ricardo de Otringham administratori spiritual. in dioc. Elyen. ut annulum pontificalem domini Roberti episcopi defuncti archiepiscopo Cantuar. de jure debitum restitui curaret. Reg. Winchels.

[81] Interim autem Rex et Regina et multi nobiles regni, comites et barones scripserunt priori et toti conventui, subnixè rogantes pro quodam clerico generoso magistro Bonifacio de Salute Lambardo; ut ipsum eligere vellent in episcopum suum Elyensen et pastorem. Monach. Eliens. Hist. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 641.

[82] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 21.

[83] Ibid. m. 16.

[84] Reg. Winchels.

[85] Pat. 4 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 24.

[86] Reg. Cantuar.

[87] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 642.

license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Keton is dated ... June 1316[89], and

1316 10 Edw. II. JOHN DE HOTHUM, *canon of York, provost of Queen's College, Oxford,* was chosen. The royal assent to his election was given 20th June 1316[90], and the temporalities restored to him 20th July following, on which he also received the archbishop's confirmation[91], and he was consecrated 3rd Oct. He was made chancellor of England 11th June 1318[92]. He died at Somersham in the beginning of Jan. 1336–7[93], and was buried in his own cathedral[94]. The prior and convent of Ely, by letter dated 25th Feb. 1336–7, pray for a license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Hothum deceased[95]. The license was issued 3rd March[96], and

1337 11 Ed. III. SIMON MONTACUTE, *bishop of Worcester,* was translated[97] to this see by bull dated 14th March 1336–7[98]. He received the temporalities 11th June following[99], having done fealty to the king, and renounced all words in the papal bull prejudicial to the King's rights and prerogative[1]. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 31st July in that year. He

---

[89] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[90] Ibid. m. 9.

[91] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 33.

[92] Claus. 11 Edw. II. m. 3.

[93] The inscription on his tomb says that he died 25th Jan. 1336–7, but the see was vacant 14th Jan. 1336–7. A parliament was summoned by writs dated, "Westm. xiiij. die Januarii anno regni nostri decimo," and one was sent "custodi spiritualitatis episcopatus Elien. sede vacante" (Claus. 10 Edw. III. m. 1. in dorso), and the monk of Ely states that he died at Somersham xviii Cal. Feb. nocte præcedente festum S. Mauri abbatis A. D. 1336, which would be 14th Jan. 1336–7.

[94] Hist. Eliens.

[95] Lett. in Tower of Lond. S. 138.

[96] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 37.

[97] According to the Hist. Eliens., John de Crandene, prior of Ely, was elected as the successor of Hothum in the bishopric of Ely 12th March (iv Id. Martii); but the election appears to have been set aside on account of the Pope having already translated the bishop of Worcester from that see to Ely.

[98] Bulla Pap. in Turr. Lond., et Reg. Montac.

[99] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 28.

[1] Claus. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5. in dorso.

died 20th June 1345[2], and was buried in his own cathedral[3].

On the decease of the last named bishop, the license for the election of his successor issued 28th June 1345[4], and Alan de Walsingham, prior of Ely, was elected, but his election was set aside by pope Clement VI. in favour of

1345 9 Ed. III. THOMAS DE INSULA or DE LISLE[5], S.T.P., *a friar preacher*[6], who was consecrated at Avignon by Clement VI. in July 1345. The temporalities were restored to him 10th Sept. following[7]; but he did not make his profession of obedience to the archbishop until 9th Sept. 1348[8]. He died in exile[9] at Avignon 23rd June 1361[10], and was buried there[11]. The license to elect a bishop in the stead of Thomas de Lisle bears date 24th July 1361[12]; but pope Innocent VI. commenced the translation of Reginald Brian, bishop of Worcester, to the see of Ely, but he died (10th Dec. 1361) before the translation could be perfected; and John Bokingham, afterwards bishop of Lincoln, was then elected by the monks, but was rejected by the Pope, and

1362 36 Ed. III. SIMON LANGHAM, *abbot of Westminster*[13], was promoted to this see by the Pope's bull dated 10th Jan. 1361–2. He received the spiritualities 26th Feb. following[14]; and 19th March he did his fealty to the king, and the

---

2 The monk of Ely incorrectly places the death of bishop Montacute 20th June 1344.

3 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 652.

4 Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 3.

5 Called also Thomas de Lylde.

6 Ex Orig.

7 Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 14.

8 Reg. Cranborn.

9 He was deprived in 1357, and the temporalities seized into the King's hands, and the spiritualities taken into the archbishop's, 12th July 1361. Reg. Islip, fol. 235.

10 IX Kalend. Julii in Festo Depositionis S. Virginis Etheldredæ et vigiliâ Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptistæ in curiâ obiit Avinionensi A.D. 1361. Monach. Eliens. Hist.

11 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 662.

12 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

13 The inscription on his tomb calls him also "Elect of London."

14 Monach. Eliens. Hist.

temporalities were restored to him[14]. His consecration took place the next day[15], he became chancellor of England 19th Feb. 1363[16]. On 24th July 1366 he was translated to Canterbury[17], pursuant to the bull of pope Urban V. No congé d'élire seems to have issued on the translation of Simon Langham to Canterbury, but

1367 41 Ed. III. JOHN BARNET, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was postulated to this see by papal bull dated 15th Dec. 1366[18], and the temporalities restored to him 28th April 1367[19], and the spiritualities 2nd May. He died 7th June 1373 at Hatfield*, and was buried in his own cathedral[20]. His will was proved 13th June 1373. The license to elect another prelate in the room of bishop Barnet is dated 12th June 1373[21], and

HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, *archdeacon of Northampton*, seems to have been chosen, though the king recommended John Woodrove his confessor; the royal assent was nevertheless given to Wakefield's election 1st July[22]. It must however have been set aside by the Pope, as

1374 48 Ed. III. THOMAS ARUNDEL[23], *archdeacon of Taunton*, was appointed by papal bull dated 13th Aug. 1373. He made his profession of obedience 16th March 1373–4; on which day he received the spiritualities. He was consecrated at Oteford 9th April 1374[24], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 5th May[25]. He was enthroned 20th April. He became chancellor of

---

14 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 15.

15 Angl. Sacra pars i. p. 663.

16 Claus. 37 Edw. III. m. 39. in dorso.

17 Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.

18 Reg. Langham, fol. 89.

19 Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 26.

* Cum sedisset annis vi. gravi infirmitate correptus, mortuus est apud Hatfield, feria tertia in ebdomada Pentecostes vii. id. Junii. Monach. Elien.

20 Reg. Wittles. fol. 139. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 664.

21 Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.

22 Ibid. p. 2. m. 7.

23 He was the second son of Richard Fitz-Alan, earl of Arundel.

24 Reg. Wittles.

25 Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 19.

England 24th Oct. 1386[26]. On 3rd April 1388 he was translated to York and received the temporalities of that see 13th Sept. following[27].

1388 Ric. II. JOHN FORDHAM, *bishop of Durham*, was translated to Ely by authority of pope Boniface's bull, dated 3rd April 1388[28]. He did his fealty to the King, and made his profession of obedience in the conventual church of Barnwell, Cambridge, 27th Sept. following[29]; on which the temporalities were delivered to him[30], and the next day he obtained the spiritualities[31]. He died at Downham 19th Nov. 1425[32]. His will, made 3rd Oct. 1425, was proved 4th Feb. 1425–6[33]. The chapter of Ely obtained a license[34] to elect a bishop in the room of John Fordham 3rd Dec. 1425[35]; and at a meeting of the privy council 14th Jan. 1425–6, among other things it was agreed that Philip bishop of Worcester[36] should be translated to the see of Ely, unless some other person should be previously appointed thereto by the Pope, and in that case to the see of Norwich; and that William Alnewyk, keeper of the privy seal, should be appointed to the bishopric of Norwich in case he should not have been promoted

---

[26] Claus. 10 Ric. II. m. 35, in dorso.

[27] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

[28] Reg. Courten. fol. 323.

[29] Reg. Fordham. Eliens.

[30] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 19. and Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.

[31] Reg. 3. Eliens.

[32] "Feriâ secundâ, in vigiliâ S. Edmundi Regis et Martyris xiii Cal. Decembris." Monach. Eliens. Contin. Hist. Others place his death on 13th Nov.

[33] Reg. Chichel. fol. 389.

[34] Peter the prior and the convent of Ely, 25th Nov. 1425, inform the King of the death of John Fordham their bishop, and beseech his Majesty to issue his royal license for the election of a bishop in his room. Cartular. Elyens.

[35] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 10.

[36] He had been elected to the see of York in 1424, and the King, 25th Jan. in that year, informed pope Martin that he had assented to the election of Philip bishop of Worcester as archbishop of York, upon the decease of Henry Bowet the late archbishop. (Pat. 2 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 5.) But the Pope having nominated Richard Fleming to the see of York, the translation of the bishop of Worcester to the archiepiscopal see was not perfected.

by the Pope to that of Ely[37]. The monks of Ely, however, were determined to choose for themselves, and elected Peter their prior as their bishop; but the archbishop of Canterbury refused to confirm their choice, and the prior appealed to the Pope, who annulled his election, and appointed

1426 4 Hen. VI. PHILIP MORGAN, *bishop of Worcester*, to the see of Ely, by bull dated 27th Feb. 1425–6[38]. He received the temporalities 22nd April 1426[39]; and afterwards, on the 26th of the same month, he made his profession of obedience to the archbishop[40], and received the spiritualities. He died at Bishop's Hatfield 25th Oct. 1435. His will, dated 21st Oct. 1435, was proved 10th Nov. following[41]. The license to elect a bishop, vice Philip Morgan, issued 30th Oct. 1435[42]; in pursuance of which Robert Fitz Hugh, bishop of London, was elected to the see of Ely, but he died 15th Jan. 1435–6[43], before his translation could be perfected. Upon this the King recommended Thomas Rodburn, bishop of St. David's, to the monks of Ely; but they would not accede to his Majesty's nomination, and elected Thomas Bourchier, bishop of Worcester, whose election the Pope confirmed; but the King refusing to restore the temporalities of the bishopric to him, he renounced his election. The Pope then appointed

1438 16 Hen. VI. LOUIS DE LUXEMBURGH[44], *archbishop of Rouen*, perpetual administrator of the see of Ely; and the King, having accepted the fealty of William Erard, the archbishop's proctor-general[45], ordered the temporali-

---

[37] Minute of Council, 4 Hen. VI.

[38] iii Cal. Mar. pont. nono. Reg. Chichel.

[39] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.

[40] "Dictus Philippus Elyen. Episcopus in presentia domini in Domo Capitulari Eccl. Cath. S. Pauli Lond. 26 Apr. 1426. professionem fecit." Reg. Chichel.

[41] Reg. Chichel. fol. 454 a.

[42] Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 21.

[43] Weever, p. 360, incorrectly says, 22nd Sept. 1435.

[44] Called also Luschburg and Luscburg. Cardinal. S. S. Quatuor Coronatorum.

[45] Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 10.

ties to be delivered up to him 3rd April 1438[46], and renewed the order 20th May in the same year. And by another patent, dated 4th October in the said year, the King confirmed the Pope's bull making the archbishop perpetual administrator of the see[47]. This grant was also confirmed 26th Nov. 1439[48]. Louis de Luxemburgh died at Bishop's Hatfield 4th Oct. 1443[49], and was buried at Ely; his heart however was sent to Rouen[50]. A congé d'élire, dated 14th Oct. 1443[51], was sent to the monks of Ely on the death of Louis Luxemburgh, and the monks again chose

1444 Hen. VI. THOMAS BOURCHIER, *bishop of Worcester*, who received the bull of pope Eugenius IV., dated 20th Dec. 1443, translating him from the see of Worcester to that of Ely. The temporalities were restored to him 27th Feb. 1443–4[52], and he received the spiritualities from the archbishop the next day[53]. He was translated to Canterbury in April 1454.

1454 Hen. VI. WILLIAM GREY, *archdeacon of Richmond*, was provided to the see of Ely by papal bull 21st June 1454. He obtained the temporalities by patent dated 6th Sept. in that year[54], and he was consecrated at Mortlake by the archbishop on the 8th of that month[55], but he was not installed until 20th March 1457–8[56]. He was appointed treasurer of England 25th Oct. 1469[57]. He died 4th Aug. 1478 at Downham[58], and was buried in Ely cathedral[59].

---

[46] Pat. 16 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 37.

[47] Pat. 17 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 15.

[48] Pat. 18 Hen.VI. p. 3. m. 21.

[49] Ciacon. Vit. Pontif. tom. ii. col. 903. Some authorities say, 18th Sept., others 24th Sept.

[50] Hist. Eliens. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 668.

[51] Pat. 22 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 17.

[52] Pat. 22 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 28.

[53] Reg. Stafford. fol. 13.

[54] Pat. 33 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 12.

[55] Reg. Grey, fol. 120.

[56] Hist. Eliens. et Reg. 5. Eliens.

[57] Pat. 9 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 9.

[58] "A.D. 1478 quarto die mensis Augusti, i.e. die Martis, circa horam quintam post nonam, obiit Dominus Willielmus Gray episcopus Eliensis apud Dounham." Monach. Eliens. Contin. Hist.

[59] Hist. Eliens.

1479 John Morton, LL.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon and*
18 Edw. IV. *Chichester, master of the rolls*, was elected bishop of Ely 8th Aug. 1478[60], but he did not receive the Pope's bull of provision until 24th Dec. following. The temporalities were restored to him 4th Jan. 1478–9[61], and he was consecrated at Lambeth 31st Jan.[62] He was translated to Canterbury by papal bull dated prid. non. Oct. (6th Oct.) 1486[63].

1486 John Alcock, *bishop of Worcester, lord chancellor of*
2 Hen. VII. *England*, was translated to Ely by bull of provision dated 6th Oct. 1486[64]. He obtained the royal assent and the temporalities 7th Dec. following[65]; on the 17th of which month he was enthroned[66]. He died 1st Oct. 1500 at Wisbeach, and was buried in Ely cathedral.

1501 Richard Redmayn, *bishop of Exeter*, was translated to
17 H. VII. Ely in 1501, the temporalities of which were restored to him 26th Sept. in that year[67]. He died 24th Aug. 1505[68], and was buried in Ely cathedral. The spiritualities of the see were taken into the hands of the

---

60 "Septimo autem die mensis Augusti, i. e. die Veneris proxime sequenti diem tumulationis episcopi defuncti, nuncius Domini Regis statim venit cum literis regiis, ut statim procederemus ad electionem, et ut eligeremus magistrum Johannem Murton, Legum Doctorem, clericumque Rotulorum Domini Regis Edwardi IV. qui proximo die, non habitâ licentiâ Domini Regis eligendi episcopum, Electus erat à nobis quasi per viam S. Spiritus, non habito processu eligendi, sed potius ad instantiam Regis, in Festo Ermenildæ, i. e. Octavo die mensis Augusti in die Sabbati, in absentiâ quorundam Fratrum non vocatorum." Monach. Eliens. Contin. Hist.

61 Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 16.

62 Hist. Eliens.

63 Reg. Morton. fol. 1.

64 Reg. Alcock.

65 Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 18.

66 Reg. Alcock.

67 Pat. 17 H. VII. p. 1. m. 11.

68 Cum episcopatus Eliensis, vicesimo quarto die Augusti, anno regni nostri vicesimo primo, per mortem bonæ memoriæ Ricardi Redmayn nuper episcopi ibidem, nuper vacaverit, ac idem episcopatus ab eodem vicesimo quarto die Augusti usque quintum diem Novembris, anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo, per mortem ipsius Ricardi vacasset. Pat. 22 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 24.

archbishop 24th Aug.[69]. His will, dated 18th Aug. 1501, was proved 24th Oct. 1505[70].

1506 22 H.VII. JAMES STANLEY[71], S.T.P., *dean of St. Martin's, London, and archdeacon of Richmond*, was provided to this see by bull of pope Julius II. The temporalities were restored to him 5th Nov. 1506[72]. He died 22nd March 1514–15, and was buried in the chapel of St. John within the collegiate church of Manchester. His will, dated 20th March 1514–15, was proved 23rd May 1515[73].

1515 7 H. VIII. NICHOLAS WEST, S.T.D., *dean of Windsor*, was appointed by pope Leo's bull of provision the 27th of July 1515. He had the custody of the temporalities of the see of Ely granted to him 18th May preceding[74], and plenary restitution of them 6th Sept. in the same year[75]. He was consecrated 7th Oct. following[76]. He died 28th April[77] 1533[78]. A license to elect a bishop vice Nicholas West issued 6th March 1533–4[79]; in pursuance of which Nicholas Hawkins was elected, but died before he could take possession of the see. The prior and convent then elected

1534 25 H.VIII. THOMAS GOODRICH[80] or GOODRICKE, S.T.P. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 2nd April 1534[81], and the next day received the royal assent to his election[82], which had taken place 17th March; and the archbishop of Canterbury was commanded to consecrate and invest the bishop elect with the epi-

---

[69] Reg. Warham.

[70] Holgrave, 28.

[71] He was the sixth son of Thomas Stanley, earl of Derby.

[72] Pat. 22 H. VII. p. 3. m. 14.

[73] Lib. Holder in Off. Prerog. Cantuar.

[74] Pat. 7 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 12.

[75] Ibid. m. 20.

[76] Reg. Warham. fol. 19.

[77] According to the Hist. Eliens. 6th April.

[78] Reg. Cranm. et Reg. Warham.

[79] Pat. 25 H.VIII. p. 1. m. 32.

[80] His name is variously spelt on the different documents on the Patent Roll—Goodricke, Goderyke, Goderik. He was elected 17th March 1533–4, "per modum compromissi."

[81] Pat. 25 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 2.

[82] Ibid. m. 31.

scopal insignia[83]. He was confirmed 13th April; consecrated on the 19th[84], and on the 21st of the same month he had plenary restitution of the temporalities[85]. The great seal was delivered to him as lord keeper 22nd Dec. 1551, and 19th Jan. 1551–2 his Majesty appointed him chancellor of England[86]. He died at Somersham 10th May 1554[87], and was buried in Ely cathedral[88]. A license issued 10th July 1554 to elect a bishop in the room of the last deceased[89].

1554 1&2 P.&M. THOMAS THIRLBY, *bishop of Norwich*, was translated to Ely, and obtained the royal assent 17th Aug. 1554[90]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th Sept. following[91], and he was installed on the 24th of the same month. He was deprived for refusing to take the oath of supremacy, pursuant to act of parliament of 1st Elizabeth; and the spiritualities of the see were taken into the hands of the dean and chapter of Canterbury 23rd Nov. 1559[92]. He died at Lambeth 26th Aug. 1570, and was buried in the parish church there[93]. Upon the deprivation of Thomas Thirlby, a license to elect a bishop in his stead issued 15th July 1559[94], in pursuance of which

1559 2 Eliz. RICHARD COX[95], S.T.P., the first *dean of Oxford*, was elected 28th July 1559, and obtained the royal assent to his election 18th Dec. following[96]. He was confirmed in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow on the 20th of the same month, and consecrated the next day (Sunday 21st Dec.) at Lambeth[97]. He obtained resti-

---

83 Pat. 25 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 31.
84 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 87.
85 Pat. 25 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 3.
86 Claus. 5 Edw. VI. p. 5. in dorso.
87 According to others 9th May.
88 Ex Epitaphio.
89 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. m. 26.
90 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 26.
91 Ibid.
92 Reg. Cantuar.
93 Ex Epitaphio.
94 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 1.
95 He had been dean of Christ Church, Oxford, but was deprived of that dignity by queen Mary in 1553. He was nominated to Norwich, but before consecration was elected bishop of Ely.
96 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 2.
97 Reg. Parker. fol. 22.

tution of the temporalities 23rd March 1559–60[98]. He died 22nd July 1581, and was buried in Ely cathedral. His will, dated 20th April 1581, was proved 10th Aug. following.

After the death of bishop Cox, *the see was vacant upwards of eighteen years.*

1599 42 Eliz. MARTIN HETON, S.T.P., *dean of Winchester*, was elected 20th Dec. 1598, and obtained the royal assent to his election 23rd Jan. 1598–9[99]. He was confirmed 1st Feb., and consecrated on the 3rd of the same month[1]. He died at Mildenhall in Suffolk 14th July 1609, ætat. 57, and was buried in Ely cathedral[2]. His will, dated 10th July 1609, was proved 26th April 1610[3].

1609 7 Jac. I. LANCELOT ANDREWS, *bishop of Chichester*, was translated to the see of Ely, having been elected thereto 22nd Sept.[4] 1609; he was confirmed 6th Nov. folliowng[5], and was translated to Winchester in Feb. 1618–19[6]. A congé d'élire, vice Lancelot Andrews, issued 26th Feb. 1618–19[7].

1619 17 Jac. I. NICHOLAS FELTON, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this see 2nd March 1618–19, received the royal assent on the 6th[8], and was confirmed on the 11th of the same month[9]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th Aug. following[10]. He died 6th Oct. 1626, ætat. 63, and was buried in the church of St. Antholin, London, of which he had been formerly rector. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[11]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Nicholas Felton is dated 8th April 1628[12].

1628 4 Car. I. JOHN BUCKERIDGE, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected to Ely 17th April 1628; received the royal assent 26th

---

98 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 3.
99 Pat. 42 Eliz. p. 7.
1 Reg. Whitg. iii. fol. 37.
2 Ex Epitaphio.
3 Wingfield, 32.
4 Browne Willis says 9th Sept.
5 Reg. Bancroft. fol. 84.
6 Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
7 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 24. m. 1.
8 Ibid. No. 2.
9 Reg. Abbot, pars i. fol. 138.
10 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 12. No. 1.
11 Hele, 134.
12 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. No. 6.

June[12], confirmed 15th July[13], and obtained the temporalities on the 18th of the same month[14]. He died 23rd May 1631, and was buried on the 31st of the same month in the parish church of Bromley, Kent. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[15].

1631 6 Car. I. FRANCIS WHITE, *bishop of Norwich*, was translated to Ely, having been elected thereto 15th Nov. 1631, and confirmed 8th Dec. following[16]. He died in Feb. 1637–8[17]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[18]. The congé d'élire vice Francis White is dated 20th March 1637–8[19]; in pursuance of which

1638 14 Car. I. MATTHEW WREN, *bishop of Norwich*, was elected to this see, and obtained the royal assent 21st April 1638[20]; he was confirmed on the 24th of that month[21], and obtained the temporalities 5th May following[22]. He died on Wednesday 24th April 1667 at Ely House, Holborn, ætat. 81, and was buried with great pomp in the chapel of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, which he had built. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[23].

1667 19 Car. II. BENJAMIN LANEY, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected to this see 24th May 1667, and confirmed in the church of St. Paul, Covent Garden, 12th June following[24]. He died 24th Jan. 1674–5, ætat. 84, and was buried in Ely cathedral[25]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London.

1675 26 Car. II. PETER GUNNING, *bishop of Chichester*, was elected to this see 13th Feb. 1674–5, and confirmed on the 4th of the following month[26]. He died 6th July 1684, ætat. 71, and was buried in Ely cathedral[27]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[28].

---

12 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 5.
13 Reg. Abbot. pars ii. fol. 135.
14 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 38. N°. 4.
15 St. John, 70.
16 Reg. Abbot, pars iii. fol. 24.
17 Reg. Laud.
18 Lee, 10.
19 Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 35. N°. 6.
20 Ibid. N°. 2.
21 Reg. Laud. pars ii.
22 Pat. 14 Car. I. N°. 4.
23 Carr, 80.
24 Reg. Sheldon, fol. 6. Browne Willis says 24th June.
25 Ex Epitaphio.
26 Reg. Sheldon, fol. 124.
27 Ex Epitaphio.
28 Hare, 87.

1684 6 Car. II. FRANCIS TURNER, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to this see, in which he was confirmed 23rd Aug. 1684[29]. He refused to take the oath of allegiance to William the Third and queen Mary, and was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–1[30]. He died intestate 2nd Nov. 1700, and was buried in the parish church of Therfield in Hertfordshire.

1691 W. & Mar. SIMON PATRICK, *bishop of Chichester*, was nominated to the see of Ely by the King 22nd April 1691, elected 10th June, received the royal assent on the 12th of that month[31], and confirmed 2nd July following[32]. The temporalities were restored on the 6th of the same month. He died 31st May 1707, ætat. 81, and was buried 7th June in Ely cathedral[33]. His will is in the Prerogative Office[34].

1707 6 Ann. JOHN MOORE, *bishop of Norwich*, was translated to this see, and confirmed in it 31st July 1707. He died 31st July 1714, æt. 68, and was buried 5th Aug. in Ely cathedral[35]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[36].

1714 1 Geo. I. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was elected to this see 19th Nov. 1714, in which he was confirmed 18th Dec. following[37]. He died Sunday 4th Aug. 1723 at Tottenham in Middlesex, ætat. 67, and was buried in Ely cathedral[38] 10th Aug.

1723 0 Geo. I. THOMAS GREEN, *bishop of Norwich*, was translated to Ely in the room of bishop Fleetwood 2nd Sept. 1723, in which he was confirmed on the 24th of the same month. He died at Ely House, Holborn, 18th May 1738, ætat. 80, and was buried in Ely cathedral[39].

1738 1 Geo. II. ROBERT BUTTS, *bishop of Norwich*, was nominated to Ely 25th May 1738, and received the royal assent 13th June; he was confirmed on the 27th of the

---

29 Reg. Sancroft, fol. 91.
30 Reg. Eliens.
31 Church Book, Home Office.
32 Reg. Tillotson, fol. 9.
33 Ex Epitaphio et Reg. Elien.
34 Pooley, 226.
35 Ex Epitaphio.
36 Aston, 158.
37 Reg. Tenison.
38 Ex Epitaphio.
39 Ibid.

same month, and received the temporalities 4th July. He died at Ely House, Holborn, 26th Jan. 1747–8.

1748 SIR THOMAS GOOCH, bart., *bishop of Norwich*, was no-
21 Geo. II. minated 30th Jan. 1747–8, elected 19th Feb., and confirmed 11th March[36]. The temporalities were restored to him 22nd March. He died 14th Feb. 1754, ætat. 80.

1754 MATTHIAS MAUSON, *bishop of Chichester*, was nominated
27 Geo. II. to Ely 18th Feb. 1754, and elected 1st March; he received the royal assent 7th March, and was confirmed on the 15th of the same month[37]: the temporalities were restored to him 2nd April. He died 23rd Nov. 1770.

1770 EDMUND KEENE, *bishop of Chester*, was nominated to
10 Geo. III. Ely 24th Dec. 1770, and elected 9th Jan. 1771; he was confirmed 22nd Jan.[38], and the temporalities were restored to him 18th Feb. He died 6th July 1781, ætat. 68.

1781 JAMES YORK, *bishop of Gloucester*, was nominated to Ely
21 Geo. III. 17th July 1781, and elected 3rd Aug. He received the royal assent 9th Aug.[39], was confirmed 3rd Sept., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 6th of that month[40]. Ob. 26th Aug. 1808, ætat. 78.

1808 THOMAS DAMPIER, *bishop of Rochester*, was nominated
48 Geo. III. to Ely 10th Sept. 1808, and elected 6th Oct. He received the royal assent 8th Oct., and was confirmed 22nd Nov.[41] The temporalities were restored to him 25th Nov.[42] Ob. 13th May 1812.

1812 BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, *bishop of Chester*, was nomi-
52 Geo. III. nated 22nd May 1812, and elected 4th June. He received the royal assent 6th June, was confirmed on the 19th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 27th of the same month[43]. Ob. 4th April 1836, ætat. 76.

---

36 Reg. Herring. 37 Ibid.
38 Reg. Cornwallis.
39 Church Book, Home Office, but the letters patent bear date 20th Aug. Reg. Cornwallis.
40 Church Book, Home Office.
41 Reg. Sutton.
42 Church Book, Home Office.
43 Ibid. et Reg. Sutton.

1836 Will. IV. JOSEPH ALLEN, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated 18th June 1836, elected on the 23rd, and received the royal assent on the 24th[44] of the same month. He was confirmed 17th Aug., and the temporalities were restored to him 19th Aug.[45] Ob. 20th March 1845, ætat. 75.

1845 8 Vict. THOMAS TURTON, *dean of Westminster*, the present holder of the see, was nominated 28th March 1845, and elected 8th April. He received the royal assent 9th April[46]; he was confirmed 3rd May, and consecrated the next day; and the temporalities were restored to him 8th May[47].

The bishopric is rated for first fruits[48] at 2134*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*[49]

The arms of the see are blazoned thus: Gules, three ducal crowns, or.

DEANS.

The foundation charter of this dignity and eight prebends bears date 10th Sept. 1541, 33 Hen. VIII.

ROBERT STYWARD, alias WELLES, *the last prior of Ely at the dissolution of the convent*, was constituted the first dean by the charter of foundation 10th Sept. 1541. He died 22nd Dec. 1557, and was buried in the cathedral[50].

ANDREW PEARNE, S.T.P., succeeded in 1557. He died

---

[44] Church Book, Home Office, but the letters patent bear date 27th June. Reg. Howley.

[45] Church Book, Home Office.

[46] Ib.; but the letters patent bear date 15th Apr. Reg. Howley.

[47] Church Book, Home Office.

[48] The income of this see was about 8000*l.* per annum, but by order in council dated 19th April 1837, gazetted 30th May 1837, the income of the bishop of Ely was settled at 5500*l.* per annum; and the then bishop and his successors for ever are to pay 2500*l.* per annum towards the augmentation of the incomes of the bishops of the smaller sees. It was further ordered, that two third parts only of the sum heretofore paid by bishops of Ely on account of first fruits shall be paid by the said present bishop, and the remaining one third part thereof shall be paid by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

[49] Ecton, p. 96.

[50] Ex Epitaphio.

26th April 1589, and was buried in the parish-church of Lambeth in the county of Surrey[50].

John Bell, S.T.P., succeeded in 1589. He died 31st Oct. 1591, and was buried in the cathedral[51].

Humphrey Tindall, A.M., succeeded in 1591. He died 12th Oct. 1614, ætat. 65, and was buried in the cathedral[52].

Henry Cæsar, alias Adelmare, S.T.P., succeeded in 1614. He died 27th June 1636, ætat. 72, and was buried in the cathedral[53].

William Fuller, S.T.P., succeeded in 1636, and in 1645 was removed to the deanery of Durham.

William Beale was nominated in 1645, but never installed. He died 1st Oct. 1651 at Madrid in Spain.

The dignity vacant fifteen years.

Richard Love, S.T.P., was appointed by patent dated 14th Aug. 1660, and installed 28th Sept. following. He enjoyed it but a short time, and died in Feb. 1660–61.

Henry Ferne, S.T.P., instituted 16th Feb. 1660–61, was installed 12th March, vice Love, and in 1661 was made bishop of Chester.

Edward Martin, S.T.P. His patent is dated 22nd Feb. 1661–2. Installed 21st March 1661–2, vice Ferne. He was installed by proxy 22nd April 1662, and died 25th April 1662, and was buried in Queen's college chapel, Cambridge, of which he was master.

Francis Wilford, S.T.P., instituted 20th May 1662, was installed 30th May 1662, and was buried 18th July 1667 in Bennet college chapel.

Robert Mapletoft, S.T.P., instituted 7th Aug. 1667, was installed 10th Aug. He died a few days after at Pembroke hall in Cambridge, and was buried in the chapel there 20th Aug. 1677.

---

50 Ex Epitaphio.
51 Ibid.
52 Ex Epitaphio.
53 Ibid.

John Spencer, S.T.P., was instituted 19th Sept. 1677. He died 27th May 1693, ætat. 63[54], and was buried in the chapel of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge.

John Lamb, S.T.P., was instituted 23rd June 1693. He died 10th Aug. 1708, ætat. 60[55].

Charles Roderick, S.T.P., was installed 8th Oct. 1708[56]. He died 25th March 1712, and was buried in King's college, Cambridge.

Robert Moss, S.T.P., instituted 30th April, was installed 16th May 1713. He died at Cambridge 26th March 1729.

John Frankland, vice Moss, 28th April 1729[57]. Ob. Oct. 1730.

Peter Allix, vice Frankland, 31st Oct. 1730[58].

Hugh Thomas, 15th July 1758, vice Peter Allix[59]. Ob. 11th July 1780.

William Cooke, 9th Aug. 1780, vice Hugh Thomas[60]. Ob. 20th Oct. 1797, ætat. 80.

William Pearce, 2nd Dec. 1797, vice William Cooke[61]. Ob. 14th Nov. 1820, ætat. 77.

James Wood, nominated 21st Nov. 1820, installed 6th Dec. following, vice William Pearce deceased. Ob. 23rd April 1839, ætat. 79.

George Peacock, nominated 7th May 1839, vice James Wood deceased, and installed 22nd May[62].

ARCHDEACONS OF ELY.

Nicholas occurs in 1110: he was also styled archdeacon of Cambridge.

William de Laventona or Brito enjoyed this dignity in the year 1115 and in 1125[63]

---

[54] Ex Epitaphio. [55] Ibid. [56] Bishops' Certificates. [57] Ibid. [58] Ibid. [59] Ibid. [60] Ibid. [61] Bishops' Certificates. [62] Ibid. [63] Histor. Eliens. in Bibl. Cotton. Titus, A. i. f. 42.

WILLIAM held this dignity in 1155[64].

HENRY about 1158.

RICHARD DE ELY, alias FITZ-NEALE, was collated to this dignity before the year 1169, and in 1184 was removed to the deanery of Lincoln[65]. Bishop of London in 1189.

RICHARD BARRE about 1191 and 1196[66].

STEPHEN DE RIDALE about 1210[67] : resigned in 1214.

ADAM DE TILLEN or TILNEY succeeded in 1214, and died possessed of it 6th Nov. 1219[68].

GILES was possessed of it in 1222 and 1225[69].

ROBERT OF LEYCESTRE, 1238, 1241[70].

NICHOLAS OF ELY, 1249; and in 1268 he was made bishop of Worcester[71].

RALPH DE WALPOLE occurs in 1268 and 1271 ; and in 1288 he was made bishop of Norwich[72].

JOHN DE OSEVILE held it in 1289 and 1292[73].

RALPH DE FODRINGHEY, 1307[74].

WILLIAM DE TESTA, *a Roman cardinal,* was archdeacon of Ely, temp. Edw. II.[75] Ob. circa 1326.

GILBERT DE BRUER was archdeacon of Ely in 1328[76].

RICHARD DE BYNTEWORTH, 18th Oct. 1335[77]. His appointment revoked[78].

JOHN DE OREFORD or DUFFORD or DE OFFORD, 26th Nov. 1335, 1343[79].

JOHN TYDD held it in 1344.

---

[64] Madox, Excheq. 476.

[65] Wharton.

[66] Reg. de Hulmo. Cotton. Galba, E. ii. f. 43.

[67] Lett. temp. Joh. N°. 28.

[68] MS. in Offic. Armorum, N°. 10.

[69] Reg. Waltham. Cotton. f. 155.

[70] Cartul. Abb. de Thorney penes Dom. Comitissam Westmorland.

[71] Prynn. Hist. Coll. tom. ii. p. 726.

[72] Pat. 17 Edw. I. m. 21. Rot. Gravesend Episc. Linc. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 412.

[73] Memor. Ol. Sutton. Episc. Linc. f. 34.

[74] Rot. Parl. 35 Edw. I.

[75] Pat. 18 Edw. II.

[76] Claus. 2 Edw. III. m. 37. in dorso.

[77] Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 15.

[78] Ibid. m. 5.

[79] Ibid. Offord in Rymer, vol. v. p. 374.

GAILHARDUS CARDINALIS DE MOTA, in 1345[80]. Held in 1347.

BERNARD DE CAULASON, 1351[81].

GILBERT DE BRUERA again. He died 3rd Nov. 1353[82].

JAMES DE BEAUFORT, 4th Feb. 1355-6[83].

ANDROYNUS, *a Roman cardinal*, 27th April 1363[84].

EDWARD BURNEL, 28th Nov. 1373[85] and 1380[86].

JOHN CRICHURCH held it in 1379. He died in 1387.

THOMAS DE PATTESLE was collated 20th May 1387[87].

THOMAS DALBY, 28th May 1388.

THOMAS FERIBY, 14th Sept. 1388[88].

ADAM MOTTRUM, 27th Oct. 1397. He exchanged this dignity for some other preferment with

JOHN WELBOURNE, 27th Oct. 1397[89]. He held it 31st Jan. 1402[90], and in 1405[91].

JOHN METFORD or METEFIELD, 7th Feb. 1409–10[92]. His will is dated 24th Feb. 1411–2.

ROBERT WETHERINGSETE held it in 1420 and 1444[93].

JOHN STOKYS collated 15th March 1444–5[94]. His will is dated 1466.

RICHARD BOLE was installed ii Id. Feb. (12th) 1466–7[95].

RICHARD ROBINSON, collated 30th Sept. 1477, on Bole's death[96].

THOMAS MORTON, collated 1479[97]. Ob. xvi Cal. Sept. (17th Aug.) 1496.

THOMAS ALCOCK, collated 18th Aug. 1496. He died 12th Sept. 1523[98].

---

80 Rymer, vol. v. p. 442.
81 Ibid. p. 706.
82 Newcourt, vol. i. p. 42.
83 Pat. 31 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 25.
84 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 23.
85 Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 12.
86 Memor. Chedworth Episc. Linc. fol. 76.
87 Ex Notis T. Tanner, S.T.P.
88 Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 21.
89 Reg. Stafford Episc. Exon. Rymer, vol. viii. pp. 238, 423.
90 Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 8.
91 Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 39.
92 Pat. 11 H. IV. p. 1. m. 31.
93 MS. Norwic. ix. f. 128.
94 Ex Notis T. Tanner.
95 MS. Kennet, E.
96 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 673.
97 Reg. Morton.
98 Reg. Cantuar. Ex Notis T. Tanner.

Nicholas West. He became bishop of the see in 1515.

Nicholas Hawkins was collated 9th Nov. 1527, vice Nicholas West. He died in 1534[96]. His will, dated 29th Dec. 1533, was proved 20th Oct. 1535.

Thomas Thirlby succeeded in 1534, and 24th Nov. 1540[97] was made bishop of Westminster.

Richard Cox, deprived in 1553.

Henry Cole held it in 1553. He resigned in 1556.

John Boxhall, 1556.

John Warner resigned before 1560[98].

Robert Wisdom was collated 29th Feb. 1559–60, and died in 1568[99].

John Parker was collated 21st Oct. 1568. He was living in 1578[1]. He died 26th May 1592[2].

John Palmer, presented 5th June 1592[3].

Robert Tinley, S.T.P., collated 17th July 1600. He died in 1616[4].

Daniel Wigmore, collated 16th March 1616–17[5]. He died 1646.

Edmund Mapletoft, A.M., was, upon the death of Wigmore, collated by bishop Wren in the Tower, but never in possession[6]. He appears to have been collated 4th Feb. 1646–7.

Bernard Hale, instituted 2nd July 1660, made master of Peter-House 5th Nov. 1660, was installed 22nd Sept. 1660. He died 29th March 1663, and was buried in the chapel of Peter-House, Cambridge[7].

Thomas Wren, M.D., was collated 8th April, and installed 13th April 1663. He died 1679[8].

Barnabas Heyolt or Oley, S.T.B., collated 8th Nov.

---

[96] Hatcher. MS.

[97] Pat. 32 H. VIII. m. 21.

[98] So Le Neve, but in Wisdom's appointment he is said to succeed "per deprivationem Johannis Boxal ultimi et immediati archidiaconi."

[99] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 563.

[1] Ex Notis T. Tanner.

[2] Ex Epitaphio.

[3] Bishops' Certificates.

[4] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 172.

[5] Bishops' Certificates.

[6] Ex Notis T. Tanner.

[7] Ex Epitaphio.

[8] Ath. Oxon. vol. ii. p. 810.

1679. He resigned in 1680, and died 20th Feb. 1685–6.

WILLIAM SAYWELL, S.T.P., was collated 22nd Jan. 1680–1. He died 9th June 1701, and was buried in Jesus College chapel, Cambridge[9].

RICHARD BENTLEY, S.T.P., was collated 12th June 1701[10]. Ob. 11th July 1742.

ROBERT EYTON, 16th Sept. 1742, vice Rich. Bentley[11].

CHARLES PLUMPTRE, 20th Dec. 1751, vice Robert Eyton[12]. Ob. 14th Sept. 1779.

RICHARD WATSON, 18th Oct. 1779, vice Charles Plumptre[13]. He resigned on being promoted to Llandaff.

JOHN HENRY BROWNE, 23rd Sept. 1816, vice Watson[14].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 97*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*[15]

ARCHDEACONS OF BEDFORD.*

HENRY KAYE BONNEY, 10th Dec. 1821.

HENRY TATTAM, 12th March 1845, vice Henry Kaye Bonney.

ARCHDEACONS OF SUDBURY.*

GEORGE GLOVER, appointed in 1823.

ARCHDEACONS OF HUNTINGDON.*

JOHN BANKS HOLLINGWORTH, 25th Feb. 1828.

---

[9] Ex Notis T. Tanner.
[10] Reg. Patrick.
[11] Bishops' Certificates.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Bishops' Certificates.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ecton, p. 96.
* See p. 325.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

Richard Cox, S.T.P., (upon the new foundation of this church by king Henry VIII., dated 10th Sept. 1541, Regni 33,) was appointed the first prebendary of this stall. He seems to have been deprived in 1553 or 1554. In 1559 he was nominated and elected bishop of Norwich, but before consecration was removed to the see of Ely.

John Boxhall succeeded to this stall on the deprivation of Cox. He was deprived in 1559

John Warner, M.D., enjoyed this dignity in 1559. He was also dean of Winchester. He died in 1564.

John Parker, A.M., succeeded in 1565. He died 26th May 1592. He was also archdeacon of Ely.

John Parker, son of the above, died possessed of this stall in 1596.

John Palmer, S.T.P., appears upon the chapter-books to have been prebendary of this stall from May 1597, till after Michaelmas 1614. He was also archdeacon of Ely in 1592.

Daniel Wigmore was collated to this stall 6th Nov. 1614.

John Bois or Boyse, A.M., was collated 25th Aug. 1615, on the resignation of Wigmore. He died 14th Jan. 1643–4, ætat. 83.

John Montfort, S.T.P., was collated in 1643, and died in 1651.

Edmund Mapletoft, A.M., succeeded 20th Dec. 1652. He died in the following year.

Stephen Hall, S.T.B., was installed 22nd Sept. 1660, and died 18th Aug. 1661.

John Pearson, S.T.P., obtained a change of the fifth stall for this 9th Oct. 1661, and installed 17th Oct. 1661, and in 1672 was made bishop of Chester.

John Spencer, S.T.P., succeeded in Feb. 1671–2, and 19th Sept. 1677 was installed dean.

John Moore, S.T.P., was collated 28th June 1679, and in 1691 was made bishop of Norwich.

Charles Roderick, S.T.P., was collated 12th Aug., and installed 27th Aug. 1691, and 8th Oct. 1708 was installed dean.

Robert Cannon, S.T.P., was collated 14th Feb. 1708–9, and installed 7th March 1708–9. He died 28th March 1722, being also dean of Lincoln.

Thomas Jones, 10th April 1722. Ob. 18th Dec. 1759.

Henry Heaton, 28th Dec. 1759. Ob. 8th July 1777.

Peploe Ward, 14th July 1777. Ob. 4th June 1819.

Henry Fardell, 14th June 1819.

SECOND STALL.

Matthew Parker, S.T.P., by the charter of foundation 10th Sept. 1541. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

John Young, S.T.P., *a monk of Ramsey*, upon the deprivation of Parker, had a grant of this prebend 12th April 1554. Deprived for being a Papist by queen Elizabeth, and died in prison in 1579.

John Porie, S.T.P., was presented by queen Elizabeth — Jan. 1559–60. He resigned this stall in 1564.

Thomas Hill, 22nd April 1564, vice John Porie resigned.

Robert Beaumont, S.T.P., was collated 15th Nov. 1564, vice Hill resigned, and was also archdeacon of Huntingdon. He died in 1567.

Thomas Ithell, LL.D., was collated 10th June 1567. He died in 1579.

Robert Norgate, S.T.B., was installed 8th May 1579.

Thomas Nevil, S.T.P., was in this stall in 1590, and in 1615. Ob. 2nd May 1615. He was dean of Canterbury and master of Trinity college, Cambridge.

John Boyse was installed 25th Aug. 1615.

Daniel Wigmore, collated 28th May 1615. Ob. 1646.

Bernard Hale, S.T.P., 3rd July 1660; was installed 22nd Sept. 1660. He resigned on being made master of Peter-House. He was also archdeacon of Ely.

Anthony Sparrow, S.T.P., was collated 15th April; installed 7th May 1661; made bishop of Exeter in 1667.

John Lightfoot, S.T.P., appointed 22nd Jan. 1667–8; was installed 5th Feb. He died 6th Dec. 1675, being master of Katharine Hall.

Henry Harrison, S.T.P., 3rd Dec. 1675; was installed 17th Dec. 1675. He died 5th Sept. 1690.

Henry Finch, A.M., was installed 1st Nov. 1690. He became dean of York.

Thomas Lovett, A.M., was collated 1st Dec., and installed 10th Dec. 1692. He died in 1698, and was buried in the chapel of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Robert Middleton, A.M., was collated 14th March, and installed 17th March 1698–9.

Thomas Tanner, S.T.P., was installed 10th Sept. 1713, and resigned this stall on being made a canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

Clement Tookie, *second master of St. Paul's school, London*, was collated 10th Feb. 1723–4.

John Nicols, 11th Oct. 1748. Ob. 21st Dec. 1773.

Richard Watson, 24th Jan. 1774.

James Bentham, 19th Oct. 1779. Ob. 17th Nov. 1794, ætat. 86.

Philip Yorke, 14th March 1795.

George Owen Cambridge, 30th Oct. 1795.

John Ashley, 5th May 1841.

THIRD STALL.

William May, LL.D., by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541. He was afterwards dean of St. Paul's. Deprived in 1554.

Thomas Styward or Steward, occurs in 1563. Buried at Downham 2nd Dec. 1568.

John Whitgift, S.T.P., was collated 5th Dec. 1568;

afterwards successively promoted to the sees of Worcester and Canterbury.

HUGH BOOTH, S.T.B., was collated 8th Oct. 1577; held it 1600.

ROBERT TINLEY, S.T.P., collated 4th Feb. 1602–3.

HIERONYMUS or JEREMIAH BEALE, collated 16th Mar. 1616–17. Ob. 1630.

ELIZEUS BURGESS, S.T.B., was collated in 1630. Ob. 1652. He was also archdeacon of Rochester.

WILLIAM HOLDER, S.T.P., was collated 25th June 1652, and installed 22nd Sept. 1660. He died 24th Jan. 1697–8, ætat. 82.

THOMAS RICHARDSON, S.T.P., was collated 1st Feb., and installed 17th Feb. 1697–8. He resigned on being made master of Peter-House.

DREW CRESSENER, S.T.P., was collated 12th Dec. 1700.

CHARLES FLEETWOOD, presented 17th March, and installed 22nd March 1717–8.

THOMAS GREENE, 1st Aug. 1737. Ob. 23rd Mar. 1780.

WILLIAM COOKE, 12th April 1780. Promoted to the deanery.

BENJAMIN UNDERWOOD, 23rd Aug. 1780. Ob. 14th Sept. 1815, ætat. 80.

JAMES CROFT, 3rd Nov. 1815.

GEORGE GASKIN, 25th May 1822. Ob. 29th June 1829, ætat. 67.

THOMAS DAMPIER, collated in 1829. Ob. 23rd May 1831.

WILLIAM FRENCH, 1st June 1831. Ob. in 1849, ætat. 63.

JAMES SCHOLEFIELD, D.D., appointed in 1849.

FOURTH STALL.

WILLIAM LYSON, LL.D., by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541. His will is dated 8th Jan. 1549–50. He styles himself master in chancery.

RICHARD WILKS, S.T.B., was admitted 12th Jan. 1549. Ob. 15th Oct. 1556.

John Ebden, S.T.B., was admitted 19th Dec. 1559. He resigned this stall in 1560 on being made archdeacon of Durham.

Matthew Hutton, S.T.P., succeeded Ebden. He resigned on being made dean of York.

Henry Harvey, LL.D., was collated 25th June 1567. Ob. 1584.

Thomas Nuce or Newce, S.T.B., was presented 21st Feb. 1584–5. Ob. 8th Nov. 1617.

Roger Andrews, S.T.P., was collated 30th Nov. 1617. Ob. 1635.

John Harris was collated 1635. Ob. circa 1659 or 1660.

Henry Brunsell, LL.D., nominated 4th Oct., was installed 18th Oct. 1660. Ob. 23rd Feb. 1678–9, ætat. 61.

William Saywell, S.T.P., nominated 28th Feb. and installed 8th March 1678–9. Ob. 9th June 1701. He also held the archdeaconry of Ely.

Charles Ashton, S.T.B., was collated 3rd July, installed 4th July 1701. Ob. in May 1743.

Henry Goodall, 27th March 1752.

John Gooch, 24th Aug. 1753. Ob. 7th Jan. 1804.

Cæsar Morgan, 26th Jan. 1804. Ob. 1812.

Thomas Dampier, 21st Jan. 1812.

Benjamin Parke, 23rd Aug. 1826.

Edward Bowyer Sparke, 11th April 1829.

Benjamin Parke, 4th April 1831.

John Maddy, 6th March 1835.

FIFTH STALL.

Giles Eyer, S.T.P., by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541. He resigned this stall on being made dean of Chichester in May 1549.

Anthony Otway, appointed by patent dated 5th Sept. 1549. Deprived in 1554.

John Fuller, LL.D., was admitted 16th Nov. 1554. Ob. 1558.

Thomas Willet succeeded Fuller in May 1559.

Andrew Willet, S.T.P., instituted 22nd July 1584. Ob. 4th Dec. 1621.

Ralph Brownrigg, S.T.P., succeeded on the death of Willet. Promoted to the see of Exeter in 1642.

John Pearson, S.T.P., nominated 27th Aug., and installed 22nd Sept. 1660. He resigned this stall for the first in 1661.

Thomas Wren was collated 4th Jan. and installed 25th Jan. 1661–2. Ob. 1679, being also archdeacon of Ely.

Humphrey Gower, S.T.P., nominated 25th Oct. 1679 and installed 1st Nov. following. He died 27th March 1711, ætat. 74.

John Davies, LL.D., was collated 24th Sept. 1711. Ob. 7th March 1731–2.

Christopher Clarke, 14th March 1731–2. Ob. 19th May 1742.

Charles Harvey, 10th June 1742. Ob. 21st March 1782.

Thomas Roger Du Quesne, 3rd April 1783. Ob. 15th Sept. 1793, ætat. 74.

Thomas Waddington, 11th Oct. 1793. Ob. 18th June 1815, ætat. 52.

Sir Henry Bate Dudley, bart., 26th June 1815.

John Henry Sparke, 4th March 1824.

William Walbanke Childers, 13th April 1824. Ob. 8th Feb. 1833.

William Selwyn, 12th March 1833.

SIXTH STALL.

John Custons, by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541. Ob. 1543.

Thomas Bacon, S.T.B., was admitted 15th March 1543–4. Ob. 2nd Jan. 1559–60.

Thomas Barwick, presented in Jan. 1559–60.

Andrew Dean, S.T.B., occurs in 1564. His will is dated 10th Dec. 1563.

John Bell, S.T.P., occurs in 1567 and 1588. He resigned this stall in 1589 for the deanery.

Edward Grant, S.T.P., succeeded Bell in 1589.

John Hill, S.T.B., collated 17th Aug. 1601. Ob. in Sept. 1626.

James Wedderburne, S.T.P., occurs in 1626. He resigned this stall on being made bishop of Dumblaine in Scotland. Ob. 23rd Sept. 1639.

Nehemiah Rogers occurs in 1636. Deprived in 1643.

Laurence Womack, S.T.P., 5th July, was installed 22nd Sept. 1660. Promoted to the see of St. David's and died 12th March 1685–6, ætat. 73.

Francis Roper, S.T.B., was installed 12th May 1686. He resigned this stall in 1690; and died 13th April 1719.

Francis Ferne, A.M., was collated 3rd Oct. and installed 2nd Nov. 1690. Ob. 1713.

Whadcock Priest, S.T.B., was collated 2nd March 1713–4 and installed 18th March. Ob. 8th Jan. 1714–5.

Ralph Perkins, LL.D., was collated 15th Jan. and installed 4th Feb. 1714–5.

John Samuel Hill, 20th May 1751. Ob. 8th Sept. 1757.

Thomas D'Oyley, 21st Sept. 1757. Ob. 27th Jan. 1770.

Matthias D'Oyley, 1st Feb. 1770.

Houstoune Radcliffe, 3rd March 1787.

Philip Yorke, 23rd Oct. 1795.

John Henry Browne, 26th June 1817.

Philip Yorke, 17th Aug. 1818.

John H. Sparke, appointed in 1818.

SEVENTH STALL.

Robert Hammond, by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541. Deprived in 1554.

Thomas Ellys was admitted 11th May 1554. He exchanged this stall in 1556 for one in Norwich.

Thomas Peacock, S.T.B., occurs in 1556. Deprived in 1559.

Edward Gascon or Gascoign, LL.D., appointed in March 1558–9. Ob. 1564.

John May, S.T.P., occurs in 1564 and 1580. He resigned this stall in 1582.

Edmund Barwell, S.T.P., instituted 30th May 1582.

John Duport, S.T.P., was collated in 1609. Ob. 1617.

Samuel Collins, S.T.P., collated 9th Feb. 1617–8. Ob. 16th Sept. 1651, ætat. 75.

Joseph Beaumont succeeded in 1651, but he was not installed until 22nd Sept. 1660. He exchanged it for the eighth prebend, 20th Oct. 1665, with

Richard Ball, S.T.P., who was installed 20th Oct. 1665. Ob. 6th April 1684, ætat. 86.

John Nalson, LL.D., was installed 13th April 1684. Ob. 24th March 1685–6.

Thomas Turner, S.T.P., was collated 26th March and installed 1st April 1686. He resigned in 1690. Ob. 30th April 1714, and was buried in Corpus Christi college, Oxford, of which he was president.

Henry Finch, collated 10th Oct. 1690.

Samuel Knight, A.M., was collated 8th June and installed 12th June 1714. Ob. 10th Dec. 1746.

Eyton Butts, 13th Dec. 1746.

Barnard Garnett, 12th Feb. 1754.

John Warren, 23rd Jan. 1768.

George Downing, 5th Nov. 1779.

George King, 22nd Jan. 1810.

Edward Bowyer Sparke, 14th March 1831.

EIGHTH STALL.

John Ward was a monk of Ely, and was appointed to this stall by the charter of erection, 10th Sept. 1541.

Edward Leedys or Leeds, LL.D., appointed 28th Feb. 1558–9, and resigned in 1580. Ob. 17th Feb. 1589–90.

James Taylor, S.T.P., installed 2nd June 1584, and died 19th March 1623–4.

John Cropley, S.T.P., collated 21st Feb. 1623–4. Ob. 1629.

William Eyre was collated in 1629. Ob. 1641.

John Buckeridge was collated 21st Feb. 1641–2. Ob. 1651.

Richard Ball, collated 19th Jan. 1651–2, but not installed until 22nd Sept. 1660. He exchanged this stall for the seventh, 20th Oct. 1665, with

Joseph Beaumont, S.T.P., who was installed 20th Oct. 1665. Ob. 23rd Nov. 1699, ætat. 84; but he resigned before his death.

John Nalson, collated 11th April 1674.

William Coldwell, A.M., was collated 15th Dec. and installed 29th Dec. 1699. He died 8th June 1702, ætat. 78.

James Smith, S.T.B., was collated 22nd June 1702. Ob. 8th June 1715, ætat. 58.

Stephen Weston, collated 17th June and installed 23rd June 1715. He resigned 1717, and was made bishop of Exeter.

William Powell was collated 21st March 1716–7, and installed 6th April 1717.

John Price, 10th April 1741.

Thomas Hopper, 5th June 1772.

Thomas Knowles, 10th Oct. 1779.

George Leonard Jenyns, 22nd Oct. 1802. *Regius professor of Hebrew, Cambridge,** (W. H. Mill), 1848.

---

* This prebend or canonry, after the decease of prebendary Jenyns, was permanently annexed and united to the Regius professorship of Hebrew in the university of Cambridge, by order in council dated 11th Aug. 1848, gazetted on the 17th of the same month; and the canonry which should next be vacant, was by the same order of council annexed and united to the Regius professorship of Greek in the same university.

EXETER.

THE diocese of Exeter extends over the counties of Devon and Cornwall[1]; the inhabitants of which, immediately after their conversion to Christianity, were, with the whole southern part of the island beyond Kent to the extremity of Cornwall, placed under the jurisdiction of the bishop of the West Saxons, whose see was established at Dorchester, near Oxford; but upon Winchester being erected into an episcopal see about the year 660, all the western parts of England were assigned to the government of the bishop of that church, and continued under his charge until the year 705, when Devonshire and Cornwall were detached, and formed into the see of Sherborne, and so remained until archbishop Plegemund, about 909, by command of Edward, created three new sees; one at Wells in Somersetshire, another in Cornwall, and a third in Devonshire.

The diocese of Exeter contains four archdeaconries, viz. Exeter[2], Barnstaple, Totnes, and Cornwall[3]. The members of the cathedral body are the dean, precentor, chancellor, treasurer, subdean, the four archdeacons above mentioned, twenty-four prebendaries, and other minor officers.

---

[1] By an order, dated 30th July 1838, gazetted 24th Aug. 1838, the Scilly Islands were declared to be within the diocese of Exeter and archdeaconry of Cornwall.

[2] By an order in council, dated 11th Aug. 1842, and gazetted 23rd of the same month, the archdeaconries of Exeter and Cornwall were endowed.

[3] Another order in council, dated 11th Feb. 1848, gazetted 22nd of the same month, passed for newly arranging the limits of the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totness, and Barnstaple, and for abolishing peculiar and exempt jurisdiction in the said diocese.

BISHOPS OF CORNWALL.

The see of Cornwall was originally placed at St. Germans[4], and there remained until the reign of Cnut, when it was united with that of Crediton, and Cornwall and Devonshire placed under the jurisdiction of one bishop, who had his see at Exeter.

AETHELSTAN was the first bishop of Cornwall. His successors were

CONAN.

RUYDOC or RUYDOZ.

ALDRED.

BRITWIN.

SERTO. Neither Le Neve nor Godwin mention this bishop.

AETHELSTAN II. He lived, according to Godwin, in 966. But Le Neve says that his name does not occur in an ancient MS. in the church of Exeter.

WOLFI.

WORON.

WOLOC. His name is also omitted, according to Le Neve, in the ancient MS. above referred to.

STIDIO.

ADELRED.

BURWOLD or BYRHTWOLD. His name occurs as a witness to one of Cnut's charters. Upon his death, about 1040, the see of Cornwall was united to that of Devonshire.

BISHOPS OF DEVONSHIRE.

The see of Devonshire was first established at Tawton, but it was soon removed to Crediton.

EADULF I. was the first bishop of Devonshire, and consecrated about the year 909. He held his see at

---

[4] It has been supposed that the see was originally at St. Petrock, Bodmin, hence the prelates were sometimes styled bishops of St. Petrock; but Whitaker has shown that the see was first established at St. Germans. See Whitaker's Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall, 4to. 2 vols. 1804.

Tawton, but died before he had sat two years. His successor was

PUTTA, who is considered as the second bishop of Devonshire: he also held his see at Tawton. He was slain at Crediton, and for that reason the see was removed thither.

EADULF II was consecrated bishop of Devonshire, and installed at Crediton. He died in 931, and was buried at Crediton[7].

932 AETHELGAR succeeded Eadulf, according to Florence and Malmesbury, and died in 953. The first-named of these authors writes thus: "Aethelgarus Cridionensis præsul, vicesimo primo accepti episcopatus anno vitam in Christo finivit, ibidemque sepultus est; pro quo, Beati Dunstani abbatis consilio, vir venerandus, Alfwoldus functus est præsulatus officio[8]." Godwin, however, and Le Neve, who follows him, assign but 10 years to the episcopate of Aethelgar; and give as his successor ALGAR; who is, however, the same person as Aethelgar.

953 AELFWOLD[9], according to Florence, succeeded Aethelgar in 953, and was consecrated by the advice of abbot Dunstan. He died 13th Feb. 972[10], and was buried in Crediton[11]; and was succeeded by

972 SIDEMAN[12], *abbot of St. Peter's, Exeter,* who was consecrated in 972[13]. He died suddenly 30th April 977[14], while attending the council holden at Kyrtlington. He desired that his body should be buried at his episcopal seat at Crediton; but king Edward and archbishop Dunstan commanded that it should be de-

---

[7] Eadulf I. and Putta are generally omitted, and Eadulf II. is considered the first bishop of Devonshire, and to have been consecrated by archbishop Plegemund in 909. Flor. Wigorn.

[8] Monum. Hist. Brit. 575.

[9] Aelfwoldus, Ingulf; Elfwod, Malmes.

[10] Hist. Glaston. p. 9.

[11] Flor. Wigorn.

[12] Godwin and Le Neve introduce Alwolfus or Alfwolf between Alfwold and Sideman.

[13] Flor. Wigorn. et Malmes.

[14] Sax. Chron. Florence places the death of Sideman at Amesbury. He died 1st May (Kal. Maii) according to the Ely obituary. MS. Cott. Claud. A. viii.

posited in St. Mary's minster, Abingdon; and it was accordingly buried in St. Paul's chapel there[15].

977 AELFRIC[16], *abbot of Malmesbury*, succeeded Sideman. He died 9th Jan. 999[17].

999 AELFWOLD II succeeded Aelfric in 999[18].

ALFWOLD or EADNOTH[19] followed Aelfwold, but in what year does not appear.

1031 LYFING, *abbot of Tavistock*, was the successor of Eadnoth[20]; and upon the death of Burwold, bishop of Cornwall, about the year 1040, that see was, at his solicitation, united with his own at Crediton. He had previously obtained the bishopric of Worcester, and held it conjointly with that of Devonshire during the remainder of his life. His death took place 23rd March 1046[21].

BISHOPS OF EXETER.

1046 LEOFRIC, *bishop of Devonshire and Cornwall*, removed the see from Crediton to Exeter about the year 1050, where it has ever since continued. The year of his death is uncertain. In a missal given by him to the church of Exeter, now in the Bodleian Library, it is written that he died 10th Feb. 1071–2[22]; and in a chronicle of the church of Exeter his death is placed on the same day of the month, but two years afterwards[23].

---

[15] Sax. Chron. in Monum. 397.

[16] Malmesbury and Ralph de Diceto call him Alfric. Le Neve calls him Alfred.

[17] Obituar. Eliens. MS. Cott. Claud. A. viii.

[18] Domnaniæ præsule Aelfrico defuncto, successit Alfwoldus, illique alter Alfwoldus. Flor. Wigorn. in Mon. Hist. Brit. 582.

[19] See note [18]. Ednod qui et Wine. Malmes. Pontif.

[20] .... per virum prudentissimum Livingum tunc Tavestokensis ecclesiæ abbatem, post vero mox eodem anno (1031) in Cridiatunensis ecclesiæ pontificatu Eadnothi successorem. Monumenta, 596.

[21] Livingus Wicciorum, Domnaniæ et Cornubiæ præsul, decimo Cal. Aprilis die Dominica, obiit. Cujus post decessum, regis cancellario Leofrico Britonico mox Cridiatunensis et Cornubiensis datus est præsulatus. Monumenta, p. 602.

[22] A. D. 1071 Episcopatus sui anno 26 ex hac ærumnosa vita subtractus iv Id. Feb. (10th Feb.)

[23] Anno 1073 die decimo Februarii obiit Leofricus primus hujus ecclesiæ episcopus. Chron. Brev. inter Reg. Eccl. Exon.

The first is apparently correct, i. e. 1072, according to the present style or computation.

1072 Will. I. OSBERN succeeded Leofric in 1072[24]. The time of his death is uncertain; but the see seems to have been void some time.

1107 Hen. I. WILLIAM WARLEWAST[25] or WARAWAST was consecrated 11th Aug. 1107[26]. He resigned on becoming blind, and retired to Plympton; but the year in which this took place and that in which he died[27] are not known. His successor was

1138 Steph. ROBERT CHICHESTER, *dean of Salisbury,* elected in April 1138[28], and consecrated 18th Dec. in that year. He died 28th March 1155[29], and was succeeded by

1155 Hen. II. ROBERT WARLEWAST, also *dean of Salisbury*, and nephew of his predecessor William Warlewast. He was consecrated by Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, 5th June 1155[30]. He died 22nd March 1159–60, and was buried at Plympton, near his uncle.

1161 Hen. II. BARTHOLOMEW OF EXETER[31], *dean of Chichester and archdeacon of Exeter*[32], was consecrated in 1161 by Walter bishop of Rochester, the see of Canterbury

---

[24] He was present, as bishop of Exeter, at the council of Windsor, held in 1072. Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 325.

[25] Warawast. Flor. Wigorn. Continuat.

[26] In die Dominica quæ fuit iii Idus Augusti. Sim. Dunelm. Hist.

[27] Matt. Paris says he died in 1136.

[28] Rex Anglorum Stephanus, in octavis Paschæ, quod erat iv Id. April (10th April) 1138, tenuit concilium Northamtoniæ; in quo quorundam electione Exoniensi Ecclesiæ jam pastorali cura destitutæ, de medio facti præsulis Gulielmi de Warawast, archidiaconus nomine Robertus pastorali curæ præficitur. Flor. Wigorn. Contin.

[29] Matt. Westm., Annal. Winton., Chron. Petrob. Gervas. &c. all fix the year 1155 for the death of Robert and the consecration of his successor; but the Exeter Martyrology places his death in 1150, and also mistakingly calls him the nephew of bishop William Warlewast. The writer is therefore probably wrong in the date of his death.

[30] Annales Veteres an. 1155. Obiit Robertus Exon. Episcopus et successit Robertus Decanus Sarum—consecratus est Non. Junii 1155.

[31] Surnamed Iscanus, because he was born at Exeter, which was anciently called Isca. See a notice of him in Giraldus Cambrensis de Vitis sex Episcoporum Coætaneorum, cap. xxviii.

[32] MS. Cott. Domit. A. 8.

being then vacant[32]. He died xviii Cal. Jan. (15th Dec.) 1184[33].

1185 JOHN, *precentor of Exeter and subdean of Salisbury*, hav-
31 Hen. II. ing been elected, was confirmed 4th Oct. 1185[34], and consecrated on the 6th of that month. He died 1st June 1191[35].

The see was vacant upwards of two years.

1194 HENRY MARSHALL[36], *archdeacon of Stafford and dean*
5 Ric. I. *of York*, was elected 10th Feb. 1193–4[37], and shortly after consecrated by Hubert archbishop of Canterbury. He died in 1206[38].

The see was vacant upwards of eight years.

On 24th July 1213 the members of the chapter of Exeter were commanded to go to the King with the utmost dispatch for the purpose of electing a bishop of the see[39].

1214 SIMON DE APULIA was consecrated iii Non. Oct. (5th
16 Joh. Oct.) 1214[40]; on the 22nd of which month all the possessions of his see were taken under the King's protection[41]. He died in Sept. 1223[42], and was

---

[32] Gerv. et Rad. de Diceto.

[33] Martyr. Eccl. Exon. et Hoveden. lib. ii. fol. 623. edit. Franc.

[34] Johannes cantor Exoniensis creatus est Exoniensis Episcopus a Baldewino Cantuariensi archiepiscopo iiii Non. Octobris. Rad. de Dicet. Ymag. Hist. col. 631.

[35] Annal. Margan. et Martyr. Eccl. Oxon.

[36] Son of Gilbert earl marshall. Matt. Westm. ad an. 1194.

[37] Hoveden.

[38] In the month of Oct. 1206, according to the Annals of Worcester: but another authority says 1st Nov. On 27th Dec. in that year the archdeacon of Exeter paid into the King's chamber thirty pounds sterling, de exitibus episcopatus Exoniæ. (Claus. 8 Joh. m. 4.) On 12th Jan. 1206–7 the archdeacon of Stafford is commanded to allow the executors of Henry, late bishop of Exeter, to execute his will, &c. (Rot. Claus. 8 Joh. m. 4.) On 24th July 1212 king John granted the custody of the vacant bishopric to Robert Peverel. Claus. 14 Joh. m. 7.

[39] "Mandavimus Capitulo Exon quod sub omni festinacione ad nos veniant ad eligendum sibi episcopum; et si forte nos in Angliam non invenerint, nos sequantur in partes transmarinas. Claus. 15 Joh. m. 7.

[40] Reg. Cantuar. Matt. Westm. ad an. 1214.

[41] Claus. 16 Joh. m. 19.

[42] Circa festum exaltationis S. Crucis; Matt. Westm. On 9th Sept., according to the Martyrology. The custody of the bishopric was committed to William Brewer 13th Sept. 1223. Pat. 7 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 1.

buried in Exeter cathedral. On 25th Sept. 1223 the chapter of Exeter had license to elect a bishop[43]; in pursuance of which

224 WILLIAM BREWER[44], *precentor of Exeter*, received the
en. III. royal assent to his election 25th Nov. 1223[45], and was consecrated at Rome by pope Honorius on Easter Sunday 14th April 1224[46]. He died 24th Oct. 1244, and was buried in his own cathedral[47]. The congé d'élire, vice the last-named bishop, is dated 20th Dec. 1244[48].

245 RICHARD LE BLUND or WHITE[49] (BLUNDUS), *chancellor*
H. III. *of Exeter*, succeeded William Brewer; the royal assent to his election was given 30th Jan. 1244–5[50], and he was consecrated at Reading 22nd Oct. (the Sunday after St. Luke's day) in the same year[51]. He died 30th Dec. 1257[52]. The dean and chapter of Exeter by their letter of 31st Dec. 1257 inform the King that their late bishop died on the day before the date of their epistle, and pray his Majesty to issue a license for the election of a new bishop[53]. The license accordingly issued 8th Jan. 1257–8[54], and the election fell on

258 WALTER BRONESCOMB, *chancellor of Exeter and arch-*
H. III. *deacon of Surrey*, who was chosen 25th Feb. 1257–8. He obtained the royal assent 2nd March following[55].

---

[43] Pat. 7 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 1.

[44] Or Bruere, or Briewer, or Briwere. The King committed the custody of the vacant bishopric of Exeter to him 13th Sept. 1223. Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 1.

[45] Pat. 8 Hen. III. p. 3. m. 12.

[46] Matt. Paris.

[47] Ann. Vet.

[48] Pat. 29 Hen. III. m. 9.

[49] Matt. Paris & Matt. Westminster call him *John* Blundus. Gubernante ecclesiam Cantuariensem Bonifacio ecclesiam vero Exoniensem magistro Richardo Albo. (Ex Reg. Abbati de Sibeton.) On the death of archbishop Weathershed he was elected to Canterbury; but the Pope rejected him. He is sometimes called Blondy.

[50] Pat. 29 Hen. III. m. 9.

[51] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[52] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 60. His death is sometimes placed on 26th Dec. Reg. Bronescomb.

[53] Ibid.

[54] Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 14.

[55] Ibid. m. 12.

Archbishop Boniface's confirmation was made on the 4th of that month, and his notification of the fact is dated the 6th[56]. The temporalities were restored to him on the 6th[57], and his consecration took place on the following Sunday (10th March[58]). His decease occurred 22nd July 1280, and he was interred in Exeter cathedral[59]. A license to elect a successor to bishop Bronescomb issued 7th Aug. 1280[60], and

1280 PETER OF EXETER, sometimes called PETER QUIVIL,
8 Edw. I. sometimes QUIRIL, *archdeacon of St. David's*[61], *a canon of the cathedral there,* received the royal assent to his election 7th Oct. 1280[62], and the restitution of the temporalities on the 11th of the same month[63], the archbishop of Canterbury having informed his Majesty, by letter dated the day before, that he had confirmed the election[64]. He was consecrated[65] 10th Nov. following[66]. He died 6th Oct. 1291[67] at Exeter, where he was buried[68]. The license to elect a successor to Peter of Exeter was dated 8th Oct. 1291.

1292 THOMAS DE BUTTON, called also BITTON, *dean of Wells.*
20 Edw. I. The royal assent to his election was given 30th Nov.

---

[56] Lett. in Turr. Lond. N°. 493.

[57] Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 12.

[58] Magister Walterus archidiaconus Surreiensis electus est ad episcopatum Exon. Mirabile quidem de dicto Waltero accidit, cum infra quindenam suæ electionis a Rege est admissus, ab archiepiscopo confirmatus, ad ordinem sacerdotis est promotus, et ad episcopalem dignitatem est consecratus, quod apud nos usque in presens est inauditum in tam brevi tempore. MS. Lambeth, N°. 497.

[59] Ann. Vet.

[60] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 6.

[61] Annal. Eccl. Menevens.

[62] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 5.

[63] Ibid. m. 4.

[64] Lett. in Turr. Lond. N°. 1203.

[65] The archbishop of Canterbury, on the subject of his consecration, writes thus to him 26th Oct. 1280: "Licet munus consecrationis in instanti Dominica prox. ante festum Sancti Martini in ecclesia metropolitica Cantuar. vobis personaliter impendere voluimus—tamen in propria persona aliquantulum impediti—tibi indulgemus ut a quibuscumque suffraganeis nostris hujusmodi munus recipere valeatis." Reg. Peckham. fol. 25.

[66] Annal. Wigorn.

[67] His death is also placed 4th Oct.

[68] Chron. Eccl. Winton. MS., Chron. Brev. Eccl. Exon.

1291[69], and the temporalities restored to him 2nd Dec. following[70]. He was consecrated 1st April 1292, and died 26th Sept.[71] 1307. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Bitton, issued 6th Oct. 1307[72]. His successor was

1308 Edw. II. WALTER STAPELDON, *precentor of Exeter and professor of the canon law;* his election took place in Nov. 1307. On 3rd Dec. in that year he received the royal assent[73], and on the 6th of that month the King wrote to the Pope in his favour[73*]. The restitution of the temporalities was made to him 16th March 1307–8[74]. He was consecrated 13th Oct. following[75], and was appointed treasurer of the exchequer in Feb. 1319–20[76]. He was murdered 15th Oct. 1326[77], and some time afterwards buried in Exeter cathedral[78]. Bishop Stapeldon's successor was

1327 Edw. II. JAMES DE BERKELEY[79], S.T.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon.* The dean and chapter presented him to the King 6th Dec. 1326 as their new bishop[80]; he obtained the royal assent to his election on the 12th of that month[81]; and the King wrote to the Pope in his favour on the 18th of the same month[82]. The restitution of the temporalities was made to him 8th Jan. 1326–7[83]. He was consecrated on Mid-Lent[84] Sunday (22nd March) in the same year[85], and died 24th June

---

69 Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 29. and Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 81.

70 Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 29.

71 His death is also placed 25th Sept.

72 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 20.

73 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 9.

73* Rot. Rom. 1, 2, & 3 Edw. II. m. 8. in dorso.

74 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 23.

75 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

76 Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 19. and Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 16.

77 Walsingh. Hist. Angl. p. 104.

78 An inventory of bishop Stapeldon's effects is preserved among the muniments in Exeter cathedral, and the substance has been printed by Dr. Oliver. See also Rot. Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.

79 James de Berkeley was the youngest son of Thomas lord Berkeley.

80 Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 42.

81 Pat. 20 Edw. II. m. 4.

82 Rot. Rom. 20 Edw. II. m. 1.

83 Pat. 20 Edw. II. m. 2.

84 His consecration is also said to have taken place 15th March.

85 Reg. Drokensford.

following. The license to elect a successor to the last-named bishop is dated 5th July[86], but on the 1st of that month the King wrote to the court of Rome in favour of Thomas de Cherleton, canon of York[87]; but before his Majesty could obtain a reply to his recommendation, the chapter elected

JOHN DE GODELEGH or GODELE, *dean of Wells*, who had the royal assent 31st Aug. 1327[88]; and 16th Sept. the King wrote in his favour to the Pope[88*]; but before he obtained consecration, his election was set aside by the Pope[89], and

1328 JOHN DE GRANDISON[90], *archdeacon of Nottingham*, was
2 Edw. III. promoted to the see by papal provision; the bull is dated v Cal. Sept. (28th Aug.) 1327. His consecration took place at Avignon 18th Oct. following, and he received the temporalities 9th March 1327–8[91]. He died 16th July 1369[92], and was interred in his own cathedral[93]. His will, made 18th Sept. 1368, was proved 25th July 1369[94]. The congé d'élire upon the decease of bishop Grandison is dated 31st July 1369[95]; but

1370 THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM was appointed by papal
44 Edw. III. provision 4th March 1370, and received the spiritualities 3rd May[96]. He was consecrated at Stepney 12th May 1370, and had the restitution of the temporalities on the 16th of that month[97]. On 19th July 1377

---

[86] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.

[87] "Qui de nobili genere procreatus existit et variis virtutum titulis insignitur." Rot. Rom. 1 Edw. III. m. 3.

[88] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 1.

[88*] Rot. Rom. 1 Edw. III. m. 2.

[89] Reg. Reginald. fol. 158.

[90] He was a member of the baronial family of Grandison, and nephew of Otho de Grandison, who was summoned to parliament temp. Edw. I., and son of William de Grandison, also summoned to parliament in the next reign. See Escaet. 9 Edw. III. No. 35. and Escaet. 32 Edw. III. No. 32.

[91] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.

[92] Inq. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. No. 47.

[93] Reg. Exon. A. fol. 41.

[94] Reg. Wittles. fol. 105 & 109.

[95] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 30.

[96] Reg. Wittles. fol. 135, 136.

[97] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 6.

he was made a second time[98] treasurer of the exchequer[99]. He died at Bishop's-Clist 23rd Dec. 1394[1], and was buried in Exeter cathedral[2]. His will, dated 13th Dec. 1394, was proved on the 30th of the same month[3]. The license to elect a successor to Thomas de Brantingham bears the date of 26th Jan. 1394-5[4].

1395 8 Ric. II. EDMUND STAFFORD, LL.D., *keeper of the privy seal*, was made bishop by papal bull, date xviii Cal. Febr. 1394 (15th Jan. 1394–5). The royal assent was given 15th March 1394–5[5]; and the custody of the temporalities granted to him as bishop elect 16th May 1395[6], and plenary restitution of them made to him as bishop 24th June[7], he having been consecrated at Lambeth four days before, viz., Sunday 20th June[8]. He was chancellor of England in 1396[9] and 1401[10]. He died at Bishop's-Clist, and his body was brought to Exeter to be buried[11] 3rd Sept. 1419. His will, dated 24th July 1418, was proved 18th Sept. 1419[12]. The license to elect a prelate in the room of bishop Stafford issued 30th Sept. 1419[13]; but

1419 7 Hen. V. JOHN CATRIK or CATTERIKE, *bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*, then at the papal court, was postulated to this see by bull dated xii Cal. Dec. (20th Nov.) 1419[14]. The King, however, in a letter to the Pope dated 1st Dec. 1419[16], states that Catrik had been unanimously

---

98 His first appointment 27th June 1369. Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 37.

99 Pat. 1 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.

1 His death is also placed on 3rd Dec.

2 Reg. Exon. B. f. 1.

3 Lib. Rous. in Cur. Prerog. Cantuar.

4 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 43.

5 Ibid. mm. 19, 5.

6 Ibid. m. 13.

7 Ibid. m. 29.

8 Reg. Chicheley.

9 Claus. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22. in dorso.

10 Claus. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 3. in dorso.

11 Hic jacet Edmundus de Stafford intumulatus,
Quondam profundus Legum Doctor reputatus,
Verbis facundus, Comitum de stirpe creatus:
Foelix et mundus pater hujus Pontificatus.
Leland. Itin. v. 3. p. 32.

12 Reg. Chichel. fol. 320.

13 Pat. 7 Hen. V. m. 29.

14 Reg. Chichel. fol. 8, and Reg. Exon. fol. 127.

16 Pat. 7 Hen. V. m. 12.

elected by the dean and chapter; but be this as it may, he died 28th Dec. 1419, before his translation to Exeter was completed[17], and was buried in the church of Santa Croce at Florence. His will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 10th Feb. 1419–20[18]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Catrik, bears date 13th March 1419–20[19].

1421 8 Hen. V. EDMUND LACY, *bishop of Hereford*, was chosen by the chapter[20], and the King, 5th May 1420, informed the

[17] Privy seal, 8 Hen. V.

[18] His will commenced thus: "In Dei nomine Amen. Ego Johannes Catrik *Coventren. et Lichfeld. Episcopus* sanus mente et corpore," &c.—"Factum fuit presens testamentum meum apud Dertforth in hospitio Georgii me tunc existente in via versus Constantiam ad Concilium Generale sexto die Augusti 1416 et nostræ translationis secundo." (Reg. Chichel. 328.) A short time before his death, having been translated to Exeter, he added a codicil to his will, dated Florence, Sunday 3rd Dec. 1419; it was proved 28th March 1420.

[19] Pat. 7 Hen. V. m. 2.

[20] Privy seal 8 Hen. V.: and the chancellor on 1st May is ordered to make out the usual letters patent on the occasion[a]. According to Godwin, James or John Cary, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, succeeded bishop Catrik in Exeter; but there is no evidence of this, any more than of his having been bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Le Neve, without giving his authority, though following Godwin, supposes that the Pope had meditated this election, but that Cary died at Florence before the appointment took place. In the first remaining register of the dean and chapter, fol. 127, this entry occurs: Anno 1419, 3° die Sept. Corpus Edm. Stafford Exoniæ allatum et postea sepultum. Eo sepulto postularunt Joh. Cateryk, Episc. Cov. tunc in Curia Romana et infra annum morie-

[a] Henri par la grace de Dieu Roy Dengleterre et de France et seignur Dirlande, au reverent piere en Dieu levesque de Duresme nr̄e chanceller saluz. Come nous vacant nadgairs leglise cathedrale Dexcestre par la mort de lonurable piere en Dieu Esmon de bonne memoire nadgairs evesque et pastour dicelle nr̄e treschier cousin qi mort est, eussions grantez et ottroiez as dean et chapitre de la dc̄e eglise qavoient postulez maistre John Catterike alors evesque de Cestre, qi morust devant lexpedicion..... obacion de la postulacion susdite, licence daler a leur election dun lour evesque et pastour futur: et come lez ditz dean et chapitre de present aient postulez en.... dit.... reverend piere en Dieu levesque de Hereford, sicomme par leur lr̄es patentes souz lour comun seal, les quelles nous envoions par devers vous..... cestes, vous purra pleinement apparoir, a la quelle postulacion ottroiez avons ausi nr̄e assent roial, volons et vous mandons q̄ sur ce fac..... lr̄es desouz nr̄e grand seal en due forme. Donn souz nr̄e prive seal a nr̄e ville de Suthampton le primr jour de May, lan de nr̄e regne oytisme.

Pope that he had assented to the election of Lacy[21]. The bull for his translation is dated 3rd July 1420[22], and he had the restitution of the temporalities 31st Oct. following[23]. He made his profession of obedience 4th Nov.[24], and was installed 29th March 1420–21[21*], In 1434 he was excused from attending parliament on account of his bodily infirmities[25]. He died at Chudleigh in the beginning of Sept. 1455[26], and was buried in the cathedral of Exeter[27]. His will was proved 8th Oct. 1455[28]. The license to elect a successor to bishop Lacy is dated 8th Oct. 1455[29]; but the Pope provided to this see

JOHN HALS, *archdeacon of Norwich*[30] *and dean of Exeter*. He refused the dignity, and the Pope then nominated

1456 GEORGE NEVILLE, *archdeacon of Northampton*, and
1 Hen. VI. brother of the earl of Warwick. The King restored the temporalities to him 21st March 1455–6[31]; and

---

batur ibidem. Post decessum ejus postularunt Edm. Lacy, Episc. Herefordensem, qui installatus fuit per Episcopum Sarum Domin. med. XLmæ. Scil 29 Mar. 1421.

21 Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 25.

22 Reg. Chichel. fol. 28. The King, in a letter under his signet, dated 8th Oct. (1420) and addressed to the bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, writes, "We will and charge you, that as soon as ye be certain that the bulls of our holy father the Pope be come, for the translation of the bishop of Hereford unto the church of Exeter, that by our letters to be made under our great seal ye do make restitution of the temporalities of the said bishopric of Exeter unto the said bishop without tarrying."

23 Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 13.

24 A privy seal dated 24th May 1421 was addressed to the bishop of Durham, chancellor, stating that Edmund, bishop of Exeter, had done his fealty for his temporalities, and made fine in the Hanaper to have them restored: then the chancellor is commanded, "quod dictum Edmundum jam episcopum Exon racione fidelitatis suæ prædictæ non molestetis in aliquo seu gravetis nec molestari seu gravari de cætero permittatis." Privy seal 9 Hen. V.

24* See note 20.

25 Pat. 13 Hen. VI.

26 Le Neve states that he died 18th Sept., but the see was vacant 6th Sept. 1455, (Reg. Bourchier); and the spiritualities taken into the hands of the archbishop on the 26th of that month. Ibid. fol. 6.

27 Reg. Exon. fol. 416.

28 Reg. Bourchier, fol. 40.

29 Pat. 34 Hen. VI. m. 16.

30 Ibid. m. 17.

31 Ibid.

30th Nov. 1458 he obtained a license to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury[32]. He was made chancellor of England 25th July 1460[33], and again in 1461[34]. On 15th March 1464–5 he was translated to York[35].

1465 5 Edw. IV. JOHN BOTHE or BOOTHE, *archdeacon of Richmond*, was provided to this see by the Pope, and 12th June 1465 he obtained the royal assent and the restitution of the temporalities[36]. On 2nd July following he had license to be consecrated[37], but the ceremony did not take place until the 23rd Feb. 1465–6. He died 5th April 1478 at Horsley in Surrey, where he was buried[38].

1478 18 Ed. IV. PETER COURTENAY, *dean of Exeter, and archdeacon of Wilts*, was promoted to this see by papal provision 5th Sept. 1478; the temporalities of which were restored to him 3rd Nov. following[39]. He was consecrated by license from the archbishop on the 8th of the same month in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster[40], and 29th Jan. 1486–7 he was translated to Winchester[41].

1487 2 H. VII. RICHARD FOX, LL.D., *the King's secretary*, had the temporalities restored to him 2nd April 1487[42], and the next day obtained license to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury[43]. He was translated to Bath and Wells 8th Feb. 1491–2[44].

1493 7 H. VII. OLIVER KING, *dean of Hereford, the King's secretary*, was made bishop of Exeter by papal provision 1st Oct. 1492[45], and 31st Jan. following he obtained license to be consecrated[46]. On 5th May 1493 he had

---

[32] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[33] Claus. 38 Hen. VI. m. 7. in dorso.

[34] Claus. 1 Edw. IV.

[35] Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 32.

[36] Ibid.

[37] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[38] Le Neve, who follows Godwin, states that he died 1st April 1478, and was buried in the church of St. Clement Danes, London. In the church of Horsley there is this epitaph: "Hic jacet Joannes Boothe quondam episcopus Exon qui obiit v die mensis Apr. An. Dom. MCCCCLXXVIII."

[39] Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 20.

[40] Regist. Eccl. Cantuar.

[41] Reg. Morton.

[42] Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 8.

[43] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[44] Reg. Morton.

[45] Ibid.

[46] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

the custody of the temporalities granted to him[47]. He was translated to Bath and Wells in 1495.

1496 H. VII. RICHARD REDMAN or REDMAYN, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was translated to this see, and obtained restitution of the temporalities 7th Jan. 1495–6[48], and removed thence to Ely in September 1501.

1502 7 H. VII. JOHN ARUNDEL, *bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*, was translated to this see by papal provision[49]. He had the custody of the temporalities granted to him 22nd Feb. 1501–2[50], and plenary restitution of them 5th July following[51]. He died 14th March 1503–4[52], and was buried in the church of St. Clement Danes, London[53].

1505 5 H. VII. HUGH OLDHAM, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Exeter*, was provided to this see 27th Nov. 1504 by pope Julius II., and had license to be consecrated 29th Dec. following[54]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th Jan. 1504–5[55]. He died 25th June 1519, and was buried in Exeter cathedral. His will, dated 16th Dec. 1518, was proved 16th July 1519[56].

1519 1 H. VIII. JOHN VOYSEY or VEYSEY alias HARMON, *dean of Exeter*, was provided to this see by bull dated 31st Aug. 1519[57]. The temporalities were restored to him 4th Nov. following[58], and he was consecrated at Otford 6th Nov.[59] He resigned his see on account of his extreme age[60], 14th Aug. 1551[61].

1551 Edw. VI. MILES COVERDALE was appointed by the King's letters patent of 14th Aug. 1551, pursuant to statute 1 Edw.

---

[47] Pat. 7 Hen. VII. m. 2.
[48] Pat. 11 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 22.
[49] Reg. Wareham, fol. 205.
[50] Pat. 17 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 6.
[51] Ibid. p. 1. m. 30.
[52] Ex Epitaphio.
[53] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 445.
[54] Reg. Wareham, fol. 11.
[55] Pat. 20 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 13.
[56] Lib. Ayloff. in Cur. Prerog. Cantuar.
[57] Reg. Wareham, fol. 21.
[58] Pat. 11 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 29.
[59] Reg. Wareham, fol. 22.
[60] He was in the 103rd year of his age. Camd. Brit. vol. i. p. 610.
[61] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 34.

VI. The archbishop of Canterbury received the royal "significavit" the next day[62]; and he was consecrated on the 30th of the same month[63], and enthroned 11th Sept. He was deprived 28th Sept. 1553[64], and

1553 1 Mar. JOHN VOYSEY, who had resigned the see in 1551, was reinstated therein 28th Sept. 1553[65]. He died 23rd Oct. 1554 at his manor of Moreplace, in the parish of Sutton Colefield in Warwickshire, and was there buried[66]. A license to elect after the death of bishop Voysey issued 11th March 1554–5[67].

1555 1&2 P.&M. JAMES TURBERVILLE was provided to this see by papal bull, and consecrated 8th Sept. 1555[68]; on the 21st of which month he received the temporalities[69]. He was deprived in 1559[70], and the spiritualities of the see were seized by the dean and chapter of Canterbury 16th Nov. in that year[71].

The congé d'élire on the deprivation of James Turberville is dated 27th April 1560[72], in pursuance of which

1560 2 Eliz. WILLIAM ALLEY or ALLEIN, S.T.P., was elected 20th May 1560; received the royal assent on the 8th of the following month[73], was confirmed five days afterwards, and consecrated 14th July[74]; the temporalities

---

[62] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 32.

[63] Reg. Cranm. fol. 334.

[64] He was cast into prison, out of which he was delivered at the importunate request of the King of Denmark. In his letter to archbishop Parker 29th Jan. 1562–3 he wrote, "I being compelled to resign, never had pension, annuity, or stipend these ten years." He refused to return to his bishopric at the accession of queen Elizabeth, and died at London 20th May 1565, and was buried in the parish church of St. Bartholomew behind the Exchange, London.

[65] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 2. m. 10.

[66] Reg. Wareham.

[67] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 25.

[68] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[69] Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 34.

[70] He died 1st Nov. 1559, and was buried in Exeter cathedral. Letters of administration to this bishop were granted so long after his death as April 1667.—See the calendar of that year.

[71] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[72] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 1. m. 27.

[73] Ibid. p. 14. m. 6.

[74] Reg. Parker, fol. 80.

were restored to him 26th Aug. following[75]. He died 16th April 1570[76].

1571 13 Eliz. WILLIAM BRADBRIDGE, S.T.P., succeeded to the see of Exeter on the death of bishop Alley, and her majesty issued her significavit in his favour to the archbishop of Canterbury 26th Feb. 1570–1[77]. He was elected 1st March, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 14th[78]; he was confirmed the next day, and consecrated on the 18th of the same month[79]. He died at Newton Ferrers 27th June[80] 1578, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1579 21 Eliz. JOHN WOLTON, S.T.P., was elected 2nd July 1579, confirmed on the 24th of the same month, and consecrated 2nd Aug. following[81]. He died 13th March 1593–4, and was buried in Exeter cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London[82].

1595 37 Eliz. GERVASE BABINGTON, *bishop of Llandaff*, was elected to Exeter 4th Feb. 1594–5, confirmed 11th March, and enthroned on the 22nd of the same month[83]. He was translated to Worcester 1597[84]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Gervase Babington is dated 22nd Aug. 1598[85]; in pursuance of which

1598 40 Eliz. WILLIAM COTTON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Lewes*, was elected 6th Sept. 1598; he received the royal assent 31st Oct.[86], was confirmed 11th Nov., and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[87]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th Dec.[88] He died at Silverton in Devonshire 26th Aug. 1621, and was buried in his own cathedral[89]. His will is in the Prerogative Of-

---

75 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 4.
76 Ex Epitaphio.
77 Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 5. m. 44.
78 Ibid.
79 Reg. Parker, pars i. fol. 140.
80 29th July 1578, according to Hooker, in Catal. Epis. Exon.; but the spiritualities were seized into the hands of the archbishop 3rd July 1578. Reg. Grindal.
81 Reg. Grindal, fol. 53.
82 Dixy, 37.
83 Reg. Whitgf. pars ii. fol. 38.
84 Ibid. fol. 96.
85 Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 15. m. 1.
86 Ibid.
87 Reg. Whitgf. pars iii. fol. 17.
88 Pat. 41 Eliz. p. 20.
89 His epitaph runs thus:

A Paulo ad Petrum pia te Regina vocavit.
Cum Petro et Paulo Celi Rex arce locavit.

fice[90]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Cotton, is dated 14th Sept. 1621[91]; pursuant to which

1621 19 Jac. I. VALENTINE CAREY, S.T.D., *dean of St. Paul's, London,* was elected 27th Sept. 1621; received the royal assent 8th Nov.[92], confirmed on the 17th, consecrated on the 18th[93], and received the temporalities on the 23rd of the same month[94]. He died 10th June 1626, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral[95]. His will is in the Prerogative Office[96]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Valentine Carey issued 25th Oct. 1627[97], and

1627 3 Car. I. JOSEPH HALL, S.T.D., *dean of Worcester*, was elected 5th Nov. 1627, and received the royal assent to his election 3rd Dec.[98]; he was confirmed on the 15th, and consecrated on the 23rd of the same month[99], and 8th Jan. following he obtained the temporalities[100]. In 1641 he was translated to Norwich.

1642 17 Car. I. RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P., *master of the Temple and archdeacon of Coventry,* was elected 31st March 1642, confirmed 14th May, consecrated 15th May[1], and enthroned 1st June. He died 7th Dec. 1659, and was buried on the 17th of that month in the Temple church, London, under a gravestone before the altar[2]. His will is in the Prerogative Office[3].

1660 12 Car. II. JOHN GAUDEN, S.T.P., *master of the Temple,* was elected 3rd Nov. 1660, confirmed on the 17th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[4]. He was en-

---

[90] Dale, 78.

[91] Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. No. 3.

[92] Ibid. No. 2.

[93] Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 74. et Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

[94] Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 22. No. 1.

[95] Hic jacet Valentinus Cary Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, olim Decanus hujus Ecclesiæ, qui obiit Episcopus Exon.

[96] Hele, 91.

[97] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 39.

[98] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 39. No. 3.

[99] Reg. Abbot, pars ii. fol. 114.

[100] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 39. No. 2.

[1] Reg. Laud. pars ii. fol. 99.

[2] In his epitaph it is stated that he never saw his see: "Tandem, anno ætatis 67. provinciam terrestrem nondum visa, deserens, ad cœlestem migravit." Orig. Juridic. p. 179.

[3] Nabbs, 159.

[4] Reg. Laud, pars ii. fol. 386.

throned 11th Dec. following, and in 1662 was translated to Worcester.

1662 4 Car. II. SETH WARD, S.T.P., *dean of Exeter*, was elected 8th July 1662, confirmed on the 19th, and consecrated on the 20th of the same month[5]. He was enthroned 21st Dec. following, and was translated to Salisbury in 1667.

1667 9 Car. II. ANTHONY SPARROW, S.T.D., *archdeacon of Sudbury and master of King's college, Cambridge*, was elected 14th Oct. 1667, confirmed on the 30th of the same month, consecrated 3rd Nov.[6], and in 1676 he was translated to Norwich[7].

1676 8 Car. II. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, *dean of Rochester*, was elected 3rd Oct. 1676, confirmed 2nd Nov., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 12th of the same month[8]. He was translated to York in 1688[9].

1689 W. & M. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, bart., *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to Exeter 16th Nov. 1688[10], and received the royal assent 8th April 1689; he was confirmed 13th April[11], and enthroned on the 27th of the same month. In 1707 he was translated to Winchester. The congé d'élire, vice Trelawney, is dated 13th Jan. 1707–8.

1708 6 Ann. OFFSPRING BLACKALL, S.T.D., was elected 23rd Jan. 1707–8, consecrated 8th Feb.[12], the temporalities were restored to him on the 15th, and he was enthroned on the 28th of the same month. He died 29th Nov. 1716, and was buried in Exeter cathedral.

1717 3 Geo I. LAUNCELOT BLACKBURN, *dean of Exeter*, was nominated bishop of Exeter in the room of Dr. Offspring

---

His own register says that he was consecrated 2nd Dec. Le Neve, p. 84.

[5] Reg. Juxon, fol. 302.

[6] Reg. Sheldon, fol. 47.

[7] In his episcopate the deanery of St. Burien, in Cornwall, was annexed to this see. (Lond. Gazette, 22nd July 1669, N°. 384.) He held the archdeaconry of Exeter in commendam until he was translated to Norwich.

[8] Reg. Sheldon, fol. 192, and Lond. Gaz. N°. 1362.

[9] London Gazette, N°. 2408.

[10] Church Book, Home Office.

[11] Reg. Sancroft, fol. 191.

[12] Reg. Tenison, II. fol. 33.

Blackall 28th Jan. 1716–17, and elected on the 30th of the same month; the royal assent to his election was given 23rd Feb., and he was consecrated 24th Feb. at Ely House chapel, Holborn[13]. In 1724 he was translated to York.

1724 11 Geo. I. STEPHEN WESTON, S.T.P., was nominated to the see of Exeter 28th Nov. 1724, elected 8th Dec., and the royal assent was given on the 12th; he did homage to the King at St. James's 19th Dec., was confirmed at Bow church on the 24th, and consecrated on the 28th of the same month[14]. The temporalities were restored to him 5th Jan. following[15]. He died 8th Jan. 1741–2, ætat. 77.

1742 16 Geo. II. NICHOLAS CLAGGETT, *bishop of St. David's,* was nominated bishop of Exeter in the room of Dr. Weston, deceased. He was confirmed at Bow church 2nd Aug. 1742. He died 8th Dec. 1746.

1747 20 Geo. II. GEORGE LAVINGTON was nominated to this see 15th Dec. 1746, and the royal assent to his election was given 8th Jan. following. He was confirmed at Bow church 6th Feb., and consecrated on the 8th of the same month at Lambeth[16]. The temporalities were restored to him 20th Feb.[17] He died 13th Sept. 1762.

1762 3 Geo. III. FREDERICK KEPPEL was nominated as bishop of Exeter 14th Oct. 1762, and elected 25th Oct. He was confirmed 5th Nov., and consecrated 7th Nov.[18] The temporalities were restored to him 9th Nov. following[19]. He died in 1777.

1778 18 Geo. III. JOHN ROSS was elected 12th Jan. 1778, and received the royal assent to his election on the 20th; he was confirmed on the 23rd, and consecrated on the 25th of the same month[20]. He died 14th Aug. 1792.

---

[13] Reg. Wake, fol. 36.
[14] Ibid. fol. 246.
[15] Church Book, Home Office.
[16] Reg. Potter, fol. 209.
[17] Church Book, Home Office.
[18] Reg. Secker. fol. 199.
[19] Church Book, Home Office.
[20] Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 256.

1792 William Buller was nominated 8th Sept. 1792, and
33 Geo. III. elected 15th Oct.; the royal assent to his election was given 19th Oct. He was confirmed 1st Dec., and consecrated the next day[21]. The temporalities were restored to him 8th Dec. following[22]. He died 12th Dec. 1796.

1797 Henry Reginald Courtenay, *bishop of Bristol*, was
37 Geo. III. elected to Exeter 21st Feb. 1797; the royal assent to his election was given on the 25th of that month, and he was confirmed 10th March. The temporalities were restored to him 15th March. He died 9th June 1803.

1803 John Fisher was nominated 22nd June 1803, and
43 Geo. III. elected 5th July; the royal assent to his election was given 8th July; he was confirmed 16th July, and consecrated the next day[23], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of the same month[24]. He was translated to Salisbury in June 1807.

1807 Hon. George Pelham, *bishop of Bristol*, was nomi-
47 Geo. III. nated 4th July 1807, and elected 21st July; the royal assent to his election was given on the 24th of the same month. He was confirmed 12th Aug., and the temporalities were restored to him 13th Aug. He was installed 28th Sept., and was translated to Lincoln in Sept. 1820[25].

1820 William Carey was nominated 16th Oct. 1820, and
1 Geo. IV. elected 28th Oct., and the royal assent given to his election on the 29th of that month. He was confirmed 11th Nov., and consecrated the next day[26]. The temporalities were restored to him 16th Nov.[27]. He was translated to St. Asaph in March 1830[28].

1830 Christopher Bethell, *bishop of Gloucester*, was nomi-
1 Geo. IV. nated to Exeter 8th April 1830, and was elected 12th April. The royal assent was given to his election on

---

21 Reg. Moore, fol. 268.
22 Church Book, Home Office.
23 Reg. Moore, fol. 462.
24 Church Book, Home Office.
25 Church Book, Home Office.
26 Reg. Sutton.
27 Church Book, Home Office.
28 Ibid.

the 14th of that month. He was confirmed 11th June, and the temporalities were restored to him 29th June. He was translated to Bangor in Oct. 1830[27].

1831 1 Will. IV. HENRY PHILLPOTTS, the present bishop, was nominated 11th Nov. 1830, and elected 22nd Nov.; the royal assent to his election was given 29th Nov. He was confirmed 9th Dec. 1830, consecrated 2nd Jan. 1831, and the temporalities restored to him 3rd Jan.[28].

The deanery of Exeter was first erected 30th Nov. 1225 by bishop Brewer, who appropriated to it Brampton and Colyton-Ralegh[29].

DEANS.

SERLO, *archdeacon of Exeter*, was the first dean of this cathedral. He obtained this dignity the third Sunday in Advent (14th Dec.) 1225[30]. He died xii Cal. Aug. (21st July) 1231[31].

ROGER DE WYNKELEGH succeeded in the same year 1231, and died on the Ides of Aug. (13th) 1252[32].

WILLIAM DE STANWEY was dean in 1254, and died ii Cal. Januarii (31st Dec.) 1268[33].

ROGER DE THORIZ, *archdeacon of Exeter*, succeeded dean Stanwey, and died possessed of this dignity iii Cal. Maii (29th April) 1274[34].

JOHN NOBILIS or NOBLE, *archdeacon of Exeter*, succeeded Thoriz in the deanery, and was collated 20th Sept. 1274[35]. He died iii Non. (3rd) Novembris.

JOHN PICOT was confirmed die Martis prox. post festum S. Egidii (2nd Sept.) 1281[36].

---

27 Church Book, Home Office.

28 Ibid. and Reg. Howley.

29 Ex Apographo veteri.

30 Other authorities state that he was elected 25th Nov., and confirmed 2nd Dec. 1225.

31 Chron. Brev. Eccl. Exon. et Martyrol. Exon. MS.

32 Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.

33 Reg. Exon.

34 Reg. Bronescomb.

35 Ibid. fol. 56, 57.

36 Reg. Peckham.

Andrew, of Kilkenny, was elected and installed iii Id. Mar. (13th) 1284, and died in 1302, ii Non. (4th) Nov.[37]

Henry de Somersete, *chancellor of this church*, succeeded in 1303[38]. Ob. ii Cal. Jan. (22nd Dec.) 1307.

Thomas de Lechlade, *chancellor of this cathedral*, was possessed of it in 1307, and died in 1309[39], xvii Cal. Maii (15th April.)

Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio[40], *archdeacon of Exeter*, (after some dispute between him and William de Kingscote, who died lite pendente), was confirmed in this deanery 3rd June 1311[41]. Ob. v Cal. Dec. (27th Nov.) 1326.

Richard de Coleton occurs as dean 6th Feb. 1327–8, and died 4th Aug. 1335, die Veneris proximo post festum beati Petri ad Vincula[42].

Richard Braylegh was elected 6th Sept. 1335, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis[43], and confirmed by the bishop 2nd Oct. following[44]. He was possessed of it in 1344.

Reginald de Bugwell was admitted by papal provision 28th June 1353[45].

Robert Sumpter, LL.D., succeeded 18th Aug. 1364.

Thomas Walkinton, 1378, 1383 in remotis[46].

Ralph Tregrifion[47] or Tregrision, LL.D., 14th June 1384. He died 25th July 1415[48]. His will, dated 16th June 1411, was proved 26th July 1415.

---

[37] Reg. Quivil. fol. 128.

[38] Reg. Winchelsey.

[39] Reg. Stapeldon, fol. 29.

[40] On the death of dean Lechlade the chapter proceeded to an election: upon the scrutiny, the votes for John de Brueton and Roger de Otery were equal; and each consequently renounced his pretension to the office. At a second election a majority of votes was in favour of William de Kingscote, but on account of some informality Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio was collated.

[41] Reg. Stapeldon, fol. 62.

[42] Reg. Grandison, A. f. 117. Other authorities state that he died vi Id. Aug. (8th Aug.)

[43] Reg. Grandison.

[44] Ibid. A. f. 194, 195.

[45] Reg. Exon. MS.

[46] Ibid.

[47] Tregrifion. Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 13.

[48] Reg. Exon. MS. Reg. Stafford, B. fol. 257.

STEPHEN PAYNE was elected 28th Sept., and confirmed 4th Nov. 1415. He died 17th May 1419[49].

ROGER BOLTER, *precentor of this cathedral*, was elected 28th June 1419, and resigned it 22nd July following[50].

JOHN COBETHORN was elected 18th Aug., and confirmed 2nd Sept. 1419. He was possessed of it in 1452[51]. Ob. vii Cal. Oct. (25th Sept.)

JOHN HALS, 1457. He became bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1459[52].

HENRY WEBBER, *precentor of Exeter*, was elected 26th Dec. 1459, and confirmed 2nd Jan. 1459–60[53]. He died 13th Feb. 1476–7.

PETER COURTENAY was confirmed 27th April 1477, and in the next year was made bishop of this see[54].

LIONEL WIDEVILL or WOODVILE became dean in Nov. 1478, and in 1482 was made bishop of Salisbury.

JOHN ARUNDEL was possessed of it in 1483, and in 1496 was made bishop of Lichfield and Coventry[55].

EDWARD WYLUGHBY enjoyed it in 1500. He died 23rd Nov. 1508[56]; being also canon of Windsor and archdeacon of Stafford.

THOMAS HOBBYS, S.T.P., was elected 6th Feb. 1508–9 and confirmed next day. He died in Sept. 1509[57].

JOHN VOYSEY, *precentor of this cathedral*, was elected 28th Oct. 1509, and confirmed 19th Nov.; and in 1519 was made bishop of this see[58].

RICHARD TUIT is said to have held this dignity circa 1522.

RICHARD PACE was elected about the middle of the year 1522, and resigned it 8th July 1527[59].

---

[49] Reg. Stafford, A. fol. 219. B. fol. 202.
[50] Ibid. B. fol. 202.
[51] Reg. Exon.
[52] Reg. Neville, fol. 118.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Reg. Exon.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Reg. Oldham, fol. 28.
[57] Ibid. f. 29, 36.
[58] Ibid. f. 36.
[59] Reg. Voysey, f. 33. Wharton de Decan. Lond. p. 238.

Reginald Pole was elected 12th Aug. 1527, and confirmed 23rd Sept. He was deprived in or about 1537[60]. He became a cardinal, and archbishop of Canterbury. A resignation of his deanery was exhibited in chapter 24th Jan. 1553–4.

Simon Haynes, S.T.P., was elected 16th July 1537, and confirmed on the 28th of the same month. He died in 1552[61].

James Haddon, A.M., was elected, and installed 10th July 1553[62]. Deprived 1554[63].

Thomas Reynold, elected 9th Feb. 1554–5; he was deposed, and died 24th Nov. 1559, in prison[64].

Gregory Dodds was elected 10th Feb., and confirmed 25th, 1559–60. The archbishop's license to elect is dated 20th Jan. 1559–60[65]. He died in 1570[66].

George Carew, also dean of Windsor, was confirmed 12th Jan. 1570–71. The archbishop's mandate for his installation is dated 12th Feb.[67] He died in June 1583, ætat. 85, and was buried in the church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, in the county of Middlesex.

Stephen Townesende succeeded 5th Oct. 1583[68], and died in Sept. 1588[69].

Matthew Sutcliffe, LL.D., was confirmed 27th Oct. 1588, and died in 1629[70]. His will is dated 1st Nov. 1628.

William Peterson, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was elected 18th July 1629, and died 6th Dec. 1661, ætat. 74[71].

Seth Ward, S.T.P., *precentor of this church*, was elected 26th Dec. 1661, confirmed 13th Jan., and in the year following was made bishop of this see[72].

---

60 Reg. Voysey, fol. 33.

61 Reg. Voysey, f. 89. An inquisition taken 16th July (1 & 2 Phil. & Mar.) found that Joseph Haynes his son by Joan his wife, was aged 5 years, and his next heir.

62 Reg. Alley, fol. 3.

63 Chapter Act Book Exon. (dorso) Heynes, p. 58.

64 Heynes, p. 62.

65 Reg. Alley, fol. 57.

66 Reg. Parker.

67 Ibid.

68 Reg. Exon.

69 Reg. Wolton, fol. 12, 37.

70 Ibid. fol. 37.

71 Reg. Hall, fol. 12, 16.

72 Reg. Gauden, fol. 23, 28.

Edward Young, S.T.B., was elected and installed 21st Aug. 1662[72], and died the year following.

George Cary, S.T.P., was elected on the 5th, and installed 10th Sept. 1663, and died 2nd Feb. 1680–1, ætat. 69.

Richard Annesley, S.T.B., was elected on the 6th, and installed 7th April 1681. He became Lord Altham. He died 16th Nov. 1701, and was buried in Westminster Abbey[73].

William Wake, S.T.P., was nominated by the King's letters patent 4th Dec. 1701, collated to a prebend 13th Feb., next day was chosen a canon residentiary, and on the 16th of the same month was elected and installed dean. In 1705 he was made bishop of Lincoln[74].

Launcelot Blackburn, A.M., was elected and installed 3rd Nov. 1705[75]. He was promoted to this bishopric in 1716–17.

Edward Trelawney, *archdeacon of Exeter*, was elected in Feb. 1716–17, and installed in May 1717. He died 24th Oct. 1726.

John Gilbert was elected 14th Nov. 1726; installed 27th Dec., and confirmed 7th Jan. following. He was promoted to the see of Llandaff in 1740.

Alured Clarke, D.D., was elected on the 12th, and installed 16th Jan. 1740–1; he was confirmed on the 27th of the same month, and died 31st May 1742.

William Holmes, D.D., was installed 26th June 1742, and confirmed 14th Sept. He died 3rd April 1748.

Charles Lyttleton, LL.D., was elected on the 1st, and installed 4th June 1748. He was promoted to the see of Carlisle in 1763.

Jeremiah Milles, D.D., was elected 28th April, and confirmed 8th June 1762. Ob. 13th Feb. 1784, ætat. 71.

---

72 Reg. Exon.
73 Ibid.
74 Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.
75 Reg. Exon.

William Buller, D.D., was elected 25th March 1784, and installed 27th March. He became dean of Canterbury, and resigned this deanery.

Charles Harward was elected 16th July 1790, and confirmed 13th Aug. He died 15th July 1802, ætat. 79.

Charles Talbot was elected 31st Dec. 1802, and confirmed 3rd Jan. 1803. He resigned this deanery for that of Sarum.

George Gordon was elected 15th April 1809. He resigned Exeter for the deanery of Lincoln in 1810.

John Garnett was elected 24th Feb. 1810, and confirmed 17th March. He died 12th March 1813, ætat. 65.

Whittington Landon was elected 24th April 1813, and died 29th Dec. 1838, ætat. 80.

Thomas Hill Lowe, *precentor of Exeter,* was elected 27th June 1839, confirmed 1st Aug., and installed the next day.

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 158*l.*[76]

SUBDEANS.

William de Bismano, collated the first subdean by the founder, bishop Quivil, 9th July 1284.

John de Uphaven, collated by bishop Stapeldon 26th July 1313. Died 26th April 1318.

Richard Braylegh, collated 11th May that year; confirmed dean 2nd Oct. 1335.

Richard de Kyrkeby, appointed 1st June 1336.

Henry de Pike, promoted 5th Nov. 1350.

William de Polmorna, appointed in commendam 9th June 1349: we meet him again 29th Dec. 1355.

John Pesemer, appointed by patent 13th Aug. 1369[77].

---

[76] Ecton, p. 102.

[77] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 26.

THOMAS DRAPER occurs 5th Nov. 1370. He exchanged, 15th May 1376, for Hethlegh rectory, in Hants, with

JOHN PODESDON, collated 15th May 1376.

THOMAS NOELL was collated 9th Oct. 1399; on whose death,

THOMAS ESTBROKE, collated 13th Sept. 1417. He made his will 10th Aug. 1441; it was proved 23rd Nov. following.

JOHN RAWE succeeded 28th Aug. 1441. His will is dated 8th Sept. 1462, and was proved 4th Jan. 1463–4.

WALTER WYNDEFORD or WYNDESORE occurs in 1480 and 1482.

WILLIAM SUMASTER died in office in 1504.

JOHN TYAKE was collated 22nd Jan. following. Resigned for the archdeaconry of Barum.

RICHARD TOLLET, collated 13th May 1515. Resigned, within three years, for the archdeaconry of Barum.

ROBERT WESTON, collated 28th April 1518; on whose death, in Sept. 1539,

NICHOLAS sometimes written WILLIAM WESTON, nephew to Robert Weston, succeeded 6th Oct. 1539; on whose death,

JOHN BLAXTON was collated 7th March 1546–7; on whose resignation for the treasurership,

THOMAS NUTTCOMBE was collated 13th April 1558; on whose deprivation,

RICHARD GAUMON was nominated by the Queen to this office 1st Jan. 1560–61, but he does not appear to have been installed.

CHRISTOPHER BODLEGH succeeded 12th March 1566.

FRANCIS GODWIN, the celebrated biographer of the bishops of England, collated 11th June 1587. He was promoted to the see of Llandaff, and thence translated to Hereford. He died 29th April 1633.

JOHN SPROTT was collated 18th Feb. 1602–3; on whose death,

Hugo Cholmeley was collated 29th March 1632. Died 15th and buried 17th Sept. 1641.

Samuel Hall, fourth son of bishop Hall, admitted 22nd Sept. 1641; on whose death, aged 63,

Nicholas Hall was collated 17th March 1674–5. Resigned for the treasurership.

Bernard Galard, collated 15th Nov. 1675; on whose death,

Edward Cary was collated 1st Dec. 1693. He died soon after his promotion.

Launcelot Blackburn, collated 9th Jan. 1694–5. Resigned in 1702.

Lewis Burnett, collated 8th April that year; on his death,

Launcelot Blackburn was again collated to it 27th July 1704. Resigned for the deanery.

Edward Trelawney, collated 3rd Nov. 1705. Resigned for the deanery.

Richard Ibbetson succeeded 11th July 1717, and was installed 29th Aug. following.

Peter Foulkes, D.D., collated 25th June 1723. Resigned for the chancellorship.

John Gilbert, collated 4th June 1724. Resigned for the deanery.

John Fursman, M.A., collated 3rd Jan. 1726–7. Resigned for the chancellorship.

Charles Hawtrey, M.A., collated 2nd Oct. 1731. Died 3rd May 1770, ætat. 84, and buried on the 8th in the cathedral.

Philip Barton, S.T.B., collated 29th May 1770. Died 24th June 1796, ætat. 78.

John Sturges, D.D., *chancellor of the diocese of Winchester*, collated 20th Oct. 1796. Died 2nd Oct. 1807.

Jonathan Parker Fisher, D.D., *from the archdeaconry of Barnstaple*, installed 17th Oct. 1807. He died 31st July 1838, aged 81.

Richard Stephens, collated 13th Oct. 1840.

ARCHDEACONS OF EXETER[77].

Odo. Died x Cal. Julii (28th June) 1083[78].

Rolamnus. Died v Id. Mar. (11th March) 1104[79].

Erualdus. Died ii Id. Mar. (14th March) 1136[80].

Robert de Warlewast, afterwards bishop of this see. King Stephen addressed a letter to him.

Walter de Constantiis occurs in 1143[81].

Henry Fitzharding held this office about the year 1148.

Ralph. Died possessed of it 17th Feb. 1154–5.

Bartholomew occurs in 1155, and was raised to the see in 1161.

Baldwin, *late abbot of Ford*, held it in 1165. He was afterwards promoted to Worcester.

John de Alençon held this dignity in June 1190.

Walter occurs about 1200.

Henry de Molesiis or Melvile witnessed a deed of bishop Hen. Marshall 31st Aug. 1205. He died in 1221[82].

Serlo from this office became the first dean in Dec. 1225.

Bonus witnessed bishop Brewer's grant to St. John's Hospital.

Bartholomew witnessed a deed dated 26th Nov. 1236. Died in office xi Cal. Oct. (21st Sept.) 1247.

---

[77] In a deed bearing date 2nd July 1133 the following names of archdeacons occur: Robert, William de Auc, Ernaldus, and Odo. In another deed, of the same age, it appears that bishop William Warlewast (1107 to about 1136) had purchased a house and garden in Exeter of the archdeacon Ascelinus. In bishop Robert Chichester's time, between 1138 and 1155, the following archdeacons were witnesses to deeds: William de Auco, Walter, Hugo, and Radulphus. Archdeacon William is stated, in the Martyrologium, to have died 29th May 1189. In the Martyrology is the following: "x Cal. Sept. (23rd Aug.) obiit Johannes Lumb, archidiaconus. 29 Dec. 1189, obiit Willielmus, archidiaconus et canonicus."

[78] Martyrol. Eccl. Exon.

[79] Ibid. [80] Ibid.

[81] Reg. Exon.

[82] Martyrol. Eccl. Exon.

Roger de Thoriz, archdeacon in 1269, elected dean in 1269[83].

John Nobilis or Noble, collated 3rd Sept. 1270; afterwards succeeded to the deanery in 1274[84].

John de Pontissara, collated 22nd Dec. 1274; afterwards bishop of Winchester.

Peter de Insula occurs 1st Aug. 1280; but he must have resigned immediately, and on the death of his immediate successor, Robert de Evesham, must have again accepted the office of archdeacon, for he occurs in this capacity in the years 1290[85] and 1292[86].

Robert de Evesham held the office 20th July 1284 and in Aug. 1287.

Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio held it in 1295 and 1307. He had letters of protection to go beyond the sea dated 18th Dec. 1307[87]. He was also archdeacon of Barnstaple. He was afterwards dean of this church.

Richard de Plumpstock, collated by king Edward II. 10th March 1308[88].

William Fitz Rogo, collated 20th June 1311, but died soon after[89].

John Wele, collated 5th March 1311–12.

Richard de Morcester, collated 2nd Feb. 1317–18.

Thomas Hereward succeeded 11th June 1318; and on his death

John de Northwode was collated 29th Nov. 1329, but resigned it in 1330.

William Grandison, the bishop's brother, was collated xiv Cal. Maii (18th April) 1330, but died 5th July following.

William de la Zouche was collated 12th July 1330. He exchanged it for some other preferment with

---

[83] Reg. Bronescomb.
[84] Ibid.
[85] Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 1148.
[86] Tax. Eccl.
[87] Pat. 1 Edw. II. m. 4.
[88] Ibid. p. 2. mm. 16, 25.
[89] Reg. Stapeldon.

THOMAS DE NASSINGTON, who was admitted 10th June 1331, and resigned in 1345.

OTHO DE NORTHWODE was collated 15th Dec. 1345.

PHILIP DE BELLO CAMPO [BEAUCHAMP], appointed 16th Nov. 1360; but tendered his resignation, which bishop Grandison accepted, 27th Dec. in that year.

STEPHEN DE PENPEL or PYMPEL was appointed as Beauchamp's successor the same day. He resigned the office for the deanery of Wells in 1361, and died 2nd Feb. 1378–9[90].

PHILIP DE BEAUCHAMP again accepted the office on the resignation of Stephen, and held it during the remainder of his life.

THOMAS SWABY, appointed 12th Aug. 1371[91], and collated 20th Aug. 1371. The grant to Swaby was revoked 1st March 1375–6[92], and

CARDINAL PETER DE EVERINO was appointed archdeacon of Exeter 1st March 1375–6. His proxy at the induction was Ralph Pylaton.

JOHN CHEYNE occurs 10th July 1379.

PHILIP DE ALENÇON occurs 23rd Feb. 1383–4.

WILLIAM WALTHAM, appointed by patent 8th Nov. 1398[93].

NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, appointed by patent 9th April 1399[94].

WALTER COOK, collated 21st Oct. 1399[95].

THOMAS PYLTON exchanged this dignity for some other preferment 28th March 1409 with

THOMAS HENDEMAN, who was collated 28th March 1409[96]. His appointment was ratified 5th May 1410[97]. He resigned this office for the chancellorship in 1416.

ROGER BOLTER was collated 25th Jan. 1416–17. He resigned on being made treasurer.

---

90 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 589.
91 Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
92 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.
93 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 14.
94 Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 41.
95 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 16.
96 Reg. Stafford.
97 Pat. 11 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.

John Schute succeeded 21st Sept. 1417. His will was made 2nd May 1425.

James Carslegh was collated 27th Sept. 1425; on whose death

Peter Stucklegh succeeded 5th Dec. 1438. He resigned, when

John Druell was appointed 21st March 1443–4; on whose death,

Peter Courtenay was collated 8th June 1453. He resigned.

Robert Ayscogh succeeded him 7th Jan. 1474–5.

David Hopton held it in 1483. Hopton's will is dated 17th Jan. 1491–2; on whose death,

Richard Nykke was collated 3rd Feb. 1491–2, and resigned within a year to become vicar-general to Richard Fox, bishop of Bath and Wells.

Hugh Oldham succeeded, and was made bishop of Exon in 1504.

Richard More, collated 13th Jan. 1504–5.

John Fulford, collated 19th June 1515.

Adam Travesse was collated 19th Jan. 1518–19; on whose death,

George Carewe, installed 30th Jan. 1555–6, on the presentation of Anthony Harvy, esq.; on whose resignation,

Robert Fysher was collated 20th Oct. 1569, on the presentation of Francis Russell, earl of Bedford; on whose death,

Thomas Barrett, son-in-law of bishop John Wolton, was instituted 14th Jan. 1582–3, on the presentation of James Wolton, gent., and William Brewton, of Exeter, notary public. Died 25th Nov. 1633, ætat. 82. His will is the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[98].

Aaron Wilson, D.D., installed 16th Jan. 1633–4. Died in 1643.

---

[98] Seager, 16.

EDWARD YOUNG, D.D., installed 21st Sept. 1643; on whose resignation,

ROBERT CARY was appointed 8th July 1662, and installed 18th Aug. following. Resigned.

DANIEL ESTCOTT, appointed 18th Jan. 1664–5, and installed 4th Feb. following. He died 28th March 1668.

ANTHONY SPARROW, *bishop of Exeter*, held this dignity in commendam until his translation to Norwich in Sept. 1676.

EDWARD LAKE, S.T.P., instituted 24th Oct. 1676. Died 1st Feb. 1703–4, ætat. 60.

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, bart., *bishop of this diocese*, accepted this dignity in commendam 1st April 1704, and held it until his translation to Winchester three years after.

OFFSPRING BLACKALL, *bishop of this see*, accepted also of this dignity 7th Feb. 1707–8, and held it until his death.

EDWARD TRELAWNEY, M.A., instituted 1st March 1716–17, on the presentation of king George I. Ob. 21st Oct. 1726.

RICHARD IBBETSON, S.T.P., was instituted 11th Nov. 1726.

STEPHEN WESTON, *bishop of this see*, accepted this office in commendam 26th Jan. 1731–2.

NICHOLAS CLAGGETT, *bishop of the see*, appointed 2nd Aug. 1742. Ob. 8th Dec. 1746.

GEORGE LAVINGTON, *bishop of the see*, appointed 7th Feb. 1746–7. Ob. 13th Sept. 1762.

FREDERICK KEPPEL, *bishop of the see*, appointed 7th Nov. 1762.

JOHN ROSS, *bishop of the see*, appointed 23rd Jan. 1778. Ob. 14th Aug. 1792.

WILLIAM BULLER, *bishop of the see*, appointed in Nov. 1792. Ob. 12th Dec. 1796.

HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, *bishop of the see*, appointed 10th March 1797. Ob. 9th June 1803.

John Fisher, *bishop of the see,* appointed 21st July 1803.

Hon. George Pelham, *bishop of the see,* appointed 12th Aug. 1807. He held this office until he was translated to Lincoln.

John Moore, M.A., was nominated 20th Nov. and instituted to this dignity 29th Dec. 1820: afterwards added the surname of Stevens.

ARCHDEACONS OF CORNWALL.

Alnothus. Died 13th June 1098.

Ernaldus held this dignity in 1110.

Hugo de Auco held it about 1135.

William, about 1143.

A., about 1150.

Walter. Died, holding it, 30th April 1157.

Ralph Luce held this office between 1161 and 1184.

Peter. Died possessed of it 7th Sept. 1171.

Galterus held this dignity about 1180.

Walter Fitz Rogo witnessed a deed in bishop John's time, between 1186 and 1191. He died 23rd June 1216.

Simon, nephew of bishop Simon de Apulia, was archdeacon about the year 1219.

Martin witnessed bishop Brewer's confirmation of Woodbury to the vicars choral 28th May 1228.

Thomas occurs 1238.

John Rof was living in Aug. 1243.

Jordan appears to have succeeded John.

Geofrey de Bismano resigned early in 1264.

Robert de Tefford, collated 7th April 1264.

John de Esse was collated 23rd Aug. 1274. Died 28th June 1282.

Henry or Thomas de Bolegh was collated 8th July 1282.

William de Bodringham or Bodeham is mentioned as archdeacon in 1296.

ADAM DE CARLETON held this dignity 7th Jan. 1307–8[99].

WALTER occurs as archdeacon 1st April 1311.

NICHOLAS DE SCOTTON, appointed by the King 8th March 1328–9[1].

JOHN ST. PAUL is said to have filled this office in 1346.

WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA, appointed 15th Feb. 1349–50[2], occurs 27th July 1354.

NICHOLAS DE NEUTON, presented by the King 28th April 1362[3].

THOMAS ORANGE or ORGRAVE, appointed by the King 9th May 1371[4], after enjoying the dignity for some years, exchanged in March 1376–7 for a prebend in York cathedral with

NICHOLAS BRAYBROKE, collated 3rd March 1376–7; on whose resignation,

ROBERT BRAYBROKE occurs in July 1381.

RICHARD LENTWARDYN exchanged some other preferment for this archdeaconry with Braybroke 5th April 1395[5].

EDWARD DAUNTESEY was collated 13th July 1396.

JOHN ORUM occurs in 1411.

JOHN BREMER was collated 3rd April 1413.

RICHARD PENELS succeeded Bremer.

WILLIAM FYLHAM was collated 29th May 1419; on whose resignation,

WALTER TRENGOF was collated 2nd Oct. 1436; on whose death,

RICHARD HELYER, collated 20th Feb. 1444–5.

HENRY TREVYLIEN, collated 19th Nov. 1446. Resigned.

JOHN SELOT, collated 20th March 1448–9.

THOMAS MARKE occurs 12th July 1462.

OWEN LLOYD occurs archdeacon in Feb. 1466–7.

---

[99] Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 2.
[1] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20.
[2] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 39.
[3] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14.
[4] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 12.
[5] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.

William Sylke held this dignity in 1491, and resigned it early in 1499 for the precentorship.

Thomas Harrys, collated 15th April 1499. He resigned this office for the precentorship in 1509.

Bernard Oldham, collated 16th Dec. 1509. He resigned this for the treasurership in 1515.

John Fulford was collated from the archdeaconry of Totnes 18th April 1515. Resigned 13th May 1515. Ob. 19th Jan. 1518–9.

Richard Sydnor, collated 13th May 1515, but resigned soon after for the archdeaconry of Totnes.

Hugh Ashton, collated 28th Sept. 1515. Resigned.

Richard Samson, collated 3rd Feb. 1516–7; on whose resignation,

Rowland Lee was installed 8th Sept. 1528; and, six years after, preferred to the see of Lichfield and Coventry.

Thomas Bedyll, collated 2nd March 1534–5, and installed 11th June 1535. Died two years after.

Thomas Wynter, collated 8th Oct., and installed 10th Oct. 1537; on whose resignation,

John Pollard, collated 25th May 1543.

Hugo Weston[6], collated 17th Oct. 1547; resigned for the deanery of Westminster.

John Rixman, instituted 23rd Sept. 1554, on the presentation of John and Ann Tusser. William Body had been the previous patron of this archdeaconry, by virtue of a grant from bishop Veysey.

George Harvie, installed 2nd March 1555–6. He died in 1563.

Roger Alley, son of the bishop, was collated 13th Oct. in the same year, on the presentation of John Tusser, gent. He was deprived on account of his youth, being only 23 years of age.

---

[6] Before Weston, according to John Hoker, William Horsey was archdeacon of Cornwall and died in 1543–4.

Nicholas Marston, instituted 10th June 1574.

Thomas Somaster was presented by the crown 3rd Jan. 1570–1. Died in 1603.

William Huchenson, instituted 5th Sept. 1603, on the presentation of the Rev. Ralph Huchenson. Resigned. Buried in the cathedral 22nd July 1616.

Jasper Swift, collated 21st July 1616. He resigned this for the archdeaconry of Totnes, in Oct. of the same year.

William Parker, collated 8th Nov. 1616. Resigned.

Martin Mansogg or Nansogg, collated 27th Jan. 1628–9; but he was never installed.

William Parker was collated, it seems, again. He died in 1631.

Robert Peterson, installed 22nd July 1631. Died 27th and buried in the cathedral 29th July 1633, ætat. 39.

Robert Hall succeeded 30th July 1633, and installed 21st Aug. following; on whose resignation,

George Hall was collated 7th Oct. 1641, and installed the next day.

Edward Cotton was collated 1st Aug. 1660[7], and installed 15th Sept.

Edward Drewe, succeeded 3rd Sept. 1672. Died 17th Dec. 1714, ætat. 70; buried in the cathedral 21st Dec.

Launcelot Blackburn, instituted 25th Jan. 1714–15: successively dean, and then bishop, of Exeter, and finally archbishop of York.

Charles Fleetwood, collated 7th Feb. 1731–2. Ob. 27th July 1737.

George Allanson, collated 14th Sept. 1737; on whose death,

John Sleech, collated 25th Aug. 1741. Died 1st Feb. 1788.

---

[7] His patent bears date 25th July 1660.

George Moore, collated 15th Feb. 1788. Died 12th March 1807, ætat. 75; buried in Heavitree church.

William Short, collated 8th April, 1807. Resigned; died 23rd May 1826, ætat. 68.

John Bull, D.D., collated 6th Feb., and installed 4th March 1826. On his resignation for Barum,

John Sheepshanks was collated 11th May 1826. Ob. 17th Dec. 1844, ætat. 80.

William John Phillpotts, collated 6th Jan. 1845.

ARCHDEACONS OF TOTNES OR TOTTON.

John de Bradelegh held this office before the year 1140.

Hugh de Avigo occurs in 1143.

Ascelinus occurs about 1165.

Baldwin, Robert, are witnesses to deeds of bishop Bartholomew's between the years 1161 and 1184.

Bernard died 3rd June 1190.

John Fitz-John seems to have succeeded Bernard.

Gilbert Basset occurs in 1206.

Walter de Grey occurs 10th May 1207[8].

John de Bridport occurs in Aug. the same year[9].

Thomas de Boues, appointed by the king in 1213[10].

R., [Richard Cowe?] was archdeacon in 1219.

Hugh was archdeacon, but the date of his appointment does not occur.

Ysaac occurs in 1225.

John de Kent witnessed a deed while Serlo was dean. His obit was kept 2nd Dec.

Roger de Wynkelegh witnessed bishop Brewer's confirmation of Woodbury 28th May 1228, and became second dean of Exeter.

Thomas Pincerna occurs in 1238, and he witnessed

---

[8] Pat. 8 Joh. m. 1, and 9 Joh. m. 5. [9] Pat. 9 Joh. m. 5.
[10] Pat. 15 Joh. m. 9.

a deed of bishop Brewer's dated 3rd Dec. 1242. He held the dignity in 1254.

John died 20th Feb. 1258.

Geoffrey occurs in 1262.

Walter de Pembroke, collated from the archdeaconry of Barnstaple 11th Jan. 1263.

Richard Blund, collated from the archdeaconry of Barnstaple 1st Nov. 1265.

Thomas de Hertford, collated in Jan. 1270–1. He was living 14th Aug. 1273. He was also archdeacon of Barnstaple.

John de Esse succeeded Hertford.

Thomas de Bolley, collated 25th Dec. 1275, and resigned this for the archdeaconry of Cornwall in 1282.

William de Bodeham or Bodringham succeeded 8th July 1282. Ob. 1296.

Henry de Bolleys occurs 3rd Feb. 1284.

Roger le Rous occurs in April 1297.

Thomas de Charleton occurs in 1302.

William de Puntyngdon occurs 28th Sept. 1303, and 4th April 1306. Ob. 1307.

Robert Fitz-Gildæ about 1310. He died 16th Jan. 1325–6.

Roger de Charleton. He died in this office in April 1338.

John Northwode succeeded 13th June 1338.

Otho Northwode, collated 21st Aug. 1349.

Peter de Ghilldisbourgh occurs 24th Dec. 1352, and in 1358.

William Steele, in May 1371, exchanged this archdeaconry for the living of Sampford Courtenay, with

Hugo Brydham, who was collated 18th May in that year. He resigned in May 1385.

John Lydford was collated 7th May 1385. His will, made 12th March 1406–7, was proved 13th Dec. 1407.

William Hunden, collated 26th Jan. 1407–8; exchanged in 1415 with

William Barton, who was admitted 14th May 1415, and died in office nearly six years after.

John Thifarn, M.D., collated 3rd Nov. 1421; on whose resignation,

Alan Kyrketon was collated 16th July 1433.

John Burneby was collated 16th Aug. 1443, and resigned it for the treasurership.

Thomas Manning, collated 4th June 1453.

Thomas Chippenham succeeded, and held it in 1466; at whose death,

Owen Lloid was collated 15th Feb. 1477–8.

Walter Pennybrooke occurs in 1479.

William Wagott occurs 24th June 1479, and 23rd June 1480.

Edmund Chaterton, collated 26th March 1491. Ob. 1499. His will, dated 6th April 1499, was proved 12th Oct. following.

Ralph Hethcote succeeded, and died early in 1499–1500.

John Fulford, collated 15th March 1499–1500; on whose removal to the archdeaconry of Cornwall, 18th April 1515,

Richard Sydnor succeeded, and died early in 1534.

George Carewe, collated 28th April 1534, and installed 11th May following; on whose resignation,

William Collumpton or Fawell, *last prior of St. Nicholas', Exeter, and bishop of Hippo*, was collated 10th Aug. 1549.

William Fawell. Ob. 24th July 1557.

John Pollard, collated 2nd March 1557–8.

Thomas Kent. Died late in 1561.

Robert Lougher, collated 21st Feb. 1561–2.

Oliver Whiddon, collated 5th June 1568. Died in 1580. His will proved 10th Dec. 1580.

John Cole, collated 24th Nov. 1580. He died three years after.

Lewis Swete, collated 12th Feb. 1583–4.

William Parker, installed 22nd Sept. 1613; on whose resignation for the archdeaconry of Cornwall,

Jasper Swift, D.D., succeeded from the archdeaconry of Cornwall 30th Oct. 1616. Died 20th Jan. 1619–20: buried in the cathedral 27th.

William Cotton, collated 17th March 1619–20. Resigned.

Edward Cotton, M.A., the bishop's son, collated 10th Feb. 1621–2, and installed 6th March. He died in 1647.

Francis Fullwood, installed 31st Aug. 1660. Died 27th Aug 1693.

Sir Jonathan Trelawney, bart., *bishop of this see*, held this archdeaconry in commendam, for a short time, after the death of Fullwood, and resigned it 1st May 1694.

George Snell, collated 18th May, 1694, and installed 1st June. He died 14th Jan. 1700–1.

Francis Atterbury was collated 18th Jan. 1700–1; installed by proxy 11th June following. He resigned this office on his promotion to the see of Rochester.

Nicholas Kendall, instituted on the presentation of queen Anne, 28th July 1713. Died 3rd March 1739–40, ætat. 84: buried on the 7th in the cathedral.

George Baker, collated 26th March 1740. Died 8th Jan. 1772, ætat. 86: buried in the cathedral 30th Jan.

Thomas Skynner, LL.D., collated 10th March 1772; on whose resignation for the precentorship,

Ralph Barnes, M.A., was collated 16th Aug. 1775. Died 20th May 1820, ætat. 89.

Robert Hurrell Froude, M.A., instituted 30th May 1820.

ARCHDEACONS OF BARUM OR BARNSTAPLE.

ALURED is the first archdeacon of Barum that has occurred.

RALPH is said to have enjoyed this dignity in 1143.

WILLIAM DE AUCO was archdeacon between 1151 and 1161.

ROGER was a witness to bishop Bartholomew's grant to the lepers of Exeter, and also to the confirmation of Plympton Priory by bishop John.

THOMAS was a witness to deeds made about 1187 and 1203.

ANSELM occurs about 1208.

RALPH DE WEREWELL was presented 30th Sept. 1209[10].

JOHN occurs in 1213[11].

RALPH was witness to a deed of bishop Simon in 1219.

ROGER was a witness to the foundation deed of the deanery, 1225.

ISAAC died possessed of this dignity 8th Feb. 1227–8.

WALTER DE PEMBROKE, held it in 1243, and in 1263 he accepted the archdeaconry of Totnes.

HENRY DE BRACTON, collated 21st Jan. 1263–4. Resigned for the chancellorship.

RICHARD BLUND succeeded 25th May 1264. Resigned for Totnes in 1265.

GODFREY GIFFARD, collated 6th Nov. 1265. He resigned this dignity in May 1267 for the see of Worcester.

JOHN DE BRADLEGH, sometimes written Madelegh, was collated 28th May 1267.

THOMAS DE HERTFORD, collated in Jan. 1271.

PHILIP OF EXON, collated 28th Aug. 1279. He held the office in 1297[12].

WALTER DE PEMBROKE held this dignity in 1305.

---

[10] Pat. 10 Joh. m. 10. [11] Pat. 14 Joh. m. 4. [12] Pat. 25 Edw. I.

Ralph Germeyn held it at his promotion to the precentorship in 1308.

William de Melton, collated 13th Oct. 1308.

John Wele, collated 30th March 1309.

Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio held this office until his first confirmation in the deanery; he was also archdeacon of Exeter; but the demur, occasioned by the appeal to the primate, causes some confusion here.

William Fitz-rogo held it for a short period.

Walter Giffard, collated 3rd Dec. 1314; on whose resignation for the chancellorship,

Richard de Morcester was appointed 7th Feb. 1314–15. Died in 1318.

Richard de Wideslade, collated 22nd Sept. 1318, and resigned the year after.

William de la Zouche, collated 10th Dec. 1329; on whose resignation,

Thomas de Nassington was appointed 17th Dec. 1330.

Hugh de Monyton held this office in October 1352[13].

John de Derby, collated 23rd Feb. 1354–5.

Henry Whitefeld occurs 23rd Feb. 1383–4.

Robert Rugge was confirmed in this dignity 16th Feb. 1394–5[14].

Richard Aldryngton, alias Colcomb, collated 17th Aug. 1400.

John Orum, collated 1st Nov. 1400. His appointment was ratified 31st Jan. 1400–1[15]; on whose resignation in 1429[16],

John Waryn was collated 2nd Aug. 1429. He died in 1442.

Richard Helyer, collated 3rd Aug. 1442. Resigned this for the archdeaconry of Cornwall.

Michael Tregoire was appointed 16th June 1445. Resigned also.

---

[13] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

[14] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 37.

[15] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 28.

[16] His will is dated 27th Sept. 1436.

Roger Keys, collated 25th Jan. 1449–50.

William Fulford occurs 12th July 1462; on whose death,

John Stubbes was collated 27th Oct. 1475; on whose resignation,

Owen Lloid collated 10th Dec. 1477; on whose resignation for Totnes,

Robert Barforth or Barfote was collated 18th Feb. 1477–8. He died 8th Oct. 1485.

William Elyot was in possession of this office in 1492 and 1503.

John Voysey succeeded. Resigned for the precentorship.

Richard Norton, collated 3rd Aug. 1508.

John Yong resigned this archdeaconry early in 1515, on a pension of 30*l.*

John Tyake, collated 12th April 1515.

Richard Tollet, collated 19th Jan. 1517–8. Died 26th April 1528.

Thomas Brerewood, collated 26th April, 1528. Died in 1544. His will, dated 22nd May 1544, was proved 2nd March 1544–5.

John Pollard, collated 16th June 1544; on whose deprivation,

Henry Squire was collated 20th April 1554. He resigned in 1582.

Robert Lawe, M.A., collated 7th Jan. 1582–3. He became treasurer.

William Toker, collated 24th April 1585; on whose resignation, for the deanery of Lichfield,

William Helliar was collated 27th Nov. 1605. Died about the end of 1645, ætat. circa 90.

James Smith, presented by the King 30th July 1660, and installed 31st Aug. 1660; on whose resignation for the precentorship,

Joshua Tucker was collated 19th July 1662; who died in the summer of 1679. His will, dated 12th Aug. 1679, was proved 11th Nov. 1679.

William Reade, installed 29th Aug. 1679; on whose death,

Robert Burscough was collated 24th Sept., and installed 1st Oct. 1703. He was buried at Bath 29th July 1709.

Thomas Lynford was collated 9th Sept. 1709. Ob. 11th Aug. 1724.

Lewis Stephens, (afterwards archdeacon of Chester, the munificent founder of the exhibitions in Exeter free grammar school, within the hospital of St. John the Baptist.) was collated 14th Aug. 1724. He resigned. His will bears date 14th Nov. 1745.

John Grant, collated 28th Oct. 1731. Buried in the cathedral 21st Feb. 1745–6.

William Hole was collated 16th March 1744–5. Died 26th Oct. 1791, ætat. 82.

Roger Massey, M.A., collated 3rd, installed 14th Nov. 1791. Ob. 22nd Feb. 1798.

John Andrew was collated 14th March 1798. Died 3rd July 1799, ætat. 49.

Peregrine Ilbert, M.A., collated 25th July 1799. Died 28th June 1805.

Jonathan Parker Fisher, collated 16th Aug. 1805, and installed the next day. Resigned for the subdeanery.

Thomas Johnes, collated 3rd, and installed 7th Nov. 1807; advanced to the chancellorship in 1816. Ob. 21st April 1826, ætat. 77.

John Bull, collated 6th May 1826.

George Barnes, D.D., collated 10th March 1830. Died at Sowton 29th June, and there buried 7th July 1847, aged 64.

John Bartholomew, A.M., collated 3rd Aug. 1847.

PRECENTORS.

John held this dignity in 1154.

Robert held it in 1155.

John was promoted to this bishopric in 1186.

Bernard, witness to a deed about 1186

Thomas, about 1187[16].

Henry, whose signature appears to bishop Marshall's grant of Woodbury to the vicars choral in 1205.

William de Sundun.

William from this dignity was made bishop of this see in 1224[17].

Roger de Bagetore held this office 28th Oct. 1224.

Adam de Sancta Brigida died possessed of it xi Cal. Maii (21st April) 1232[18].

Philip de Bagetore was precentor in 1233.

William de Arundel held this office in 1242.

Ralph de Hilstiton, alias de Hengham, was a witness to an ordination of vicars in the church of Exeter in 1243. He resigned in 1281[19].

Henry de Somersete was collated xvii Cal. Maii (15th April) 1281[20]. He became dean of this cathedral.

Walter de Lechlade was collated 1st Aug. 1282. He resigned in 1283, and is said to have been murdered in the churchyard of St. Peter, Exeter, anno 1286[21].

---

[16] Reg. Wellen.

[17] Annal. Waverl. Pat. 8 Hen. III.

[18] Martyr. Eccl. Exon. MS.

[19] Reg. Quivil.

[20] Ibid.

[21] Prynne, (iii. p. 357,) in printing a license to the dean and chapter of Exeter to inclose their churchyard with a wall, gates, &c., states, on the authority of the Annales Burtonenses, that the occasion of this license "was the slaughter of Walter Lichlade, the first chaunter there, as he came from the mattins then said soon after midnight." John called Pycot priest of Exeter, John de Cristinestowe vicar of Heavitree, John de Wolrington vicar of Ottery St. Mary, and Luke de St. Leonard's clerk, were accused of the murder of Walter de Lechlade, formerly precentor of Exeter: "Super consensu mortis Ma-

ANDREW KILKENNY, collated 19th Nov. 1283[22].

JOHN DE DREYTON was possessed of it in 1297[23].

WILLIAM DE PUNTYNGDON held the office in 1302. He lies buried in the middle of the canons' vestry.

WALTER STAPELDON resigned 28th March 1308, on his promotion to this bishopric[24]. He was succeeded the same day by

RALPH GERMYN, *archdeacon of Barum*, 28th March 1308[25]. He died 3rd Dec. 1316[26].

JOHN WELE, *archdeacon of Exeter*, was collated 4th Feb. 1316–7, per mort. Germyn[27]. Ob. 28th Sept. 1317.

RICHARD DE COLETON, 2nd Feb. 1317–8[28]. Dean in 1328.

ADAM MURYMUTH or MUREMUTH, *the historian*, 1328[29]. He exchanged this dignity for the rectory of Wicardesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, anno 1337, with

JOHN DE SCHARESHULLE, who was admitted 25th July 1337, per resign. Murymuth[30]. Schareshulle died in 1372.

JOHN SAXTON, D.D., was appointed 24th Sept. 1372[31], and admitted 30th July 1374, per mort. Schareshulle[32].

HUGH DE HICKELING held it 28th Feb. 1383[33], confirmed 9th June[34]. His will, dated 8th Aug. 1415, was proved 30th March 1416. He died 28th Jan. 1415–16.

---

gistri Walteri de Lechelade quondam præcentoris ecclesiæ Exoniæ ibidem dudum enormiter interfecti;"—but they purged themselves thereof. (Lett. in Turr. Lond. NN. 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858.) Dr. Oliver and Mr. Pitman Jones, who have given much attention to this matter, have treated of it in their biography of bishop Quivill.

22 Reg. Quivil.

23 Reg. Exon.

24 Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 23.

25 Reg. Stapeldon.

26 Ibid.

27 Reg. Stapeldon.

28 Ibid.

29 See Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 1.

30 Reg. Grandison. Reg. Brent.

31 Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 21.

32 Reg. Brentingham.

33 Ibid.

34 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.

LAURENCE HAUKIN, collated 30th Jan. 1415–16. His will was made 6th April 1418, and proved 3rd Feb. following.

ROGER BOLTER, *treasurer of Exeter*, was collated 11th April 1418. He was elected dean of this church in 1419, but, after some time of consideration, could not be prevailed with to accept it. His will was made 8th June 1436, and proved 11th Dec. following[35].

WALTER COLLES was collated 4th April 1437. His will was made 1st Nov. 1452, and proved 14th June 1453[36].

HENRY WEBBER, *treasurer of this cathedral*, was collated 16th May 1453[37]. He became dean in 1459, and died 13th Feb. 1476–7.

ROGER KEYS enjoyed this dignity in 1467 and 1469. Ob. 11th Nov. 1477. He is sometimes called John Keys. He had been also archdeacon of Barum.

JOHN STUBBES, *treasurer of this cathedral*, was collated 16th Nov. 1477[38]. Ob. 1486.

JOHN COMBE, *treasurer of this cathedral*, succeeded in 1486[39].

WILLIAM SYLKE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was collated 15th April 1499, per mort. Combe[40]. Ob. in 1508.

JOHN VOYSEY, *archdeacon of Barum*, was collated 26th May 1508, and the year following was made dean of this cathedral[41], and afterwards promoted to the bishopric.

THOMAS HARRIS, *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was collated 6th Dec. 1509. He died 31st Dec. 1511, and lies buried near bishop Oldham's chapel. His will was made 1st Nov. 1511, and proved 21st Jan. following[42].

---

35 Reg. Lacy.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Reg. Booth.
39 Reg. Redman.
40 Reg. Redman.
41 Reg. Exon.
42 Reg. Oldham.

Richard Norton, LL.D., *archdeacon of Barum,* was collated 8th Jan. 1511–12, and died in 1523[43]. His will, dated 5th Aug. 1523, was proved 20th Feb. following.

John Chambre was installed 25th Feb. 1523–4[44].

John Ryse was precentor in 1524.

George Carew was collated 8th Aug. 1549; afterwards made archdeacon of Exon.[45]

John Rixman, collated 2nd May 1554. Deprived in 1554. Ob. Dec. 1557; will proved 3rd Jan. 1557–8.

Richard Peter, installed 24th Nov. 1554, per depr. John Rixman, and reinstalled 28th Dec. 1557 per mort. Rixman[46].

William Marston, LL.D., was collated 19th Dec. 1571, and died possessed of it in Nov. 1599[47].

William Cotton, *at that time bishop of Exeter,* accepted this dignity in commendam 24th Nov. 1599[48]. He resigned it in 1606 to his son,

William Cotton, A.M., who was collated 22nd Oct. 1606[49]. Ob. circa 1649.

Seth Ward, S.T.P., appointed by patent dated 25th July 1660, was admitted 10th Sept., installed the 15th 1660, and in the next year was made dean of this church[50]. He was collated to the precentorship by Bishop Brownrig during the Usurpation.

James Smith, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Barum,* 27th Jan. 1661–2, was installed by proxy 7th Feb. 1661–2 and in person 12th April 1662. He died 20th June 1667[51] in Alphington rectory.

John Wilkins, S.T.B., collated 1st July 1667, was installed 11th July, and in 1668 was made bishop of Chester[52].

---

43 Reg. Oldham.
44 Reg. Exon.
45 Ibid.
46 Heynes, p. 128.
47 Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 537 or 737.
48 Reg. Exon.
49 Bishops' Certificates.
50 Reg. Juxon. Reg. Exon.
51 Bishops' Certificates.
52 Ibid.

Henry Bold, S.T.B., was installed 30th Nov. 1668. He died 9th Sept. 1677[53].

George Hooper, S.T.P., was installed 16th Oct. 1677, and resigned in 1704[54]. He became bishop of St. Asaph, and was afterwards removed to Bath.

William Jane, S.T.P., *chancellor of this cathedral*, was installed 6th May 1704, and resigned it in 1706[55]. He became dean of Gloucester.

Thomas Newey, S.T.P., *chancellor of Exeter*, was installed 11th Dec. 1706[56]. Ob. 6th May 1723, ætat. 66, and was buried in Winchester cathedral.

Richard Ibbetson was instituted 29th May 1723, vice Newey[57]. Ob. 1st Sept. 1731.

Peter Foulkes, collated 1st Oct. 1731[58]. Ob. 30th April 1747, ætat. 71.

Jeremiah Milles, collated 11th May 1747[59]; resigned for the deanery.

John Snow, collated 22nd Feb. 1762[60]. Ob. 1st March 1772.

Daniel Burton, collated 3rd April 1772[61].

Thomas Skinner, collated 8th June 1775[62]. Ob. 7th Aug. 1789, ætat. 61.

George Gordon, collated 29th Aug. 1789[63]. Resigned for the deanery.

Thomas Bartlam, collated 8th April 1809. Ob. 30th March 1832, ætat. 64.

Thomas Hill Lowe, collated 14th Sept. 1832[64]. Resigned for the deanery.

William John Phillpotts, collated 21st Nov. 1840[65].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 99*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*[66]

---

53 Reg. Exon.
54 Bishops' Certificates.
55 Reg. Exon.
56 Ibid.
57 Bishops' Certificates.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Bishops' Certificates.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.
65 Ibid.
66 Ecton, p. 102.

TREASURERS.

John held this dignity in 1133, and died possessed of it xiii Cal. Maii (19th April)[67].

William died xvi Cal. Mar. (14th Feb.) 1154[68].

John de Sarisberia, 1174[69].

John of Exeter, about 1186[70].

Anselm Crassus or Le Gros was treasurer in 1205, and was present at the erection of the deanery 30th Nov. 1225; and in 1230 was made bishop of St. David's[71].

William de Ralegh held it in 1237[72]; and from this dignity was made bishop of Norwich in 1239[73].

John held it in 1243.

Walter de Molendinis occurs 15th Aug. 1249.

John de Bradlegh, collated 20th Jan. 1264–5.

Walter Fitz-Peter enjoyed it in 1267[74].

John of Exeter, 1281[75]. Witness to a deed 1284. Held it in 1286[76].

William de Bismano occurs in Feb. 1287–8, in 1308, and 11th Sept. 1309[77].

Thomas de Henton was collated 22nd Jan. 1309–10[78]. He held it in 1321[79].

Richard de Wideslade was collated xvi Cal. Junii (17th May) 1329[80].

Bernard de Caris held this office circa 1335.

Thomas de Kaynes, 28th Feb. 1350–51[81].

Robert de Middeland died in 1367[82].

---

67 Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.

68 Ibid.

69 MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. fol. 117.

70 Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.

71 Angl. Sacr. vol. ii. p. 650. Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 8.

72 Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 8.

73 Angl. Sacr. vol. i. p. 411. He had previously been elected bishop of Lichfield 24th Feb. 1238–9.

74 Reg. Exon.

75 Pat. 8 Edw. I.

76 Pat. 14 Edw. I.

77 Reg. Stapledon.

78 Ibid.

79 Pat. 15 Edw. II.

80 Reg. Grandison.

81 Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 32.

82 Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19.

William de Mugge, 20th Sept. 1367[83].

Robert Brok enjoyed it in 1383[84].

William de Trevellys held this office circa 1387 and 1389[85].

John Dodinton was collated 26th Aug. 1399[86].

Richard Hals succeeded 27th Sept. 1400. His will, dated 1st May 1417, was proved on the 25th of that month. He died 18th May[87].

Roger Bolter, collated 25th May 1417, and resigned the office 11th April 1418 for the precentorship.

Michael Lercedekne, collated 23rd April 1418. His will, dated 5th Jan. 1441–2, was proved 28th Feb. 1446.

Henry Webber was collated 20th Jan. 1441–2, and 16th May 1453 was made precentor[88].

John Burnebury, collated 17th May 1453.

John Kirkeby. His will, dated 7th Oct. 1474, was proved 5th Feb. 1475–6[89].

John Stubbes, *archdeacon of Barum*, was collated 10th Dec. 1476; and next year was made precentor[90].

Robert Barforth was collated 16th Nov. 1477; and in Feb. following was made archdeacon of Barum[91].

Thomas Langton was collated 18th Feb. 1477–8[92].

John Combe enjoyed it in 1484[93]. He became precentor here.

Thomas Austell held this office in 1492[94]. Ob. 1515.

Bernard Oldham, *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was collated 5th April 1515[95]. His will, dated 20th May 1516, was proved 5th Nov. 1516.

Richard More, collated 24th May 1516.

---

83 Reg. Ebor.

84 Reg. Brentingham.

85 Reg. Heref. et MS. penes Dec. et Cap. Exon.

86 Reg. Stafford.

87 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 2.

88 Reg. Lacy.

89 Lib. Testam. penes Dec. et Capit. Ebor.

90 Reg. Booth.

91 Ibid.

92 Ibid.

93 Reg. Stillington.

94 Reg. King.

95 Reg. Oldham.

Adam Travesse succeeded More, but resigned it immediately for a pension.

John Ryse was collated 10th Jan. 1517–18[96]. Ob. 5th May 1531.

Thomas Southern or Sotheron was collated 8th May 1531, and died in 1557[97]. His will, dated 30th May 1556, was proved 24th July 1557.

Nicholas Wotton was installed 5th June 1557[98].

John Blaxton was installed 26th March 1558, per resign. Wotton.[99]

Richard Tremayne was installed 10th Feb. 1559–60, per deprivat. Blaxton[1]. He became archdeacon of Chichester. His will was proved 15th Dec. 1584.

Robert Lawe, A.M., *archdeacon of Barum*, was collated 3rd Dec. 1584, per mort. Tremayne[2].

Robert Hall, A.M., was instituted 25th June 1629, and installed 17th July, per mort. Lawe. He died 29th May 1667, and was buried in the cathedral[4], ætat. 61. He was also archdeacon of Cornwall.

Baldwin Acland, S.T.B., was instituted 10th June, and installed 14th June 1667, and died 27th Aug. 1672[5]; and was buried at St. Mary Tedborn, in the county of Devon, where he was rector, ætat. 64.

Edward Cotton, *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was installed 31st Aug. 1672, and died 2nd Nov. 1675[6].

Nicholas Hall was installed 17th Nov. 1675. He died 25th April 1709, and was buried at Faringdon, in Devonshire[7].

Offspring Blackall, *bishop of this see*, accepted this dignity in commendam June 1709[8]. Since his time the succeeding bishops have held this dignity in commendam.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 32*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*[9]

---

[96] Reg. Oldham.
[97] Reg. Voysey.
[98] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 642.
[99] Reg. Exon.
[1] Ibid.
[2] Reg. Exon.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Ibid.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Ecton, p. 102.

CHANCELLORS.

This dignity was founded in 1225 by bishop Brewer.

HENRY OF WARWICK is reckoned the first that enjoyed this dignity[10]. He died iv Cal. Maii (28th April) 1227[11].

RICHARD BLONDY, from this dignity was made bishop of this see in Jan. 1245[12]. Held the office in 1233.

ROGER BOSOM succeeded Blondy.

WALTER LODESWELL held this dignity in 1245[13].

HENRY DE WENGHAM was collated ii Non. Mar. (6th) 1258–9, and in 1259 was made bishop of London[14].

ROBERT DE TYFFORD was collated die Jovis post translat. S. Thomæ Martyris (July —) 1259[15].

HENRY DE BRACTON, 18th May 1264[16].

OLIVER DE TRACY was collated iii Non. Sept. (3rd) 1268[17].

RICHARD BREMMELE held this office at his death 21st May 1275.

RALPH DE HENGHAM was collated 19th Oct. 1275[18].

CLEMENT DE LANGEFORD was collated x Cal. Mar. (21st Feb.) 1279[19].

HENRY DE SOMERSETE was called by this title in 1294. In 1303 he became dean of this church[20].

---

[10] "Magister Henricus de Warwick primus Exoniensis Ecclesiæ Cancellarius."

[11] Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.

[12] Pat. 29 Hen. III. m. 9. Mat. Westm.

[13] Reg. Bronescombe, fol. 5. Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 12.

[14] Reg. Bronescombe.

[15] Ibid.

[16] Ibid.

[17] Ibid.

[18] Ibid.

[19] Ibid.

[20] Reg. Exon.

THOMAS DE LECHLADE succeeded him in this dignity in 1303, and likewise in the deanery in 1307[32].

JOHN DE BRUETON, collated in 1307[33].

JOHN DE EVERDON, 20th May 1308[34].

ROGER DE OTEREY was appointed 22nd Jan. 1308–9, and collated 23rd Aug. 1309[35].

WALTER GIFFARD, *archdeacon of Barum*, was collated 2nd Dec. 1314[36]. Ob. 1322.

HENRY DE NYWETON was collated 23rd Sept. 1322[37].

WALTER MERIET was collated 28th Jan. 1322–3, and installed 15th March 1322–3[38]. Held it in 1333[39] and 1335[40].

BENEDICT DE PASTON occurs in 1340.

THOMAS DE BOKYNGHAM was collated 25th March 1346[41].

JOHN WYLYET, S.T.P., about 1350[42], and in 1374 and 1375.

ROBERT BOSAN enjoyed it in 1383[43]. Ob. 1399.

ROBERT RUGGE or RIGGE was collated 30th Jan. 1399–1400[44].

RICHARD HALS was collated 27th Sept. 1400[45].

RICHARD RIDGE was chancellor here in 1409. His will was dated and proved in that year.

RICHARD SUETISHAM was collated 12th April 1410[46].

THOMAS HENDEMAN, *archdeacon of Exeter*, was collated 19th Jan. 1416–17[47].

JOHN ORUM, *archdeacon of Barum*, was collated 18th Feb. 1428–9[48]. His will is dated 17th Sept. 1436.

HENRY WEBBER, collated 21st Sept. 1436.

---

32 Reg. Exon.
33 Ibid.
34 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 9.
35 Reg. Stapeldon.
36 Ibid.
37 Ibid.
38 Ibid.
39 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2.
40 Ibid. 9 Edw. III. p. 2.
41 Reg. Grandison.
42 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. lib. ii. p. 397.
43 Reg. Exon.
44 Reg. Stafford.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.
48 Reg. Lacy.

William Fylham, *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was collated on the death of Webber.

John Suetisham, S.T.P., was collated 11th March 1438–9. His will, dated 15th March 1447–8, was proved 20th Sept. 1448[49].

Richard Roderham, S.T.P., was collated 3rd July 1448. His will, dated 24th Oct. 1453, was proved 16th Sept. 1455[50].

John Germeyn was collated 10th Sept. 1455[51]. His will, dated 21st Feb. 1459–60, was proved 20th July following.

John Shirewode, 1460[52].

Owen Lloid held this dignity in 1467.

Nicholas Gosse held the office in 1469 and 1484.

John Taylor, about 1486[53]. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1492.

Christopher Urswick died possessed of this dignity[54]. Ob. 24th Oct. 1521: buried at Hackney.

John Gibbons was collated 25th March 1522[55]. His will is dated at Chard 12th Dec. 1537.

William Leveson was installed 21st Jan. following[56]. Ob. 1583.

John Leach, S.T.B., was collated 6th April 1583[57]. Ob. 1613.

Edward Cotton, A.M., was installed 28th June 1613[58], and resigned it.

Roger Bates, S.T.B., was appointed by letters patent dated 19th Feb. 1616–7, and installed 12th July 1617[59].

Valentine Cary, *then bishop of this see*, accepted this dignity in commendam, — April 1622; but how long he held it appears not[60].

---

49 Reg. Lacy.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.
52 Reg. Epistol. Oxon. F. Ep. 242.
53 Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. lib. ii. p. 105.
54 Reg. Veysey.
55 Ibid.
56 Reg. Exon.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Reg. Exon.

Lawrence Burnell, S.T.B., was installed 20th July 1624[62]. Ob. 12th Nov. 1647, ætat. 68.

Richard Mervine, S.T.B., was presented by the King 26th July, and installed 1st Sept. 1660[63]. He died 17th Oct. 1669, ætat. 69. His will is in the Prerogative Office[64].

Thomas Tomkins, S.T.B., was installed 8th Nov. 1669[65]. He died at Exeter 20th Aug. 1675, ætat. 37.

Edward Drewe, A.M., collated 25th June 1675; was installed 25th Aug. 1675[66]. He resigned it on the 27th of the same month.

John Coplestone, S.T.P., was installed 18th Sept. 1675[67]. He died 24th Aug. 1689, and was buried in King's college, Cambridge.

John James, S.T.P., was appointed 30th Aug., and installed 4th Sept. 1689[68]. He died 28th Jan. 1702–3.

William Jane, S.T.P., was installed 2nd Feb. 1702–3[69]. He resigned in 1704 for the precentorship.

Thomas Newey, S.T.P., was installed 5th May 1704[70]. He resigned in 1706 for the precentorship.

John Penneck, A.M., was installed 11th Dec. 1706[71], and died 15th April 1724.

Peter Foulkes, collated 27th May 1724[72].

John Fursman, collated 1st Oct. 1731[73]. Ob. 4th Dec. 1757, ætat. 79. Will proved 14th Dec. 1757.

Nutcombe Quicke, afterwards called Nutcombe Nutcombe, collated 9th Dec. 1757[74]. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1809, ætat. 83.

Hon. Hugh Percy, collated 30th Jan. 1810[75]. Resigned 13th July 1816.

Thomas Johnes, collated 26th July 1816, vice Hon. Hugh Percy, resigned[76]. Ob. 21st April 1826, æt. 77.

---

62 Bishops' Certificates.
63 Ibid.
64 Penn, 148.
65 Bishops' Certificates.
66 Ibid.
67 Bishops' Certificates.
68 Ibid.
69 Ibid.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.

JOSEPH HOLDEN POTT, collated 2nd May 1826[77], vice Thomas Johnes, deceased. Ob. 16th Feb. 1847, ætat. 88.

EDWARD CHARLES HARINGTON, collated 16th July 1847[78].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 59*l.*[79]

PREBENDARIES.*

MATTHEW SUTCLIFFE, 12th Oct. 1588.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 26th May 1590, on the death of William Evans.

JOHN BABER, 1st Aug. 1590, on the resignation of Thomas Langherne.

NICHOLAS STOWELL, 30th Oct. 1590, on the death of Thomas Fisher.

JAMES SPYCER, 2nd March 1590-91, vice D. Nycolls.

JOHN HOWSON, 29th May 1592, on the death of John Kennall.

ROBERT STEYNYNGES, LL.D., 10th Jan. 1592–3, vice Thomas Lodington.

MILO SMYTHE, S.T.P., 30th Dec. 1595, vice John Chardon, resigned.

MARTIN KEYE, 30th March 1596, vice Giles Tompson.

RICHARD MORGAN, 10th May 1596, vice John Harding, resigned.

RICHARD BOWDON, 21st April 1597, vice Nicholas Mercer, deceased.

JOHN SPROTT, 5th Oct. 1599, vice Richard Founteyne, deceased.

---

[77] Bishops' Certificates.

[78] Ibid.

[79] Ecton, p. 102.

* The list of the prebendaries of Exeter was made out from the Bishops' Certificates in the Public Record Office, but each entry has been compared with the Bishops' Registers at Exeter by my kind and learned friends the Rev. Dr. Oliver and Pitman Jones, Esq. of Exeter, who have made several important additions and corrections.

PHILIP NICHOLLES, 26th May 1599, vice Milo Smythe, resigned.

JOHN DOWGHTIE, 20th March 1601–2, vice Nicholas Stowell, deceased.

EDWARD TUKE, vice Godwin, made bishop of Llandaff 9th Feb. 1602–3.

WILLIAM COTTON, 21st Oct. 1606, vice Philip Nicholls, deceased.

WILLIAM HUCHENSON, 13th Feb. 1607–8.

WILLIAM, *bishop of Exeter*, 1st April 1608, in commendam.

EDWARD COTTON, 20th Dec. 1611, on resignation of Robert Steynynges, whom bishop Cotton collated on the same day to his own prebend.

JOHN BRIDGEMAN, S.T.P., 9th July 1613, void by the death of John Leach the chancellor[80].

JASPER SWIFTE, 1st Aug. 1613, vice Richard Morgan, deceased.

RANDOLPH MAYNWARINGE, 22nd Sept. 1613.

WILLIAM PARKER, 7th Dec. 1613, on resignation of Lewis Swete.

WILLIAM OSBORNE, 3rd Jan. 1614–15, on the resignation of —— Tucker.

WILLIAM MURREY, 24th Sept. 1615, on the death of Lawrence Bodley.

THOMAS HUTTON, collated 29th June 1616, on the death of Edward Tuke; but he was not installed. He was again collated 8th Dec. 1618.

RICHARD EVELEIGH, 20th July 1616, on the death of William Huchenson.

EDWARD GEE, *rector of Tedbourne St. Mary*, was collated in his stead by the crown, and thereupon installed[81].

THOMAS HUTTON, 8th Dec. 1618, vice Edward Tuke.

WILLIAM PETERSON, 16th Aug. 1619.

---

[80] See Cotton's Reg. 110.

[81] These dates are all taken from the Bishop' Certificates.

Bartholomew Parre, 16th Jan. 1619–20, on the death of Jasper Swifte.

William Hutchenson, 11th June 1624, on resignation of Thomas Hutton.

John Pynsent, 19th June 1624.

Laurence Burnell, 7th July 1624.

William Osberne, 23rd Sept. 1624.

Thomas Clifford, S.T.P., 29th Nov. 1625, on the death of Richard Bowdon.

Henry Lockett, vice Wm. Parker, 29th July 1628.

Hugh Cholmeley, vice Baber, 14th Aug. 1628.

Robert Hall, 4th March 1628–9, vice William Osberne.

Robert Paterson, 4th Aug. 1629, vice Robert Lawe.

Anthony Rosington, 9th Sept. 1629, vice Matthew Sutcliffe.

Samuel Travers, 2nd Oct. 1629, vice Rob. Steynynge.

Walter Moore, 31st March 1630, vice Martin Keye.

Timothy Shute, 2nd Aug. 1630, vice Anthony Rosington.

Edward Kellet, 4th Aug. 1630.

Thomas Alden, vice John Doughtie, 8th Aug. 1631.

Henry Byam, vice Sampson Strode, 17th March 1631–2.

John Bury, vice John Sprott, 20th March 1631–2.

Thomas Collins, vice Randolph Maynwaringe, 3rd Nov. 1632.

Laurence Bodley, vice Robert Peterson, 7th Oct. 1633.

Dionisius Prideaux, vice Laurence Bodley, 10th March 1633–4.

Aaron Wilson, 16th July 1634, vice Thos. Barrett[82].

Richard Mervin, 17th Sept. 1634, vice Clifford[82].

Thomas Clifford, vice Richard Eveleigh, 23rd Sept. 1637.

Thomas Worrell, 3rd April 1638, on the death of Thomas Clifford.

---

[82] Not in the Bishops' Register.

Charles Fotherby, vice Thomas Worrell, 3rd Dec. 1639.

George Hall, vice Thomas Hutton, 23rd Dec. 1639.

Francis Bampfyld, vice Edward Kellett, 15th May 1641.

William Sclater, vice Hugh Cholmeley, 18th Sept. 1641.

William Cox, 23rd Sept. 1642, vice Samuel Travers.

George Kendall, 7th Feb. 1644–5, vice William Hutchenson.

Edward Cotton, 31st Aug. 1660.

Seth Ward, 10th Sept. 1660.

Thomas Flavell, 18th Jan. 1660–1, vice Timothy Shute.

Thomas Long, 18th Jan. 1660–1, vice George Hall.

Arthur Bury, 18th Jan. 1660–1, vice Bartholomew Parre.

Oliver Naylor, 19th Jan. 1660–1, vice Wm. Helyar.

George Carey, 23rd March 1660–1, vice William Sclater.

William Banks, 28th Oct. 1661.

Roger Ashton, 1st March 1661–2, vice Wm. Peterson.

Thomas Portman, 14th April 1662, vice John Pynsent.

Francis Fulwood, 15th Oct. 1662, vice George Kendall, deprived.

Thomas Grenfeild, 29th Oct. 1662, vice Richard Pierson.

William Read, 31st Oct. 1662, vice Francis Bampfyld, deprived.

John Snell, 19th Nov. 1662, vice Seth Ward, promoted to the bishopric.

Daniel Estcott, 17th Sept. 1663, vice Edw. Young.

Martin Blake, 3rd June 1665, vice Thomas Collins.

Joseph Maynard, 25th Aug. 1666, vice Arthur Bury.

Baldwin Acland, vice Robert Hall, 10th June 1667.

John Wilkins, vice James Smith, (?) 1st July 1667.

Edward Wittenhall, vice John Bury, 11th July 1667.

Henry Bold, 1st Dec. 1668.
Francis Moore, 19th July 1669, vice Henry Byam.
Thomas Tomkins, 8th Nov. 1669, vice Richard Mervin.
Anthony Horneck, vice Joseph Maynard, 13th June 1670.
Walter Brace, vice Thomas Portman, 30th July 1670.
Edward Drewe, 19th June 1671, vice Thos. Grenfield.
Nicholas Hall, 29th Aug. 1672, vice Baldwin Acland.
Henry Grenisworth, 27th Sept. 1673, vice Martin Blake.
John Ceely, 19th June 1674, vice Edw. Wittenhall.
John Gilbert, 18th March 1674–5, vice Samuel Hall.
William Jesse, 30th Aug. 1675, vice Thos. Tomkins.
Edward Lake, 13th Dec. 1675, vice Edward Cotton.
William Naylor, 22nd Sept. 1676[84].
Ralph Davenant, 19th June 1677, vice Roger Ashton.
George Hooper, 16th Oct. 1677, vice Henry Bold.
John Mill, 29th Oct. 1677, vice Charles Fotherby.
Thomas Croswaite, 7th June 1678, vice Wm. Naylor.
Louis Burnett, 1st Oct. 1678, vice James Lake.
Thomas Snell, 4th Jan. 1678–9, vice John Snell.
John Reynolds, 11th June 1679, vice William Jesse.
John Ruddle, 2nd Oct. 1680, vice Henry Grenisworth.
Jasper Phillips, 9th Oct. 1680, vice Thomas Flavell.
Richard Annesley, 23rd March 1680–1, vice George Cary.
John Wilcox, 12th April 1681, vice Francis Moore.
Thomas Long, jun., 27th April 1681, vice Ralph Davenant.
George Snell, 31st Jan. 1684–5, vice Thomas Snell.
Anthony Tonstall, 22nd Oct. 1686, vice Walter Brace.
Nicholas Kendall, 23rd Jan. 1687–8, vice Anthony Tonstall.
John James, 30th Aug. 1689, vice John Coppleston.
Richard Long, 31st July 1690.

---

[84] Not in the Bishops' Register.

Lancelot Blackebourne, 15th June 1691, vice Jasper Phillips.

Richard Carpenter, 9th Jan. 1691–2, vice Thomas Croswaite, deprived.

Thomas Newey, 1st Oct. 1692, vice John Reynolds.

Robert Blake, 16th Nov. 1693, vice Francis Fulford.

John Taylour, 13th Oct. 1694, vice Anthony Horneck.

Anthony Read, vice William Read, 7th Aug. 1696.

Thomas Rundle, vice Richard Carpenter deceased, 22nd Oct. 1697.

Thomas Knipe, vice William Bankes deceased, 24th Nov. 1697.

Edward Trelawney, vice John Ruddle, 2nd Feb. 1698–9.

John Lome, vice George Snell, 16th Jan. 1700–1.

John Snell, 31st March 1701, vice Oliver Naylor.

Peter Fisher, 3rd Oct. 1701, vice Thomas Long.

Robert Burscough, vice John Ceely, 15th Nov. 1701.

William Wake, 13th Feb. 1702–3, vice Richard lord Altham.

John Cooke, 13th Oct. 1702, vice Robert Blake.

William Jane, vice John James, 2nd Feb. 1702–3.

Francis Atterbury, 6th May 1704.

Peter Foulkes, vice Louis Burnett, 29th Sept. 1704.

Humphrey Smith, vice John Mills, 7th Aug. 1705.

John Penneck, vice William Wake, promoted to the see of Lincoln, 15th Nov. 1705.

Robert Friend, vice Thomas Knipe, 17th Jan. 1705–6.

John Hicks, 11th Dec. 1706.

George Drake, 3rd Oct. 1707[85].

John Warren, vice Humphrey Smith, 2nd April 1709.

Francis Webber, vice Nicholas Hall, 3rd May 1709.

James Calamy, vice Robert Burscough, 21st Oct. 1709.

Thomas Acland, vice John Wilcocks, 13th Aug. 1713.

William Roberts, vice John Lome, 13th Oct. 1713.

---

[85] Not recorded in the Register.

Samuel Whalley, vice Francis Atterbury, promoted to Rochester, 3rd March 1713–4.

John Walker, vice James Calamy, 20th Dec. 1714.

George Paske, vice Edward Drewe, 15th Jan. 1714–5.

Walter Hert, vice George Paske resigned, 1st March 1715–6.

Thomas Lidgould, vice Robert Friend, 17th Sept. 1716.

Richard Ibbetson, 17th Dec. 1716[86].

John Gilbert, vice John Gilbert deceased, 24th Jan. 1722–3.

John Fursman, vice Thomas Newey, 13th June 1723.

Thomas Worth, vice John Penneck, 30th April 1724.

Stephen Weston[87], *bishop of Exeter*, 24th Dec. 1724.

Charles Hawtrey, 26th June 1725, vice Samuel Whalley deceased[88]. Ob. 1770.

George Baker, 16th Sept. 1725, vice John Bagwell deceased[89]. Ob. 16th Jan. 1772.

Charles Fleetwood, 28th July 1726, vice Thomas Lidgould deceased[90].

John Grant, 25th Nov. 1726, vice Edward Trelawney deceased[91].

William Whiteborne, 11th Dec. 1727, vice John Taylor deceased[92].

John Copleston, 13th Sept. 1728, vice John Snell deceased[93].

John Reynolds, 29th Dec. 1729, vice Anthony Read deceased[94].

George Allanson, 23rd April 1730, vice Richard Long deceased[95].

William Williams, 5th July 1731, vice John Copleston deceased[96].

Louis Stephens, 2nd Oct. 1731, vice Richard Ibbetson deceased[97].

---

86 Not recorded in Register.
87 Not in Epis. Reg.
88 Bishops' Certificates.
89 Ibid.
90 Ibid.
91 Bishops' Certificates.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.

WALTER HEWGOE, 9th Sept. 1735, vice Thomas Acland deceased.

EDWARD REEKS, 2nd Oct. 1735.

THOMAS MORRISON, 5th May 1736, vice Gilbert Langdon deceased.

ZACHARIAH MUDGE, 18th Dec. 1736, vice John Warren deceased. Ob. 3rd April 1769.

THOMAS PROWSE, 13th May 1737, vice Thomas Worth deceased.

ROBERT GILBERT, 9th Aug. 1737, vice Charles Fleetwood deceased.

JOHN WILSHMAN, 2nd Sept. 1737, vice William Whiteborne deceased[98].

THEOPHILUS BLACKALL, *chancellor of the diocese of Exon*, 4th Nov. 1737, vice Francis Webber deceased[99]. Ob. 10th Nov. 1757.

CHARLES WILLIAMS, 18th Feb. 1737–8, vice John Wilshman deceased[1]. Ob. 3rd Oct. 1755.

THOMAS PAYNE, 18th April 1738, vice John Wallis deceased[2].

JOHN SLEECH, 13th Sept. 1739, vice Peter Fisher deceased[3]. Ob. 1788.

HENRY HOLDSWORTH, 10th March 1739, vice Nicolas Kendall deceased[4].

ALURED CLARKE, 10th Jan. 1740–1, vice John Gilbert promoted to the see of Llandaff[5].

BENJAMIN BULKELEY, 28th March 1741, vice William Roberts deceased[6].

PETER FOULKES, 1st May 1741, vice Walter Hewgoe deceased[7].

AARON BAKER, 31st Aug. 1741, vice George Allanson deceased[8].

JOHN SNOW, 19th Sept. 1741, vice George Drake deceased[9]. Ob. 1st Mar. 1772.

---

98 Bishops' Certificates.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 Bishops' Certificates.
5 Ibid.
6 Ibid.
7 Ibid.
8 Ibid.
9 Ibid.

William Holmes[10], 26th June 1742, vice Alured Clarke.

Nicholas, *bishop of Exeter*[11], 2nd Aug. 1742, vice Stephen bishop of Exeter. Ob. 8th Dec. 1746.

William Hole, 18th July 1744, vice John Cooke deceased[12].

Arthur Harris, 26th March 1745, vice John Grant deceased[13].

George, *bishop of Exeter*[14], 7th Feb. 1746–7. Ob. 13th Sept. 1762.

James Gayer, 18th April 1747, vice Lewis Stephens deceased.

Jeremiah Milles, *dean of Exon*, 11th May 1747, vice Peter Foulkes deceased[15]. Ob. 13th Feb. 1783, æt. 71.

James Carrington, 21st Aug. 1747, vice John Walker deceased[16].

Philip Barton, 5th Sept. 1747, vice Walter Stert deceased[17]. Ob. 24th June 1796.

Charles Lytelton, 5th May 1748, vice William Holmes deceased[18].

John Naylor, 26th Feb. 1749, vice Aaron Baker deceased[19]. Ob. 12th Feb. 1761.

Joseph Hodges, 6th Nov. 1751, vice William Williams deceased[20].

Nutcombe Quicke, 7th Oct. 1755, vice Charles Williams deceased[21].

Walter Borlase, 21st May 1757, vice Benjamin Bulkeley deceased[22].

William Short, 24th Nov. 1757, vice Theophilus Blackall deceased[23].

Thomas Baker, 13th Dec. 1757, vice John Fursman deceased[24].

---

[10] Not in the Reg. Cantuar.
[11] Not in Registry.
[12] Bishops' Certificates.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Not in the Register.
[15] Bishops' Certificates.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.

SAMUEL CHOLWICH, 8th Aug. 1758, vice John Reynolds deceased[25]. Ob. 1775.

JAMES PITCAIRN, 20th July 1759, vice Robert Gilbert resigned[26].

ROBERT WIGHT, 18th Feb. 1761, vice John Naylor deceased[27].

WILLIAM DIGBY[28], 17th April 1762, vice Charles Lyttelton, promoted to the bishopric of Carlisle[29].

FREDERICK, *bishop of Exeter*, 7th Nov. 1762, vice George bishop of Exeter. Ob. 27th Aug. 1777.

JOHN BERTIE, 26th Jan. 1763, vice Henry Holdsworth deceased[30]. Ob. 1774.

THOMAS SKYNNER, 9th Jan. 1769, vice Joseph Hodges deceased[31].

RALPH BARNES, 6th April 1769, vice Zachariah Mudge, deceased[32].

GEORGE MOORE, 29th May 1770, vice Charles Hawtrey, deceased[33]. Ob. 1807, ætat. 76.

EDMUND GRANGER, 21st Jan. 1771, vice Arthur Harris, deceased[34]. Ob. July 1777.

HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, 3rd March 1772, vice George Baker, deceased[35].

DANIEL BURTON, 2nd April 1772, vice John Snow, deceased[36]. Ob. 23rd April 1775.

JONATHAN TOUP, 14th May 1774, vice John Bertie, deceased[37]. Ob. 22nd Jan. 1785, ætat. 72.

THOMAS HURRELL, 25th May 1775, vice Daniel Burton, deceased[38].

JAMES CARRINGTON, jun., 13th Sept. 1775, vice Samuel Cholwich, deceased[39]. Ob. 1825.

WILLIAM HOLWELL, 26th June 1776, vice James Gayer, deceased[40]. Ob. 13th Feb. 1798.

---

[25] Bishops' Certificates.
[26] Ibid.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Not in the Register.
[29] Bishops' Certificates.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Bishops' Certificates.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.

ROBERT TARRANT, 26th June 1776, vice Walter Borlase, deceased[41]. Ob. 25th Feb. 1798.

JOHN GANDY, 7th Nov. 1777, vice Edmund Granger, deceased[42]. Ob. 1824, ætat. 83.

JOHN, *bishop of Exeter*[43], 23rd Jan. 1778, vice Frederick, bishop of Exeter.

RICHARD MILLES, 13th May 1778, vice Peter Foulkes, deceased[44].

THOMAS HEBERDEN, 5th Oct. 1778, vice Robert Wight, deceased[45]. Ob. 17th Oct. 1843, ætat. 90.

JAMES PARSONS, 6th Aug. 1779, vice William Digby, resigned[46].

THEOPHILUS BLACKALL, 3rd Feb. 1780, vice James Pitcairn, deceased[47]. Ob. 4th Aug. 1781.

THOMAS CLACK, 19th March 1781, vice Thomas Hurrell, deceased.

JOHN SWETE, 27th Aug. 1781, vice Theophilus Blackall, deceased.

WILLIAM BULLER, D.D. 13th March 1784, vice Jeremiah Milles, deceased.

WILLIAM CARPENTER, 17th Feb. 1785, vice Jonathan Toup, deceased.

ROGER MASSEY, 24th June 1785, vice James Parsons, deceased.

JOHN ACLAND, 5th March 1788, vice John Sleech, deceased.

SIR HENRY TRELAWNEY, bart., 27th Jan. 1789, vice Thomas Prowse, deceased.

GEORGE GORDON, 29th Aug. 1789, vice Thomas Skynner, deceased.

CHARLES HARWARD, 15th July 1790, vice William Buller, resigned.

WILLIAM WOOLCOMBE, 9th Dec. 1791, vice William Hole, deceased.

JOHN FRANCIS HOWELL, 21st Jan. 1794, vice James Carrington, deceased. Ob. 1824.

---

41 Bishops' Certificates.
42 Ibid.
43 Not in Register.
44 Bishops' Certificates.
45 Ibid.
46 Ibid.
47 Ibid.

John Andrew, 13th June 1794, vice Henry Reginald Courtenay, promoted to the see of Bristol.

Christopher Churchill, 21st Aug. 1795, vice John Acland, deceased.

Walter Kitson, 9th June 1796, vice William Woolcombe, deceased. Ob. 29th Jan. 1809, ætat. 68.

Joseph Martin, 13th July 1796, vice Philip Barton, deceased.

Francis Shepherd, 29th Oct. 1796, vice William Short, deceased.

Charles Henry Hall, 21st March 1798, vice J. F. Howell.

Peregrine Ilbert, 29th June 1798, vice Roger Massey, deceased. Ob. 26th June 1805.

Gilbert Burrington, 10th Oct. 1798, vice Robert Tarrant, deceased. Ob. 26th Sept. 1840, ætat. 88.

Edward Honywood, 12th July 1799, vice John Andrew, deceased. Ob. 1st Dec. 1812, ætat. 59.

Edmund Gilbert, 13th March 1800, vice Christopher Churchill.

Charles Talbot[48], 6th Dec. 1802, vice Charles Harward, deceased.

Charles Davie, 8th Jan. 1803, vice Francis Shepherd, deceased. Ob. 7th Feb. 1836, ætat. 70.

William Oxenham, 23rd April 1803, vice Thomas Baker, deceased.

John, *bishop of Exeter*[49], 21st July 1803.

William Short, 6th July 1805, vice Thomas Clack, deceased. Ob. 18th May 1826, ætat. 63.

Philip Fisher, 24th Aug. 1805, vice Peregrine Ilbert, deceased.

Jonathan Parker Fisher, 20th March 1807, vice George Moore, deceased.

George, *bishop of Exeter*, 12th Aug. 1807.

John Rogers, 1st Oct. 1808, vice W. Carpenter, deceased.

The Hon. Henry Leslie, 9th March 1809, vice Walter Ritson, deceased.

---

[48] Not in Register. [49] Not in Register.

THOMAS BARTLAM, 5th April 1809, vice Charles Talbot, resigned.

JOHN GARNETT, 10th Feb. 1810, vice George Gordon.

HON. HUGH PERCY, 16th April 1810, vice Nutcombe Nutcombe, heretofore Nutcombe Quicke.

WILLIAM SPEARE, 30th Nov. 1810, vice Sir Henry Trelawney, bart. Ob. 25th March 1812.

DANIEL VEYSIE, 6th June 1812, vice William Speare.

RICHARD ELLICOMBE, 23rd Dec. 1812, vice Edward Honywood. Ob. 4th Aug. 1851, ætat. 71.

WHITTINGTON LANDON, 6th April 1813, vice John Garnett.

GEORGE MARTIN, 15th Sept. 1815, vice Joseph Martin, resigned.

JOHN POMEROY GILBERT, 25th Nov. 1815, vice Edmund Gilbert.

THOMAS JOHNES, 26th July 1816, vice Hon. Hugh Percy.

CHARLES CHICHESTER, 13th Sept. 1817, vice Daniel Veysie, deceased. Ob. 13th April 1842.

JOHN HUGH PAISLEY POLSON, 29th July 1820, vice Ralph Barnes, deceased.

WILLIAM, *bishop of Exeter*, 11th Nov. 1820.

JOHN MOORE, afterwards STEVENS, 16th Nov. 1821, vice John Swete, deceased.

JOHN BULL, 26th Mar. 1823, vice Ric. Milles, deceased.

JOHN BRADFORD COPLESTON, 23rd July 1824, vice John Howell, deceased. Ob. 8th April 1833, æt. 81.

ROBERT HOLDSWORTH, 25th Aug. 1824, vice John Gandy, deceased.

JAMES DUKE COLERIDGE, 5th Aug. 1825, vice James Carrington, deceased.

JOSEPH HOLDEN POTT, 2nd May 1826, vice Thomas Johnes, deceased. Ob. 16th Feb. 1847, ætat. 88.

EDWARD RODD, 28th July 1828, vice W. Short, deceased.

WALKER KING[50], 6th July 1827.

THOMAS SCOTT SMYTH, 15th May 1829, vice John Hugh Paisley Polson.

---

[50] Not in the Episcopal Register.

CHRISTOPHER, *bishop of Exeter*, 22nd June 1830.

JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, 9th May 1831, vice John Bradford Copleston.

HENRY, *bishop of Exeter*, 27th Feb. 1831.

THOMAS HILL LOWE, 14th Sept. 1832, vice Thomas Bartlam.

THOMAS GRYLLS, 19th March 1833, vice Philip Fisher. Ob. 26th Feb. 1845, ætat. 54.

WILLIAM JOHN PHILLPOTTS, 21st Nov. 1840, vice Charles Davie.

GEORGE HOLE, 31st Dec. 1842, vice Jonathan Parker Fisher.

GEORGE JAMES CORNISH, 11th Feb. 1843, vice Whittington Landon.

PETER JOHNSON, 25th Feb. 1843, vice Gilbert Burrington. Ob. 26th Sept. 1840, ætat. 88.

CHARLES LYNE, 31st March 1843, vice Robert Hall.

JOHN MEDLEY, 8th Apr. 1843, vice Charles Chichester.

RICHARD LUNEY, 22nd April 1843, vice Edward Rodd.

HENRY WOOLLCOMBE, the younger, 8th Dec. 1843, vice Thomas Heberden.

ROBERT LAMPEN, 20th April 1844, vice Wm. Oxenham.

ROBERT SCOTT, 12th April 1845, vice Thomas Grylls.

EDWARD CHARLES HARINGTON, 13th May 1845, vice John Medley, resigned for the see of New Brunswick.

GEORGE MAY COLERIDGE, 13th Mar. 1847, vice Joseph Holden Pott.

JOSEPH DORNFORD, 2nd Oct. 1847, vice George May Coleridge.

JAMES FORD, 22nd Sept. 1849, vice Robert Lampen.

EDWARD HAROLD BROWNE, 5th Jan. 1850, vice George James Cornish.

NUTCOMBE OXENHAM, 26th Jan. 1850, vice sir Henry Leslie.

JOHN THOMAS PINE COFFIN, 29th Nov. 1851, vice Richard Ellicombe. Ob. 4th Aug. 1851.

GLOUCESTER.

THE diocese of Gloucester, until it was united with that of Bristol by an order in council dated 5th Oct. 1836,* contained all Gloucestershire, (except the chapelries of Iccomb[1] and "Cowhoneybourne," which were in Worcester diocese,) the deanery of Bristol, and the parish of Kingswood in Wiltshire. It had one archdeaconry, that of Gloucester, divided into the deaneries of Gloucester, Cirencester, Fairford, Hawkesbury, Dursley, Campden[2] cum Blockley, a peculiar; Stow, Stonehouse, Winchecombe, and the deanery of the Forest, which was taken out of the diocese of Hereford, when the see of Gloucester was erected by king Henry VIII; the archdeacon of Gloucester, however, had no jurisdiction in the deanery of the Forest, as the archdeacon of Hereford at that time would not give up his right; consequently, until the order in council above mentioned, he maintained his jurisdiction in part and, under the bishop of Gloucester,

* Other schemes for the union of the see of Bristol with that of Llandaff, or with that of Bath and Wells, had been before proposed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

[1] This parish, by an order in council 19th July 1837, was detached from the diocese of Worcester, and placed in the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. By this order the deaneries of Cricklade and Malmesbury were tranferred from the diocese of Salisbury to that of Gloucester and Bristol.

[2] The parish of Shenington, in the deanery of Campden, in the county of Gloucester, but locally situate between the counties of Warwick and Oxford, is by the before-mentioned order in council taken out of the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol and placed in that of Worcester, in the deanery of Kineton. The parish of Widford, in the diocese of Gloucester and archdeaconry of Gloucester, is transferred to the diocese of Oxford and archdeaconry of Oxford.

visited during one half of the year, and the bishop of Gloucester's chancellor during the other half[3].

The see of Bristol being void by the promotion of Dr. Allen to Ely, it was united[4] to this diocese under the name of the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol; the bishop to be elected alternately by the dean and chapter of Bristol and the dean and chapter of Gloucester.

BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER.

This bishopric was taken out of the see of Worcester in 1541. The charter[5] by which it was erected bears date 3rd Sept. 33 Hen. VIII. (1541), and is enrolled on the second part of the Patent Roll of that year, m. 10. It is printed in Rymer's Fœdera, vol. xiv. p. 724.

1541 33 H.VIII. JOHN WAKEMAN, *last abbot of Tewkesbury*, was appointed by the charter of erection the first bishop of this see, and the archbishop of Canterbury was informed thereof and desired to consecrate him 4th Sept. 1541[6]; he was consecrated at Croydon 25th Sept. 1541[7]. He died at Wormington[8], in the county of Gloucester, in the beginning of Dec. 1549, and was there buried. The spiritualities at his decease were taken into the hands of the archbishop 6th Dec.

---

[3] But by the order in council above mentioned, the deanery of the Forest was exempted and released from the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Hereford, and placed under that of the archdeacon of Gloucester. By the same order in council the deaneries of Bristol, Cirencester, Fairford, and Hawkesbury, were detached and dissevered from the archdeaconry of Gloucester, and constituted and made an archdeaconry, called the archdeaconry of Bristol.

[4] Order dated 5th, gazetted 7th Oct. 1836.

[5] The charter of endowment and the statutes given by the founder to the church are in sir Robert Atkyns's History of Gloucestershire, folio.

[6] Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 6. m. 15.

[7] Reg. Cranmer, fol. 271.

[8] Ant. Wood concludes that bishop Wakeman died at Forthampton, Gloucestershire, where he had a house and a chapel. Godwin calls the place of his decease Worthington, meaning Wormington. There was a monument or cenotaph erected to him at Tewkesbury.

1549[9]. His will, dated 30th July 1549, was proved 16th Dec. following.

1550 Edw. VI. JOHN HOOPER was appointed by the King 3rd July 1550[10], pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI. chap. 2., but he was not consecrated until 8th March 1550–51 [10*]; the significavit to the archbishop was dated only the day before that event[11]; and on the 26th of the next month, by his charter of that date, he gave up and resigned his bishopric and see to the King[12], who, by the advice of his council, had determined to dissolve the bishopric of Gloucester, and to amalgamate it with that of Worcester, out of which it had been taken by king Henry the Eighth[13]; and his Majesty having deprived Nicholas Heath of the see of Worcester, conferred it on John Hooper, 20th May 1552[14], by the title of bishop of Worcester and Gloucester. Soon after the accession of queen Mary to the throne, she deprived all bishops of their sees who maintained a different faith to her own, and among them John Hooper[15], and reinstated those who had been ousted by her protestant brother. She also, 19th March 1553–4, issued her congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of Gloucester to elect a bishop to their see forthwith[16].

1554 Mar. I. JAMES BROKS, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college, Oxford*, was elected; he was consecrated in the church of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1st April 1554, and received the temporalities 8th May[17]. He died before 25th March 1558, and was buried in his own cathedral[18].

JOHN BOWSHER, as "episcopus nominatus," had, 25th Oct. 1558, the custody of the temporalities of this

---

[9] Reg. Cranmer.
[10] Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 12.
[10*] Reg. Cranmer, fol. 332.
[11] Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 40.
[12] Claus. 6 Edw. VI. p. 3. Nos. 27, 15.
[13] Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 30.
[14] Ibid. Nos. 34, 14.
[15] He was burnt to death at the stake 9th Feb. 1554–5, before the west-end gate of Gloucester cathedral.
[16] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 24.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Reg. Cantuar.

see, vacant by the death of James Broks, from 25th March 1558[19]. The death of queen Mary put an end to his promotion.

See vacant more than three years.

The congé d'élire was issued 27th Feb. 1561–2[20], and

1562 4 Eliz. RICHARD CHEYNEY, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Hereford,* had the royal assent 19th April 1562, and the temporalities were restored to him 2nd May[21]; he was consecrated at Lambeth 19th April 1562[22]. The bishopric of Bristol was also conferred upon him by letters patent dated 29th April 1562[23]. He died 25th April 1579, and was buried in Gloucester cathedral.

See vacant above two years.

1581 23 Eliz. JOHN BULLINGHAM, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Huntingdon,* was elected 15th Aug. 1581, confirmed 1st Sept., and consecrated at Croydon on the 3rd of the same month[24] to this see as well as that of Bristol. He resigned Bristol in 1589; and died at Kensington 20th May 1598, and was buried in Gloucester cathedral[25]. The license to elect on the death of bishop Bullingham is dated 2nd Aug. 1598[26].

1598 40 Eliz. GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Worcester and Salop,* was elected 28th Aug. 1598, obtained the royal assent 4th Nov.[27], confirmed 11th Nov., and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[28]. He died 26th May 1604, and was buried in Gloucester cathedral[29]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[30].

1604 2 Jac. I. THOMAS RAVIS, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church, Oxford,* was elected 17th Dec. 1604, confirmed 15th March,

---

[19] Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 2. m. 31.
[20] Pat. 4 Eliz. p. 8. m. 21.
[21] Pat. 4 Eliz. p. 10. m. 45.
[22] Reg. Parker, fol. 109.
[23] Reg. Parker, fol. 22.
[24] Reg. Grindal. fol. 70.
[25] Reg. Whitgift.
[26] Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 15. m. 19.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Reg. Whitgift, III. fol. 11.
[29] Ex Epitaphio, et Reg. Whitgift.
[30] Harte, 65.

and consecrated 17th March 1604–5[30]; and in 1607[31] he was translated to London.

1607 5 Jac. I. HENRY PARRY, S.T.P., *dean of Chester*, was elected 12th June 1607, confirmed 9th July, and consecrated 12th July 1607[32]; and in 1610 he was translated to Worcester.

1611 9 Jac. I. GILES THOMPSON or TOMSON, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor*, was elected 15th March 1610–11, confirmed 8th June 1611, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[33]. He died 14th June 1612[34]. His will, dated 12th Feb. 1605–6, was proved 7th July 1612[35].

1612 10 Jac. I. MILES SMITH, S.T.P., was elected 15th July 1612, confirmed 19th Sept., and consecrated at Croydon the next day[36]. He died 20th Oct. 1624. His will bears date 7th March 1623–4, and was proved 6th Nov. 1624[37]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Smith, is dated 15th Nov. 1624[38].

1624 22 Jac. I. GODFREY GOODMAN, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, was elected 26th Nov. 1624, obtained the royal assent 12th Feb. 1624–5[39], and the temporalities were restored to him 21st March 1624–5[40]; he was confirmed 5th March, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[41]. His bishopric was sequestered from him in 1640. He died a professed Roman catholic 19th Jan. 1655–6, and was buried in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[42].

See vacant till after the Restoration.

1660 12 Car. II. WILLIAM NICHOLSON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Brecknock*,

---

[30] Reg. Bancroft, fol. 28.

[31] Camden, in his Annals of James I., says that Ravis was translated to London 2nd June 1607.

[32] Reg. Bancroft, fol. 62.

[33] Reg. Abbot, fol. 13. et Camd. Ann. Jac. I.

[34] Ex Epitaphio. Reg. Whitgift. Reg. Abbot.

[35] Fenner, 63.

[36] Reg. Abbot, I. fol. 33.

[37] Byrde, 102.

[38] Pat. 22 Jac. I. p. 13. N°. 3.

[39] Ibid. N°. 2.

[40] Ibid. N°. 1.

[41] Reg. Abbot, II. fol. 96.

[42] Berkley, II. 65.

was elected 26th Nov. 1660, confirmed 24th Dec., and consecrated in king Henry the Seventh's chapel, Westminster, 13th Jan. following[44]. He died 5th Feb. 1671–2, and was buried in Gloucester cathedral[45].

1672 JOHN PRICHET or PRICKET, S.T.P., was elected 10th
24 Car. II. Oct. 1672, confirmed on the 31st of the same month, and consecrated at Lambeth 3rd Nov. following[46]. He died 1st Jan. 1680–1, and was buried in the church of Harefield in Middlesex[47]. His will, dated 23rd Dec. 1680, was proved 14th Feb. following[47*].

1681 ROBERT FRAMPTON, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, was
33 Car. II. consecrated 27th March 1681[48], and was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–1[49]. He died at Standish near Gloucester 25th May 1708, ætat. 86, and was buried in the chancel of that church. His will, dated in Feb. 1702–3, was proved in Nov. 1708[50].

1691 EDWARD FOWLER, S.T.P., was nominated 22nd April
3 W. & Mar. 1691. The royal assent was given to his election 13th June, and he was confirmed 2nd July, and consecrated in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, on the 5th[51] of the same month[52]. He died at Chelsea 26th Aug. 1714, and was buried at Hendon in Middlesex[53]. His will is in the Prerogative Office at London[54].

1715 RICHARD WILLIS, S.T.P., *dean of Lincoln*, was nomi-
1 Geo. I. nated 19th Nov. 1714, and was confirmed 15th Jan. 1714–5, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[55]. He was promoted to Salisbury in 1721[56].

1721 JOSEPH WILCOCKS was nominated on the 17th, and
8 Geo. I.

---

44 Reg. Juxon, fol. 307.

45 Ex Epitaphio. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury. Earl, 47.

46 Reg. Sheldon, fol. 102.

47 Ex Epitaphio.

47* North, 26.

48 Reg. Sancroft, fol. 50.

49 Reg. Cantuar.

50 Barret, 247.

51 Reg. Tillotson, fol. 42.

52 According to the London Gazette, his consecration took place on the 8th.

53 Ex Epitaphio.

54 Aston, 191.

55 Reg. Tenison, II. fol. 146.

56 Church Book, Home Office.

elected 25th Nov. 1721, consecrated 3rd Dec.[57], and installed on the 22nd of the same month. He was translated to Rochester in 1731.

1731 ELIAS SYDALL, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated to
5 Geo. II. the see of Gloucester 4th Oct. 1731, and confirmed 2nd Nov. He did homage to the King at St. James's 13th Nov. He died 24th Dec. 1733, æt. 61, and was buried in St. James's church, Westminster, 31st Dec.

1735 MARTIN BENSON, D.D., *archdeacon of Berks*, was no-
8 Geo. II. minated to this see in Dec. 1734, confirmed at Bow church 18th Jan. 1734–5, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[58], and did homage at St. James's 23rd Jan. He died 30th Aug. 1752.

1752 JAMES JOHNSON was nominated 18th Oct. 1752, and
26 Geo. II. the congé d'élire issued on the 24th of that month. He was elected 7th Nov. The royal assent was given to his election 24th Nov. He was confirmed 9th Dec. and consecrated the next day[59], and the temporalities were restored to him 21st Dec. He was nominated to Worcester in Oct. 1759.

1760 WILLIAM WARBURTON, *dean of Bristol*, was nominated
3 Geo. II. to this see 22nd Dec. 1759, and elected on the 24th of the same month; received the royal assent to his election 14th Jan. following. He was confirmed on the 19th of that month, and consecrated the next day[60]. He died 11th June 1779.

1779 JAMES YORKE, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated to
9 Geo. III. the see of Gloucester 3rd July 1779. He was elected on the 13th, and he received the royal assent to his election on the 17th of the same month. He was confirmed 2nd Aug., and the temporalities were restored to him 4th Aug.[61] He was translated to Ely in July 1781[62].

1781 SAMUEL HALIFAX succeeded Dr. Yorke in the bishop-
2 Geo. III.

---

[57] Reg. Wake, II. fol. 113.
[58] Ibid. fol. 153.
[59] Reg. Herring, fol. 171.
[60] Reg. Secker, fol. 49.
[61] Church Book, Home Office.
[62] Ibid.

ric of Gloucester, and was elected 8th Oct. 1781. He received the royal assent to his election on the 23rd, was confirmed on the 27th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[63]. He was translated to St. Asaph in March 1789.

1789 RICHARD BEADON was nominated 6th May 1789, and
29 Geo. III. elected on the 18th; he received the royal assent on the 20th of the same month. He was confirmed 6th June, and consecrated 7th June[64]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th June following, and he was translated to Bath and Wells in 1802.

1802 GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD was elected to this see
42 Geo. III. 14th May 1802, and the royal assent to his election was given 16th June; he was confirmed on the 26th of the same month, consecrated the next day[65], and the temporalities were restored to him 29th June. He was translated to Hereford in June 1815.

1815 HON. HENRY RYDER was nominated 10th July 1815,
55 Geo. III. and elected on the 14th; he received the royal assent on the 15th, was confirmed on the 28th, and consecrated on the 30th of the same month[66]. The temporalities were restored to him 8th Aug. He was translated to Lichfield and Coventry in Feb. 1824.

1824 CHRISTOPHER BETHELL was nominated 11th March
5 Geo. IV. 1824, and elected on the 24th of the same month; he had the royal assent given to his election 3rd April, was confirmed 10th April, consecrated the next day[67], and received the temporalities on the 16th of the same month. He was translated to Exeter in 1830.

1830 JAMES HENRY MONK, *dean of Peterborough,* was nomi-
11 Geo. IV. nated 11th June 1830, and elected 22nd June; received the royal assent on the 23rd of that month: he was confirmed 10th July, and consecrated the next day. The temporalities were restored to him 14th July following.

---

[63] Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 343.
[64] Reg. Moore, fol. 190.
[65] Ibid. fol. 394.
[66] Reg. Sutton.
[67] Ibid.

By an order in council, dated 5th Oct. 1836, the diocese of Bristol was united to this see under the title of THE DIOCESE OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL, and Dr. Monk then became the first bishop of the newly-created bishopric. His Lordship is the present holder.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 315*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*[68] The arms of the see are Azure, two keys in saltier, or.

DEANS.

WILLIAM JENNINGS, S.T.B., *prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester*, was appointed the first dean of this cathedral by the charter of erection, dated 3rd Sept. 1541. He died 4th Nov. 1565, and was buried in the cathedral[69].

JOHN MAN, *warden of Merton college, Oxford*, was installed 2nd Feb. 1565–6[70]. He died 18th March 1568–9, and was buried in the church of St. Anne, Aldersgate, London.

THOMAS COWPER was installed 5th July 1569, and in 1570 was made bishop of Lincoln[71].

LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, *regius professor of divinity, Oxford*, was installed 13th March 1570–1, per resign. Cowper[72]. In 1580 he was removed to the deanery of Winchester.

ANTHONY RUDD was installed 10th Jan. 1584–5[73]. In 1594 he was made bishop of St. David's.

GRIFFITH LEWIS succeeded in 1594, and died in June 1607[74]. His will, dated 5th Feb. 1606–7, was proved 16th July 1607. He was buried 7th June 1607 in Hereford cathedral.

THOMAS MORETON was presented 22nd June 1607; and in 1609 was removed to the deanery of Winchester.

---

[68] Ecton, p. 127. The annual income of the bishop of Gloucester and Bristol is fixed at 5000*l.* by order in council 17th June 1847.

[69] Ex Epitaphio.

[70] Reg. Glouc.

[71] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 193.

[72] Reg. Glouc.

[73] Ibid.

[74] Reg. Bancroft.

Richard Field, S.T.P., succeeded in 1609. He died 21st Nov. 1616, ætat. 55, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

William Laud, S.T.P., had this deanery conferred on him by the King in Nov. 1616; was installed 20th Dec. following[74]; and in 1621 he was made bishop of St. David's.

Richard Senhouse, S.T.P., was installed 13th Dec. 1621, and in 1624 was made bishop of Carlisle.

Thomas Winniffe, S.T.P., was installed 10th Nov. 1624; and in 1631 was removed to the deanery of St. Paul's, London.

George Warburton, A.M., was installed 11th June 1631; and in Aug. following was removed to the deanery of Wells.

Accepted Frewen, S.T.P., was installed 13th Sept. 1631; and in Aug. 1643 he was made bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.

William Brough, S.T.P., was nominated by the King 17th Aug. 1643, and installed 20th Nov. 1644. He died 5th July 1671, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[75].

Thomas Vyner, S.T.P., was installed 23rd July 1671[76]. He died 11th April 1673, ætat. 45, and was buried in the cathedral.

Robert Frampton, A.M., was installed 6th May 1673; and in March 1681 was made bishop of this see.

Thomas Marshall, S.T.P., was installed 30th April 1681. He died 18th April 1685, and was buried in the church of All-hallows, Oxford[77].

William Jane, S.T.P., was installed 6th June 1685[78]. He was buried 27th Feb. 1706–7 at Christ Church, Oxford.

Knightley Chetwood, S.T.P., was installed 6th April

---

74 Reg. Glouc.
75 Duke, 100.
76 Reg. Glouc.
77 Ex Epitaphio.
78 Reg. Glouc.

1707, per mort. Jane[79]. Ob. on or about 4th April 1720.

JOHN WAUGH, vice Chetwood, 4th Aug. 1720[80]. He was consecrated bishop of Carlisle 13th Oct. 1723.

JOHN FRANKLAND, vice Waugh; he was nominated 5th Dec. 1723, and installed 12th Feb. 1723–4[81]. He resigned in 1729.

PETER ALLIX, 28th April 1729[82], vice Frankland.

DANIEL NEWCOMBE, 28th Oct. 1730[83], vice Peter Allix. Ob. 3rd March 1758.

JOSIAH TUCKER, 13th July 1758[84], vice Daniel Newcombe. Ob. 4th Nov. 1799, ætat. 88.

JOHN LUXMOORE, 16th Jan. 1800[85], vice Josiah Tucker.

JOHN PLUMBTREE, 14th April 1808[86], vice John Luxmoore, promoted to the see of Hereford. Ob. 26th Nov. 1825, ætat. 72.

EDWARD RICE, the present dean of Gloucester, was nominated 19th Dec. 1825, and collated 19th Jan. 1826, vice Dr. John Plumbtree, deceased.

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.*

JOHN LAMB, installed 20th Oct. 1837, vice Thomas Musgrave, dean of Bristol, promoted. Ob. 19th April 1850, ætat. 61.

GILBERT ELLIOTT, the present dean of Bristol, was installed 21st May 1850, vice John Lamb.

ARCHDEACONS OF GLOUCESTER

SINCE ITS SEPARATION FROM WORCESTER.

NICHOLAS WOTTON, LL.D., the last *archdeacon of Gloucester* while part of the see of Worcester, was appointed by the charter of erection, dated 3rd Sept. 1541[87].

JOHN WILLIAMS possessed this dignity 15th Sept. 1554, and died in Dec. 1558.

---

[79] Reg. Glouc.
[80] Bishops' Certificates.
[81] Ibid. [82] Ibid.
[83] Ibid. [84] Ibid.
[85] Ibid. [86] Ibid.
* The appointments of Dr. Lamb and Dr. Elliott ought properly to have appeared under the diocese of Bristol, as those deaneries are distinct though the sees are united.
[87] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 728.

Guy Heton or Eaton, S.T.B., was presented 15th Sept. 1559, and held it till 1571, or after.

George Savage, LL.B., was collated 1st Feb. 1574–5[88]. His will, dated 24th May 1600, was proved 8th Oct. 1602.

Robert Hill, collated 1st Sept. 1602.

Samuel Burton, A.M., paid the first fruits for it 9th May 1607. He died possessed of it 14th June 1634, and was buried in the church of Drymarston, in this county[89].

Hugh Robinson, collated 5th June 1634. He died 8th April 1655, and was buried in the church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, in the county of Middlesex.

Vacant five years.

John Middleton, presented 19th July 1660, and was collated 7th Aug. 1660[90]. He died in Feb. 1661–2.

Edward Pope, A.M., was collated 8th Oct. 1662, and died 26th Dec. 1671[91].

John Gregory, A.M., collated 31st Dec. 1671, and installed 29th Jan. 1671–2. He died 10th Dec. 1678, and was buried at Hempstead, near Gloucester[92].

Thomas Hyde, A.M., was installed 12th Jan. 1678–9[93]. He died at Christ Church, in Oxford, 14th Feb. 1702–3. He was Hebrew professor in that university.

Robert Parsons, A.M., was collated 10th March, and installed the 13th, 1702–3. He died 18th July 1714, and was buried at Oddington.

Nathaniel Lye, S.T.P., was collated 29th July, and installed 19th Aug. 1714. Ob. 24th Oct. 1737, æt. 90.

William Geekie, collated 4th Feb. 1737–8. Ob. 22nd July 1767.

Richard Hurd, collated 27th Aug. 1767.

Timothy Stonehouse Viger, collated 23rd July 1804.

Thomas Rudge, collated 31st March 1814.

This dignity, with the rectory of Dursley annexed, is rated for first fruits at 75*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*[94]

---

88 Reg. Glouc.
89 Ex Epitaphio.
90 Reg. Glouc.
91 Ex Epitaphio.
92 Ibid.
93 Ibid.
94 Ecton, p. 129.

PREBENDARIES.

No fixed stalls are kept here, it being the custom to instal the junior prebendary always in the sixth or lowest stall.

Richard Browne, 3rd Sept. 1541.
Henry Willis, 3rd Sept. 1541.
John Rodley, 3rd Sept. 1541.
James Vaughan, 3rd Sept. 1541.
Edward Bennet, 3rd Sept. 1541.
John Huntley, 3rd Sept. 1541.
John Williams, 8th May 1546. Ob. Dec. 1558.
Richard Mounslow, 14th Nov. 1546. Ob. Oct. 1558.
Richard Ramsey, 1548. Deprived in 1559.
Thomas Kingswood, 1549. Ob. Aug. 1559.
William Collynge, 2nd April 1554.
John Tomson, 11th June 1554.
Robert Morwent, 11th June 1554. Ob. 26th Aug. 1558.
John Woodward, presented 2nd Sept. 1558; installed 10th Sept. 1558. Resigned in 1571.
Richard Cheyney, 1559; promoted to the bishopric of Gloucester in 1562.
Christopher Yaxley, 1559. Resigned in 1567. His will, dated 26th Feb. 1569–70, was proved 12th Sept. 1570.
John Smith, 1559. Ob. circa March 1563–4.
Guy Eaton, 1559. Resigned in 1571.
Walter Jones, presented 15th Jan. 1559–60. Ob. 1573.
Robert Johnson, installed 3rd June 1562.
Robert Jones, 1564. Resigned in 1573.
Arthur Sawle, installed 3rd June 1565. Ob. 1585.
Griffith Williams, installed 16th June 1567. Ob. 1573.
John Angel, installed 28th Nov. 1571. Ob. 1577.

Thomas Perry or Pury, presented 30th Jan. 1571–2. Ob. 1612.

Thomas Philips, installed 18th July 1573.

Philip Sheppard, installed 26th Nov. 1573.

William Shingleton, installed 21st Dec. 1573.

Anthony Higgins, installed 30th June 1577. Ob. 1578.

Thomas Cook, installed 21st March 1578–9.

Robert Alfeid or Awfeild, installed 18th Feb. 1579–80. Ob. 1583.

Roger Green occurs in 1584. Resigned in 1586.

Ralph Cook alias Eaton occurs in 1584. Ob. 1587.

Lawrence Bridger occurs in 1586. Ob. 18th Oct. 1625.

Samuel Proctor, installed 3rd Aug. 1586. Resigned in 1602.

William Wingfeild, installed 4th July 1587.

Adrian Savaria, presented 22nd Oct. 1591.

John Robinson occurs in 1594.

Edward or Edmund Munns, presented 15th July 1597.

Elias Wrench, installed 22nd March 1598–9. Ob. 4th Oct. 1633.

Henry Aisgill, installed 19th Nov. 1599. Ob. 18th June 1622.

Edmund Bracegirdle, installed 13th Nov. 1600. Ob. 1602.

William Loe, installed 30th Sept. 1602. Ob. 1648.

Peter Cox occurs in 1603. Ob. 1612.

Thomas Prior, installed 21st Sept. 1612. Ob. circa Aug. 1632.

Thomas Anian, presented in 1612. Ob. 27th Jan. 1632–3.

Thomas Isles, installed 13th July 1622. Ob. 1649.

John Wood, presented 19th Nov. 1625.

George Palmer, installed 5th Oct. 1632. Buried 28th Sept. 1658 at Hayes in Middlesex.

Gilbert Sheldon, installed 26th Feb. 1632–3; promoted to the bishopric of London in 1660.

John English, presented 11th Nov. 1633; installed 22nd April 1634. Ob. 18th Aug. 1643.

Gilbert Osborne, installed 30th March 1639. Ob. 16th Feb. 1656–7, ætat. 56.

Thomas Washborne, presented 23rd July 1660; admitted 7th Aug. following. Ob. 6th May 1687, æt. 80.

Thomas Warminstre, presented 27th July 1660; installed 19th Aug. Ob. 30th Oct. 1665.

Walter Blandford, presented 6th Aug. 1660; installed 22nd Aug.; made bishop of Oxford 1665.

Robert Harris, presented 28th Aug. 1660.

Hugh Naish, admitted 10th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1675.

Richard Harwood, installed 11th Nov. 1660. Buried 24th Aug. 1669 at Gloucester.

Francis Jacob, nominated 12th Nov. 1662; installed 17th Jan. 1662–3.

Anthony Andrews, installed 20th Nov. 1665. Ob. 1678.

Thomas Vyner, installed 20th Nov. 1665; promoted to the deanery in 1671.

Henry Savage, installed 12th Jan. 1665–6. Ob. 2nd June 1672.

William Washborne, installed 8th May 1669. Ob. 28th Nov. 1675.

Abraham Gregory, installed 31st July 1671. Ob. 29th July 1690, ætat. 47.

Robert Frampton, installed 23rd July 1672; promoted to the deanery in 1673.

Nathaniel Hodges, installed 20th May 1673. Ob. 28th Aug. 1700, ætat. 66.

Edward Fowler, installed 29th Feb. 1675; promoted to the bishopric of Gloucester in 1691.

Asahel King was presented in Feb. 1675–6, and installed 1st April 1676. Ob. 1678.

Ralph Cudworth occurs in 1678. Ob. 26th June 1688.

George Bull, installed 9th Oct. 1678; preferred to the see of St. David's 1705.

Luke Beaulieu, installed 21st May 1687. Ob. May 1723.

Richard Duke, installed 6th July 1688. Ob. 10th Feb. 1710–11.

John Newton, installed 24th Sept. 1690. Ob. 20th Sept. 1711.

Benjamin Barnet, installed 18th July 1691. Ob. 1707.

Benjamin King, installed 26th Sept. 1700.

Robert Bull, admitted 27th Dec. 1705.

Robert Cook, installed 21st Nov. 1707.

Christopher Baynes, admitted 24th March 1710–11. Ob. 23rd Sept. 1718.

Richard Blechindon, admitted 28th Sept. 1711. An act of parliament passed in 1714 which settled the first stall that should become vacant on the mastership of Pembroke college, Oxford, for ever; which happening to be the fifth stall, the same is now accordingly annexed.

Matthew Pantin, installed 18th Nov. 1718.

Nathaniel Lye, *archdeacon of Gloucester*, collated 2nd July 1723.

Robert Cooke, 12th Sept. 1723.

Henry Gally, 15th May 1728, vice Benjamin King.

Nathaniel Templeman, 14th Jan. 1729–30, vice Robert Bull.

Henry Gally, 7th June 1730, readmitted.

Joseph Atwell, 2nd Feb. 1736–7, vice Richard Blechindon.

Samuel Salter, 21st Jan. 1737–8.

Samuel Woolley, 2nd Feb. 1744–5, vice Samuel Salter resigned.

William Warburton, 6th April 1753, vice Nathaniel Templeman.

Thomas Burton, 24th May 1755, vice William Warburton.

Anthony Ellis. Ob. 16th Jan. 1761.

Alexander Malet, 26th Feb. 1761, vice Anthony Ellis. Ob. 21st Sept. 1775.

John Warren, 26th May 1761, vice Thomas Burton.

Charles Bertie, 28th Nov. 1764, vice Samuel Woolley.

John Smith, 14th Oct. 1768, vice Joseph Atwell.

John Sleech, 26th Aug. 1769, vice John Smith. Ob. 1788.

Edward Wilson, 1st Sept. 1769, vice Henry Gally. Ob. 23rd Aug. 1804, ætat. 66.

James Benson, 11th Oct. 1775, vice Alexander Malet. Ob. 19th Sept. 1785.

Edward Venables Vernon, 10th Nov. 1785, vice James Benson.

Samuel Horsley, 19th April 1787, vice John Warren.

Joseph White, 21st June 1788, vice John Sleech.

Thomas Eyre, 18th Dec. 1788, vice Charles Bertie.

William Sergrave, 28th Feb. 1789, vice William Adams.

Daniel Finch, 12th June 1792, vice the Hon. and Rev. Edward Venables Vernon, promoted to the see of Carlisle, with mastership of Pembroke college, Oxford. Ob. 16th April 1796.

Joseph Atwell Small, 14th Jan. 1794, vice Samuel bishop of St. David's promoted to Rochester. Ob. 12th April 1814.

John Michell, 25th Jan. 1798, vice Thomas Eyre. Ob. 15th Sept. 1828, ætat. 78.

Matthew Surtees, 24th April 1802, vice Joseph White.

James Morgan, 20th April 1803, vice Matthew Surtees. Ob. 2nd June 1816, ætat. 76.

Henry Ridley, 20th Sept. 1804, vice Edward Wilson. Ob. 11th Oct. 1825, aged 72.

Townshend Selwyn, 16th July 1814, vice Joseph Attwell Small.

James Griffith, 6th Sept. 1816, vice James Morgan. Ob. 1821, ætat. 60.

Edward Banks, 18th Aug. 1821, vice James Griffith.

Henry Wetherell, 24th Nov. 1825, vice Ridley.

John Hobart Seymour, 7th Feb. 1829, vice John Michell.

PREBENDARIES OR HONORARY CANONS.

SAMUEL WILSON WARNEFORD, hon. can. of Gloucester, 26th June 1844.

THOMAS MURRAY BROWNE, hon. can. of Gloucester, 10th Aug. 1844.

GEORGE NEALE BARROW, hon. can. of Bristol, 11th Sept. 1844.

JOHN MERVIN PROWER, hon. can. of Bristol, 13th Dec. 1844.

GEORGE ERNEST HOWMAN, hon. can. of Bristol, 26th Sept. 1845.

JOHN HALL, hon. can. of Bristol, 12th Oct. 1846.

JOHN FRAMPTON, hon. can. of Gloucester, 6th Nov. 1848.

WILLIAM BIRKETT ALLEN, hon. can. of Bristol, 6th Nov. 1848.

CHARLES HENRY MORGAN, hon. can. of Gloucester, 22nd Oct. 1849.

JOHN SALTER, hon. can. of Bristol, 5th Dec. 1849.

JOHN RAYMOND, hon. can. of Gloucester, 12th Sept. 1850.

FREDERICK ASTON, hon. can. of Bristol, 12th Sept. 1850.

THOMAS BOUCHER CONEY, hon. can. of Bristol, 29th Sept. 1851.

GEORGE MADAN, hon. can. of Gloucester, 6th Oct. 1851.

HEREFORD.

THIS diocese contains the whole county of Hereford, except Ewyas Harrold, Walterstone, Dulas, Michaelchurch Eskley, St. Margaret's, Rollestone, Llandilo, Clodock cum Capellis Craswell, Longtown, and Llanwenno, which belong to St. David. It has also the better part of Shropshire, four parishes in the county of Monmouth, six churches and chapels in the county of Montgomery, eight in the county of Radnor, and twenty-one in the county of Worcester, all under the archdeaconries of Hereford[1] and Salop.

In the cathedral are a dean, two archdeacons, a precentor, chancellor, treasurer, and twenty-eight prebendaries, &c.

At the council of Hertford holden in the year 673 it was decreed that additional bishops should be instituted in Christian England, but especially in the province of Mercia, then embracing nearly one half of the country, and in which there was only one episcopal

[1] The deanery of the Forest, which was in the diocese of Gloucester, but not within the archdeaconry of Hereford, was severed from the said archdeaconry, and made part and parcel of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, by order in council dated 5th Oct. 1836; and the parts of the deanery of Irchinfield, which were situate in the county of Monmouth, except so much of that deanery as in no part of its boundary touched upon the existing boundary line of the diocese of Llandaff, were subtracted from the deanery of Irchinfield, and placed within the diocese of Llandaff, by order in council dated 31st Jan. 1844; and the deanery of Bridgnorth (locally situated between the dioceses of Hereford and Lichfield) was added to the diocese of Hereford and placed in the archdeaconry of Salop, by order in council 19th Dec. 1846. Twelve parishes in the county of Hereford, that had been originally in the diocese of St. David, were also annexed to the diocese of Hereford by order in council dated 15th May 1852.

see. Winfred, however, who presided over that diocese as bishop of Lichfield, was unwilling that it should be dismembered, and was consequently deposed for his contumacy by Theodore archbishop of Canterbury, who had determined that a bishopric should be erected at Hereford, which was accordingly effected in the year 676, and

676 PUTTA, *bishop of Rochester*, expelled from his see when Aedilred king of Mercia invaded Kent, was appointed the first bishop of Hereford[1]. He died in 688[2].

688 TYRHTHEL[3]. He died in 710[4].

710 TORHTHERE[5].

718 UALCHSTOD[6] or WALHSTOD[7].

736 CUTHBERT, consecrated in the year 736 by archbishop Nothelm[8]. He was translated to Canterbury in 741[9].

741 PODDA[10], succeeded Cuthbert; but of whom and eighteen of his successors very little beyond their names is known.

ECCA[11] or ACCA. Ob. 826.

826 CEADDA or HEADDA[12]. Ob. 857.

857 ALBERTUS[13]. Ob. 872.

872 ESNA[14]. Ob. 885.

CELMUND[15].

UTELLUS[16].

WULFHEARD[17].

---

[1] Beda Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 12.

[2] Flor. Wigorn.

[3] MS. Cott. Tiber. B.v. Tirtel, Malmes.; Tyrhtel, Flor. Wigorn.

[4] Flor. Wigorn.

[5] MS. Cott. Tiber. B.v. Torthere, Malmes.; Tortheras, Flor. Wigorn.

[6] Beda, lib. v. c. 23.

[7] Flor. Wigorn.; Walstodh, Malmes. lib. iv.

[8] Sim. Dunelm. et Hoveden. fol. 230 b.

[9] Hoved. et Matt. Westm.

[10] Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn. Potta; Flor. Wigorn. var. lect.

[11] There is probably a gap between Podda and Ecca.

[12] Headda, MS. Cott. Tiber. B.v.; Ceadda, Flor. Wigorn.

[13] Altbertus, Malmes.; Aldberht, Flor. Wigorn.

[14] Flor. Wigorn. Esne, Malmes. et Matt. Westm.

[15] Ceolmund, Flor. Wigorn. et Matt. Westm.; Celmundus, Malmes.

[16] Utel, Malmes. et Flor. Wig.

[17] Wlfeard, Malmes.; Wulfhardus, Flor. Wigorn.

BENNA[18].
EDULFUS[19].
CUTHWULFUS[20].
MUCELLUS[21].
DEORLAF[22].
CUNEMUND[23].
EDGAR[24].
TIDHELM[25].
WULFHELM[26].
ALFRICUS[27].
ATHULFUS[28].

1012 AETHELSTAN[29]. He was blind thirteen years before his death, during which time he governed his see by Tramerin bishop of St. David's his deputy[30]. He died at Bosbury in Herefordshire 10th Feb. 1055–6[31].

1056 LEOVEGAR[32] succeeded Aethelstan; he was slain by Griffin king of Wales at Glasbury 16th June 1056[33], after he had presided but twelve weeks and four days.

*The see vacant four years.**

1060 WALTER, *chaplain to queen Eadgitha*, was consecrated at Rome by pope Nicolas II. He died in 1079, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[34].

---

18 Malmes.; Beonna, Flor. Wig.
19 Edulf, Malmes.; Eadulf, Flor. Wigorn.
20 Cutulf, Malmes.; Cuthwulf, Flor. Wigorn.
21 Mucel, Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.
22 Malmes.; Deorflafus, Flor. Wigorn.
23 Cinemund, Malmes.; Cynemundus, Flor. Wigorn.
24 Malmes.; Eadgarus, Flor. Wigorn.
25 Malmes.
26 Wlfelm, Malmes.; Wulfhelm, Flor. Wigorn.
27 Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.
28 Malmes.
29 Malmes.; Edelstanus, Mailr.; Aethelstanus, Flor. Wigorn. et Matt. Westm.; Adhelstanus, Hoved.
30 Hoved. et Flor. Wigorn.
31 Ibid.
32 Malmes.
33 Flor. Wigorn.
* During the voidance Aldred bishop of Worcester administered to Hereford. Flor. Wigorn.
34 MS. Cott. Vitel. C. ix.

1079 ROBERT LOSINGA, called also ROBERT OF LORRAIN,
14 Will. I. was consecrated at Canterbury on Sunday 29th Dec. 1079[32]. He died 26th June 1095[33], and was buried in Hereford cathedral, which he commenced rebuilding.

1096 GERARD[34], nephew of Walkelin bishop of Winchester,
9 Will. II. was consecrated 15th June 1096[35], and was translated to York in 1100[36].

ROGER, *clerk of the king's larder*[37], was nominated by the king about Michaelmas 1102[38] to succeed Gerard, but he died eight days after his election and before his consecration[39].

1107 REYNELM, *the queen's chancellor*[40], had this see con-
8 Hen. I. ferred upon him by the king in 1103[41], and held it for a short time without consecration, and then resigned it into the king's hands[42] on account of the dispute between king Henry and archbishop Anselm relative to the right of investiture: but on their differences being arranged, Reynelm was consecrated on Sunday 11th Aug. 1107[43]. He died 28th Oct.[44] 1115, and was buried in Hereford cathedral.

1115 GEOFFREY DE CLIVA[45] was elected in the room of
16 Hen. I. Reynelm, and consecrated 26th Dec. 1115[46]. He died 2nd Feb. 1119[47], and was buried in Hereford cathedral.

---

[32] iv. Cal. Jan. die Dominica, Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm, et Hoveden.

[33] vi. Cal. Jul., Sim. Dunelm, Hoved., et Flor. Wigorn.

[34] Girardus, Malmes.

[35] Hoved. et Eadm. Hist. Nov.

[36] Sim. Dunelm. et Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto.

[37] Rogerus Larderarius Regis, Sim. Dunelm.

[38] Hoved. et Eadmer Hist. Nov.

[39] Malms. Pontif. lib. iv.

[40] Malms. Pontif. lib. iv. et Rainaldus; Regnelmus, Chron. Petrob.; Reignelmus, Flor. Wig.

[41] Continuat. Mar. Scot. et Matt. Westm.

[42] Sim. Dunelm.

[43] Malmes. Pontif. Sim. Dunelm et Rog. Wendov.

[44] Circa festum Omnium Sanctorum 1115. Sim. Dunelm. et Flor. Wigorn.

[45] Gaufredus cognomento de Diva (Malmes. Pontif. lib. iv.) "perperam pro Cliva," says Godwin.—Goffridus Regis Capellanus, Sim. Dunelm. col. 237.

[46] Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. fol. 271.

[47] Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. fol. 272.

1120 Richard de Capella[49] was consecrated at Lambeth
1 Hen. I. 16th Jan. 1119–20. He died at Ledbury 15th Aug. 1127[50], and was buried in Hereford cathedral under an arch.

1131 Robert de Betun, *prior of Lanthony*, was nominated by
1 Hen. I. the King in 1129, but was not consecrated until Sunday 28th June 1131[51]. He died 22nd April 1148[52].

1148 Gilbert Foliot, *abbot of Gloucester*, was consecrated 5th
2 Steph. Sept. 1148, at St. Omers, by the archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by the bishops of Amiens and Cambray[53]. He was elected to London 24th March 1162–3[54].

1163 Robert de Melun, *prior of Lanthony*, was consecrated
Hen. II. 22nd Dec. 1163 at Canterbury[55]. He died at Hereford 27th Feb. 1166–7[56], and is said to have been buried under an arch in the cathedral.

The see was vacant seven years after the death of bishop Melun[57].

1174 Robert Foliot, *archdeacon of Oxford*, was elected in
Hen. II. 1173, and consecrated 6th Oct. 1174[58]. He died 9th May 1186, and was buried in Hereford cathedral.

1186 William de Vere, son of Aubrey de Vere, earl of
Hen. II. Oxford, was consecrated at Lambeth, on the Feast of

---

[49] Clericus de Sigillo (Malmes. Pontif. lib. iv.)—Regis capellanus electus est apud Windesor Jan. 7.—Eadmer, lib. vi. p. 137. et Hoved. fol. 273.

[50] Flor. Wigorn.

[51] Matt. Paris. et Flor. Wigorn. Contin. Chron. Abendon says iii Cal. Junii (30th May) 1132.

[52] Robertus Episcopus Hereford in transmarinis partibus obiit an. 1149 (Contin. Sim. Dunelm.) 1148 Chron. Petrob. 1146 Matt. West. The life of the prelate was written by William prior of Lanthony, and is among the MSS. at Lambeth, No. 151. and has been published in Anglia Sacra, p. ii.

[53] Gervas. Chron. col. 1364.

[54] Rad. de Diceto.

[55] Gervas. Chron. col. 1385: other authorities state that he was consecrated 22nd May 1164, but that must be incorrect, as that day fell on a Friday in that year.

[56] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 649.

[57] The Annals of Worcester intimate that Godfrey, archdeacon of Worcester, was nominated to succeed bishop Melun, but that his election was not perfected.

[58] Ymag. Hist. et Hoveden, fol. 309.

St. Lawrence (10th Aug.) 1186[59]. He died 24th Dec. 1199[60].

1200 GILES DE BRAOSE or BREWSE[61] was consecrated 24th
2 Joh. Sept. 1200[62] in the chapel of St. Catharine at Westminster, together with John bishop of Norwich[63]. He died at Gloucester Id. Nov. (13th Nov.) 1216[64], and was buried in Hereford cathedral.

1216 HUGH DE MAPENORE, *dean of Hereford*, was consecrated
1 Hen. III. at Gloucester, on Sunday 4th Dec. 1216[65], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 9th of the same month[66]. He died about Easter 1219[67], and was buried in Hereford cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice Hugh de Mapenore, issued 23rd of April 1219[68], and

1219 HUGH FOLIOT, *archdeacon of Salop*, was elected[69], and
3 Hen. III. received the royal assent to his election 1st July 1219[70]. He was confirmed vi Cal. Nov. (27th Oct.), consecrated 3rd Nov. in that year[71], and he died 26th July 1234[72]. The license for the election of a successor to Hugh Foliot is dated 21st Aug. 1234[73].

1234 RALPH OF MAIDSTONE, *dean of Hereford, and arch-*
18 H. III. *deacon of Chester*, was Foliot's successor, and had the

---

[59] Rad. de Diceto.

[60] Ymag. Hist. In Sept. 1198 (Gervas. Chron.) 1198 Hoved. fol. 448.

[61] Gilo de Brause (Matt. West.) He was son of William de Braiosa, baron of Brecknock. Hoved. fol. 458.

[62] Hoved. et Matt. West.

[63] Rad. de Diceto.

[64] Pat. 17 Joh. m. 12. 18th Nov.

[65] On 9th Dec. 1216 the canons of Hereford are allowed out of the temporalities of the bishopric thirty marks for their expenses in prosecuting the election of their bishop. Claus. 1 Hen. III. m. 25. Another authority (Annal. Wigorn.) states that he was consecrated xv Cal. Jan. (18th Dec.)

[66] Pat. 1 Hen. III. m. 15. The Annals of Waverley state that he was consecrated 6th Dec. 1216; but that day fell on Tuesday.

[67] Matt. West. Id. Ap. (13th April,) Obituar. Rading. MS. Cott. Vesp. E. v.

[68] Pat. 3 Hen. III. m. 4.

[69] Elected in June and consecrated in October. Annal. Wig. et Rot. Profess.

[70] Pat. 3 Hen. III. m. 3.

[71] Rot. Profess.—Circa festum Omnium Sanctorum. Matt. West.

[72] One authority states that he died 7th Aug. 1234. His obiit was celebrated in this cathedral 7th Aug.

[73] Pat. 18 Hen. III. m. 7.

royal assent to his election 30th Sept. 1234[74], and the temporalities restored to him on the same day[75]. He was consecrated 12th Nov. following[76], and 17th Dec. 1239 he resigned the see and became a Franciscan friar at Oxford. He subsequently entered a monastery at Gloucester, where he continued until his death, five years afterwards[77], and was buried there[78].

1240 4 H. III. PETER DE EGEBLANKE or EGEBLAUNCH[79], a native of Savoy, was elected 24th Aug. 1240[80], and the temporalities were restored to him 6th Sept. He was consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 23rd Dec. in the same year[81]. He died 27th Nov. 1268. His body was interred in Hereford cathedral, but his heart was sent to "Aqua-bella" in Savoy, where he was born[82]. The congé d'élire, vice the last-named bishop, is dated 6th Dec. 1268[83].

1269 3 H. III. JOHN LE BRETON, LL.D., *canon of Hereford*, was the next in succession. He had the royal assent to his election 12th Jan. 1268–9[84]. The temporalities were restored to him circa 20th April 1269, and he was consecrated 2nd June following[85]. He died 12th

---

[74] Pat. 18 Hen. III. m. 3.

[75] Ibid.

[76] The Annals of Tewkesbury say that he was consecrated in crastino Sancti Martini, but that day fell on Monday in 1234; and the Annales Cestrens. 4th Nov. (prid. Non. Nov.) 1234, but that day fell on Saturday.

[77] 8th Jan. 1245–6.

[78] Chron. Cestrens. MS. Cott. Otho, B. iii. Matt. West. p. 318.

[79] His name is Latinized Aqua blanca, Aqua blanka, Aqua blancha, Alba aqua, and Aqua bella.

[80] Die vero S. Bartholomæi, electus est in Episcopum Herefordensem magister Petrus de Egeblanke. Matt. Paris. an. 1240.

[81] Circa idem tempus, die Dominica proxima ante Natale Domini (23rd Dec.) consecratus est magister Petrus de Egeblancke in Episcopum Herefordensem præsente et applaudente Rege et Nobilium multitudine in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londini (Matt. Paris. an. 1240). 1240 Dominus Petrus de Alba aqua consecratus est Episcopus Hereford apud London Dominica proxima ante Natale Domini. Reg. de Cumba. Cons. x Kal. Jan. 1240. (Chron. T. Wikes.) & Chron. Abendon.

[82] Chron. Tho. Wikes.

[83] Pat. 53 Hen. III. m. 26.

[84] Ibid. m. 24.

[85] Annal. Winton.

May 1275, and was buried in his own cathedral[84]. The dean and chapter of Hereford pray the King, 16th May 1275, to issue a congé d'élire on the death of their late bishop John[85], and the royal license accordingly issued 23rd May[86], when

1275 3 Edw. I. THOMAS DE CANTILUPE, *archdeacon of Stafford*, was chosen by the chapter, who, 15th June 1275, presented him to the King[87]. The royal assent to his election was given on the 20th of the same month[88], and the archbishop of Canterbury by his letter dated 24th June informed his Majesty that he had confirmed his election[89], and the temporalities were restored to him 26th June[90]. He was consecrated at Canterbury 8th Sept. following[91]. He died at Monte Fiascone in Italy 25th Aug. 1282, and was buried in the abbey of Saint Severus near Florence, but his bones were brought to England and buried in his own cathedral[92], and his heart was deposited in the monastery of Ashridge in co. Bucks. He was canonized about 38 years after his death[93]. The custody of the bishopric was granted to Walter de Rudmerlegh 8th Oct. 1282[94]: but no congé d'élire, vice bishop Cantilupe, is enrolled.

1283 11 Edw. I. RICHARD DE SWINEFELD, S.T.P., *canon of Hereford, and archdeacon of London*[95], was elected 1st Dec. 1282,

---

[84] Matthew of Westminster noticing this prelate writes, "Obiit hoc anno Iohannes Bretoun Episcopus Herefordensis, qui admodum peritus in juribus Anglicanis librum de eis conscripsit qui vocatur Le Bretoun." But Selden in his notes to Hengham, pp. 130, 131, satisfactorily refutes this statement. He was however one of the justices ad Placita coram Rege in 1269, one of the justices de Banco in 1267, and a justice in Eyre in 1268.

[85] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 56.

[86] Pat. 3 Edw. I. m. 23.

[87] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 47.

[88] Patt. 3 Edw. I. m. 19.

[89] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 200.

[90] Pat. 3 Edw. I. m. 19.

[91] Die Nativitatis beatæ Mariæ 1275. (Reg. Ric. de Swinf. f. 83a.)

[92] 1279 iii Cal. Aug. (30th July) ad mandatum domini archiepiscopi Cantuar. sigillatum fuit testamentum domini Thomæ episcopi Hereford. Reg. Peckham.

[93] The bull is in Wilkins' Concil. ii. pp. 651, 652. & in Bullar. Roman. i. p. 223. ed. 1673.

[94] Pat. 10 Edw. I. m. 5.

[95] Memorandum, quod dominus Thomas quondam episcopus

and confirmed on the 31st of the same month[96], and the temporalities were restored to him 8th Jan. 1282–3[97]. His consecration took place at Gloucester 7th March in the same year. He died 12th March 1316–7[98], and was buried in Hereford cathedral. The congé d'élire vice bishop Swinefeld issued 7th April 1317[99]; but

1317 ADAM DE ORLETON, LL.D., *canon of Hereford*, was no-
1 Edw. II. minated by the Pope, and he made his profession of obedience to archbishop Walter 30th June 1317[1]. He received the temporalities 23rd July[2], and consecration at Rome 25th Sept. following[3]. By bull dated 25th Sept. 1327 he was translated to Worcester[4].

1327 THOMAS CHERLTON, LL.D., *canon of York, and arch-*
1 Ed. III. *deacon of Wells and Northumberland, the King's trea-*

Herefordensis fuit consecratus die nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis anno Domini m.cc.lxxv. et sedit annis vi. mensibus xi. et diebus xviii. et post ejus obitum vacabat sedes mensibus iii. et diebus vi. et tunc electus est dominus Ricardus ejus successor, scilicet prima die Decembris anno Domini m.cc.lxxxii. et est consecratus in episcopum Herefordensem Gloucestrie septima Martii eodem anno. Reg. Ric. de Swinf. f. lxxxiii. a.

96 Johannes Archiepiscopus decano et capitulo Hereford, electionem per vos factam de venerabili viro magistro Ricardo de Swinefeud concanonico vestro confirmavimus. Dat apud Ros 2. Cal. Januarii 1282. Reg. Peckham.

97 Pat. 11 Edw. I. m. 23.

98 iv Id. Mar. obiit Dominus Ricardus de Swynfeld Episcopus Hereford(Obituar.Cantuar.) Ob. die S. Gregor. (12th March) Annal. Landav. Nero A. viii. Some authorities fix 15th May for his death, and others 31st March.

99 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 22.

1 Professio Adæ Hereford episcopi facta Waltero Cantuar.; consecratus fuit in curia Romana auctoritate D. Johannis papæ XXII. anno 1317, et innovavit istam professionem coram magno altari in ecclesia Cantuar. cum processione solempni in primo adventu suo archiepiscopo tunc absente,viz. die commemorationis Sancti Pauli, hoc est, 2. Cal. Jul. anno supradicto. Reg. Cantuar.

2 Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 34.

3 There is some uncertainty about the date of his consecration, &c. Some authorities say he was consecrated 22nd Sept.1317, but that must be incorrect, as 22nd Sept. 1317 fell on Thursday; others, that he was consecrated 7th March 1317-8 (but that day fell on Shrove Tuesday); and enthroned on Sunday after Michaelmas day (1st Oct.) 1317; and the spiritualities delivered to him 2nd July 1317; and the temporalities on the 13th of the same month.

4 Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 9. and Claus. 1 Edw. III. p.1. m.27.

surer, was promoted by the Pope to the bishopric of Hereford. He was consecrated 18th Oct. 1327, and received the temporalities 21st Dec. following[6]. He died 11th Jan. 1343–4, and was buried at Hereford, in the cathedral. The license to elect in the room of bishop Cherlton is dated 27th Jan. 1343–4[7].

1344 18 Edw. III. JOHN DE TRILLEK, *canon of Hereford*, was elected 23rd Feb. 1343–4[8], obtained the royal assent 5th March following[9], and received the temporalities on the 29th of that month[10]. He was confirmed by the archbishop 27th March, consecrated 24th June[11], and enthroned 24th Oct. following. He died 30th Nov. 1360, and was buried in the presbytery of Hereford cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice John Trillek, issued 12th Dec. 1360[12]; but

1361 35 Edw. III. LEWIS DE CHERLETON, S.T.P., came in by papal provision[13], bull dated iv Id. Sep. (10th Sept.) 1361. He was consecrated 25th Oct.[14], and made his profession of obedience at Otford 3rd Nov. following[15]. The temporalities were restored 14th Nov.[16] He died 23rd May 1369, and was interred in the cathedral of Hereford. His will, dated 23rd May 1369, was proved 1st July following[17]. The license to elect, on the death of Lewis de Cherleton, is dated 8th July 1369[18].

1370 44 Edw. III. WILLIAM COURTENAY, LL.D., son of the earl of Devon, *canon of York*, was appointed by papal provision and dispensation, he being then only in the 28th year of his age[19], the bull dated xvi Cal. Sep. (17th Aug.) 1369. He received the spiritualities 13th March 1369–70[19*] and the temporalities on the 19th of the same month[20].

---

6 Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 9.
7 Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 47.
8 Reg. Trillek. f. 2 a.
9 Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 31.
10 Ibid. m. 27.
11 Reg. Islip.
12 Pat. 34 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 5.
13 Electus ab una parte capituli, Johannes autem Barnet archidiaconus London ab altera. Spiritualia accepit iii Non. Nov. (3rd Nov.) 1361. Reg. Islip.
14 Reg. Islip. fol. 231.
15 Ibid.
16 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 24.
17 Reg. Wittles. fol. 103.
18 Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 36.
19 Reg. Wittles.
19* Reg. Courtenay f. 2 a.
20 Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 23.

He was enthroned 15th Sept. 1372, and made his profession of obedience at Lambeth 16th Nov. in the same year[20]. On 12th Sept. 1375 he was translated to London[21]; and

1375 Edw. III. JOHN GILBERT, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to Hereford by papal bull, dated ii Id. Sep. (12th Sept.) 1375[22]. He received the temporalities 4th Dec. following[23], and the spiritualities on the 6th of the same month[24]; and in 1389 was translated to St. David's[25]. He was treasurer of the exchequer in 1388[26].

1389 Ric. II. JOHN TREFNANT or TREVENANT, LL.D., *canon of St. Asaph*, was provided to this see by the Pope's bull dated ii Non. Maii (6th May) 1389[27], consecrated 20th June[28], and obtained the temporalities 16th Oct.[29] The exact date of his death is not known, but his will is dated 26th March 1404, and was proved 23rd April 1404[30]; and the license to elect a bishop in his room is dated 12th April 1404[31].

1404 Hen. IV. ROBERT MASCALL, *a Carmelite friar*, was promoted to this see by papal provision, the bull dated vi Non. Jul. (2nd July) 1404. The temporalities were restored to him 25th Sept.[32], and he made his profession of obedience in the church of Coventry on the 28th of the same month[33]. He died 22nd Dec. 1416[34], and was

---

20 Reg. Wittles.

21 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 17. et Reg. Sudbur.

22 Reg. Sudbur., but Gilbert's own register (fol. 1 a.) makes it 1374: "Johannes Gilbert episcopus translatus in Herefordensem ecclesiam A.D. 1374 post Willielmum Courteney."

23 Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 9.

24 Reg. Sudbur.

25 Reg. Courten. fol. 324. et Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26. He was constituted the King's treasurer 24th Oct. 1386. Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16. See also Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24.

26 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

27 Reg. Courten. His own register says 5th May. (fol. 1 a.)

28 In capella S. Gregorii in Urbe Romana.

29 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 7.

30 Reg. Arundel. fol. 207.

31 Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 23.

32 Ibid. m. 3.

33 Reg. Arundel. fol. 28.

34 Vacatio episcopatus Hereforden. per mortem bonæ memoriæ Roberti Mascall episcopi ibidem qui obiit London die Martis prox. ante festum Nativitatis Domini, videlicet xxii. die mensis Decembr. 1416. Reg. Chichel. f. 185.

buried in the church of the White Friars, London[35]. His will, dated 23rd Nov. 1416, was proved 17th Jan. 1416–17[36]. The congé d'élire vice Robert Mascall is dated 21st Jan. 1417[37]; and

1417 5 Hen. V. EDMUND LACY, S.T.P., *canon of Hereford and dean of the King's chapel*, was chosen. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 8th Feb.[38], and the King wrote to the Pope in his favour 17th Feb.[39] The papal assent to his election was given 3rd March 1417[40], he was consecrated 18th April[41], and the temporalities restored to him 1st May following[42]. In 1420 he was translated to Exeter[43].

1420 8 Hen. V. THOMAS POLTON, LL.B., *dean of York, the Pope's notary*, was promoted to Hereford by papal provision; the bull is dated Id. Jul. (15th July) 1420[44]. He made profession of obedience 4th Nov., and obtained the temporalities on the 9th of the same month[45]. In 1422 he was translated to Chichester[46].

---

[35] Weever, p. 457. He wills to be buried in the cross aisle of the Friars Carmelites at Ludlow.

[36] Reg. Chichel. fol. 301.

[37] Pat. 4 Hen. V. m. 9. The King's letter to the bishop of Winchester, chancellor of England, desiring him to issue a congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of Hereford, is dated from Kenilworth castle 19th Jan. In Turr. Lond.

[38] Pat. 4 Hen. V. m. 3.

[39] Ibid. m. 4.

[40] Ibid. m. 6.

[41] Die Dominica xviii Aprilis 1417 in capella hospitii domini Regis infra castrum suum de Wyndesore, et non in capella collegii ibidem, Henricus Cantuar. archiepiscopus venerabilem virum dominum Edmundum Lacye sacræ paginæ professorem ecclesiæ Hereford electum consecravit assistentibus Thomæ Wigorn. et Stephano Meneven. episcopis in præsentia domini Regis aliorumque quamplurimum procerum et magnatum regni Angliæ. Reg. Chichel. et Reg. Lacye fol. 1 a.

[42] Pat. 5 Hen. V. m. 27.

[43] Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 25.

[44] Reg. Chichel. fol. 29.

[45] Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 12. The privy seal addressed to the chancellor, commanding him to restore the temporalities to Thomas Polton, bishop of Hereford, whom the pope had provided to that see, is dated "En nostre host devant Melon le 22e jour de Septembre lan de nostre regne oytisme."

[46] Pat. 10 Hen. V. mm. 10, 1.

1422 THOMAS SPOFFORD, *bishop elect of Rochester*, was re-
9 Hen. V. moved before his consecration from that see to Hereford by the Pope's bull dated xv Cal. Dec. (17th Nov.) 1421[47], and had restitution of the temporalities 25th May 1422[48]. He made profession of his obedience on the 29th of the same month[49], and voluntarily resigned his see in 1448, and ended his days in St. Mary's Abbey, York, where he had formerly been abbot.

1449 RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, LL.D., *archdeacon of Suffolk*,
Hen. VI. was provided to this see by pope Nicolas 4th Dec. 1448[50], and had the custody of the temporalities granted to him on the 3rd of that month[51], and plenary restitution of them 31st Jan. 1448–9[52]. He was consecrated[53] 9th Feb. following. In 1450 he was translated to Salisbury[54].

1451 REGINALD BOULERS alias BOLERS[55], *abbot of St. Peter's*,
Hen. VI. *Gloucester*, was provided to this see by bull of pope Calixtus 18th Sept. 1450; and obtained the temporalities of this see 23rd Sept. 1450[56], and was consecrated 14th Feb. 1450–51[57]. He was enthroned 2nd

---

[47] Reg. Chichel. fol. 33.

[48] Pat. 10 Hen. V. m. 10.

[49] 23 Maii 1422. Domino in manerio suo de Lamhithe presentatæ fuerunt per mortem fratris Thomæ Hereforden. Episcopi literæ apostolicæ .... Martinus episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabili fratri Archiepiscopo Cantuar. .... ad dilectum filium Thomam Hereford tunc Roffens. electum .... Dat. Rom. apud S. Petrum xv Cal. Decemb. Pont. quarto. .. Deinde 29 Maii prox. sequen. Thomas Hereford. episcopus professionem fecit Henrico Cantuar. archiepiscopo ibidem, et literæ directæ sunt ad deliberand. spiritual. Reg. Chichel.

[50] Reg. Stafford, fol. 31.

[51] Pat. 27 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 13.

[52] The King informed the chancellor 29th Jan. 1448–9 that Richard de Beauchamp, bishop elect of Hereford, had done fealty; and commands the chancellor to issue the usual letters patent of restitution of the temporalities to him. Lett. Miss. in Turr. Lond.

[53] Reg. Beauchamp. fol. 2 a. Licentiam consecrationis suæ impetravit extra ecclesiam Cantuar. celebrandæ impetravit 30 Dec. 1448. Reg. Cantuar.

[54] Pat. 29 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 14.

[55] Godwin calls him Butler.

[56] Pat. 29 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 14.

[57] The license for his consecration is dated 24th Jan. 1450–1. Reg. Cantuar.

Aug. 1451, and translated to Lichfield and Coventry in 1453.

1453 31 Hen. VI. JOHN STANBURY, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to Hereford by bull of 7th Feb. 1452–3; the temporalities were restored to him 26th March[58]. He made his profession of obedience 6th April 1453[59], and he was enthroned 25th April ensuing, died 11th May 1474, and was buried in Hereford cathedral. His will, dated 5th Feb. 1472–3, was proved 20th Oct. 1474. The license to elect a bishop in the stead of John Stanbury issued 26th June 1474[60].

1474 14 Edw. IV. THOMAS MILLING, S.T.P., *abbot of Westminster*[61], was provided to this see by the Pope[62], and had the temporalities restored to him 15th Aug. 1474[63]. He was consecrated 21st Aug. in the chapel of St. Mary at Westminster. He died in March 1491–2[64], and was buried in the chapel of St. John the Baptist in Westminster Abbey. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Milling, deceased, is dated 13th Nov. 1492[65].

1492 8 Hen. VII. EDMUND AUDLEY, *bishop of Rochester*, was translated to Hereford by the Pope's bull dated x Cal. Jul., 22nd June 1492[66] (before the congé was issued), and had the temporalities restored to him 26th Dec. following[67]. By papal bull in 1502 he was translated to Salisbury[68].

1502 18 H. VII. HADRIAN DE CASTELLO[69], *an Italian cardinal*, was

---

[58] Pat. 31 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 4. and Reg. Stanbury, fol. 1 a.

[59] Reg. Kempe, fol. 215.

[60] Pat. 14 Edw. IV. p. 1.

[61] The custody of the temporalities of the Abbey of Westminster, vacant by the promotion of Thomas Milling to the bishopric of Hereford, was granted 16th Sept. 1474. Rot. Fin. 14 Edw. IV. m. 7.

[62] The license for his consecration "extra ecclesiam Cantuar." is dated 15th Aug. 1474. Reg. Cantuar.

[63] Pat. 14 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 22. ad temporalia admissus fuit tertiodecimo die Maii A. D. 1474 (Reg. Milling, fol. 1 a).

[64] The custody of the temporalities of the see of Hereford was granted 11th March 1491–2 to Edmund bishop of Rochester. Bag. E. Bund. 1. N°. 27. Pell.

[65] Pat. 8 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 4.

[66] Reg. Moreton. fol. 16.

[67] Pat. 8 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 2.

[68] Pat. 17 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 12.

[69] Hadrianus Castellensis Papæ Secretarius Cardinalis S.

consecrated in 1502[70], and translated to Bath and Wells in 1504[71].

1504 o H. VII. RICHARD MAYO or MAYEW, *archdeacon of Oxford, and president of Magdalen college, Oxford,* was provided to the see of Hereford by pope Julius II. 9th Aug. 1504[72], and consecrated at Lambeth 27th Oct. The temporalities were restored to him 1st Nov. in that year[73]. He died 18th April 1516, and was buried in Hereford cathedral. His will, dated 24th March 1515–16, was proved 10th May 1516[74].

1516 H. VIII. CHARLES BOOTHE, LL.D., *archdeacon of Bucks*, by papal bull dated 21st July 1516. He was consecrated[75] at Otford 30th Nov. in that year[76], and obtained the temporalities 19th Feb. 1516–17[77]. He died 5th May 1535, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[78]. His will was proved 8th May 1535.

1535 H. VIII. EDWARD FOX, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Leicester and Dorset*, succeeded Charles Boothe, and the royal assent was given to his election 2nd Sept. 1535[79]; he was confirmed by the archbishop on the 15th[80], and consecrated at Winchester on the 26th of the same month[81]. The temporalities were restored to him 4th Oct. in that year[82]. He died 8th May 1538. The cus-

---

Chrysogoni. He was rector of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, at the time of his nomination to the see of Hereford, having been collated thereto 17th May 1492, void by the death of David Williams. Richard Hilley was Hadrian's successor at St. Dunstan's, and appointed by the King 30th Aug. 1502. Reg. Deane, Cantuar.

70 Edward Sheffield was presented to the vicarage of Luton, in the archdeaconry of Bedford, void by the consecration of Hadrian as bishop of Hereford, 9th May 1502. Reg. Smith. Linc.

71 Pat. 20 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 11.

72 Reg. Warham, and Reg. Mayo, fol. 1 b. 2 a.

73 Pat. 20 H. VII. p. 1. m. 11.

74 Lib. Holder. in Offic. Prerog. Cantuar.

75 The license for his consecration is dated 22nd Nov., and the commission for his installation 2nd Dec. following. Reg. Cantuar.

76 Reg. Warham, fol. 19. and Reg. Boothe.

77 Pat. 8 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 15.

78 Ex Epitaphio. and Reg. ipsius.

79 Pat. 27 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 20.

80 Reg. Cranm. fol. 173.

81 Reg. Fox ad finem Reg. Boothe.

82 Pat. 27 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 8.

tody of the temporalities was granted 8th May 1538 to Hugh Corwen, and the spiritualities were taken into the hands of the archbishop on the same day[83]. His will, dated 8th May 1538, the day on which he died, was proved 20th March following. License to elect a bishop in the room of Edward Fox issued 5th Oct. 1538[84]; in pursuance of which

1539 30 H. VIII. EDMUND BONNER, LL.D., *archdeacon of Leicester*, was elected 26th Oct., and obtained the royal assent to his election 27th Nov. 1538[85]. He was confirmed 17th Dec.[86], and had restitution of the temporalities 4th March 1538–9[87]; but he was removed to London before consecration[88]. A license to elect another bishop in the room of Edmund Bonner, translated to London, issued 13th Oct. 1539[89].

1539 31 H. VIII. JOHN SKIP, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Dorset and Suffolk*, was elected 24th Oct. 1539; received the royal assent to his election 7th Nov.[90], and the temporalities on the 18th[91]. He was confirmed on the 20th[92], consecrated at Lambeth on the 23rd of the same month, and enthroned 6th Dec. by proxy. He died 30th March 1552, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Mounthaw, London[93]. His will, dated 18th March 1551–2, was proved 9th April 1552.

1553 7 Edw. VI. JOHN HARLEY was consecrated at Croydon 26th May 1553[94]; but he did not enjoy his dignity long, as he

---

[83] Reg. Cranm.

[84] Pat. 30 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 3.

[85] Ibid.

[86] Reg. Cranm.

[87] Pat. 30 H. VIII. p. 2. m. 3.

[88] Pat. 31 H. VIII. p. 3. m. 9.

[89] Ibid. m. 10.

[90] Ibid.

[91] Ibid. m. 9.

[92] Reg. Cranm. fol. 254. His consecration is not entered in the Lambeth Registry.

[93] The church of St. Mary Mounthaw, or de Monte alto, stood on Old Fish-street Hill, and was exclusively in the patronage of the bishop of Hereford, the advowson having been purchased by Ralph de Maidstone, bishop of Hereford, about the year 1234. The church was burnt in the fire of London in 1666, and never rebuilt; and the parish is annexed to the neighbouring one of St. Mary Somerset. Maitland Hist. of London, fol. 1772. vol. ii. p. 1142 b. The bishops of London and Hereford now present alternately. Report of the Commissioners, 1835, p. 660.

[94] Reg. Cranm. fol. 335.

was deprived 19th March 1553–4[95]; on which day a license was issued to elect a bishop in his stead[96].

1554 1 Mar. ROBERT WARTON, alias PARFEW, alias PURFOY, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was translated to Hereford on the deprivation of John Harley, and the temporalities of the see were restored to him 24th April 1554[97]. He died 22nd Sept. 1557. His will was proved 21st Jan. 1557–8.

THOMAS REYNOLDS, S.T.P., *dean of Exeter*, was nominated by the Queen to the see of Hereford, and she granted to him the custody of the temporalities 7th Nov. 1558[98]; but queen Mary dying before his consecration could take place, he was removed by queen Elizabeth, who thereupon issued a license to the dean and chapter to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Warton[99]; in pursuance of which

1560 2 Eliz. JOHN SKORYE or SCORY, *bishop of Chichester*, (of which dignity he had been deprived by queen Mary), was elected to Hereford 15th July 1559; he obtained the royal assent to his election 18th Dec. following[1], and was confirmed in Bow church, London, on the 20th of the same month[2]. The temporalities were restored to him 23rd Mar. 1559–60[3]. He died at Whitbourne in Herefordshire 25th June 1585, and was buried there. His will was proved 23rd Aug. 1585[4].

1586 28 Eliz. HERBERT WESTFALING, S.T.P., was nominated by queen Elizabeth to the bishopric of Hereford 17th Nov. 1585, and elected by the chapter 16th Dec. He was confirmed by the archbishop 29th Jan. 1585–6, and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[5]. He died 1st March 1601–2, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[6]. His will, dated 6th Aug. 1601, was proved

---

95 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid. p. 1. m. 21.
98 Pat. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. p. 5. m. 1.
99 Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 2.
1 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
2 Reg. Parker.
3 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 4.
4 Brudenel, 39.
5 Reg. Whitg. fol. 47.
6 Ex Epitaphio.

10th April 1602[6]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Westfaling, issued 7th Jan. 1602–3[7].

1603 1 Jac. I. ROBERT BENNET, S.T.D., *dean of Windsor*, was nominated by the Queen 7th Jan. 1602–3, and elected on the 15th of the same month. He received the royal assent 7th Feb. 1602–3[8], was confirmed on the 19th of the same month, and consecrated the next day at Lambeth[9]. The temporalities were restored to him 14th May following[10]. He died 20th Oct. 1617, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[11]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[11*]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Bennet is dated 8th Nov. 1617[12].

1617 15 Jac. I. FRANCIS GODWIN, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to Hereford by the King's desire 10th Nov.[13] He was elected 13th Nov., and received the royal assent 24th Nov. 1617[14]., and the archbishop's confirmation the 28th of the same month[15]. The temporalities were restored to him 20th Dec.[16] He died in April 1633, and was buried in the parish church of Whitbourne on the 29th of that month[17]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Francis Godwin is dated 23rd Sept. 1633[18].

WILLIAM JUXON, LL.D., *dean of Worcester*, was elected bishop of Hereford, and obtained the royal assent 3rd Oct., and restitution of the temporalities 7th Nov.[19]; but before consecration he was translated to London, upon which

GODFREY GOODMAN, *bishop of Gloucester*, was elected to the see of Hereford; but he refused it, and

---

6 Montague, 12.
7 Pat. 45 Eliz. p. 4.
8 Ibid. p. 8.
9 Reg. Whitg. par. iii. fol. 65.
10 Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 8.
11 Ex Epitaph. et Reg. Abbot.
11* Welden, 122.
12 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 25. No. 6.
13 Camdeni Annales ab anno 1603 ad ann. 1625.
14 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 25. No. 5.
15 Reg. Abbot, fol. 106.
16 Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 25. No. 4.
17 Parish Reg. of Whitbourne.
18 Pat. 9 Car. I. p. 14. No. 1.
19 Ibid. Nos. 2, 1.

1634 Car. I. AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, *bishop of Peterborough*, was elected to this see 7th March 1633–4, and confirmed on the 24th of the same month[20]. He died 6th Nov. 1634, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[21]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[22]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Augustine Lindsell is dated 23rd Nov. 1634[23].

1635 Car. I. MATTHEW WREN, S.T.P., *dean of the chapel royal, Windsor*, was elected 5th Dec. 1634, and obtained the royal assent 27th Feb. 1634–5[24]. He was confirmed 2nd March and consecrated at Lambeth on the 8th[25], and received the temporalities on the 24th of the same month[26]; he was shortly afterwards translated to Norwich. A license to elect a bishop in the stead of Matthew Wren issued 7th Dec. 1635[27], in pursuance of which

1636 Car. I. THEOPHILUS FIELD, *bishop of St. David's*, was elected 15th Dec. 1635, received the royal assent on the 19th[28], and was confirmed on the 23rd of the same month[29]. He obtained the temporalities 23rd Jan. 1635–6[30]. He died 2nd June 1636, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[31]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury[32]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Theophilus Field is dated 13th June 1636[33], in pursuance of which

1636 Car. I. GEORGE COKE or COOKE, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this see 18th June 1636, and received the royal assent on the 28th of that month[34]. He was confirmed 2nd July[35], and obtained the temporalities on the 7th of the same month[36]. He died at Quedgley in the county

---

20 Reg. Laud, fol. 28.
21 Ex Epitaphio.
22 Seager, 111.
23 Pat. 10 Car. I. p. 39. No. 17.
24 Ibid. No. 16.
25 Reg. Laud, fol. 44.
26 Pat. 10 Car. I. p. 39. No. 15.
27 Pat. 11 Car. I. p. 14. No. 3.
28 Ibid. No. 2.
29 Reg. Laud, fol. 49.
30 Pat. 11 Car. I. p. 14. No. 1.
31 Ex Epitaphio.
32 Pyle.
33 Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 17. No. 3.
34 Ibid. No. 2.
35 Reg. Laud, fol. 57.
36 Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 17. No. 1.

of Hereford 10th Dec. 1646, and was buried in Erdesley parish church[37] without a monument. His will is dated 1646, and is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[38].

The see was vacant about fourteen years.

1661 12 Car. II. NICHOLAS MONCKE[39], S.T.P., *provost of Eton*, was elected 1st Dec. 1660, and confirmed on the 21st of the same month. He was consecrated 13th Jan. 1660–1 in the chapel of Henry VII. at Westminster[40]. He died 17th Dec. 1661, and was buried on the 20th of that month in Westminster Abbey[41]. His will is in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury[42].

1662 14 Car. II. HERBERT CROFT, S.T.P., *dean of Hereford*, was elected 21st Jan. 1661–2, confirmed 6th Feb., and consecrated at Lambeth on the 9th of the same month[43]. He died 18th May 1691, and was buried in Hereford cathedral on the 28th of that month. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.

1691 3 W. & M. GILBERT IRONSIDE, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to the see of Hereford 22nd April 1691[44], and elected 27th May 1691[45]. He received the royal assent 15th July, and was confirmed on the 29th of that month. The temporalities were restored to him 1st Aug. following[46]. He died 27th Aug. 1701, ætat. 69, and was buried 1st Sept. in the church of St. Mary Somerset, London[47].

1701 13 Will. III. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated to this see 1st Oct. 1701, received the royal assent 19th Nov. following[48]. He was confirmed 2nd Dec. 1701[49], and received the temporalities 15th Dec.[50] He died 20th Nov. 1712, ætat. 63, and was buried in Hereford cathedral[51].

---

37 The monument to him in the cathedral was erected after the year 1660.

38 Fines, 164.

39 Brother to George duke of Albemarle.

40 Reg. Juxon, fol. 267.

41 Ex Epitaphio.

42 Reg. Laud, 39.

43 Reg. Juxon, fol. 283.

44 Church Book, Home Office.

45 Reg. Heref.

46 Church Book, Home Office.

47 Ex Epitaphio.

48 Church Book, Home Office.

49 Reg. Cantuar.

50 Church Book, Home Office.

51 Reg. Heref. et Epitaph.

1712 11 Ann. PHILIP BISSE, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated 26th Jan. 1712–3[52], and elected 6th Feb. He received the royal assent 9th Feb., and the temporalities on the 13th of that month. He was confirmed on the 16th of the same month, and enthroned 17th Sept. following. He died 6th Sept. 1721, and was buried 11th Sept. in Hereford cathedral[53].

1721 8 Geo. I. BENJAMIN HOADLY, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to Hereford, and confirmed at Bow church, London, 7th Nov. 1721, and before he had presided here three years he was removed to Salisbury.

1724 10 Geo I. HON. HENRY EGERTON, LL.D., son of John earl of Bridgewater, was nominated 27th Aug. 1723, and confirmed at Bow church 1st Feb., and consecrated 2nd Feb. 1723–4[54]; on the 3rd of which month the temporalities were restored to him. He died suddenly 1st April 1746, and his will was proved on the 9th of the same month.

1746 9 Geo. II. LORD JAMES BEAUCLERK, D.D., was nominated 8th April 1746[55], and received the royal assent to his election on the 25th of the same month. He was confirmed at Bow church 9th May, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 11th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 17th of the same month[56]. He died 20th Oct. 1787, ætat. 78.

1787 8 Geo. III. HON. JOHN HARLEY, *dean of Windsor*, was nominated 29th Oct. 1787, and elected 21st Nov. He received the royal assent 23rd Nov., was confirmed 7th Dec. and consecrated 9th Dec.[57]; the temporalities were restored to him 12th Dec.[58] He died 9th Jan. 1788.

1788 8 Geo. III. JOHN BUTLER, *bishop of Oxford*, was nominated 23rd Jan. 1788[59], and elected 13th Feb. He received the royal assent 15th Feb., was confirmed 28th Feb., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 29th of the same month[60]. He died 10th Dec. 1802, ætat. 85.

---

52 Church Book, Home Office.
53 Ex Epitaphio.
54 Reg. Wake, iii. fol. 207.
55 Church Book, Home Office, and Gazette 12th April 1746.
56 Reg. Potter, fol. 200.
57 Reg. Moore, fol. 127.
58 Church Book, Home Office.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.

1803 FOLLIOTT HERBERT WALKER CORNWALL, *bishop of*
43 Geo. III. *Bristol*, was nominated to Hereford 18th Dec. 1802, and elected 8th Jan. 1803. He received the royal assent to his election 12th Jan., and was confirmed on the 28th of the same month[56]; the temporalities were restored to him 3rd Feb.[57] He was translated to Worcester in June 1808.

1808 JOHN LUXMOORE, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to
48 Geo. III. Hereford 13th July 1808, elected on the 26th, and he received the royal assent on the 28th of the same month. He was confirmed 23rd Aug.[58], and the temporalities were restored to him 24th Aug.[59]. He was translated to St. Asaph in 1815.

1815 GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD, *bishop of Gloucester*,
55 Geo. III. was nominated 21st June 1815[60], and elected on the 26th. He received the royal assent on the 28th of the same month. He was confirmed 5th July[61], and the temporalities were restored to him 10th July[62]. He died 29th April 1832.

1832 HON. EDWARD GREY was nominated 4th May 1832,
2 Will. IV. and elected 8th May. He received the royal assent on the 9th of the same month, was confirmed on the 15th, and consecrated on the 20th[63]; the temporalities were restored to him 21st May[64]. He died 24th June 1837.

1837 THOMAS MUSGRAVE was nominated 5th Aug. 1837, and
1 Vict. elected on the 30th of the same month. He received the royal assent 14th Sept., and was confirmed 30th Sept. His consecration took place 1st Oct.[65], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 3rd of that month. He was translated to York in Dec. 1847.

1848 RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN, the present holder, was
11 Vict. nominated 11th Dec. 1847, and elected on the 28th of that month. He received the royal assent 6th Jan. 1848, and was confirmed on the 11th of the same

---

56 Reg. Moore.
57 Church Book, Home Office.
58 Reg. Sutton.
59 Church Book, Home Office.
60 Ibid.
61 Reg. Sutton.
62 Church Book, Home Office.
63 Reg. Howley.
64 Church Book, Home Office.
65 Reg. Howley.

month. Her Majesty, 14th March, directed letters patent[66] to issue to consecrate him[67], and the ceremony was performed 26th March. The temporalities were restored to him 17th April.

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Gules, three leopards' faces reversed, each jessant, a fleur de lys, or.

DEANS.

RALPH, about 1140[68].

GEOFFREY, 1150[69].

RALPH, 1157[70].

GEOFFREY, 1173[71].

RICHARD, about 1187[72].

HUGH DE BREUSA held this office in 1202.

HUGH DE MAPENORE, 1207[73]; was dean in 1216[74]; bishop of this see in 1216.

HENRY held the dignity in 1216.

THOMAS DE BOSEBIR succeeded about 1218. He died vi Cal. Oct. (26th Sept.) 1231[75].

RALPH DE MAIDSTONE or MAYDENSTUN, made dean 22nd Sept. 1231, and 12th Nov. 1234 he was made bishop of this see[76].

STEPHEN THORNE was made dean about 28th Oct. 1234[77].

ANCELIN or ANCELINUS or ANSELM was dean in 1247, 1259[78], and 1262[79].

---

[66] He was returned as elected by the dean and chapter of Hereford to be bishop of that see, but his confirmation was objected to; and the commissioners appointed by the archbishop for the purpose of confirming Dr. Hampden, having refused to hear any of the objections made to the confirmation, a mandamus directing them to hear and decide such objections was applied for in the Court of Queen's Bench, Hil. Term 1848. After elaborate argument, the Court being equally divided, the writ was refused.

[67] Church Book, Home Office.

[68] Angl. Sacra, pars ii. 312.

[69] Coll. Reynolds.

[70] Reg. S. Petri Ebor. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.

[71] Reg. Osmundi Ep. Sarum.

[72] Reg. Osen. f. 204.

[73] Lib. S. Joh. de Brecon. MS.

[74] Pat. 1 Hen. III. m. 9.

[75] Annal. Teokisbir. Pat. 13 Hen. III. m. 10.

[76] Annal. Teokisbir.

[77] Ibid.

[78] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 15.

[79] Coll. Reynolds.

GILES DE AVENBURY, 1271[80]. He died or resigned 19th Sept. 1278. There was a suit respecting his will which was not settled in 1285.

JOHN DE AQUA-BLANCA succeeded in 1278[81]. He was abroad 7th Sept. 1285[82], and 12th Nov. 1307[83]. He was appointed by Peter of Savoy his attorney[84]. He held the dignity in Aug. 1312[85], and died 1320.

STEPHEN DE LEDEBURY succeeded in 1320; enjoyed it in Dec. 1325; also in 1341 and 1348[86]. He died in 1352.

THOMAS TRILLEK was dean in 1352; in 1359 was made coadjutor to John Trillek, bishop of this see[87]. He was made dean of St. Paul's, London, in 1363.

WILLIAM DE FERIBY, 28th July 1361[88].

WILLIAM BERMINGHAM succeeded in 1363; he enjoyed this dignity in 1366[89].

JOHN DE MIDDLETON succeeded dean Bermingham; he was deprived about 1380.

JOHN HAROLD, installed about 1380. He died 19th Oct. 1393[90]; buried in the cathedral.

JOHN PROPHET was installed 7th Nov. 1393, confirmed 16th May 1394[91], and in 1407 was removed to the deanery of York[92].

THOMAS FELDE, LL.D., installed in 1407[93]; held it in 1417[94]. Thomas Felde's will is dated at Maydeston, die S. Jacobi apostoli (29th July) 1419, and was proved 26th Nov. 1419[95].

JOHN BAGSHAW held it in May 1422[96].

JOHN STANWEY. He died possessed of it 9th Aug. 1434[97].

HENRY SHELFORD was elected 20th Sept. and installed 26th Sept. 1434[98]. He died in 1445 or 1446.

---

80 Coll. Reynolds.

81 Pat. 9 Edw. I. p. 1. See also Pat. 17 Edw. I., 18 Edw. I., 24 Edw. I., 33 Edw. I., 34 Edw. I., 35 Edw. I.

82 Pat. 13 Edw. I.

83 Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 13.

84 1 Edw. II. Lett. in Turr.

85 Pat. 6 Edw. II.

86 Reg. Rad. de Salop. Episc. B. & W.

87 Reg. Islip.

88 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 10.

89 Reg. Langham.

90 Coll. Reynolds.

91 Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.

92 Coll. Reynolds. & Reg. Ebor.

93 Reg. Ebor.

94 Reg. Chichel. fol. 12.

95 Ibid. fol. 322.

96 Ibid. fol. 33.

97 Coll. Reynolds.

98 Ibid.

John Berew was dean in 1446; he was at the enthronization of bishop Richard Beauchamp in 1448, and died 6th April 1462[99].

John ap Richard was elected 24th June 1462, and deprived two days afterwards[1].

Richard Pede, LL.D., was installed 14th March 1462–3[2]. He died in 1480.

Thomas Chandeler, S.T.P., was installed 23rd March 1481–2. He died 2nd Nov. 1490, and lies buried in the cathedral[3].

Oliver King, LL.D., was installed 23rd March 1490–91, and resigned it 27th June 1491. He was bishop of Exeter in 1493[4].

John Hervey was installed about July 1491. His will was made 10th April 1500, and proved 20th May 1501. He was buried in the cathedral[5].

Reginald West was dean in 1501[6]. Ob. 1512.

Thomas Wolsey held this dignity in 1512. He resigned it 3rd Dec. 1512.

Edmund Frowcester or Frowcetoure, S.T.P., was elected 21st Jan. and installed 27th Jan. 1512–13. He died 16th May 1529, and was buried in the cathedral[7].

Gamaliel Clifton, LL.D., was elected 5th July 1529, and installed 14th Aug. 1530. He died 29th April 1541[8]. His will is dated on the day of his death.

Hugh Coren or Curwyn, LL.D., was installed 1st June 1541[9]. In 1555 he was made archbishop of Dublin, in Ireland[10]; and twelve years after, viz. 1567, was translated to the bishopric of Oxford.

Edmund Daniel, A.M., was installed 31st July 1558[11], and deprived the year following[12]. He died 30th Oct. 1576, ætat. 57, and was buried in the English College chapel at Rome.

---

99 Reg. Stafford.
1 Coll. Reynolds. 2 Ibid.
3 Ibid. Ex Epitaphio.
4 Frith. Catal. Canon. Windesor. MS.
5 Reg. Cantuar.
6 Coll. Reynolds.
7 Ibid. Reg. Boothe.
8 Coll. Reynolds.
9 Reg. Heref.
10 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 11. m. 16.
11 Reg. Pole fol. 58.
12 Reg. Heref.

John Ellis, A.M., was presented 1st Jan. and installed 18th Feb. 1559–60[11]. He resigned in 1576.

John Watkins, A.M., was nominated by the Queen 9th Jan. 1576–7, was installed 13th March 1576–7, resigned in 1593, and died in May 1594[12]. His will, dated 28th Aug. 1592, was proved 25th May 1594.

Charles Langford, A.M., was installed 5th April 1593[13]. Buried in the cathedral 28th Oct. 1607.

Edward Doughtie, A.M., was installed 23rd Dec. 1607[14]. He died in 1616.

Richard Mountague, S.T.B., was installed 9th Dec. 1616[15], and resigned the year following[16].

Silvanus Griffiths, S.T.P., was installed 16th Sept. 1617[17]. His will, dated in Nov. 1623, was proved in June 1624.

Daniel Price, S.T.P., was installed 16th Dec. 1623[18]. He died 23rd Sept. 1631.

John Richardson, S.T.P., was installed 27th Oct. 1631[19]. His will, dated 1st April 1636, was proved 25th May following.

Jonathan Brown, S.T.P., paid his first fruits 13th Jan. 1636–7. He died in Dec. 1643.

Herbert Croft, S.T.P., was installed . . . . . 1644, and in 1661 was made bishop of this see.

Thomas Hodges, S.T.P., was installed 20th Sept. 1661, and died 22nd Aug. 1672, ætat. 72.

---

[11] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 563. Reg. Heref.

[12] Reg. Heref. Ath. Ox. vol. i. p. 731, 788.

[13] Bishops' Certificates.

[14] Reg. Heref.

[15] The King's letters patent ordering his installation are dated 18th Nov. a°. reg. 14°.

[16] There is some confusion about the successor of Mountague in the deanery. Three MSS. notes in earl Powis's copy state that Oliver Lloyd, canon of Windsor, exchanged the canonry for the deanery of Hereford with Richard Mountague "per viam permutationis cum Olivero Lloyd, cessit decanatu prædicto [Hereford] et factus est archidiaconus Hereford, et instal. canon. [Windsor.] 6 Sept. 1617." If this statement be correct, Oliver Lloyd must have held the deanery but a few days, and resigned it to Griffiths, who thereupon resigned the archdeaconry of Hereford to Mountague.

[17] Reg. Heref.

[18] Ibid.

[19] Ibid.

George Benson, S.T.P., was installed 10th Sept. 1672. He died 24th Aug. 1692, ætat. 78, and was buried in the cathedral[20].

John Tyler, S.T.B., was installed 27th Sept. 1692[21]; and 30th June 1706 was made bishop of Llandaff, with leave to hold this dignity in commendam.

Robert Clavering succeeded Dr. Tyler as dean of Hereford and bishop of Llandaff in 1706. He was translated to Peterborough.

John Harris succeeded in April 1729; made dean of Wells in 1736.

Edward Cresset, nominated 25th Aug. 1736, vice Dr. John Harris, bishop of Llandaff, resigned; promoted to the see of Llandaff.

Edmund Castle, nominated 17th Feb. 1748–9, vice Edward Cresset resigned.

John Egerton, nominated 2nd July 1750, vice Edmund Castle deceased.

Francis Webber, nominated 10th May 1756, vice Dr. John Egerton promoted to the see of Bangor.

Nathan Wetherall seems to have succeeded Webber.

William Leigh, nominated 16th Jan. 1808, vice Dr. Nathan Wetherall deceased.

George Grelton seemingly succeeded Leigh.

Robert James Carr, nominated 14th Aug. 1820, and installed on the 26th of the same month, vice Grelton.

Edward Mellish, nominated 28th June 1827.

Hon. Edward Grey, nominated 10th Jan. 1831, vice Mellish.

John Merewether, nominated 15th May 1832, and installed 16th June following, vice Grey.

Richard Dawes, nominated 15th May 1850, and installed 13th June following.

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 38*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*[22]

ARCHDEACONS OF HEREFORD.

Heinfridus held this dignity in 1109.

[20] Ex Epitaphio. [21] Reg. Heref. [22] Ecton, p. 138.

William held it in 1111.

Geoffrey held it in 1118. Died 25th Nov. 1120.

Alexander de Waltun circa 1135.

Peter in 1149.

Walter about 1154 and 1160.

Ralph Foliot about 1163.

Robert de Oxenford about 1173.

Ralph Foliot again in 1176. Died in 1195.

William about 1200[21].

Walter Fitzwalter held it in 1214[22].

William was archdeacon in 1221[23].

Henry Bustard held the office about 1240.

William de Conflens held this office in 1255, 1258[24], 1266[25], and 1287[26].

Roger de Sevenak, installed by proxy vi Kal. Jun. (27th May) 1287, and personally xii Kal. Dec. (20th Nov.) following[27].

Richard de Hertford held it in 1290 and 1296[28]. Died in 1303[29].

Henry Schorne, collated vi Cal. Junii (27th May) 1303.

Thomas de Chandos, appointed in Feb. 1327[30].

John de Barton, admitted 5th March 1332.

John de Bedwardyn, admitted 24th Sept. 1369; resigned 2nd April 1379[31].

Richard de Kingston, admitted 3rd April 1379[32]; resigned in 1404.

John Loveney, admitted 22nd Jan. 1404–5; resigned in 1417 for the archdeaconry of Salop.

John Hereford, admitted 22nd Jan. 1417–18.

John Berew, admitted 21st July 1424; made dean of Hereford in 1446.

---

21 Cart. 2 Joh. m. 20.

22 Pat. 15 Joh. p. 101.

23 Pat. 6 H. III. m. 6. in dorso.

24 Pat. 43 Hen. III.

25 Pat. 51 Hen. III.

26 Magister Guillielmus de Cumflens dudum archidiaconus Hereford est in Gebennensem episcopum consecratus, 6 Kal. Jun. 1287. Reg. Swinf. fol. 46 a.

27 Reg. Swinf. fol. 47 a.

28 Pat. 24 Edw. I.

29 Reg. Swinf. fol 139 b.

30 Pat. 1 Edw. III. and Pat. 2. Edw. III. p. 1. m. 38.

31 Reg. Heref.

32 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.

Richard Rudhall, collated 17th Sept. 1446. Ob. 1476. His will, dated 16th May 1476, was proved 26th July following.

Richard Martyn, possessed of it in 1476. He was preferred to St. David's in 1482.

Robert Jeffry, 1480: died in 1494.

Thomas Morton succeeded Jeffry in 1494. His will is dated 25th June 1511.

William Webb, collated 20th July 1511. Ob. 1522.

John Boothe, collated 29th Jan. 1522–3. Died 1542.

John Styrmin, collated 14th Aug. 1542. Will dated 1st Feb. 1551–2.

Richard Cheyney, collated 3rd Feb. 1551–2. Resigned in 1557.

John Glazier, collated 27th July 1557; deprived 1559.

Robert Crowley, collated 24th March 1559. Resigned in 1567.

Edward Cowper, collated 5th April 1567. Resigned in 1578.

Simon Smith, admitted 29th April 1578. Died 1606.

Silvanus Griffiths, collated 28th July 1606[33]. Exchanged it in 1617 for the deanery.

Richard Mountague, admitted 15th Sept. 1617[34]. Resigned in 1620.

John Hughes, admitted 8th July 1623[35]. Ob. 6th June 1648.

Matthew Burst seems to have succeeded Hughes[36].

George Benson, installed 24th Sept. 1660.

Samuel Benson, installed 15th Dec. 1684, vice George Benson, resigned[37]. Deprived in 1690 for refusing to take the oaths of allegiance.

William Johnson, installed 11th Dec. 1690, vice Samuel Benson, deprived[38]. Ob. 2nd Feb. 1697–8.

---

[33] Bishops' Certificates.

[34] Ibid.

[35] Ibid.

[36] Qui e scola Etoniensi ad Coll. Reg. Cantab. evocatus, præfectus archid. Hereford, vir insigniter doctus. Catal. Soc. Coll. Reg. Cant. MS. (K) Note in Earl Powis's copy of Le Neve.

[37] Bishops' Certificates.

[38] Ibid.

Brian Turner, nominated, but died before installation.

Thomas Fox, installed 15th June 1698, vice William Johnson[38].

John Walker, instituted 3rd Feb. 1728–9, vice Thomas Fox[39]. Ob. 9th Nov. 1741.

Robert Breton, collated 18th Dec. 1741, vice John Walker[40].

Hon. John Harley, collated 19th Jan. 1769, vice Robert Breton[41].

James Jones, instituted 28th Dec. 1787, vice Hon. John Harley, promoted to the bishopric of Hereford[42].

John Lilly, collated 15th Feb. 1823, vice James Jones[43].

Henry Wetherell, instituted 2nd Dec. 1825, vice John Lilly[44].

Richard Lane Freer, instituted 1852, vice Henry Wetherell, resigned.

ARCHDEACONS OF SALOP.

Walter Foliot held this dignity in 1162 and 1175.

Hugh Foliot enjoyed it in 1216, and in 1219 was made bishop of the see.

Simon held it in 1226[45].

N., probably Nicholas, held it about 1236.

Peter de Aquablanca or Egeblanke in 1239[46].

James de Aquablanca or Egeblanke had the King's letters promissory of further preferment dated 18th Nov. 1255[47]. He was the Queen's treasurer in 1257[48].

John Foliot held it in 1244.

Adam de Phileby held it in 1281. Died in 1287.

John de Bestan was collated 20th Nov. 1287. Resigned about 1st Aug. 1289[49].

John de Swinfeld was collated 20th Oct. 1289. He resigned it for the treasurership.

---

[38] Bishops' Certificates.
[39] Ibid. [40] Ibid. [41] Ibid.
[42] Ibid. [43] Ibid. [44] Ibid.
[45] Cart. 11 Hen. III. p. 2.
[46] Claus. 24 H. III. Rex contulit ei domos quæ fuerunt Magistri Simonis quondam archidiaconi Salop. ratione episcopatus Heref. vac.
[47] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 21.
[48] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 8.
[49] Reg. Swinf. f. 62 b.

ROGER OF CANTERBURY, collated 21st March 1292. He resigned it for the treasurership.

PHILIP TALBOT, collated 27th Jan. 1299.

JOHN DE ROSSE possessed it in 1308[50]. He was made bishop of Carlisle in 1318.

WILLIAM DE ROSSE was archdeacon of Salop in 1318. Died in 1332.

RICHARD DE SIDENHALE, collated 12th Jan. 1332.

HENRY DE SHIPTON held it in 1360.

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL held it in 1365, and exchanged with his successor for Flamstead rectory, co. Hertford.

RICHARD NOWELL 27th Dec. 1367.

JOHN HORE resigned it in 1410.

JOHN WELLES, collated 24th July 1410. He died in the same year.

JOHN HEREFORD, collated 27th Oct. 1410. Exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Hereford.

JOHN LOVENEY held it in 1417, and exchanged it for Kedington rectory, in the diocese of Norwich, with his successor.

JOHN MERBURY, collated 11th July 1422. He died in 1424.

WILLIAM LATHES, collated 7th April 1425. He died in 1441.

THOMAS YEON or YON, collated 24th June 1441. Resigned or exchanged with his successor.

ROBERT JEFFRY held it 24th March 1449. He resigned it about 1480 for the archdeaconry of Hereford.

THOMAS MORTON succeeded in 1480. He resigned in 1494 for the archdeaconry of Hereford.

JOHN MARTIN, 1494. Died 1504.

WILLIAM WEBB, 31st Oct. 1504. Made archdeacon of Hereford in 1511.

JOHN WARDROPER, collated 20th July 1511. His will, dated 16th July 1515, was proved 28th July following.

WILLIAM GOBARD or GILBERT, collated 27th July 1515. He died 18th Dec. in the same year.

---

[50] Reg. Winchels.

Henry Martyn, collated 3rd March 1515–16. He died 27th Jan. 1523–4.

Humphrey Ogle, collated 28th Jan. 1523–4, and resigned in 1536.

Richard Sparchford, collated 14th Aug. 1536.

Nicholas Smith, collated 23rd Dec. 1560.

Robert Grensil, collated 20th Oct. 1561. Died 1579.

William Greenwich, called also Greenvill, installed 30th March 1580.

Morgan Godwin, admitted 24th April 1631[51]. Died after the year 1644.

Thomas Cooke, installed 24th Sept. 1660. Ob. 6th April 1669.

Stephen Philips, installed 8th May 1669, vice Thomas Cooke[52]. Ob. 20th Aug. 1684, ætat. 46.

Francis Wheeler, installed 25th Aug. 1684[53]. Ob. in Dec. 1686. His will, dated 8th Feb. 1682–3, was proved 12th Feb. 1686–7.

Adam Otley, installed 5th Jan. 1686–7, vice Francis Wheeler, deceased[54]. He was preferred to the see of St. David's in 1713.

Robert Comyn, instituted 18th July 1713, vice Adam Otley, promoted to the bishopric of St. David's[55].

Richard Crosse, instituted 24th Jan. 1726–7[56].

Samuel Croxall, collated 1st July 1732[57].

Robert Breton, collated 6th May 1738, vice Samuel Croxall, resigned[58].

Egerton Leigh, collated 1st Jan. 1740–1, vice Robert Breton, resigned[59].

John Harley, collated 11th Feb. 1760, vice Egerton Leigh[60].

Robert Clive, collated 2nd Feb. 1769, vice Hon. John Harley, resigned[61].

Joseph Plymley, collated 4th Aug. 1792, vice Robert Clive, deceased[62].

---

51 Bishops' Certificates.
52 Ibid. 53 Ibid.
54 Ibid. 55 Ibid.
56 Bishops' Certificates.
57 Ibid. 58 Ibid. 59 Ibid.
60 Ibid. 61 Ibid. 62 Ibid.

JOSEPH CORBETT.

WILLIAM VICKERS.

WILLIAM WARING, collated 16th Aug. 1851, vice William Vickers[63].

PRECENTORS.

GILBERT was precentor about the year 1150.

REGINALD between 1150 and 1163.

RICHARD seems to have followed Reginald, and

WILLIAM DE KILPEC to have succeeded Richard.

WILLIAM FOLIOT held the dignity in 1195 and 1213.

THOMAS FOLIOT occurs about 1226[64].

ROBERT SWARDEBY had the King's letters of protection dated 23rd Nov. 1233[65]. Died 4th June.

EMERIC DE AQUABLANCA held the office in 1263, and had letters of safe conduct dated 12th June and 8th July 1264[66]. He seems to have resigned the precentorship for the chancellorship.

HERVEY DE BORHAM held this dignity in 1270. He died 7th Oct. 1276. He was also dean of St. Paul's, London.

WILLIAM DE MONTFORT was collated 4th Jan. 1276–7. He was also dean of St. Paul's, and died in 1294[67].

JOHN DE SWINFELD, or SWINFEUD, held this dignity in 1294 and 1311.

RICHARD HAVERING held it in 1329; but the King disputed his title and conferred the office on

JOHN DE HOO OF EXETER 30th March 1330[68], and afterwards on

JOHN DE ASHETON 1st May 1330[69].

RICHARD HAVERING was confirmed in the dignity by the King 13th Dec. 1330[70].

THOMAS OF WINCHESTER held it in 1346, and resigned it in 1349.

---

[63] Bishops' Certificates.
[64] Chart. 11 Hen. III. p. 2.
[65] Pat. 18 Hen. III. m. 17.
[66] Pat. 48 Hen. III. mm. 9, 11.
[67] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 7, et Reg. Peckham.
[68] Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1.
[69] Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1.
[70] Ibid. p. 2. m. 24.

WALTER DE ELVEDON was collated 20th Nov. 1349 and 1351.

RALPH DE COKESHALL held it 10th Dec. 1358.

HENRY DE BERNYNGTON held it 14th Oct. 1361[71].

WILLIAM DE OUTEBY resigned it in 1364.

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL held it in 1364; resigned it about 1381.

WALTER DE RAMMESBURY possessed it in 1385, and died holding it in 1406.

HENRY MILES was collated 28th Nov. 1406. He resigned in the next year.

RICHARD TALBOT was collated 9th June 1407.

WILLIAM LOWMAN held this dignity about 1410.

FULK STAFFORD was collated 30th Nov. 1412. Died 1413.

NICHOLAS COLNET was collated 3rd March 1412–13. He resigned in 1413.

ROBERT FELTON was collated 12th Dec. 1413.

JOHN BRIDEBROOKE was collated 21st July 1416. Resigned in 1431.

JOHN ARUNDEL, collated 9th Aug. 1432. He resigned about 1434.

WILLIAM LOCHARD, possessed it in 1435. He died 24th Dec. 1438. His will, dated 11th April 1438, was proved 29th April 1439.

WILLIAM MIDDLEHAM or MIDDLETON, held it in 1440. He died in 1463.

JOHN BAILY was collated 23rd Dec. 1463. Died 1479.

THOMAS DOWNE was collated 8th Sept. 1479. He died 26th March 1489.

JOHN HARVEY, collated 3rd April 1489; he became dean in 1491.

ROBERT KENT succeeded in 1491. His will, dated 24th Aug. 1514, was proved 15th Oct. 1515.

WILLIAM PORTER, collated 21st Oct. 1515. He died 5th Nov. 1524[72].

ROLAND PHILIPS, collated 26th Nov. 1524[73]. Resigned in 1531.

---

[71] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33. [72] Ex Epitaphio. [73] Reg. Boothe.

THOMAS PARKER, collated 15th April 1531. Died 1538.

RICHARD BENYSE, installed 11th Nov. 1538. He died in 1546.

JOHN BARLOW, collated 7th Jan. 1546–7. He was deprived in 1554.

WILLIAM CHELL was instituted 20th Aug. 1554, and deprived in 1559.

WALTER JONES or JOHNSON held the office in 1559–60. His will, dated 14th Feb. 1572–3, was proved 8th Sept. 1573[74].

THOMAS THORNTON, collated 28th May 1573. Died 15th April 1629, and was buried at Ledbury.

MATHEW BUST was instituted 28th April, and admitted 22nd May 1629[75]. He died 17th July 1638. His will, dated 17th June 1638, was proved 21st July following.

JOHN . . . . . admitted and instituted 27th July 1638[76].

FRANCIS COOKE or COKE, admitted 12th Feb. 1638–9[77]. He died 6th May 1682.

WILLIAM BRABOURNE, installed 25th Oct. 1682, vice Francis Cooke[78]. He died 10th March 1684–5.

THOMAS SEDDON alias SIDNEY, installed 16th March 1684–5, vice William Brabourne[79]. He died 12th Feb. 1685–6.

WILLIAM WATTS, installed 25th Feb. 1685–6, vice Thomas Seddon[80]. He died 15th Oct. 1722.

THOMAS WHISHAW, collated 29th Oct. 1722, vice William Watts[81].

EDWARD BALLARD, collated 1st July 1756, vice Thomas Whishaw[82].

CHARLES MORGAN, collated 13th Aug. 1771, vice Edward Ballard[83]. Resigned in 1775.

HON. HENRY BEAUCLERK, collated 30th Dec. 1775, vice Charles Morgan resigned[84].

THOMAS HUNTINGFORD, collated 17th Dec. 1817, vice Hon. Henry Beauclerk deceased[85].

---

74 See Rymer, xv. 563.
75 Bishops' Certificates.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Bishops' Certificates.
81 Ibid.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.

TREASURERS.

Elias de Bristol held this office in 1145.

Reginald about 1150.

Thomas Foliot about 1160.

Ivo about 1173[86].

Gilbert about 1200.

Elias de Radnor held it in 1217. Made bishop of Llandaff in 1230[87].

Richard de Gravesend was elected bishop of Lincoln from this dignity in 1258[88].

Giles de Avenbury held it 5th Aug. 1262[89]. Installed dean in 1271.

William le Rus or Rous held it in 1272 and 1275. Died in 1276 or 1277.

Luke de Bre, collated 6th April 1277. He held it in 1288.

John de Swinfeld, or Swinfeud, collated 21st March 1292. Made precentor in 1294.

Roger de Sevenack succeeded 21st Sept. 1294. He died in 1299[90].

Roger of Canterbury, collated 13th Jan. 1299–1300. Died in 1303.

William de la Gare[91], collated 1st June 1303. Died in the same year.

Nicholas de Reygate, collated 24th March 1304–5. He died at the end of 1307 or beginning of 1308.

John de Kemesiye, 6th April 1308[92].

Thomas de Pembridge, appointed 18th May 1317[93]. He died in 1328.

John de Ewe, collated 23rd Oct. 1328.

William de Everdin held it 23rd Oct. 1329.

Thomas de Bolere or Boleye, collated 17th March 1330–31.

---

[86] Lib. S. Joh. de Brecon. MS. fol. 51.

[87] Pat. 14 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 3.

[88] Reg. Peckham, 165.

[89] Pat. 47 Hen. III.

[90] Reg. Swinf. f. 113 a.

[91] Ibid. f. 139 a.

[92] Ibid. f. 161 b.

[93] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 13.

John de Chaumbre possessed this dignity in 1331, and resigned it in 1333.

Henry de Shipton, collated 22nd Dec. 1333. He exchanged it with

Richard de Sidenhall about 1341, and resigned in 1345.

John Boler, collated 2nd Dec. 1348. Resigned.

Roger Mey, collated in 1367.

Robert de Upcote, collated 29th June 1368, on the resignation of May.

Robert Jones, collated 31st March 1378, on the resignation of Upcote.

Nicholas of Hereford, collated 20th March 1397–8.

Richard Northop, collated 6th Nov. 1417.

Richard Rotherham held it in 1430, and resigned in 1434.

William Middleham or Middleton, collated 27th June 1434. Resigned it for the precentorship in 1440.

Thomas Wassayle, succeeded in 1440, and resigned in 1443.

Richard Rudhall, collated 18th Nov. 1443. Made archdeacon of Hereford in 1446.

John Ashby, collated 5th Aug. 1446. Made chancellor in 1460.

Richard Pede, collated 6th Aug. 1460. Elected dean in March 1462–3.

John ap Richard, succeeded in 1463, and elected dean in the same year.

Robert Geffrey or Jeffry, collated 19th March 1462–3. He resigned in 1464.

John Arundel, collated 22nd Aug. 1464, on the resignation of Geffrey. He was made chancellor of this cathedral in 1476, and was succeeded in the treasurership by

Simon Messingham alias Stallworth; he resigned it 1477.

Adrian de Bardis, collated 27th Jan. 1477–8.

Robert Sherbourn, collated 14th Dec. 1486. He was preferred to the see of St. David's in 1505.

Owen Pole held it in 1506. His will is dated 10th Dec. 1509, and was proved 8th March following.

John Wardroper possessed it in 1510, and resigned it in 1511, on being made archdeacon of Salop.

Richard Judde was collated 22nd June 1511. His will, dated 11th May 1512, was proved 15th June following.

Edmund Frowcester was collated 1st July 1512. He was made dean in Jan. 1512–13.

William Gobard or Gilbert, collated 22nd Feb. 1512–13.

Henry Martin possessed it in 1514. He resigned it the next year on being made archdeacon of Salop.

Hugh Pole, collated 15th April 1515. He resigned in 1518.

William Burghill, collated 5th Jan. 1518–19. His will is dated 3rd Aug. 1525.

Roger Brayne, collated 10th Sept. 1525. He died in the next year.

Nicholas Walwyn, collated 10th March 1526–7. He died in 1545.

John Mason, collated 23rd May 1545. He died in 1547.

Walter Mey was collated 2nd Feb. 1547–8. His will was proved in 1558.

William Lewson, installed 22nd Oct. 1558. His will, dated 4th April 1578, was proved in 1583.

Edward Cooper, installed 22nd July 1583. Ob. 16th July 1596. His will is dated 10th July 1596.

Richard Edes, instituted 22nd Aug. 1596[88]. Died in 1604.

Silvanus Griffith, collated 25th Nov. 1604[89]; resigned in 1606.

Francis Kerry, admitted and collated 29th July 1606[90].

Edward Benson, installed 29th Aug. 1660. Ob. in 1667.

Henry Philley, admitted 19th Sept. 1667, void by the death of Edward Benson[91]. Died in 1668.

---

[88] Bishops' Certificates. [89] Ibid. [90] Ibid. [91] Ibid.

THOMAS WOTTON, installed 29th Nov. 1668[92]. Ob. 30th Aug. 1711.

THOMAS GWILLIM, collated 4th Sept. 1711, vice Thomas Wotton[93].

WILLIAM EGERTON, collated 1st Sept. 1726, vice Thomas Gwillim[94].

SAMUEL CROXALL, collated 27th July 1731, vice William Egerton resigned[95].

WILLIAM LANE, collated 3rd July 1732, vice Samuel Croxall resigned[96].

RODNEY CROXALL, collated 30th Jan. 1744–5, vice William Lane resigned[97].

WILLIAM WILLIM, collated 19th June 1754, vice Rodney Croxall[98].

WILLIAM PARKER, collated 23rd April 1760, vice William Willim resigned[99].

RICHARD WALOND, collated 26th July 1802, vice William Parker deceased[1].

FREDERICK BENJAMIN TWISLETON, now lord Say and Sele, collated 15th Dec. 1831, vice Richard Walond[2].

CHANCELLORS.

HENRY DE VERE seems to have held this dignity about the year 1200.

RANULPHUS was chancellor of this church, though at what period is not certain; he probably succeeded Vere.

ALBINUS DE CAVE held it in 1215 and 1226[3].

THOMAS possessed it in 1242[4].

EMERICUS DE AQUABLANCA was chancellor of Hereford in 1281[5]; had letters of protection 2nd Jan. 1284–5[6].

EMERICUS DE BRYAUNCUN died possessed of this office circa Feb. 1286–7. He was probably the same person as Emericus de Aquablanca[7].

---

92 Bishops' Certificates.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.
96 Ibid.
97 Ibid.
98 Ibid.
99 Ibid.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Cartular. Radyng. MS. in Offic. Augment. vol. ix. fol. 6.
4 Pat. 26 Hen. III. m. 19.
5 Reg. Swinf. fol. 39 a.
6 Pat. 13 Edw. I.
7 Reg. Swinf. fol. 39 a.

GILBERT DE SWINFEUD, appointed xiii Kal. Feb. (20th Jan.) 1286–7[4]. He died in 1299.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER was collated 16th and installed 29th Oct. 1299[5], vice Gilbert de Swinfield.

THOMAS DE ORLETON was admitted 31st Jan. 1321–2[6].

ROBERT DE WINFERTHENG or WINFORTON held it in 1336[7].

JOHN DE CHARNELES, appointed 15th Sept. 1341[8].

JOHN DE AMBRESBURY held it in 1344. Ob. 1349.

THOMAS HAKELUIT was collated 23rd June 1349.

ROGER DE OKEY held it in 1364.

NICHOLAS DE HEREFORD held it 20th Feb. 1377[9].

THE CARDINAL "GLANDATENSIS" [GLANDEVES], who was deprived of this dignity by the Pope in 1381[10].

THE CARDINAL "PERUSINENSIS" [?PERUGIA], appointed by the Pope in 1381[11].

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM held it in 1384 and 27th April 1386[12].

THOMAS HAULEY held it in 1390[13].

NICHOLAS HEREFORD held it 12th Dec. 1391 and 16th Feb. 1394[14].

THOMAS HAULEY held it again in 1399, and resigned in 1417.

RICHARD PROCTOR, admitted 20th Oct. 1417; he resigned it in 1425.

JOHN CASTELL, admitted 7th July 1425.

RICHARD ROTHERHAM possessed it 16th Sept. 1438[15].

JOHN DILEWE possessed it in 1451. He died in 1460.

JOHN ASHBY, admitted 6th July 1460. Ob. 1464.

ROBERT GEFFREY, admitted 16th Aug. 1464.

THOMAS YEON or YON, admitted 24th March 1471–2. He died in 1472.

SIMON TAWE or TAWRE, admitted 14th Nov. 1472. Ob. 1476.

---

4 Reg. Swinf. fol. 39 a.
5 Reg. Swinf. 6 Reg. Orleton.
7 Pat. 10 Edw. III. p. 1.
8 Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
9 Pat. 51 Edw. III. m. 37.
10 Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 9.
11 Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 9.
12 Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.
13 Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32.
14 Pat. 15 Ric. II., 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 35.
15 Reg. Wellen.

John Arundel, admitted 18th Oct. 1476.

Ralph Heithcote possessed it in 1481. He died in 1487.

Sampson Aleyn, admitted 12th Dec. 1487. He died in 1494.

Walter Stone occurs about 1507; but it is doubtful whether he was chancellor of the diocese or of the cathedral.

William Burghill held it 1516; resigned in 1518 for the treasurership.

James Bromwich held it in 1518. He died in 1524. His will, dated 31st Aug. 1523, was proved 10th May 1524.

William Hull, collated 13th April 1524. His will is dated 9th Aug. 1543.

John Elton alias Baker was collated 13th Aug. 1543. His will, dated 17th April 1547, was proved 8th Oct. 1547.

John Compton alias Theale, collated 8th Jan. 1547–8. He died 1555.

Edward Baskerville, collated 8th May 1555. His will is dated 11th Jan. 1566.

William Penson, installed 23rd June 1566. His will is dated 27th June 1587.

Morgan Powell, instituted 5th June 1587.

Oliver Lloyd held the office in 1617.

Thomas Godwyn, admitted 5th June 1621, and installed on the 8th of the same month[16]. He died in 1644.

Richard Coke, collated 8th Nov. 1644. His will, dated 9th March 1680–81, was proved 9th May 1682.

Joseph Harvey, installed 27th Feb. 1681–2, vice Richard Coke[17].

Thomas Bisse, installed 1st Aug. 1716[18]. Ob. 22nd April 1731.

William Egerton, collated 12th July 1731, vice Thomas Bisse[19].

---

[16] Bishops' Certificates. [17] Ibid. [18] Ibid. [19] Ibid.

Samuel Croxall, collated 22nd April 1738, vice William Egerton[16].

Joseph Browne, collated 13th Feb. 1752, vice Samuel Croxall[17].

Henry Egerton, collated 20th April 1754, vice Joseph Browne resigned[18].

Herbert Hill, collated 17th July 1795, vice Henry Egerton[19].

Morgan Cove, collated 1st Oct. 1828, vice Herbert Hill[20].

Hugh Hanmer Morgan, collated 21st April 1830, vice Morgan Cove.

PREBENDARIES.

BARTONSHAM or BARSHAM or BARTESHAM.

Theodosius de Camilla was appointed 9th Dec. 1268[21].

William de Feretta resigned this prebend in 1278.

Adam de Phileby collated 13th Oct. 1278.

Gilbert de Swinfeud, *chancellor of Hereford,* collated 8th June 1287[22] on the death of Phileby. He held it in 1291[23], and died in 1299[24].

Richard de Swinfeud, collated 4th Aug. 1299. Died in 1311[25].

Richard de Nonington, collated 3rd Aug. 1311[26].

Thomas de Pembrugge held this in 1317[27].

Richard de Monington exchanged, it 27th Feb. 1319–20, for St. Mangans in Cornwall, with

Robert Hereward, who was appointed on 16th Nov. 1320[28], and confirmed in it 12th June 1324[29].

Thomas Chandos was appointed by the King 1st June 1330[30].

---

16 Bishops' Certificates.
17 Ib. 18 Ib. 19 Ib. 20 Ib.
21 Pat. 53 Hen. III. m. 26.
22 Reg. Swinf. fol. 44.
23 Tax. Eccl. P. Nichol.
24 Reg. Swinf. fol. 125 a.
25 Reg. Swinf.
26 Ibid.
27 Pat. 10 Edw. II.
28 Pat. 14 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 9.
29 Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 11.
30 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 17.

RICHARD DE NONINGTON held it 6th Feb. 1331[31].

ROGER ALLWEYN or AWRITTEN exchanged it with

WILLIAM BORSTALL 20th Feb. 1381–2. He died 12th Nov. 1389[32].

REGINALD BREYBROOK resigned this prebend in 1392 to

REGINALD KENTWOOD 30th Sept. 1392. He died 8th Oct. 1441, being dean of St. Paul's, London.

ROBERT JORDAN succeeded circa 1441, and died 9th Feb. 1465–6[33].

JOHN PARSONS was collated to this prebend 1st April 1466, on the death of Jordan. He died in 1471.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN was collated 18th Sept. 1471, on the death of Parsons. His will, dated 8th Oct. 1493, was proved 10th Feb. following.

JOHN MARTIN, *archdeacon of Salop*, died possessed of this stall in 1504.

ROBERT TEHY was collated 30th Oct. 1504, on the death of Martin.

JOHN WARDROPER succeeded about 1511. He died in 1515, being archdeacon of Salop.

GEORGE MASON was collated 2nd Aug. 1515, on the death of Wardroper, and exchanged it for Pionia parva with

WILLIAM BURGHILL, 27th Nov. 1523. Died in Aug. 1525.

DAVID WALKER was collated 26th Aug. 1526, on the death of Burghill. His will is dated 30th March 1547.

JOHN STRYMIN or STIRMAN was collated 1st April 1547, on the death of Walker. He died 1551, being archdeacon of Hereford.

HUGH COREN, *dean of Hereford*, was collated 3rd April 1551; resigned in 1558.

THOMAS ARDEN held this prebend in 1559. He was deprived of it in 1562.

JOHN AP OWEN was instituted 25th June 1562, on the deprivation of Arden.

THOMAS CAWARDYN, collated 26th March 1601. Died in 1603.

---

[31] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 1. [32] Ex Epitaphio. [33] Ibid.

George Benson was collated 5th and installed 9th Sept. 1603; and resigned it in 1614 for the Prebenda Episcopi.

John Hoskins was collated 7th Dec. 1614, and died 8th Aug. 1631.

William Skynner was collated 16th Aug. 1631, and died in 1647.

William Watts was installed 7th Aug. 1660, and died in 1679.

Theophilus Cook was collated 28th Jan. 1679–80, on the death of Watts. Died in 1684.

John Thompson was collated 19th June 1684. He was buried 23rd June 1688 at Bishop's Upton.

John Tyler was installed 26th June 1688, on the death of Thompson.

Richard Cross, installed 27th July 1724.

William Beasley, collated 13th July 1732.

Lewis Owen, collated 6th Oct. 1743.

Joseph Brown, instituted 9th June 1746.

Gibbons Bagnall, collated 1st Aug. 1767.

Robert D'Alembert Squire, collated 26th Dec. 1800.

Liscombe Clarke, collated 15th June 1821.

John Hopton, collated 6th Jan. 1832, and installed on the 18th of the same month.

BULLINGHOPE alias BULLINGHAM.

John de Aquablanca, *dean of Hereford*, held this prebend in 1278.

Adam de Muremuth was collated to this stall 1st April 1320, but resigned it 12th Feb. ensuing[34].

Nicholas de Borham died possessed of it in 1320.

Thomas de Chandos was collated 12th Oct. 1320, on the death of Borham. Died in 1332.

Stephen de Ledbury, *dean of Hereford*, died possessed of it in 1353.

William North was collated 17th April 1353, on the death of Ledbury.

---

[34] Murimouth's resignation took place in the Bishops' Inn in London in 1320. Reg. Orleton. f. 50 b.

John de Bedwardyn or Bedewardeyn, *archdeacon of Hereford*, was presented by the King 4th Sept. 1369.

Nicholas de Hethe held it in 1385; resigned in 1389.

John Harold, *dean of Hereford*, possessed it in 1390.

Richard de Kingston, was collated to it 19th Oct. 1393.

William Lochard, *precentor of this cathedral*, succeeded Kingston in this prebend.

William Middleham was removed from the prebend of Eigne to this stall about the year 1439.

John Greene was collated 4th Dec. 1465.

Richard Rudhall, *archdeacon of Hereford*, was collated to this prebend 31st March 1472. He died in 1476.

Richard Judde died possessed of it in 1512.

Richard Smith was collated 26th May 1512, on the death of Judde.

William Bolton died possessed of it in 1528.

Edward Welch was collated 8th April 1528.

Nicholas Smith was collated 11th April 1554.

John Ellis, *dean of Hereford*, was collated 29th Jan. 1566–7.

Charles Nicholes or Nicholets held it in 1581.

Richard Webster was installed into this prebend 15th March 1578, and died about 1601.

Richard Dalton was collated 16th Jan., and installed 6th Feb. 1601–2.

Roger Acroyd, *archdeacon of York*, paid first fruits for this prebend 4th March 1612–13, and died in 1617.

Thomas Godwin was admitted 21st Aug., and installed 29th Aug. 1618, and died about 1645.

Richard Coke was installed about the year 1645. He died in 1681.

Ambrose Sparry was installed 27th Feb. 1681–2, and died in 1710.

John Davis was collated 3rd Jan. 1710–11.

Egerton Leigh was collated 10th May 1742.

Digby Cotes was collated 21st March 1760.

John Wormington was collated 1st May 1767.

Charles Morgan was collated 17th June 1771.

Hugh Price was collated 13th Aug. 1771.

Francis Woodcock was collated 26th Oct. 1781.

Thomas Clarke was collated 5th June 1783.

Hon. Richard Bruce Stopford was collated 7th Dec. 1810.

Hon. Orlando Wathyn Weld Forester, 30th Nov. 1846.

COLWALL, alias BARTON AND COLWALL.

John Walraund held this prebend in 1268[34].

Henry de Newerk held it in 1278[35], and in 1291[36].

William de Sardinia or Gardinia is said to have been collated 15th July 1298. Ob. 1303.

John de Kemmes or Kemesey collated 8th Nov. 1303 on the death of Sardinia[37].

Thomas de Pembridge was appointed to this stall, and to the treasurership of this cathedral, 18th May 1317[38], and died possessed of it in 1328.

John de Ewe was collated 23rd Oct. 1328. He was also treasurer.

John Catesby resigned this stall in 1389.

John Barnet was collated 25th Sept. 1389.

John Catesby had possession of it again and died possessed of it in 1410.

John Sutton succeeded 6th Feb. 1410–11.

John Bridebrooke, *precentor*, was collated to this prebend 12th June 1416.

Henry Shelford succeeded 9th July 1427, and died in 1445 or 1446, being also dean.

John Arundel succeeded circa 1446, and was made bishop of Chichester 1459.

Thomas Manning succeeded 19th April 1459, and resigned the stall on being made treasurer of Salisbury.

---

[34] Pat. 53 Hen. III. m. 26.

[35] Pat. 7 Edw. I.

[36] Tax. Eccl. P. Nichol.

[37] Reg. Swinf. fol. 141 a.

[38] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 13.

Robert Stanbury was collated 13th April 1462, and died in 1464.

Edmund Audley was collated 8th June 1464. He was made bishop of Rochester in 1480.

David Hopton succeeded 18th Sept. 1480. His will is dated in Jan. 1491–2. He was also archdeacon of Exeter.

Richard Bromfeild held it in 1500. He died 24th Oct. 1518.

Edmund Frowcester was collated 28th Oct. 1518.

Gamaliel Clifton succeeded 16th May 1529.

William Wilbraham was collated 24th Aug. 1541.

Robert Grensill was collated 10th Sept. 1561.

Philip Kinwen was collated 5th April 1580, and died about 1604.

John Buckridge was collated 23rd March 1603–4, and installed 24th April, and was made bishop of Rochester in 1611.

Edward Vernon was instituted 13th July 1611, and installed 24th Sept.

Richard Basset was collated 30th April 1621, and was installed 12th May following. He died in Jan. 1644–5.

William Coke succeeded on the death of Basset, and died in 1690.

John Benson was installed 11th Feb. 1690–1, and died 28th May 1713.

Thomas Bisse was collated 10th June 1713. He was also chancellor of this church.

William Egerton was collated 12th July 1731.

Sir John Head was collated 23rd March 1737–8.

Hon. Henry Beauclerk was collated 26th Dec. 1769.

Henry Huntingford . . . Dec. 1817.

EWITHINGTON alias EAST WITHINGTON.

Hervey de Borham, *dean of St. Paul's, and precentor of Hereford*, died possessed of this prebend, 7th Oct. 1276.

William de St. John, collated ii Non. Jan. (4th Jan.) 1277.

Reginald de Hamenath succeeded in 1316.

Robert de Wodehouse held this stall 29th April 1323.

Thomas de Astley, collated 18th April 1324[38].

Edward Grimsby, appointed by the King 22nd Aug. 1349[39].

Peter de Gildesburgh resigned this stall 26th July 1353.

Nicholas Long resigned it in 1374.

William Humberston, collated 20th Feb. 1374.

John Elvet, collated 11th June 1395. Ob. 1404.

John Hartlepool died possessed of this stall in Nov. 1432.

Robert Parfeit, collated 4th Dec. 1432.

Nicholas Caraunt resigned this stall in 1453.

John Barbour, collated 1st March 1453–4.

John Parsons, collated 24th Oct. 1455. Resigned this stall for that of Bartonsham in 1466.

John Bayley, collated 1466. Ob. 1479.

Richard Jacwyson alias Jaqueson, collated 17th Sept. 1479. Ob. 23rd Nov. 1497.

Ralph Pole occurs in 1520 and 1538. His will is dated 12th March 1538–9.

William Buckmaster succeeded in 1539.

William Chell, collated 13th Oct. 1545. Deprived in 1559.

Roger Marbeck admitted 3rd Feb. 1559–60.

Edward Morecraft succeeded 4th July 1566. Ob. 1580.

James Dennis installed 10th July 1580.

Francis Kerrie was collated 3rd March 1598. Ob. circa 1650.

William Brabourne, installed 24th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1684.

---

[38] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 13. See also Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.

[39] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 5.

MARK FOTHERGILL, collated 14th March 1684–5, and installed on the 24th of the same month. Ob. 1691.

BRYAN TURNER, installed 25th March 1692. Ob. 20th Feb. 1697–8.

CHARLES WHITING, installed 24th March 1697–8. Ob. 25th Oct. 1711.

JOHN DAVIES, collated 27th Nov. 1711.

JOHN MORSE, collated 25th April 1733.

PHILIP BROWN, collated 19th May 1747.

THOMAS HODGSON, collated 31st Dec. 1765.

JAMES BULLOCK, collated 6th May 1786.

THOMAS HUNTINGFORD, collated 30th May 1815.

HENRY HOSKINS, collated 17th Dec. 1817.

EPISCOPI SIVE PŒNITENTIARII, OR THE GOLDEN PREBEND.

PETER DE RADNOR held this in 1264.

ROGER DE BOSBURY held it in 1273.

HENRY FITZ-WARIN was presented by the King xvii Cal. Aug. (16th July) 1275. Resigned.

NICHOLAS DE HEREFORD, collated to it by the bishop vi Cal. Feb. (27th Jan.) 1275–6.

JOHN DE BRINSOPE succeeded 6th Feb. 1282.

HUGH DE BREWSE succeeded in 1293.

JOHN DE ST. OMER, appointed 8th June 1310. Resigned this stall in the same year.

HENRY FITZ-WARIN, reappointed 24th June 1310[40].

JOHN DE LA MORE was presented xiv Cal. Jan. (19th Dec.) 1320.

HENRY, *vicar of Ledbury*, was made penitentiary 1st March 1366.

WALTER PRYDE held it in 1391.

NICHOLAS BRIDEPORT succeeded 12th Oct. 1394.

HUGH HARPER resigned it in 1414.

JOHN CASTEL succeeded 2nd Sept. 1414.

RICHARD ROTHERHAM, collated 11th Nov. 1430.

---

[40] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 19.

John Dilewe held this dignity in 1449.
John Baily, collated 17th July 1460.
Thomas Down succeeded 12th April 1464.
Walter Petwine died possessed of this stall in 1470.
John Heynes, collated 11th April 1470.
John Lech, collated 6th June 1480.
Robert Kent died possessed of this prebend in 1515.
William Peter, collated 13th Nov. 1515. Ob. 1524.
Thomas Parker succeeded in 1524.
Thomas Woodroff succeeded 21st July 1531.
Walter Mey, collated 6th Sept. 1535. Ob. 1558.
Edward Cooper succeeded in 1558.
Godfrey Goldsborough, installed 30th Dec. 1585. Ob. 1604.
Thomas Singleton, installed 5th June 1604. Ob. 27th Nov. 1614.
George Benson, admitted 5th Dec. 1614. His will, dated 16th Sept. 1647, was proved 31st May 1648.
Thomas Good, installed 29th Aug. 1660. Ob. 9th April 1678.
Philip Lewes, installed 16th April 1678. Ob. 1684.
Thomas Rogers, installed 9th Aug. 1684.
Richard Smallbrook, instituted 3rd Feb. 1709–10.
Robert Breton, instituted 17th Feb. 1723–4.
John Woodcock, collated 6th Jan. 1769.
Hugh Price, collated 26th Oct. 1781.
Charles Morgan, collated 6th June 1782.
John Napleton, collated 8th May 1789.
Andrew Bell, collated 24th Feb. 1818.
Henry Charles Hobart, 28th April 1819.
William Peete Musgrave, 1st Feb. 1844.

CUBLINGTON, sometimes called MADLEY.

Roger de Sevenack, *treasurer of this church*, died possessed of this prebend in 1299.
William de Mortimer (de Mortuomari), died 1st Oct. 1316[41].

---

[41] Reg. Bromfeld.

John de la Feld, collated in Oct. 1316[42].

Thomas de Guldeford occurs in 1399.

Thomas Busseham or Bushbury was collated 28th Feb. 1403–4[43]. He died 29th May 1409.

John Pavy was collated 31st March 1409[44]. Ob. 1414.

John Stanwey was collated 22nd March 1414–15[45]. He was also dean of this cathedral, and died 9th Aug. 1434.

John Ashby succeeded 9th Aug. 1434[46]. He was also chancellor of this church. Ob. 1464.

Simon Tawe, or Tawre, or Tavre, was collated 4th Aug. 1464. He was also chancellor of this cathedral. Ob. 1474.

Robert Geffreys or Jeffrys, *archdeacon of Salop*, succeeded in 1474; resigned it in 1476.

John Arundel was collated 27th Sept. 1476, and was made bishop of Lichfield in 1496.

Peter Vannes possessed this stall in 1534. He died in 1563, being dean of Salisbury.

John Pedder was collated 15th May 1563, and died in 1571, being dean of Worcester.

Edward Threlkeld succeeded 6th Dec. 1571. His will, dated 22nd June 1588, was proved 15th Nov. 1589. He was also chancellor of the diocese.

William Tovey was installed 17th March 1588, and died in 1598. He was also prebendary of Worcester.

Thomas Bache was collated 25th April 1598, and installed 27th June following. Died about 1632.

Samuel Barkley was collated 20th July 1632.

Thomas Clent was installed 6th Sept. 1632.

John Newton was collated 20th March 1672. He resigned this prebend in 1674.

Thomas Trafford, installed 15th March 1675–6, and died 20th Dec. 1685.

Benjamin Pritchard was installed 26th Dec. 1685, and died in 1702.

---

[42] Reg. Swinfeld, fol. 201.
[43] Reg. Trefnant.
[44] Reg. Mascall, fol. 37.
[45] Reg. Mascall, fol. 48.
[46] Reg. Spofford.

Robert Morgan was installed 3rd Sept. 1702.
John Egerton, collated 3rd Jan. 1745.
Theophilus Meredith, instituted 27th Sept. 1771.
Uvedale Kyffin, collated 22nd Sept. 1775.
Nathan Wetherell, collated 28th Aug. 1777.
Christopher Swainson, collated 18th May 1808.

CHURCH WITHINGTON.

William de Conflens resigned this prebend and the archdeaconry of Hereford, on being made bishop of Gebenna by the Pope in 1287.
Bonetus de Sancto Quintino was appointed by the Pope to this stall in 1287.
Peter of Savoy (de Sabaudia) succeeded on the death of St. Quintin in 1288.
Thomas de Cherleton was collated 7th April 1317[47].
Hugh de Lemenister was appointed 6th June 1317[48].
Roger de Mortuomari, appointed 1327[49].
Roger de Chigwell, appointed 18th April 1337[50].
William Bughbrigg, appointed 17th Oct. 1366.
Thomas Forney held this prebend 20th March 1386–7.
Thomas Godemeston, appointed 22nd March 1386–7.
William Chiffren came in by exchange 10th April 1389.
John Chiffren died possessed of this stall in 1417.
John Cokeworthy, collated 28th April 1417.
Thomas Guildfeild came in by exchange 13th Nov. 1422. Ob. 1427.
Nicholas Mattamer, collated 23rd Sept. 1427.
William Hambald came in by exchange with Mattamer 12th March 1440–1.
John Besford. Ob. 11th Sept. 1447.
William Dorset held this stall in 1462.
James Bromwich died possessed of it in 1524.
George Mason succeeded 17th April 1524.
William Lewson held it in 1540. Ob. in 1584.

---

[47] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 19.
[48] Ibid. m. 8.
[49] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 6.
[50] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. mm. 10, 15.

Francis Jones, installed 24th March 1584–5.
Sampson Price, collated 14th July 1626.
James Parry, collated 10th Nov. 1630.
Philip Lewis, collated 22nd Sept. 1671; resigned it for Prebenda Episcopi in 1678.
Joseph Harvey, installed 20th April 1678. Vacated it in 1716.
William Floyer, installed 13th Aug. 1716.
William Willim, collated 20th Aug. 1752.
Guy Hill, collated 24th Sept. 1767.
Richard Smith, collated 16th Jan. 1769.
Robert Wetherell, collated 5th Aug. 1796.
Gilbert Frankland Lewis, collated 11th Jan. 1845.

HAMPTON EPISCOPI.

John de la Pole died possessed of this stall in 1303.
Simon de Faversham, installed in 1303.
Richard Dyer resigned it in 1411.
John Grene alias Norton, collated 26th March 1419.
Richard Catesby, presented 1st Aug. 1459.
Thomas Alcock resigned this prebend in 1522.
John Prynn, collated 18th March 1522.
Richard Harford succeeded 21st Nov. 1551.
Henry Morgan, collated 1st March 1551–2.
William Ailward, presented 23rd March 1560–1.
Roger Normecot, collated 5th March 1566–7.
John Hopkins, collated 10th May 1576.
Humphrey Eton, installed 30th Aug. 1581.
Bernard Bennet held it in 1585; buried 19th Nov. 1615 at Ross.
Philip Price, installed 17th Dec. 1615. Ob. 1660.
John Lydal, installed 24th Sept. 1660. His will, dated 6th Oct. 1679, was proved on the 20th of the same month.
Thomas Rogers, installed 29th Oct. 1679. Resigned the stall for that of Prebenda Episcopi.
Richard Bulkeley, installed 12th Aug. 1684. Ob. 1702.

Francis Broad, installed 8th April 1702.
Robert Eyton, collated 7th March 1727–8.
Philip Birt, collated 26th Oct. 1732.
Robert Lloyd, collated 16th April 1736.
James Prise, collated 5th Jan. 1760.
Hugh Morgan, collated 20th Aug. 1779.
Richard Underwood, collated 8th June 1780.
Abraham Rudd, collated 15th July 1780.
Thomas Birt, collated 15th Sept. 1781.
Charles Price, collated 29th Oct. 1813.
James Johnson, collated 6th July 1825.

GORWALL AND OVERBURY.

Adam de Salop, appointed circa 1230.
Nicholas de Scotten seems to have succeeded Adam de Salop.
Adam de Esger, collated 4th June, vice Scotten.
Henry de Wakefeild, presented 21st Dec. 1369.
John Pratt, collated 25th Sept. 1389. Ob. 10th March 1415.
Robert Felton, collated 20th April 1415.
Thomas Merden, collated 1st May 1433.
Thomas Manning, collated 31st May 1433.
John Grene, collated 22nd May 1459.
Hugh Ragoun, collated 4th Dec. 1463.
William de la Cona. Ob. 1475.
John Pykin, collated 6th April 1475.
Robert Reynell, collated 18th July 1482.
John Vaughan, installed 11th Sept. 1483.
Thomas Chaundler, 16th Dec. 1486. Ob. 1490.
John Nans, collated 2nd Nov. 1490.
William Webbe, collated 26th Sept. 1508.
Henry Marten, collated 31st Oct. 1508.
Hugh Pole, collated 16th June 1512. Resigned this stall for that of Moreton cum Whaddon in 1526.
John Cragg, collated 6th Sept. 1526. His will, dated 2nd Aug. 1550, was proved 6th March 1552–3.
John Gosseline, collated 6th Oct. 1560.

William Underwood, collated 5th July 1577.
John Glynn, 23rd July 1577.
William Stroke, 17th Dec. 1578.
Godfrey Goldsborough, collated 23rd Feb. 1579. Exchanged it for Prebenda Episcopi with
Edward Cooper or Cowper, installed 30th Dec. 1585. Ob. 1596.
Richard Newton, collated on the 19th and installed 22nd July 1596.
Edward Doughtie, installed 5th Dec. 1608. Ob. 1616, being dean of Hereford.
Thomas Dennis, installed 12th Oct. 1616.
John Freemantle, collated 26th Aug. 1627. His will, dated 24th March 1635–6, proved 6th May 1636.
Thomas Pritchard, collated 28th April 1636. Ob. in May 1646.
Walter Rogers, appointed at the Restoration 30th Aug. 1660. Ob. 1689.
John Harding, installed 17th Oct. 1689.
Philip Birt, collated 17th Jan. 1735–6.
James Birt, collated 16th Oct. 1760.
Morgan Cove, collated 23rd March 1801.
Kyrle Ernle Money, collated 24th April 1830.
Richard Lane Freer, collated 21st June 1847.

HINTON.

Hugh de Muster died possessed of this stall in 1290.
John de Shelving succeeded 14th May 1290.
Pontius de Cotes, collated 8th Jan. 1290–1.
John de Weston, appointed by the Pope in 1294.
Richard de Swinfeud succeeded in 1298.
Roger de Cantuar came in 1299.
Thomas de Lyggore held it in 1308.
Stephen de Tanethus succeeded in 1313.
William de Knapton resigned it in 1318.
Laurence de Sancto Mauro, collated 21st April 1335.
John de Corcorato held this stall in 1338.

John Rees was presented by the King 23rd Nov. 1350[51].

Nicholas de Kaerwent or Carrwent was presented by the King 10th Dec. 1353.

David ap Jack died possessed of this stall in 1396.

Reginald de Wollaston, collated 24th Sept. 1396.

John Baily succeeded 24th Aug. 1411.

Edmund Lacy succeeded 25th Sept. 1412. Became bishop of Hereford in 1417.

Thomas Moreton succeeded 19th April 1417.

Thomas Wodeford died possessed of it in 1452.

Richard Pede, collated 7th April 1452.

Robert Dobbys, collated 7th Dec. 1458. Resigned.

John Clone, appointed 5th March 1459–60.

Robert Dobbys, readmitted 5th Oct. 1465.

Thomas Moreton succeeded 21st April 1476. Ob. 1510.

Hugh Pole, collated 20th July 1510. Resigned it for the prebend of Gorwall in 1512.

John Oliver alias Smith succeeded 5th July 1512.

Silvanus Scory, collated 22nd Sept. 1565.

Walter Bedell, collated 25th Sept. 1569.

Miles Smith possessed this stall in 1580. He became bishop of Gloucester, but held this prebend in commendam.

Daniel Price succeeded in 1624. Ob. 1631.

Thomas Clent, collated 29th Sept. 1631.

Daniel Wicherley, installed in 1660. Ob. 1677.

William Watts, collated 30th April 1677. Ob. 15th Oct. 1722.

John Hoadley, collated 29th Oct. 1722.

Samuel Croxall, collated 7th Aug. 1727.

John Griffith, collated 11th June 1730.

Francis Wanley, collated 21st June 1745.

Henry Ford, collated 6th Aug. 1791.

James Garbett, collated 19th Oct. 1813.

---

[51] Pat. 24 Edw. III.

HUNDERTON.

Edmund de Mortuomari resigned it in 1282.

Geoffrey de Newland, appointed 7th Dec. 1282.

Robert of Gloucester, collated 6th Feb. 1282–3.

Gilbert de Segrave succeeded in 1304. Bishop of London in 1313.

Robert de Nelesham succeeded in 1313.

William de Herleston was presented by the King 9th July 1351 [52].

Nicholas Heth was presented by the bishop to the same stall.

Roger de Eye succeeded 24th Dec. 1351.

William Linwood, collated 13th Nov. 1422. He was preferred to the see of St. David's in 1442.

Andrew Holes succeeded 4th Sept. 1442.

Thomas Tawre succeeded 8th April 1446.

Richard Jackwyson succeeded 9th April 1472.

Robert Ashcombe died possessed of this stall in 1528.

William Edwards, collated 14th April 1528.

Hugh Coren succeeded 29th Jan. 1537.

Robert Paternoster possessed it in 1560 and 1580.

James Ballard, installed 28th Sept. 1583. Ob. 26th July 1601.

Gabriel Walweyn, collated 28th July 1601, and installed 4th Aug. 1601.

Richard Todd, collated 23rd Sept. 1628; buried 4th Nov. 1643.

John Nowell, ejected circa 1643. Ob. 1660.

Lawrence Seddon, installed 26th Aug. 1660.

John Newell held it circa 1661.

Simon Jones, installed 2nd March 1681–2.

Thomas Fox, installed 18th Nov. 1682.

John Fox, collated 22nd March 1722–3.

James Lane, collated 8th Aug. 1728.

William Lane, collated 17th June 1730.

---

[52] Pat. 25 Edw. III.

Thomas Russell, collated 7th July 1752.
George Cope, collated 28th Jan. 1785.
James Wetherell, collated 13th Sept. 1821.

HUNTINGDON.

John de Weston was confirmed in this stall in 1295.
Roger of Gloucester succeeded 31st Aug. 1304.
William de Henselowe or Huntilowe was presented by the King 4th Oct. 1354[53].
Philip Ilger or Algar was presented by the King 12th Aug. 1357[54].
John Chyne was also presented by the King 3rd March 1387–8.
Thomas Moor held this stall in 1421.
Walter Eston succeeded 10th Oct. 1421.
Richard Rotherham resigned this prebend in 1454.
Richard Rudhall, collated 20th Oct. 1454.
Robert Tarry, collated 3rd April 1472.
Richard Marten, collated 26th Feb. 1477–8.
Richard Pede, *dean of Hereford*, died possessed of this prebend in 1480.
Christopher Twynhoe resigned this stall in 1508 for Moreton cum Whaddon.
Thomas Woodroff, collated 5th Feb. 1508–9. He resigned it for the Prebenda Episcopi in 1531.
Thomas Parker, collated 21st July 1531. Ob. 1538.
Richard Benson, collated 20th Oct. 1538. Ob. 11th Feb. 1547–8. His will, dated 16th Oct. 1547, was proved 22nd Feb. following.
Thomas Carpenter, collated 17th Feb. 1547–8.
Francis Baldwin, collated 28th April 1556.
Simon Smith held this stall in 1561. Ob. 1606, being also archdeacon of Hereford.
John Richardson, admitted 9th July 1606, and installed 5th Aug. 1606. Ob. 1636, being dean of Hereford.

---

[53] Pat. 28 Edw. III. [54] Pat. 31 Edw. III.

JONATHAN BROWN, admitted to this prebend 28th April 1636. He died dean of Hereford in 1643.

HERBERT CROFT succeeded as dean of Hereford to this stall in 1644. He was made bishop in 1661.

ROBERT SCUDAMORE held this stall in 1662. Ob. 1683.

JAMES POLE, installed 29th March 1683. Ob. 1720.

RALPH BRIDEOAKE, *archdeacon of Winton*, collated 2nd Feb. 1720–1.

EDWARD BENTHAM, collated 22nd April 1743.

CHARLES MORGAN, collated 9th Aug. 1776.

HUGH MORGAN, collated 6th June 1782.

RICHARD RAIKES, collated 29th Sept. 1809.

JOHN ELLIS TROUGHTON, collated 13th Sept. 1823.

HON. HENRY RODNEY, collated 4th Aug. 1826.

INKBARROW.

WILLIAM RUFUS was collated 21st June 1276.

WILLIAM DE KINGSTONE died possessed of this stall in 1277.

WILLIAM DE MODFORD, collated 13th April 1277.

STEPHEN SWINFEUD, collated 25th April 1294.

RICHARD DE VERNON, appointed 15th Feb. 1318–19. Ob. in July 1330.

JOHN BARTON was deprived of this stall in 1334.

JOHN DE LA CHAMBRE succeeded 5th Jan. 1334–5.

JOHN DE LECHE held it in 1344[54].

JOHN TREVAUR, collated 29th Nov. 1389. Made bishop of St. Asaph 1395.

WILLIAM DE HENSELOWE or HUNTELOWE held it in 1395.

JOHN CRESSET, appointed 8th July 1395.

HUGH HOLBECH, collated 11th April 1397.

THOMAS STAUNDON succeeded 4th May 1407.

JOHN BURDET, collated 10th July 1429. Ob. 1448, being archdeacon of Chester.

---

[55] Pat. 20 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 16.

John Stokys, *archdeacon of Ely*, died possessed of this stall in 1466.

Robert Jeffrey, collated 1st Jan. 1466–7.

Stephen Surteis or Curtis died possessed of it in 1510.

Richard Smith, collated 20th Aug. 1510.

William Webb, *archdeacon of Hereford*, collated 11th Jan. 1512–13.

Henry Martyn succeeded 14th Nov. 1512. Ob. in 1524, being archdeacon of Salop.

John Boothe, collated 28th Jan. 1523–4. Ob. in 1542, being archdeacon of Hereford.

Richard Taylor, collated 29th Aug. 1542.

Richard Cornwall, presented to it by the Queen 2nd April 1554.

John Bland held it in 1561.

Richard Madokes, collated 23rd Aug. 1599.

Nathaniel Harris, installed 29th Oct. 1602. Ob. in 1625.

John Hughes, *archdeacon of Hereford*, collated 15th May 1625. Ob. in 1648.

John Harris, installed 24th Aug. 1660. Ob. 26th Oct. 1678.

Daniel Pilsworth, installed 26th July 1679. Ob. in 1694.

Charles Whiting, collated 7th June 1694.

Henry Knight, collated 21st Nov. 1695.

Richard Chambers, collated 16th June 1730.

William Allen, collated 14th June 1776.

John George Hannington, collated 5th Jan. 1809.

Charles Scott Luxmoore, collated 30th Oct. 1815.

MORETON cum WHADDON.

Ralph de Hengham, collated iv Cal. Nov. (29th Oct.) 1274. Ob. 1311.

Hamon de Sandwich, succeeded in 1311.

Michael de Borham also succeeded in 1311.

John de Winchelsey also succeeded in 1311.

John de Eltham or Elham succeeded in 1316.
Henry de Restoreshall held it in 1349[54].
Richard de Retford, appointed 10th Dec. 1349[55].
William de Birmingham resigned this stall in 1368.
Roger de Sutton, collated 29th Oct. 1368.
William Preen resigned it in 1385.
Guy de Mona, collated 24th March 1385–6. He was preferred to the see of St. David's in 1397.
Walter Ameney succeeded 30th Oct. 1396.
Richard Winchcomb, alias Jaks succeeded 17th June 1397. Ob. 1404.
John Brugg, collated 7th Nov. 1404. He died in 1407.
John Baysham, collated 24th Aug. 1407.
Thomas Balding succeeded 8th April 1412.
John Baysham was admitted a second time 14th Oct. 1415.
William Ingram succeeded 16th Sept. 1420.
Thomas Burton, 18th Nov. 1427.
Nicholas Dixon, collated 1st Mar. 1430–1. Ob. 1448.
Thomas Ringsted, collated circa 1439.
John Breton, 7th April 1446. Ob. 6th April 1465.
Walter Hunt, collated 13th June 1464.
Adrian de Bardis, 10th Feb. 1478–9.
Oliver Sompner, collated 20th Aug. 1480.
John Woodroof exchanged it in 1508.
Christopher Twynhoe held this stall 5th Feb. 1508–9. He died in the same year archdeacon of Berks.
William Gobard succeeded 16th Oct. 1509. Made treasurer of this cathedral in 1512–13.
William Grey, *archdeacon of Berks*, collated 14th May 1512. His will, dated 9th Feb. 1521–2, was proved 8th March following.
David Walker, collated 17th Feb. 1521–2.
Hugh Pole, collated 6th Sept. 1526. His will is dated 23rd July 1529.
George Downe, collated 1st Aug. 1529.

---

[54] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 3.
[55] Ibid.

John Little-Grome, alias Grome, installed 4th March 1560–1. Ob. 1574.
Thomas Stallar, installed 11th Oct. 1574.
Theophilus Jones, collated 6th March 1574–5.
John Best, collated 31st March 1605–6.
Richard Vaughan, collated 21st June 1607.
Paul Godwin, collated 11th Feb. 1624–5.
John Pitt, collated 13th Oct. 1626.
Edward Jones, installed 29th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1681.
Michael Stevens, installed 27th June 1681. Ob. 1713
Robert Kiffin, collated 1st May 1713.
William Beasley, installed 10th Aug. 1724.
Robert Eyton succeeded Beasley.
John Ewer, instituted 4th Nov. 1751.
Thomas Evans, collated 15th Nov. 1756.
Sir Peter Rivers Gay, instituted 1st Oct. 1760.
Henry Ford, collated 5th Aug. 1790.
Robert Holmes, collated 12th Aug. 1791.
John Carr, collated 13th Dec. 1805.
Love Robertson, collated 12th May 1807.
Robert Norgrave Pemberton, collated 30th Nov. 1846.
George Clark, collated 12th Dec. 1848.

MORETON MAGNA.

Peter Eymer occurs as the possessor of this stall in 1278.
Adam de Fileby occurs in 1279.
Ralph de Hougham, collated vi Cal. Nov. (27th Oct.) 1279.
Philip de Comite held this stall in 1294.
John Rosse resigned it in 1324.
John de Denton was presented to it by the King 1324[56].
John de Orlton was collated to it by the bishop 16th Nov. 1326.

---

[56] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 13. and Pat. 19 Edw. II. m. 35.

Thomas de Trillek is said to have been collated 26th Sept. 1327.

Anthony de Comite held this stall 28th March 1319[57].

Adam de Herewynton 28th March 1319[58].

John Prophet resigned it in exchange in 1407.

Thomas Felde had it in exchange 8th Nov. 1407. Ob. 1419, being also dean.

Thomas Walton, collated 20th April 1415; resigned it in 1438.

Maurice Winter succeeded 1st Jan. 1438–9.

Richard Hore succeeded 31st May 1443.

Thomas Worshop alias Chesterfield, collated 13th Jan. 1449–50.

William Boulers succeeded 21st April 1452.

Richard Pede succeeded 25th Nov. 1458.

Richard Martin came in by exchange in 1480.

John Foster died possessed of it in 1512.

William Webb, *archdeacon of Hereford*, collated 22nd Oct. 1512. Ob. 1522.

Humphrey Ogle, collated 24th Jan. 1522–3.

Thomas Colemount, collated 23rd July 1534.

Richard Turketill succeeded 27th July 1541.

Henry Harford, collated 17th April 1561; resigned it in 1565.

Philip Sidney, collated 4th Nov. 1565.

Griffith Lewes succeeded in Feb. 1575–6. Ob. 7th June 1607. He was also dean of Gloucester.

John Best, admitted 13th and installed 20th June 1607. Buried at Lugwarden 12th Aug. 1637.

John Coke, collated 4th Sept. 1637. Ob. 18th June 1675, and was buried at Whitborne.

John Boraston, installed 19th June 1675; he resigned before his death. Ob. 19th Dec. 1688, and buried at Ribbsford in co. Worcester, ætat. 85.

Thomas Boraston, installed 22nd Oct. 1688.

Patrick Gordon, collated 30th Sept. 1706.

---

[57] Pat. 12 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[58] Ibid.

Samuel Croxall, collated 1st May 1730.
William Hunter, collated 15th Feb. 1752–3.
John Stone, collated 27th April 1778.
Francis Woodcock, collated 5th June 1783.
George Gretton, collated 28th Nov. 1818.
Charles Taylor, collated 6th Aug. 1820.
Charles Taylor junior, collated 7th July 1836.

MORETON PARVA.

Henry de Hankle held it circa 1294.
W. de Rudmarley succeeded Hankle.
Walter de Roderick died possessed of this stall in 1301.
John de Kemmes was installed in 1302.
William de Kaple succeeded in 1303.
John de Rosse succeeded in 1310.
William de Humberston resigned it in 1372.
John Plowfeild held it 4th Dec. 1372.
Thomas Moor held it in 1386.
John Kington held it in 1403.
John Katerick succeeded 6th Feb. 1409–10.
Henry Bowet seems to have succeeded Katerick.
Thomas Polton resigned this stall circa 1412.
Nicholas Mocking is said to have been collated circa 28th May 1412.
Henry Newton, collated 2nd July 1424.
John Ashby, collated 28th Jan. 1428–9.
William Wallesby succeeded 9th Aug. 1434, and resigned it 1437.
John Langton, collated 29th Nov. 1437.
William Wallesby came in a second time 30th June 1441.
Thomas Bolleyn resigned it in exchange in 1446–7.
William Sanders came in by exchange 8th Jan. 1446–7.
David Husband resigned this stall in 1469.
William Gifford, collated 25th May 1469.
William Wrixham, collated 11th Nov. 1472.
William Fitzherebert, collated 20th Aug. 1482.

Miles Ragoun resigned this stall in 1512.
Nicholas Walveyn succeeded 25th Nov. 1512. Ob. 1545.
Richard Harford succeeded 27th May 1545.
John Barlow succeeded 3rd Jan. 1546–7.
William Collins succeeded 31st Aug. 1554.
John Parfew, collated circa 1556; deprived 1561.
Ralph Griffith succeeded 26th June 1562.
Timothy Deswell, collated 1st July 1570.
Richard Harris, collated 13th Nov. 1575.
Morgan Powell held this stall in 1588. Ob. 1621.
John Hughes, admitted 7th June 1614; resigned in 1625.
John Sculle, collated 24th May 1625. Ob. 1641.
William Sherborne succeeded in 1642. Ob. 1679.
Thomas Martin, installed 21st April 1679. Ob. 1689.
Francis Jauncy, installed 21st April 1690.
Rodney Croxall, collated 10th Nov. 1732.
John Stephens, collated 18th May 1754.
John Harley, collated 1st July 1756.
John Hoskyns, collated 19th March 1760.
Samuel Picart, collated 25th May 1805.
Charles Taylor, collated 7th Oct. 1835.
Waties Corbett, collated 27th July 1836.

NONNINGTON.

John de Shelving held it in 1294.
William de Gare was collated 25th July 1295.
Richard de Dinmour succeeded in 1303.
John de Orleton succeeded 15th July 1312.
Richard de Chandos, collated 28th Aug. 1341.
John Hereford succeeded 18th Oct. 1389.
Thomas Makeblith died possessed of this stall in 1431.
Richard Moreton, collated 15th March 1431–2.
John Homme, collated 18th Dec. 1433. Ob. 26th Nov. 1473.
David Hopton succeeded in 1473; resigned in 1479.

WALTER OUDEBY, collated 27th Oct. 1485. He resigned in 1485.

RICHARD FOX, collated 16th Sept. 1498.

POLYDORE VERGIL came in about 1507.

JOHN AMYNDE, admitted 21st May 1558.

HUGH WALL, collated 13th Aug. 1561. His will is dated 2nd Aug. 1570.

JOHN WATKINS, collated 10th Jan. 1570–71; resigned in 1593.

GILES TOMPSON, collated 23rd May 1594. He became bishop of Gloucester.

JOHN HOSKINS, installed 22nd June 1612.

JOHN WILLIAMS, admitted 5th July 1612. Made bishop of Lincoln in 1621.

ROBERT BANKWORTH, admitted 30th April 1621.

FERDINANDO TEREVA or TEXADA succeeded circa Nov. 1623.

WILLIAM EVANS, collated 18th Sept. 1631. Ob. 1668.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, installed 14th Jan. 1668–9. Ob. 1697.

JOHN GREGORY, installed 9th March 1697–8. Ob. 1708.

RICHARD LLOYD, installed 29th Oct. 1708.

WILLIAM WATSON, collated 14th Dec. 1733.

JOHN EVANS, collated 19th June 1754.

RICHARD WALOND, collated 11th April 1783.

JOB WALKER BAUGH, collated 3rd Aug. 1802.

WILLIAM EDWARD EVANS, collated 6th Nov. 1841.

NORTON.

ANTHONY WELLS, collated 23rd June 1290.

JOHN DE SCARDEBURGH occurs in 1294.

RICHARD DE BELLO occurs in 1305.

ROGER DE BREINTON, collated 8th Sept. 1326.

THOMAS DE EVESHAM held this stall 7th Sept. 1326.[58]

---

[58] Pat. 20 Edw. II. m. 16.

Thomas Schifford resigned this stall in 1370.
Thomas Staynthorpe, admitted 10th March 1370–1.
Reginald de Wollaston, collated 1st Sept. 1389.
William Pion succeeded 1st Oct. 1396.
John Burwell resigned this stall in 1436.
Simon Alcock, collated 25th Aug. 1436. Ob. 10th Aug. 1459.
Richard Home, collated 14th Aug. 1459.
Richard Hyde, collated 28th Oct. 1466.
William Bagart, collated 8th Nov. 1467.
Richard Burton. Died possessed of this stall in 1504.
Henry Marten, collated 31st Oct. 1504.
Edmund Frowcester succeeded 14th Oct. 1508.
Hugh Pole succeeded 19th May 1510.
John Oliver alias Smith succeeded 20th July 1511.
Thomas Chipham succeeded 16th July 1512.
Richard Parkhurst, collated 7th April 1516.
William Marbule, collated 20th Nov. 1529. His will is dated 10th March 1552–3.
John Ellis resigned this stall in 1566.
Griffith Williams, collated 29th Jan. 1566–7.
John Bullingham, installed 18th Jan. 1581–2. He held this stall in commendam with Gloucester and Bristol until 1589.
Roger Bradshaw, installed 22nd April 1589. Ob. 29th June 1612, and was buried in Hereford cathedral.
John Hoskins, installed 18th Nov. 1612.
John Jeames, installed 26th March 1613.
Thomas Manfeild, admitted 13th Dec. 1614.
Thomas Wild, collated 16th April 1667.
Stephen Philips, installed 7th April 1670. Ob. 1684, being archdeacon of Salop.
John Slade, installed 23rd Aug. 1684. He was buried 4th Feb. 1720–1 in Kingsland churchyard.
Paulet St. John, collated 17th June 1721.
Page Newborough, collated 9th June 1733.
Edward Ballard, collated 1st July 1746.
William Hunter, collated 21st Nov. 1746.

William Bach, collated 27th April 1749.
Thomas Russell, collated 6th March 1752.
William Willim, collated 7th July 1752.
John Evans, collated 20th Aug. 1752.
John Hoskyns, collated 19th June 1754.
Uvedale Kyffin, collated 5th April 1760.
Nathan Wetherell, collated 22nd Sept. 1775.
Richard Evans, collated 28th Aug. 1777.
Richard Walond, collated 8th June 1782.
Thomas Russell, collated 11th April 1783.
John Clutton, collated 26th May 1831.
William Munsey.
Richard Brooke, collated 19th Nov. 1841.

PRESTON.

Robert Burnel held this stall in 1273; he was promoted to the see of Bath and Wells.
Thomas Cantilupe succeeded in 1273, and was promoted to this see in 1275.
Henry Woodstock was collated 11th Sept. 1275[58].
Robert de Fileby succeeded about 1277.
Peter de Langona held it in 1283.
Roger de Cantuaria succeeded 25th Nov. 1299.
William de Kinscote, collated 17th May 1303.
William de Wykes, collated 24th April 1311.
Thomas Talbot, collated 18th Dec. 1320.
Edmund Ryall died possessed of this stall 7th April 1427.
Nicholas Liney, collated 8th April 1428.
Henry Newton, collated 28th Jan. 1428–9.
Robert Jordan, collated 26th Oct. 1438.
Robert Jeffry resigned this stall in 1467.
Thomas Saintjust, collated 5th Jan. 1466–7.
Jeffry Castell resigned it 22nd Sept. 1467.
Robert Eysham, collated 22nd Sept. 1467.
Thomas Eysham succeeded 26th March 1486.

---

[58] Pat. 3 Ed. I. m. 23.

John Blith resigned this stall in 1512.

Miles Ragoun, collated 23rd Nov. 1512.

John Gorle held it in 1534 and 1542.

William Evans held it in 1560 and 1580.

Richard Eedes, installed 17th Jan. 1589–90. Ob. 1604, being dean of Worcester.

William Hinton, installed 8th May 1605. He was precentor of St. David's and archdeacon of Coventry. He resigned this stall in 1627.

Henry Hacket, collated 17th April 1627. Ob. 1642.

Roland Scudamore held it in 1643.

Laurence Womack succeeded in 1660. He resigned this stall in 1673.

Richard King, collated 1st March 1673–4. Ob. 1688.

Thomas Matthews, collated 12th May 1688. Ob. 1712.

John Rodd, collated 11th Nov. 1712.

Edward Ballard, 19th Nov. 1746.

John Stephens, collated 1st July 1756.

Hon. Shute Barrington, collated 22nd May 1762. He resigned on being promoted to the see of Llandaff.

Thomas Powys, instituted 1st Dec. 1769.

Edward Barnard, collated 6th Dec. 1809.

John Birch Webb, collated 9th Dec. 1843.

PIONA PARVA.

William de la Hay occurs as prebendary of this stall in 1288.

John de Shelving succeeded in 1290.

Roger de Cantuaria held it in 1294; resigned it in 1299.

Thomas Cobham succeeded in 1299. Made bishop of Worcester in 1317.

Roger de Nassington was presented by the King 29th May 1317.

Roger de Northburgh, presented 15th June 1317; made bishop of Lichfield in 1322.

Adam Esger resigned this stall in 1341.

John Sheinton succeeded 4th June 1341; resigned in 1345.

Griffith de Charleton, collated 22nd Oct. 1345.

John Prophet resigned this stall in 1407, being made dean of York.

John Baysham succeeded 22nd Sept. 1408. Ob. 1437.

Richard Chester resigned it in March 1448–9.

Helias Holcot came in by exchange 5th March 1448–9.

John Sutton succeeded 19th July 1451.

Ralph Hannys, collated 19th Nov. 1486. Resigned in 1488.

Hugh Grene came in by exchange in 1488, and resigned in 1510.

William de la Bere came in by exchange 17th July 1510. He resigned in 1512.

John Vial succeeded 11th Dec. 1512, and resigned it the same day.

John Kidwelly succeeded 11th Dec. 1512, and died the next year.

William Gobard succeeded 8th Feb. 1513–14, and died in 1515, being archdeacon of Salop.

David Walker, collated 3rd Jan. 1515–16.

William Burghill succeeded 1st March 1521–2.

George Mason came in by exchange 27th Nov. 1523.

John Herring was collated 1st May 1524.

Robert Brigge succeeded 28th Feb. 1533–4.

Richard Sparchford, collated 1st April 1539. Ob. 1560, being archdeacon of Salop.

Walter Jones, collated 28th June 1560. Ob. 1573, being precentor.

Thomas Thornton succeeded in 1573. Ob. 1629, being also precentor.

James Howell, admitted 5th May 1629.

William Harward, collated 5th March 1629–30.

Richard Lloyd, collated 15th Oct. 1632.

Thomas Holland, installed 24th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1684.

James Hathway, installed 29th April 1685. Ob. 1694.
James Gwyn, collated 25th Jan. 1694–5. Ob. 1706.
Thomas Gwillym, installed 13th April 1706.
William Egerton, collated 1st Sept. 1726.
John Morse, collated 28th July 1731.
Thomas Willim, collated 4th May 1733.
Peter Leigh, collated 13th Oct. 1750.
Digby Cotes, collated 21st July 1758.
Gibbons Bagnall, collated 27th May 1760.
John Woodcock, collated 1st Aug. 1767.
William Skinner, collated 16th Jan. 1769.
Robert Squire, collated 25th May 1795.
Francis Coke, collated 30th Dec. 1800.
Edward Gray, collated 27th May 1831.
John Merewether, collated 11th June 1832.
Archer Clive, collated 15th Oct. 1850.

PRATUM MAJUS.

Philip Talbot held this stall in 1294.
James de Berkeley was made bishop of Exeter in 1327 from this stall.
William de Fowhope, collated 26th Sept. 1327.
Baldwin de Whitney succeeded 1st April 1356.
John Setow came in about 1416.
William Beford alias Blower, collated 20th Aug. 1433.
John Clone resigned it in 1459.
Hugh Regoun, collated 15th March 1459–60.
John Grenewey succeeded 14th April 1462; resigned in 1466.
William Rawlins, collated 8th April 1466.
Ralph Barton, collated 14th Feb. 1466–7.
William Vance, collated 16th Nov. 1476. Ob. 1478.
Richard Cornwall, collated 30th July 1478.
Roger Brayne resigned in 1508.
William de la Bere, collated 7th Feb. 1508–9.
Hugh Grene succeeded 17th July 1511. Ob. 1523.
John Cragg succeeded 28th Jan. 1523–4.

Richard Baldwin succeeded 6th Aug. 1526.
William Barret succeeded 19th June 1542.
Robert Crowley, collated 9th July 1560. Archdeacon of Hereford.
John Badham succeeded April 1568.
Thomas Turner, collated 31st Oct. 1569.
Robert Russel, collated 8th June 1593.
Henry Rogers, installed 28th Nov. 1616. Was buried at Withington 15th June 1658.
Thomas Goodwin held this stall circa 1660.
Herbert Broughton, collated 9th Nov. 1669. He was buried at Madeley 29th July 1678.
Thomas Tyrer, installed 9th Aug. 1678. Ob. 1684, and was buried at Sallech.
John Hathwey, installed 2nd Dec. 1684. Ob. 1700, and was buried at Bishop's Upton.
Anthony Whistler, installed 23rd Sept. 1700. Ob. 1721.
Henry Price, collated 29th April 1720.
John Geree, collated 14th March 1733–4.
Hon. Shute Barrington, collated 12th Sept. 1761.
Ralph Cope Hopton, collated 25th May 1762.
James Roberts, collated 22nd June 1797.
John George Hannington, collated 15th April 1816.
Robert James Carr, collated 11th Jan. 1822. He resigned on being promoted to the see of Chichester.
Hon. James Somers Cocks, collated 24th July 1824.

PRATUM MINUS.

William de Kingscote held this stall in 1294.
Richard Sidenhale resigned it in 1348.
John Exeter exchanged this stall in Oct. 1396, with
Walter Trote, installed 18th Oct. 1396.
John Gorwall, collated 11th June 1401.
Thomas Shelford succeeded 30th July 1406.
John Setow, collated 9th March 1409–10.
Nicholas Hereford resigned this stall in 1417.
William Bailly succeeded 6th Nov. 1417.

THOMAS YEON died possessed of this stall in 1472.

RICHARD MARTEN, collated 28th Nov. 1472.

ROGER GRIFFITH succeeded 10th March 1473–4.

WALTER HYLLE, collated 12th Oct. 1487. Ob. 30th March 1494–5, being warden of New College, Oxford, and he was buried in the chapel there.

REGINALD WEST, also *dean of Hereford*, resigned this stall in 1510.

THOMAS WOLSEY succeeded 5th July 1510; made dean in 1512.

WILLIAM EDWARDS succeeded 27th Jan. 1512–13. Resigned.

JOHN VYALL succeeded in 1513. His will is dated 1525.

JOHN MASON succeeded 21st July 1525.

WILLIAM EDWARDS came in a second time 1525. Resigned in 1528.

GAMALIEL CLIFTON, collated 14th April 1528.

HUGH CHARNOCK succeeded about 1529. Ob. 1550.

WILLIAM BAKER, admitted 24th July 1551.

JOHN CUTHBERT resigned this stall in 1561.

MARCEL OUTRED, collated 6th Sept. 1561.

JOHN CUTHBERT restored to this stall 29th Sept. 1561.

PHILIP BAGGE, collated 24th July 1562.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, collated 1st Oct. 1577.

THOMAS TOURNER possessed this stall in 1581.

CHARLES LANGFORD, collated 17th Aug. 1593. Ob. in 1607, being also dean of this church.

HENLY BRIGHT, admitted 31st Oct., and installed 2nd Nov. 1607. Ob. in 1616, and was buried at Worcester.

JOHN PEMBER, collated 5th March 1626–7. Ob. 1676.

THOMAS BROME, collated 24th May 1677. Ob. 1699, and was buried at Ross.

WILLIAM MORGAN, collated 5th June 1699. Ob. 1702, and was buried at Presteign.

DANIEL PHILIPS, collated 3rd Sept. 1702.

Thomas Lingen, admitted 21st Nov. 1721.
Thomas Barnes, collated 30th July 1736.
William Parker, collated 14th March 1757.
Robert Clive, collated 4th Sept. 1760.
James Jones, collated 6th Feb. 1769.
Thomas Watkins, collated 29th June 1776.
John Wall, 8th June 1782.
Robert Biscoe, collated 27th Nov. 1834.

PUTSTON MAJOR.

John de Swinfeud, *precentor of this cathedral,* held this stall in 1294.
Gilbert de Knovill or Genovill. Ob. circa 1309.
Michael de Borham succeeded circa 1309.
Hamo de Sandwich, collated 26th April 1311.
William de Edinton held this stall 28th March 1345[59].
Peter de Wotton, confirmed in this stall in 1353.
Nicholas de Newton held it 27th July 1358.
John Upton resigned it in 1384.
Richard Thurban, collated 13th May 1384.
Richard Talbot, collated 6th June 1401.
William Cave, collated 6th Nov. 1417.
John Malton, collated 12th May 1419.
John de la Bere, collated 14th Aug. 1423. He was preferred to the see of St. David's in 1447.
William Myll died possessed of this stall in 1451.
Vincent Clement, collated 14th Jan. 1451–2. Ob. 1474, being treasurer of Lichfield.
John Sebrande died possessed of this stall in 1496. His will, dated 16th June 1496, was proved 12th July following.
Owen Pole seems to have succeeded in 1496. Ob. 1509, being also treasurer.
Edmund Frowcester succeeded 18th Dec. 1509.

---

[59] Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 13.

William Hull succeeded 28th Oct. 1514. Ob. 1543. He was also chancellor of this church.
William Tinmour, collated 22nd Sept. 1543.
Richard Harford, collated 30th Oct. 1545.
Robert Johnson, collated 9th Sept. 1551. Ob. 1558.
Nathaniel Harford held this stall in 1559 and in 1581.
Robert Russel held this stall in 1592 and in 1593.
James Rawlins, collated 13th Aug. 1622.
Laurence Seddon, collated 18th June 1661. He was buried at Worthen 21st Sept. 1675.
Phineas Jackson, collated 30th Sept. 1675.
Thomas Wotton, collated 13th Dec. 1675. Ob. 1711, being also treasurer of this church.
William Lloyd, collated 4th Sept. 1711.
Humphrey Whishaw, collated 6th April 1733.
Hugh Morgan, collated 8th June 1780.
Richard Evans, collated 8th June 1782.
Richard Davies Evans, collated 25th April 1795.
Harry Lee, collated 2nd June 1821.

PUTSON MINOR.

Nicholas de Gaynville held this stall in 1294.
John de la Hay held it in 1308.
Giles de Stanford resigned it in 1366.
Henry de Shipton, collated 28th Jan. 1366–7. He had been archdeacon of Salop.
Richard Thurban died possessed of this stall in 1399.
John Trefnant, alias Howell, collated 29th Oct. 1399.
John Sefford held this stall at his death in 1419.
John Donstable, collated 28th April 1419.
William Drokyll, collated 28th May 1440.
Richard Martin, collated 10th March 1473–4.
John Harvey succeeded 26th Feb. 1477–8. Made precentor in 1489.
John Nans, admitted about 1489.

Christopher Litton succeeded 2nd Nov. 1490. Ob. 1505.

John Pratt came in about 1505. Ob. 1513.

John Vial, collated 16th June 1513.

John Mason, collated 22nd July 1525. Ob. 1548.

William Golding, collated 19th April 1548.

Philip Baker, presented by queen Elizabeth 18th Dec. 1560. Deprived in 1569. He was also provost of Queen's College, Cambridge.

John Badham, installed 4th Nov. 1570.

Thomas Lloyd, collated 6th Nov. 1572. Ob. 8th March 1612–13. He was also treasurer of St. David's.

John Hoskins, admitted 23rd March 1612–13.

John Jeames, admitted 14th Dec. 1614. Ob. 1634.

Samuel Lindsell, collated 18th July 1634. Ob. 1669.

John Jennings, collated 28th June 1669.

Thomas Seddon, alias Sidney, 8th April 1675. Ob. 12th Feb. 1685–6, being also precentor.

Adam Otley, collated 5th March 1685–6. He was preferred to the see of St. David's, but held this stall in commendam.

Daniel Wilson, collated 17th Oct. 1723.

Joseph Guest, collated 18th March 1742–3.

Joseph Guest junior, collated 15th Sept. 1753.

Richard Francis Onslow, collated 2nd Nov. 1804.

Hugh Hanmer Morgan, collated 13th June 1808.

WARHAM AND AYLESTON.

William de Albaniaco resigned this stall in 1287.

Richard de Hartford succeeded in 1287.

Luke de Brett died possessed of this stall in 1292.

Richard de Hertford, *archdeacon of Hereford*, held this stall in 1292, and resigned it in the same year.

William de Kingscote succeeded in 1292.

Henry de Hertford held this stall at his death in 1303.

William de Schorne succeeded in 1303.

ROBERT WODHULL held this stall in 1343[60].

JOHN DE UFFORD was presented to this prebend by the King 28th Jan. 1343–4[61]. He was made dean of Lincoln in 1345.

RICHARD PROPHET exchanged it in Dec. 1349 with

JOHN PROPHET, who was admitted 17th Dec. 1349.

HUMPHREY DE CARLTON exchanged it in May 1371 with

RICHARD THURBAN, who was admitted 31st May 1371.

LAURENCE ALLERTHORP, collated 7th June 1401. Ob. 21st July 1406, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

THOMAS FEILD succeeded 29th July 1406.

JOHN PROPHET, 8th Nov. 1406. He resigned it in 1407 to

ROGER HORE, who was admitted 16th Nov. 1407.

JOHN COKEWORTHY, collated 9th June 1418.

ROBERT TRYSKS succeeded 18th April 1419.

WILLIAM KINWOLDMERSH, collated 16th Nov. 1419 Resigned in 1433.

JOHN BLODWELL, collated about 1433.

DAVID BLODWELL succeeded 11th June 1441. Ob. 1462, being dean of St. Asaph.

SIMON TAWER, collated 13th Aug. 1461.

JOHN BAILY succeeded 20th Aug. 1464. He was also precentor.

JOHN GRENEWEY, collated 3rd April 1466.

HENRY GEDWEN, alias MEYSE, was collated 3rd May 1486.

THOMAS GRETE held this stall at his death in Oct. 1508.

HENRY MARTEN, collated 10th Oct. 1508.

ROGER BRAYNE, collated 8th Jan. 1508–9.

WALTER MEY resigned this stall in 1533. He became treasurer of this cathedral.

---

[60] Pat. 18 Edw. III. m. 31.

[61] Ibid. p. 1. mm. 47, 42.

Thomas Booth, collated in Sept. 1533.

Edward Baskerville held it in 1540. Ob. 1566, being also chancellor.

Thomas Greenvill succeeded 23rd Jan. 1566–7.

William Greenvill or Greenwich, collated 9th July 1571. Ob. 1631, being archdeacon of Salop.

Morgan Godwin, collated 24th April, and installed 16th Aug. 1631. Ob. 1645.

Thomas Swift is said to have been sequestered from this stall in 1646.

Edward Bosworth, collated 22nd Sept. 1667. Ob. 21st Dec. 1679, and was buried at Cradley.

Samuel Benson was collated 30th Jan. 1679–80. He was also archdeacon of Hereford, and deprived in 1690.

Hugh Lewis, collated 25th Dec. 1690. Ob. 1st Dec. 1722.

John Evans, *archdeacon of Llandaff*, was collated and installed in this prebend 14th Dec. 1722.

William Hunter, collated 6th April 1749.

William Bach, collated 21st Feb. 1752–3.

Thomas Watkins, collated 8th June 1782.

John Clutton, collated 3rd May 1794.

Charles Drury, collated 11th Jan. 1842.

WELLINGTON.

Robert Foliot seems to have been the first prebendary of this stall, in 1155.

John de Ponte held it in 1296.

Roger de Cantuaria succeeded in 1303.

Nicholas de Reygate succeeded in 1304.

Roger de Northburgh came in about 1317.

William de Coston resigned it about 1320.

William de Ayreminne, confirmed in his title to this stall 8th Aug. 1320; made bishop of Norwich in 1325.

John de Trillek, presented 26th Sept. 1327; re-

signed it immediately. He was promoted to the bishopric in 1343.

JOHN WALWIN, presented 13th Dec. 1327[62].

LEWIS CHERLETON, collated 25th Sept. 1336; made bishop of the see in 1361.

RICHARD RAVENSOR was presented by the King 13th Nov. 1361; resigned this stall 1368. Ob. 1387, being archdeacon of Lincoln.

WALTER RAMMESBURY came into this stall circa 1368; made precentor of this church circa 1381. Ob. 1406.

HENRY MILES, collated 17th Nov. 1406; he was also precentor.

WALTER LONDON, collated 21st April 1420.

JOHN BAYSHAM, collated 20th Sept. 1420.

RICHARD MARTEN, collated 13th June 1434.

THOMAS LEWSHAM succeeded 27th Feb. 1442–3.

JAMES GOLDWELL, collated 2nd Nov. 1461. He was preferred to the see of Norwich.

WALTER PEITWIN, collated 7th Oct. 1464.

THOMAS DOWNE, collated 20th July 1468. Ob. 1489, being precentor.

ROBERT CASTELLEN succeeded circa 1490.

RALPH HANNYS died possessed of this stall in 1501.

WILLIAM WEBB, *archdeacon of Salop*, collated 9th Oct. 1508.

JOHN BLITH succeeded 15th Nov. 1512. Ob. 1558, being also archdeacon of Coventry.

SIMON GILBERT, installed 20th Sept. 1558. Ob. Aug. 1568.

HENRY TANNER, collated 16th Oct. 1568. His will is dated 6th Aug. 1568.

GEORGE WITTINGHAM held this stall in 1580.

GERVASE BABINGTON, installed in 1588. He was successively bishop of Llandaff, Exeter, and Worcester; and held this stall until his translation to Worcester in 1597.

---

[62] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 6.

William St. Barbe, collated 21st June 1597.

Robert Robotham, collated 25th March 1625; resigned in 1628.

Bartholomew Pettingale, collated 3rd July 1628.

George Benson, installed 8th Aug. 1660. Ob. 1692, being dean of this cathedral.

John Page, collated 31st Aug. 1692.

Thomas Whishaw, collated 29th June 1723.

Walwyn Morgan, collated 25th Oct. 1753.

Richard Underwood, collated 15th July 1780.

Thomas Underwood, collated 16th Feb. 1801.

Watson Joseph Thornton, collated 11th Jan. 1842.

WITHINGTON PARVA.

Robert of Gloucester resigned this stall in 1282.

Nicholas de Hereford succeeded in 1282.

John Swinfeld succeeded in 1285.

Nicholas de Geynvill succeeded in 1286.

Richard Patts or Passamer died in possession of this stall 1350.

William de Hervington, collated 30th April 1350.

Henry Hamerton resigned this prebend in 1400.

John Hartlepool, collated 30th Nov. 1400.

John ap Howell resigned it in 1403–4.

Thomas Feld, collated 6th Jan. 1403–4; resigned it in 1406.

John Baysham, collated 22nd July 1406.

John Loveney, *archdeacon of Hereford,* collated 25th Aug. 1407.

John Merbury, collated 11th July 1422. Ob. 1425.

Robert Holyday succeeded about 1425. Ob. 1428.

John Berew, collated 16th Nov. 1429. Ob. 1462, being also dean of this church.

Hugh Ragoun, collated 13th April 1462.

John ap Richard succeeded 21st Dec. 1462.

John Cole resigned this stall in 1515.

John Elton alias Baker, collated 9th May 1515. Ob. 1547, being also chancellor of this church

John Compton, collated 8th Jan. 1547–8. Ob. 1555, being also chancellor of this church.

John Williams, collated 1st May 1555. Ob. Dec. 1558, being chancellor and archdeacon of Gloucester.

Richard Aldrich held this stall in 1560 and 1580.

Silvanus Griffiths, collated 28th Jan. 1603–4. Ob. 1623, being dean of this church.

John Freemantle, collated 13th Dec. 1623.

Jonathan Dryden, collated 26th Aug. 1627.

William Paxton held it in 1638.

Richard Newborough, installed 24th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1686, and was buried at Stoke-Milburgh.

Vincent Owen, installed 6th May 1686. Ob. 1703, and was buried at Munsley.

Henry Rogers, collated 25th June 1703. Ob. 1709, and was buried at Glasebury in co. Brecon.

Richard Langford, collated 30th Nov. 1709. He resigned this stall in 1712; he became afterwards archdeacon of Merioneth.

Paul Williams, collated 4th March 1712–13.

William Davies, collated 26th April 1735.

Guy Hill, collated 22nd May 1765.

Hugh Price, collated 25th Sept. 1767.

Daniel Price, collated 13th Aug. 1771.

Charles Morgan, collated 9th March 1772.

Thomas Huntley, collated 9th Aug. 1776.

Morgan Cove, collated 12th April 1800.

Theophilus Lane, collated 31st March 1801.

Charles Maitland Babington, collated 22nd Dec. 1814.

Arthur Matthews, collated 13th Oct. 1818.

John Venn, collated 8th Dec. 1843.

YNE or EIGNE.

Thomas de Sancto Omero held this stall in 1294.

John de la Barew held it in 1308.

THOMAS DE CHANDOS held it in 1317[63]; resigned it in 1320. He became archdeacon of Hereford in 1327.

JOHN DE OXENDEN, collated 19th Oct. 1335[64].

ROGER DE SUTTON resigned this stall in 1368.

WILLIAM DE BENNINGHAM succeeded 28th Oct. 1368; he was also dean of this church.

GILBERT STONE resigned this stall in 1414.

JOHN CLARK, collated 12th Oct. 1414.

EDMUND DE LA BOARD, collated 6th Feb. 1417–18.

JOHN MAPLETON held this stall at his death in 1432.

WILLIAM MIDDLEHAM, collated 28th Oct. 1432.

JOHN PASLEW resigned this stall in 1447.

RALPH DUREWARDE, collated 5th June 1447.

RICHARD HUES held this prebend in 1459.

OLIVER KING resigned it in 1480.

WILLIAM SKYBY, collated 13th Jan. 1480–1.

RALPH HANNYS, collated 12th June 1488. In his will, dated 10th April 1501, he calls himself prebendary of Wellington.

NICHOLAS WALWEN resigned it in 1512.

WILLIAM DE LA BERE came in 26th Nov. 1512.

HUMPHREY OGLE, collated 1st March 1519–20.

ROGER BEUBRYDE, collated 30th Jan. 1522–3.

WILLIAM CHELL succeeded 24th Feb. 1532–3.

JOHN STYRMAN, succeeded 12th Nov. 1545. He was archdeacon of Hereford.

WILLIAM BARKER, collated 20th Aug. 1547.

ROGER STRETYE, collated 8th June 1555.

WILLIAM PENSON held this stall in 1567. Ob. 1587, chancellor of this church.

JOHN HOWSON, installed 15th July 1587. He resigned this stall in 1603. He was successively bishop of Oxford and Durham.

ROBERT BURGHILL, collated 26th Jan. 1603–4. Ob. 1641, and was buried at Northwold in co. Norfolk.

---

[63] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 11. [64] Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 33.

Stephen Philips, instituted 1st Nov. 1641. Ob. 12th Jan. 1666–7, at Lugwarden.

Theophilus Cook, collated 5th Feb. 1666–7.

John Clark, collated 16th June 1680. Ob. 9th Dec. 1712.

Richard Witherston, collated 9th Feb. 1712–13.

Lewis Owen, collated 3rd March 1738–9.

John Jones, collated 21st Oct. 1743.

Charles Morgan, collated 24th Sept. 1768.

William Allen, collated 19th June 1771.

John Stone, collated 14th June 1776.

Robert Price, collated 9th May 1778.

Henry Gorges Dobyns Yate, collated 17th Sept. 1801.

John Lilly, collated 2nd Nov. 1812.

Frederick Benjamin Twistleton, 17th Nov. 1825.

LICHFIELD[1].

THIS diocese contained, until the alterations made therein by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, the whole county of Stafford, except Broom and Clent, which belong to Worcester; all Derbyshire, the larger part of Warwickshire, and nearly half of Shropshire; divided under the archdeaconries of Coventry[2], Stafford, Derby, and Salop.

The chapter of Lichfield cathedral[3] consists of a dean, precentor, chancellor, and treasurer, who have prebends annexed to their dignities; and there are twenty-seven other prebends, one of which, Eccleshall, is annexed to the bishopric. Out of the holders of these thirty-one prebends, the dean and four more, chosen indifferently out of the prebendaries and dignitaries, are styled canons residentiary. The archdeacons, unless they are prebendaries, have no stalls in the cathedral.

There are twelve minor canons, five of whom are called priest-vicars; and the remaining seven lay-vicars or singing-men, &c.

---

[1] When this diocese was originally founded it was called the bishopric of Mercia: the name was afterwards changed to Lichfield, then to Chester, next to Coventry and Lichfield, and again to Lichfield by order in council 22nd Dec. 1836.

[2] The archdeaconry of Coventry was by the above order in council transferred from this diocese to that of Worcester. By an order in council 27th Aug. 1846 all peculiars in this diocese were abolished.

[3] Before the Reformation there was also a cathedral at Coventry where the bishops of the diocese formerly held their seat. After the dissolution of the priory of Coventry, the act of parliament 33 Hen. VIII. made the dean and chapter of Lichfield the sole chapter for the bishop.

BISHOPRIC OF MERCIA.

Peada king of Mercia having embraced Christianity at the instance of Oswi king of Northumbria, consented to receive a bishop to preside over his people: accordingly

656 DIUMA, *a Scottish priest*, was ordained by Finan[4], between 15th Nov. 655 and Easter 656. He died in the year 658.

658 CEOLLACH or CELLACH[5] was the second bishop of the Mercians[6]. Having resigned the see, he returned to his native country (Scotland) in the beginning of the year 659, and was succeeded by

659 TRUMHERE[7], *abbot of Gilling*[8]. He died in 662, and his successor was

663 GEAROMAN or JARUMANN. He was sent into Essex in 664, and he died in 669[9].

LICHFIELD.

669 CEADDA or CHAD[10], *bishop of York*[11], succeeded Gearoman in 669; and, with the consent of Wulfheri king of Mercia, established his see at Lichfield. He died 2nd March 672, and was buried in the cathedral at Lichfield[12], which was dedicated to his honour.

673 WINFRED[13] or WULFRID was ordained bishop of Lichfield in 673, and deposed in the following year by archbishop Theodore, on account of his refusing to sanction the appointment of additional bishops in the extensive province of Mercia[14], as decreed by the council of Hertford.

674 SEAXWULF[15], *abbot of Peterborough*, succeeded Winfred

---

[4] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. cap. 21.

[5] Cellah, Malmes. Pontif.

[6] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. cap. 21.

[7] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. cap. 21. et Malmes. Pontif. MS. Savile incorrectly prints it Dumhere.

[8] Olim, Ingetlingum.

[9] Hedd. in vita ejus cap. xiv.

[10] Beda; Cedda, Malmes.

[11] Ordained bishop of York in 666, in the absence of Wilfred; and deposed by Theodore in 669.

[12] Beda, lib. iv. c. 3.

[13] Heddio, Wulfridus dictus. See Heddius in Vita Wulfridi cap. 24.

[14] Flor. Wigorn.

[15] Beda, et Text. Roffens.; Sexwlfus, Malmes.; Saxulfus, Flor. Wigorn.

in the see of Lichfield, and gave a portion of his diocese for the foundation of an episcopal see at Hereford; and king Ecgbert having conquered Wulfheri king of Mercia in 675, subjected the province of Lindisse, then a part of the see of Lichfield, to his rule, and annexed it to the diocese of Wilfrith, bishop of the Northumbrians, who ordained Eathhed as bishop of Lindisse in 679, and appointed Sidnacester as his see. Eathhed was expelled in the same year by Aethilred of Mercia, who restored the province of Lindisse to the see of Lichfield; though only for a short time, for before a year had elapsed after its restoration, archbishop Theodore, at a synod assembled at Haethfield 17th Sept. 680, brought forward the decree of the council of Hertford for augmenting the number of bishops in Mercia; and, with the consent of king Aethilred, divided the diocese of Lichfield into four sees[16], and placed them at Lichfield, Leicester, Lindisse[17], and Worcester. The choice of these sees was given to Seaxwulf; he preferred Lichfield, because it was the place to which he had been originally ordained, and moreover had a more extensive jurisdiction; Cuthwine was placed at Leicester[18], Ethelwine at Lindisse, and Tetfrith at Worcester. Seaxwulf died about the year 691[19], and

[16] Tempore Ethelredi Regis Merciorum et Sexwlfi Episcopatus Lichfeldensis in quinque parochias dividebatur, viz. Herefordensem, Wigorniensem, Lichfeldensem, Legecestrensem, et Lindisiensem. (Vit. Sexwlfi.) Anno 680. Theodorus archiepiscopus coegit concilium episcoporum apud Hatfeld. Quo in tempore provincia Merciorum, quam solus Sexwlfus tunc regebat, divisa est in quinque parochias; una apud Legecestriam, alia apud Wigorniam, tertia apud Lichfeldiam, quarta in Lindeseia apud Sideneiam, quinta apud Dorcestriam. Ran. Cicest. lib. v. c. 19. Sed Pucta mansit apud Hereford, quondam institutus per Sexwlfum.

[17] Sometimes called Sidnacester, sometimes Dorchester, and sometimes Lindisse.

[18] Cuthwine did not continue long at Leicester; and Seaxwulf administered to that diocese during the remainder of his life.

[19] Angl. Sac. pars i. p. 427. note (h).

691 HEADDI succeeded to Lichfield[20] in 691, and died in 721.

721 ALDWINI WOR[21] succeeded Headdi in the diocese of Lichfield, and also, like him, held that of Leicester during his life. He died in 737[22].

737 WITTA[23] succeeded to Lichfield only[24] in 737, and from that time Lichfield remained distinct and in the same extent, until Chester was taken out of it.

752 HEMELE[25], the successor of Witta, became bishop of Lichfield about the year 752. He died in 765[26].

765 CEOLFRITH[27] or CUTHRED became bishop of Lichfield in 765. He died about 768.

768 BURTHUN[28]. He died about 785[29].

785 HIGBERT[30] was nominated bishop of Lichfield in the synod of Celchyth, in which the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury was diminished, and a great portion assigned to Lichfield[31], as an archiepiscopate. Higbert, however, refused to assume such authority, and was content with his title of bishop[32]. He died in the year 786.

---

20 Wilfrith, bishop of the Northumbrians, then exiled from his see, was under the protection of king Aethilred of Mercia, and took upon himself the government of the see of Leicester with Aethilred's consent; but Wilfrith being ejected by the sentence of the synod of Nestrefeld in 703, Headdi administered to Leicester conjointly with Lichfield.

21 Called also Eadwine.

22 Angl. Sac. pars i. p. 428. note (l).

23 Wita, Malmes.; Huita, Flor. Wigorn.; Huitta, Cod. Cott. 1. et 2.; Hwutta, Hoveden. Called also Hwitta and Wicta.

24 Totta was ordained to Leicester. Defuncto Aldwino, iterum divisa est, (Merciorum diocesis) in duas parochias, Leicestrensem et Cestrensem seu Lichfeldensem. Angl. Sac. pars i. p. 428. note (m).

25 Hemeli, Hoveden.; Cemele, Text. Roffens.

26 Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. fol. 231[b]. Others say in 768.

27 Cuthfrid or Cuthfrith, Malmes.; Cuthred, Hoved. et Sim. Dunelm. His accession to the episcopal chair is sometimes placed in 768.

28 Malmes.

29 Flor. Wigorn.

30 Higebrihtus, Flor. Wigorn.; Sigibertus, Text. Roffens.

31 Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

32 Concil. Angl. tom. i. pp. 151. 301. 304.

786 ALDULF succeeded Higbert in the year 786, and was consecrated by Eanbald archbishop of York, assisted by bishops Tilberht of Hexham, and Hylbald of Lindisfarn[33]. He, at the request of king Offa of Mercia, and with the sanction of the court of Rome, exercised the jurisdiction of an archbishop. He received his pall from pope Adrian I., and the bishops of Hereford, Worcester, Leicester, Sidnacester, Elmham and Dunwich, were made his suffragans. In the year 803, at the council of Cloveshoe, called by command of pope Leo III., the archbishop of Canterbury was restored to the jurisdiction of which he had been deprived by pope Adrian; and Aldulf was present at the council, and subscribed to it as bishop of Lichfield[34]. The time of his death is not known[35], but his name appears as a witness to three or four charters in 814[36].

HUMBERT[37]. So Le Neve, following Godwin; but see note[37].

816 HEREWIN is said to have been consecrated by Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury. He witnessed a charter in 816, and was present at a council held in 816[38].

HIGBERT[39]. So Le Neve, on the authority of Godwin; but see note[37].

---

[33] Hoved. fol. 232[a]. et Sim. Dunelm. ad annum.

[34] Concil. Angl. p. 325.

[35] He is said by some to have died in 812, and by others in 814; which last-mentioned date seems correct.

[36] See Kemble's Codex, vol. ii. pp. 251. 255. 257. 260. 261.

[37] His name does not appear either in Malmesbury's list of the bishops of Lichfield or in that of Florence of Worcester; as Aldulf was alive in 814, and Herewin in office in 816, (Kemble's Codex, vol. ii. p. 264.) if there were a bishop of Lichfield so called at this period, he must have presided but a very short time. Matthew of Westminster under the year 795 incorrectly writes, Anno gratiæ 795 defuncto Humberto Lichefeldensi archiepiscopo, Higbertus successit.

[38] Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 328.

[39] Omitted in the lists of Malmesbury and Florence of Worcester. The only authority for his name is Matt. Westminster ad annum 795, which is clearly an error.

818 AETHELWALD[39] or HERKENWALD[40] was consecrated in 818[41], and died in 828[42].

829 HUMBERHT or HUNBERHT was consecrated by Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury, shortly before his death; and he was slain with king Eadmund 20th Nov. 870[43].

870 KENFERTH[44] or CINEFERTH, alias KINEBERT. Ob. 871[45]. His death is also placed in 890[45*].

CUMBERT[46]. So Le Neve, incorrectly, on the authority of Godwin. He is evidently the same person as the last mentioned.

890 TUNBRIHT[47]. Ob. 920[48].

920 ELLA[49] or AELLE or AELFWINE. Ob. 944.

944 ALFGAR[50]. Ob. 960.

960 KYNSY[51]. Ob. 974.

974 WINSY[52]. Ob. 992.

992 ELFETH alias EALFEAGUS[53]. Ob. 1007.

1007 GODWIN[54]. Ob. 1020.

1021 LEOFGAR[55]. Ob. 1027.

1027 BRIHTMAR[56]. Ob. 1039[57].

---

39 Sax. Chron.; Oithelwald, Flor. Wigorn.

40 Malmes.

41 Cod. Lich. in Bibl. Cott.

42 Sax. Chron. p. 344. Monumenta.

43 Cum quo et Humbertus episcopus occiditur. (Sim. Dunelm. Hist. ad an. 870 in Monumenta p. 678. note b.) Some writers place his death in 867; others in 870.

44 Kineferthus, Matt. Westm.; Cinebert, Malmes.; Kynefyrth, Text. Roff. He is also called Kyneberht.

45 Defuncto Cinefertho Licetfeldensi episcopo, successit Tunbrihtus. Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 871.

45* Thom. Chesterfield et Cod. Lichf.

46 Not in the lists of Malmesbury or Florence of Worcester.

47 Tunfrith, Malmes.; Tumbrihtus, Flor. Wigorn.

48 Thom. Chesterfeld, Hist. de Episc. Covent. et Lichf.

49 Aella, Flor. Wigorn.; Elle, Malmes. Aella qui et Aelfinus, præsulatum gessit tempore Aethelstani Regis. Flor. Wigorn.

50 Alfgarus, Flor. Wigorn.; Elgar, Malmes.

51 Kinsi, Malmes.; Cinsius, Flor. Wigorn.

52 Winsi, Malmes.

53 Elfeh, Malmes.; Aelfeah, Text. Roff.; Aelfegus, Flor. Wig.

54 Godwine, Malmes.

55 Lefgar, Malmes.; Leovegarus, Flor. Wigorn.

56 Brithmar, Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.; Brithelmarus, Chron. Petrob.

57 Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. fol. 251b.

1039 WULSIUS[58]. Obiit 1053[59].

1054 LEOFWINE, *abbot of Coventry*[60]. Ob. 1066.

1075 Will. I. PETER, *chaplain to William the First*, was consecrated to this see circa 1074 or 1075[61]; and he removed it to Chester[62] in 1075, where he died, and was buried in 1085.

1086 Will. I. ROBERT DE LIMESEY was nominated to this see by the King on Christmas day 1085[63], and was consecrated at Canterbury by archbishop Lanfranc in 1086[64]. He removed the see from Chester to Coventry 18th April 1102[65], and died 30th Aug. 1117[66], and was buried at Coventry.

The see after the death of Robert de Limesey was vacant nearly four years.

From this time the see was commonly denominated

COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD.

1121 ROBERT PECHE[67], *chaplain to king Henry the First*[68], was consecrated at Abingdon 13th March 1120–1[69]. He died xi Cal. Sept. (22nd Aug.) 1126[70], and was buried at Coventry.

The see was vacant two years.

---

58 Wlsi, Malmes.; Wlfius, Mailr.; Ulsius, Westm.

59 Flor. Wigorn. Wulsig episcopus Lichfeld obiit 1053, ante festum Omnium Sanctorum. Annal. Petriburg. Saxon.

60 Flor. Wigorn.

61 The Annals of Burton say 1067.

62 Hence the bishops of Lichfield and Coventry for some centuries afterwards were often called bishops of Chester.

63 Sim. Dunelm. et Flor. Wig.

64 Sax. Chron.

65 Flor. Wigorn.

66 Flor. Wigorn. Hoved. et Annal. Burton. Obituarium Cœnob. Salop.: but according to Thomas of Chesterfield he died 1st Sept. 1117.

67 Peccator, Peccam, et Pethee, (Chron. Petrob.) Called also Pecthe. Thom. Chesterfeld.

68 Cui in cura panis ac potus strenue ministrare solebat. Flor. Wigorn. Contin.

69 Eadmer, lib. vi. p. 137. et Hoved. fol. 273.

70 Ann. Waverl. and Flor. Wigorn.

1129 ROGER DE CLINTON, *archdeacon of Bucks*[71], was consecrated at Canterbury 22nd Dec. 1129, and enthroned at Coventry 9th Jan. following. Having assumed the Cross, he set out for the Holy Land, and died at Antioch 16th April 1148, and was there buried.
30 Hen. I.

1149 WALTER DURDENT, *prior of Canterbury*, having been elected bishop of Coventry and Lichfield[72], was consecrated by archbishop Theobald 2nd Oct. 1149. He died 7th Dec. 1159[73], and was buried at Coventry.
14 Steph.

---

[71] Rot. Profess. Autogr. 2. If Simeon is to be credited, he paid the King a fine of 3000 marks for this bishopric.

[72] Gerv. Chron.

[73] I have been favoured with the following communication from the Rev. Robert W. Eyton, of Ryton:

The death of this bishop is placed by Thomas Chesterfield on 7th Dec. 1161, (Angl. Sacra, pars i. 434); a date confirmed by Wharton (Ibid.) in a note which quotes the obituaries of Canterbury and Salop as authorities. The English chronicles are generally silent on the subject of this prelate's decease; but the Annals of Burton, which ought to be a good authority (that house being within the diocese of Coventry), mention it, and date it as 1161. Sir H. Nicolas in his Synopsis, Willis, and Le Neve, each in his time, followed the date thus apparently authenticated. Nevertheless it is quite erroneous. No. 287, in Madox's Formulare Anglicanum, (p. 177,) is a grant by this bishop. No. 70 (in the same) is a confirmation by T. abp. Cant. of Walter Durdent's said grant, (Madox. Formul. Angl. p. 40); but this confirmation passed after the death of Walter, for it speaks of him as "bonæ memoriæ." No. 80 (in the same) is king Henry II.'s confirmation of both the above, and is here quoted merely to prove that Abp. T. (of No. 70) was Theobald, and not his successor Thomas. It follows that Walter Durdent predeceased Theobald archbishop of Canterbury. Now archbishop Theobald (though often and erroneously stated to have died in 1160) died, on the best authorities, in 1161, on 18th April. Therefore Walter Durdent died before 18th April 1161. The *days* given for the obits of bishops, &c., are generally taken to be correct, and therefore the day of Walter Durdent's death would (as far as the joint evidence given above can prove) be 7th Dec. 1160. But it may be doubted whether that date is not still erroneous, for, as will presently be shown, Walter Durdent died at Rome; and if on 7th Dec. in any year, the news would not probably reach England till February following. Then would follow the royal license to elect a new bishop, which in this case would be attended with some delay (as the King was in Normandy); then the royal assent (similarly a matter of some unavoidable delay);

1161 Hen. II. RICHARD PECHE, *archdeacon of Coventry*, and son of his predecessor Robert Peche, was consecrated bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1161. He died 6th Oct. 1182[74].

1183 Hen. II. GERARD, surnamed PUELLA or LA PUCELLE, *canon of Salisbury*[75], *and clerk to Richard archbishop of Canterbury*, was elected in Jan. 1182–3, and consecrated

---

and yet it is certain that bishop Walter's successor Richard was consecrated by the bishop of Rochester in the presence of archbishop Theobald, (Gerv. 1381. Diceto, 532,) then in his last illness, and who was carried into his chapel to witness the ceremony. As therefore between 7th Dec. 1160 and 18th April 1161 there can hardly have been time for all these transactions, the next probable date for Walter Durdent's death is 7th Dec. 1159; which, as regards circumstantial evidence, is, as far as I have seen, unobjectionable. In other words, that is the nearest approach to the hitherto received date which circumstances will warrant. But in aid of circumstantial evidence comes that of the Norman Chronicle, which, calling him "Cistrensis episcopus," (Chron. Norm. 996,) places his death and that of Robert bishop of Exeter in 1158. I need not here enter into the proofs that the year of the Norman Chronicle at this period is a year too early; i. e. that the year printed in one part of the margin 1158 and in another 1185, is really the year 1159, and was so intended by the writer of the Chronicle. The Annals of Winton (Angl. Sacra, pars i. 300.) give the date of bishop Walter's death correctly, viz. 1159, but that of Robert of Exeter 1160.

I have lost the reference for my statement that Walter Durdent died at Rome. I have made a long search for it in every probable direction, and in vain. Possibly, therefore, my original note to that effect, made some years since, is a mistake, and that fact must be excluded. The probability that Walter Durdent predeceased the consecration of his successor by sixteen rather than four months, must be estimated therefore according to the ordinary delays which attended such successions at this period of history. I find no established case of so short a vacancy as four months, though probably Henry II.'s appetite for vacancies did not develope itself till after archbishop Theobald's death.

[74] Annal. Eccl. S. Werburgæ Cestrensis. (Angl. Sacra.) Hoveden, fol. 354 [b], asserts that he died in 1183. He is said to have taken the religious habit in the priory of St. Thomas, near Stafford, some time before his death.

[75] Habebat Ricardus archiepiscopus duos commensales clericos, juris peritos, veritatis tamen et justæ justitiæ æmulos M. Gerardum de Pucella et Petrum Blesensem. Hii duo inter omnes mundi tunc temporis æstimabantur, nec immerito, eloquentiores. Thorn. col. 1821.

25th Sept. 1183[75]. He died at Lichfield 13th Jan. 1183–4[76], under suspicious circumstances, and was buried at Coventry.

1188 HUGH DE NONANT[77], *archdeacon of Oxford, and prior*
34 Hen. II. *of the Carthusians*, was elected in 1185, but was not consecrated before 31st Jan. 1187–8[78]. He died 27th April 1198 at Bec-herluin in Normandy, and was there buried[79].

1198 GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP, *archdeacon of Cleaveland*,
9 Ric. I. was consecrated bishop of Lichfield and Coventry 21st June 1198. He died 6th Oct. 1208, and was buried at Lichfield. Upon the death of Geoffrey de Muschamp the monks of Coventry elected Josbert, their prior, as their bishop, and the canons of Lichfield chose Walter de Grey[80]. Neither one nor the other however was consecrated. Indeed Pandulph, the Pope's legate, declared both elections void, and after violent disagreements, the parties settled their differences by jointly electing

1214 WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, *archdeacon of Huntingdon.*
16 Joh. He obtained the royal assent 6th Aug. 1214, and was consecrated 25th Jan. 1214–15[81]. He died xiii Cal. Sept. (20th Aug.) 1223[82].

---

[75] Gervas. Chron.

[76] Rot. Pip. 30 Hen. II.

[77] Minant, Matt. Westm. et Flor. Wigorn.; Nonant, Annal. Burton.

[78] Gervas. Chron. col. 1520.

[79] Die passionis Dominicæ. Annal. Winton. Different days however are assigned for his death, viz. 25th and 27th March. See Gervas. Chron., Annal. Wigorn. et Matt. West.

[80] Pat. 15 Joh. m. 9.

[81] Rot. Profess.

[82] In the year 1662 there was discovered a body lying in a stone coffin under an arch westward of lord Basset's monument in Lichfield cathedral; on the breast of the body was fixed a leaden plate with this inscription: "Anno ab Incarnatione Domini MCCXXIII obiit Willielmus de Coventr. et Lichfeld. Episcopus, xiii Kal. Septembris regni Regis Henrici filii Johannis vii. sub Honorio Papa iii. et Stephano Cantuar. archiepiscopo. Rexit autem Ecclesiam istam. viii. annos i. mens."—Post obitum Willelmi episcopi ortâ contentione inter ecclesias de Coventreia et de Lichesfelda de electione futuri episcopi, profectus est ad Regem Galfridus prior pro ecclesia Coventrensi, et Willielmus decanus pro ecclesia Lichesfeldensi, ad postulandum licentiam eligendi.

The custody of the bishopric during the vacancy was granted to the bishop of Winchester 24th Aug. 1223, and to Michael Belet 21st Jan. 1223–4[82*].

1224 8 H. III. ALEXANDER DE STAVENSBY[83] was consecrated on Easter Sunday 14th April 1224[84], but he did not obtain the royal assent to his election until 20th May following[85]. He died at Andover 26th Dec. 1238[86], and was buried at Lichfield. Upon the death of Alexander de Stavensby, William Raley or Rale, treasurer of Exeter, was elected in his room 24th Feb. 1238–9, but having been also chosen to the see of Norwich he went thither, and a new election was commenced: the canons of Lichfield chose their dean, William de Mancester, and the monks of Coventry fixed on Nicholas de Farnham[87], who however refused the dignity, even though urged to accept it by William de Mancester his opponent. Consequently a third election took place with the King's permission, and

1240 24 H. III. HUGH DE PATESHULL[88], *treasurer of England and canon of St. Paul's,* was unanimously chosen, and confirmed by the archbishop about Christmas 1239. He received the royal assent and the temporalities 1st Jan. 1239–40[89], was consecrated in the priory near Guildford, on Sunday 1st July following[90], and en-

---

Quibus dominus Rex licentiam dedit, pronuntiante verbum Regis Hugone de Burgo justiciario sub hac forma verborum: "Dominus Rex concedit licentiam eligendi Coventrensem episcopum omnibus illis, qui debent et consueverunt eligere." Quibus verbis utraque pars contenta fuit.—Thom. Chesterfeld, de Epis. Cov. et Lich.

82* Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 2. et Pat. 8 Hen. III. m. 6.

83 Stavenessby. Matt. Paris.

84 At Rome by pope Honorius. Matt. Paris.

85 Pat. 8 Hen. III. m. 8.

86 Die vero Sancti Stephani *Aedmundus* (Alexander) Episcopus Cestrensis diem clausit extremum. (Matt. Paris ad ann. 1239.) Alexander Coventrensis et Lichesfeldensis Episcopus obiit vii Kalend. Januarii [27th Dec.] 1238, et Lichesfeldiæ sepultus est. Thom. Chesterfeld.

87 He was consecrated bishop of Durham in 1241.

88 The son of Simon de Pateshull, formerly chief justiciar of England.

89 Claus. 24 Hen. III. mm. 18, 17.

90 Matt. Paris ad ann.

throned 21st Sept. He died 7th Dec. 1241[90], and was buried near St. Stephen's altar in Lichfield cathedral. Upon the death of Hugh Pateshull, the majority of the chapters of Lichfield and Coventry elected William of Montpelier[91], precentor of Coventry, in the room of the deceased bishop: but a certain number of the canons of Lichfield preferred Richard Crassus, abbot of Evesham, and keeper of the great seal of England; and as the King was favourable to the latter[92], the precentor resigned his election, and the abbot of Evesham was approved by the Pope, but died at La Reole in Gascony 8th Dec. 1242, before consecration[93]. They then re-elected William of Montpelier, who refused the office a second time on account of the King's objection to him, whereupon the Pope, *rege penitus inconsulto*, appointed

1245 30 H. III. ROGER DE WESEHAM, *dean of Lincoln, and archdeacon of Rochester*, whom he consecrated with the bishop of Chichester in 1245–6 at Lyons[94], much to the King's displeasure; the temporalities however were restored to him 25th Mar. 1246[95] at the Pope's request. After ten years' constant sickness he resigned his bishopric at Brewood 4th Dec. 1256[96] in the presence of H. de Lexinton, bishop of Lincoln, who was deputed by the Pope to receive it[97], and the King assigned to him

---

[90] Matt. Paris ad ann. 8th Dec. Thom. Chesterfeld; 13th Dec. Wallingford.

[91] De Monte Pessulano. He had been nominated to this see by the Pope.

[92] Matt. Paris.

[93] Matt. Westm.

[94] Matt. Paris. Hæc igitur postquam Regi innotuerunt duorum episcopatus, scilicet Cicestrensis et Cestrensis, bona temporalia jussit infiscari.

[95] Rex &c. Sciatis quod non obstante eo quod ordinatio quam dominus Papa fecit de magistro R. de Weseham quondam decano Lincoln. præficiendo eum de facto episcopum ecclesiæ Coventr. et Lichfield. facta fuit in præjudicium dignitatis nostræ, de mera liberalitate et gratia nostra, ad instanciam ipsius Papæ, temporalia ad eundem episcopatum spectancia eidem episcopo reddidimus. 25° die Martii. Pat. 30 Hen. III. m. 7.

[96] "Die Omnium Sanctorum (1st Nov.) 1256." Matt. Paris.

[97] Annal. Burton. p. 366.

a pension of three hundred marks out of the see[98]. He died at Brewood 20th May 1257, and was buried on the 24th of that month at Lichfield[99]. The license to elect a bishop, in the stead of Roger de Weseham, issued 25th Dec. 1256[1], and

1257 ROGER DE MEULAND or MOLEND[2], alias LONGESPEE[3],
1 H. III. *canon of Lichfield,* was elected 31st Jan. 1256–7[4]. The royal assent[5] was given to his election 6th Feb. following[6], and he was consecrated 10th March[7]. He died 16th Dec. 1295[8], and was buried 3rd Jan. in Lichfield cathedral[9], on the south side of the high altar, near the bishop's throne. The congé d'élire, vice the last named prelate, issued 12th Jan. 1295–6[10], and

1296 WALTER DE LANGTON, *canon of Lichfield,* was elected
24 Edw. I. 20th Feb. 1295–6, and received the royal assent 25th April[11]. He was confirmed by the archbishop 11th June, and received the temporalities on the 16th of the same month[12], but he was not consecrated until 22nd Dec.[13] He died at London 16th[14] Nov. 1321,

---

98 Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 2.

99 Annal. Burton. p. 386.

1 Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 15.

2 Meuleng. Annal. Burton.

3 De Longaspata. He was the fourth son of William Longespee, earl of Salisbury, and Ela his wife.

4 22nd Jan. 1257. Annal. Burton. p. 366.

5 The King in the first instance had recommended his treasurer Philip Lovel to the chapter of Lichfield. (Matt. Paris ad an. 1257.) Prynne, vol. iii. p. 359, states that John de Kirkeby, afterwards bishop of Ely, was elected bishop of Chester [Lichfield], but his election was annulled.

6 Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 13.

7 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

8 Others say that he died 11th Dec.

9 Annal. Cestrenses.

10 Pat. 24 Edw. I. m. 19.

11 Ibid. m. 15.

12 Ibid. m. 10.

13 Matt. Westm.

14 According to some writers he died 9th Nov. He was suspended from his office by the Pope in 1301, on account of the grave charges brought against him by sir John de Lovetot; the King wrote to the court of Rome 24th Aug. 1302 (Fœd. N. E. vol. i. par. ii. pp. 943 and 956), shewing that the charges in question were false; and the Pope consequently restored him to his dignity by bull 6th June 1303 (Ibid. p. 956). On the accession of Edward II. to the

and was buried in Lichfield cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Langton, is dated 22nd Nov. 1321[15].

1322 ROGER DE NORTHBURGH or NORBRIGE[16], *archdeacon*
15 Edw. II. *of Richmond*, was appointed by the Pope, and had the temporalities restored to him 12th April 1322[17]. He was consecrated 27th June in that year, and made profession of obedience 31st Aug. following. He died 13th Dec. 1358[18], and was interred in Lichfield cathedral[19]. This prelate was appointed treasurer of the exchequer 2nd March 1328[20]. The license to elect a successor to Roger de Northburgh is not enrolled.

1360 ROBERT STRETTON, LL.D., however succeeded; he
34 Edw. III. was elected by the chapters of Lichfield and Coventry, and obtained the royal assent 1st Jan. 1358–9[21]. He made his profession of obedience 6th Feb.; but the temporalities were not restored to him until 19th Sept. 1360[22]. In the mean while, 22nd April 1360,

---

throne, bishop Langton was imprisoned and his temporalities seized into the King's hands 20th Sept. 1307 (Rot. Fin. 1 Edw. II. m.16. et Claus. 1 Edw. II. mm. 6, 7. dorso). Upon being restored to favour through pope Clement's interference, the temporalities were given back to him 3rd Oct. 1308. Claus. 2 Edw. II. m. 15.

[15] Pat. 15 Edw. II. m. 10.

[16] The King wrote to the Pope 30th Nov. 1321 recommending that Robert Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex and canon of Lichfield, should be preferred to the vacant see of Lichfield and Coventry, and again 22nd Dec. following on the same subject (Rot. Rom. et Franc. 15 Edw. II. mm. 11, 12), and yet 4th Jan. following, he again wrote to the Pope in the following words: "Per literas venerabilis patris domini L. Dei gratiâ, Sanctæ Mariæ in viâ Latâ diaconi cardinalis, de voluntate vestra nobis, ut credimus, directas, didicimus quod, *ad nostri instantiam* necnon et ob honorem nostrum et regni nostri utilitatem, dilectum clericum nostrum, magistrum Rogerum de Northburgh, archidiaconum Richemund, in episcopum et pastorem ecclesiarum Coventr. et Lichfield. jam vacantium, præfecistis &c." Rot. Rom. et Franc. 15 Edw. II. m. 11.

[17] Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 21.

[18] Walsingham (p. 167) places his death in 1359, which must be incorrect, as his successor received the royal assent 1st Jan. 1358–9.

[19] Reg. Islip. fol. 220.

[20] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.

[21] Pat. 32 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

[22] Pat. 34 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.

he obtained the Pope's bull of provision, and his election was confirmed by the archbishop 26th Sept.; he was consecrated the next day[23]. He died 28th March 1385 at his manor of Heywood, and was buried at Lichfield. His will, dated 19th March 1384–5, was proved 10th April 1385[24]. A license to elect a successor to bishop Stretton issued 14th April 1385[25].

1386 Ric. II. WALTER SKIRLAWE, LL.D., *archdeacon of the East Riding of York*, was provided to this see by bull dated 28th June 1385[26], and made his profession of obedience at Otford 7th Jan. 1385–6, having received the temporalities[27] the day before[28]. He was consecrated on the 14th of that month[29]; but before his enthronization was translated to Bath and Wells[30], and thence to Durham.

---

[23] "Cum autem dominus Robertus de Stretton ad preces principis Walliæ in episcopum Coventriensis et Lichfeld. ecclesiæ electus fuisset; et idem dominus Papa ipsius electi et ejus literaturæ notitiam non obtinens, voluit quod dictus electus ad Romanam curiam veniret, examinationem personaliter subiturus. Et quia Rex Angliæ pro dicto electo scriberet Papæ; et amplius Rex quoque interim temporalia dicti episcopatûs et archiepiscopus spiritualia, toto tempore vacationis ejusdem habebat. Et cum dictus episcopatus propter insufficientiam Roberti de Stretton electi in literatura et in Romana curia examinati propter defectum literaturæ repulsi, per biennium vacavisset; tandem ad preces dicti principis idem Papa per bullas suas examinationem dicti electi in Anglia archiepiscopo Cantuariensis et episcopo Roffensi commisit. Unde dicti principis precibus dominus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus excitatus, eundem electum ad dignitatem episcopalem insufficientem post examinationem personæ suæ factam tam ipse archiepiscopus quam episcopus Roffensis invenientes, propter remorsum conscientiæ ipsum acceptare non poterant nec volebant. Unde idem electus non expeditus sic recesserat illa vice. Sed postmodum idem electus a domino Michaele London episcopo, cui etiam dominus Papa vices suas commiserat, fuerat gratiose acceptatus, et die Dominica in SS. Cosmæ et Damiani anno Domini 1360 in episcopum consecratus." Steph. Birchingt. Vit. Archiep. Cantuar.

[24] Reg. Courtn. fol. 211.

[25] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 17.

[26] Reg. Courtn. fol. 320.

[27] The custody of the temporalities was granted to him 27th Oct. 1385. Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.

[28] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 39.

[29] Regist. Courtn. fol. 320.

[30] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

1386 RICHARD LESCROPE or SCROPE, LL.D., *dean of Chi-*
10 Ric. II. *chester*, was promoted to this see by papal bull 18th Aug. 1386[30], and consecrated the next day at Genoa. He obtained the temporalities 15th Nov.[31], and 2nd June 1398 he was translated to York[32].

1398 JOHN BOURGHILL or BRUGHILL, *bishop of Llandaff*,
22 Ric. II. was translated to this see in Sept. 1398, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 16th of that month[33]. He died about 20th May 1414[34], and his will was proved on the 27th of the same month[35]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Bourghill, is dated 20th June 1414[36].

1415 JOHN CATRIK or CATTERIKE or KETTERICH, *bishop of*
3 Hen. V. *St. David's*, was translated to this see by papal provision 1st Feb. 1414–15[37]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th May following[38], but the custody of the temporalities had been granted to him 13th Oct. preceding[39]. Having made his profession of obedience to the archbishop, he received the spiritualities 21st June. He was translated to Exeter by papal bull dated 20th Nov. 1419[40].

1420 WILLIAM HEIWORTH[41], *abbot of St. Alban's*, was pro-
8 Hen. V. moted to the see of Lichfield by papal bull dated 20th

---

[30] Reg. Courtn. fol. 321.

[31] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.

[32] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31.

[33] Ibid. m. 12.

[34] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 29. Registrum vacationis episcopatus Coventren. et Lichef. per mortem recolendæ memoriæ domini Johannis Burghull episcopi per discretos viros magistros Walterum Bullok et Willielmum Newport ecclesiæ cathed. Lichefeld. canonicos custodes spiritual. a 10° die Junii 1414 (Reg. Chichel. pars ii. fol. 117), and a commission "de administratione bonorum domini Johannis Bourghull nuper Coventren. et Lichef. episcopi" issued 25th June 1414. Ibid. p. 263.

[35] Reg. Cantuar.

[36] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 16.

[37] Reg. Chichel. fol. 8.

[38] Pat. 3 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 18.

[39] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 21.

[40] Reg. Chichel. fol. 8.

[41] Godwin states that James Cary (who was at the court of Rome when John Catrik was promoted to Exeter) was preferred to the see of Lichfield, vacant by the translation of Catrik, but that he died in Italy before his preferment could be completed; but this statement must be incorrect, as the two

Nov. 1419[42]. The temporalities were restored to him 15th April 1420[43]. He made his profession to the archbishop 28th Nov. following, and was consecrated in the chapel of the bishop of London at Fulham, on Sunday 1st Dec. in that year. He died 13th March 1446–7[44], and was buried in St. Alban's abbey. A license to elect a bishop, vice William Heiworth, issued 28th April 1447[45].

1447 5 Hen. VI. WILLIAM BOTHE, *queen Margaret's chancellor, and archdeacon of Middlesex*, was provided to this see by papal bull dated 26th April 1447[46]. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop in Croydon church 2nd May[47]. The temporalities were restored to him 3rd June[48], and he was consecrated 9th July in the same year. On 21st July 1452 he was translated to York.

1452 Hen. VI. NICHOLAS CLOOSE or CLOSE, *bishop of Carlisle*, was translated to Lichfield by bull dated 30th Aug. 1452. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 15th Aug.[49], and plenary restitution of them 6th

---

bulls, one for the translation of Catrik and the other for the provision of Heiworth, are both dated Florence xii Cal. Decemb. (20th Nov.) 1419. The words of the bull which placed Heiworth at Lichfield are, "Ecclesiam Coventr. et Lichfeld, ideo vacantem, quod nos hodie venerabilem fratrem Johannem Exon. tunc Lichfeld et Coventr. episcopum, apud Sedem Apostolicam constitutum, ad ecclesiam Exon. tunc vacantem duximus transferendum, contulimus Willelmo Abbati Monasterii S. Albani." Heiworth delivered the apostolic letters to the archbishop 28th Nov. 1420 at his manor of Lambeth. Reg. Chichel. fol. 30.

42 Reg. Chichel. fol. 30.

43 Pat. 8 Hen. V. m. 26, and the King's letters missive to the chancellor (dated from Rouen 15th April 1420) state, "We have granted unto the elect of Chester, late abbot of St. Alban's, to have the temporalities of the bishopric of Chester, notwithstanding that he is not sacred bishop there," &c. Orig. in Turr. London.

44 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 275. O. E.

45 Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 30.

46 Reg. Stafford, fol. 26.

47 Ibid.

48 Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 29. The King's letter to the chancellor commanding him to make out letters of restitution is dated 1st June. Orig. in Turr. Lond.

49 Pat. 31 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 23.

Sept.[50] He made his profession to the archbishop 15th Oct.[51], and died before the end of that month[52]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Nicholas Cloose issued 17th Dec. 1452[53], but

1453 31 Hen.VI. REGINALD BOULERS or BOLERS[54], *bishop of Hereford*, was translated to Lichfield by bull of pope Nicolas V. of 7th Feb. 1452–3[55]. The temporalities were restored to him 26th March[56], and he made his profession of obedience at Fulham 4th April[57]. He died and was buried at Lichfield in 1459. His will, dated 23rd March 1458–9, was proved 10th April 1459[58]. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Boulers, issued 21st April 1459[59]; nevertheless the Pope appointed

1459 38 Hen.VI. JOHN HALS or HALES, *dean of Exeter, and archdeacon of Norfolk and Norwich;* and the King restored the temporalities to him 31st Oct. 1459[60], and he was consecrated 25th Nov.[61] He died 30th Dec. 1490[62], and was buried in Lichfield cathedral. A license to elect a bishop in the room of bishop Hals issued 25th Feb. 1490–91[63], in pursuance of which

1493 8 H.VII. WILLIAM SMITH, *dean of St. Stephen's Westminster, and archdeacon of Surrey,* was chosen; but, though properly elected, was afterwards provided to this see by pope Alexander VI. 1st Oct. 1492[64]. He had license to be consecrated out of the church of Canterbury 30th Dec. following[65], and the temporalities were restored to him 29th Jan. 1492–3[66]. He was consecrated 2nd April 1493, and was translated to Lincoln in Jan. 1495–6.

---

50 Pat. 31 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 12.
51 Reg. Kemp. fol. 214.
52 Anglia Sacra, p. 453.
53 Pat. 31 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 12.
54 Godwin calls him Butler, as does also Le Neve.
55 Reg. Kemp. fol. 215.
56 Pat. 31 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 4.
57 Reg. Kemp. fol. 215.
58 Lib. Stokton.
59 Pat. 37 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 2.
60 Pat. 38 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 4.
61 Reg. Morton.
62 Reg. Morton. His death is also said to have taken place 30th Sept. and 3rd Oct.
63 Pat. 6 Hen.VII. m. 6.
64 Reg. Morton. fol. 16.
65 Reg. Cantuar.
66 Pat. 8 Hen.VII. p. 1. m. 6.

1496 John Arundel, *dean of Exeter*, was the successor of
11 H.VII. bishop Smith in the see of Lichfield. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 14th June 1496[67], and plenary restitution of them 30th Nov. following[68], on the 6th of which he was consecrated[69]. He was translated to Exeter[70].

1503 Geoffrey Blythe[71], *provost of King's hall Cambridge,*
18 H. VII. *and dean of York*, had a grant of the custody of the temporalities of this see made to him 10th April 1503[72], and plenary restitution of them as bishop 26th Sept. following[73], on the 20th of which month he was consecrated. The time of his death is unknown: he was buried at Lichfield[74]. His will, dated 28th April 1530, was proved 1st March 1530–31.

1534 Rowland Lee, LL.D., *archdeacon of Cornwall*, was
26 H.VIII. elected bishop of Lichfield 10th Jan. 1533–4. He obtained the royal assent to his election 19th March following[75], and the archbishop's confirmation 16th April, on the 19th of which month he was consecrated[76]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th May[77]. He died at Shrewsbury 24th Jan. 1542–3, and was buried there.

1543 Richard Sampson, *bishop of Chichester*, was elected to
34 H.VIII. the see of Lichfield 19th Feb. 1542–3[78]. The archbishop received the King's significavit on the subject 3rd March following[79]. On the 9th of that month the new bishop received the archbishop's confirmation[80], and on the 14th the King restored the temporalities to him[81]. He died at Eccleshall 25th Sept. 1554, and

---

67 Pat. 11 Hen.VII. p. 2. m.14.
68 Ibid. m. 17.
69 Reg. Cantuar.
70 Ibid. et Pat. 18 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 12.
71 Brother of John bishop of Salisbury.
72 Pat. 18 Hen.VII. p. 2. m.12.
73 Ibid.
74 The cardinal of Ravenna had the offer of this see on the death of bishop Blythe.
75 Pat. 25 Hen.VIII. p.2. m.32.
76 Reg. Wareham. fol. 156.
77 Pat. 26 Hen.VIII. p.1. m.26.
78 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 278.
79 Pat. 34 Hen.VIII. p.7. m.35.
80 Reg. Cranmer. fol. 278.
81 Pat. 34 Hen.VIII. p. 7. m. 7.

was buried in the parish church there. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Richard Sampson issued 25th Oct. 1554[81]; in pursuance of which

1554 1 Ph. & Mar. RALPH BAYNE or BAINES, S.T.P., was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 10th Nov. 1554[82]; on the 18th of which month he was consecrated[83], and the temporalities were restored to him 6th Dec.[84] He was deprived in June 1559, on the 24th of which month the spiritualities were seized into the hands of the dean and chapter of Canterbury[85]. He died 18th Nov. in that year, at Islington, and was buried in the church of St. Dunstan, London[86]. On the deprivation of Ralph Bayne, a congé d'élire issued 27th Dec. 1559[87], and

1560 2 Eliz. THOMAS BENTHAM, A.M., was elected 15th Jan. 1559–60[88], and obtained the royal assent 20th Feb. following[89]. He was confirmed 23rd March, and consecrated the next day[90]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th July[91]. He died at Eccleshall in Staffordshire 21st Feb. 1578–9, and was buried in the chancel of the church there.

1580 22 Eliz. WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.P., was elected 10th Sept. 1580, confirmed on the 16th, consecrated on the 18th of that month[92], and installed 11th Nov.[93] He died in the beginning of April 1609[94], and was buried at Eccleshall.

1609 7 Jac. I. GEORGE ABBOT, S.T.P., *dean of Winchester*, was elected 27th May 1609, confirmed 2nd Dec., consecrated the

---

81 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 25.

82 Ibid.

83 He was consecrated during the imprisonment of Cranmer.

84 Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 25.

85 Reg. Cantuar.

86 Stow's Survey.

87 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 11. m. 8.

88 Bishops' Certificates.

89 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 11. m. 8.

90 Reg. Parker. I. p. 69.

91 Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 11. m. 4.

92 Reg. Grindal. fol. 64. Ath. Oxon.

93 Bishops' Certificates.

94 Some say 9th April. In the chancel of the church of Eccleshall is a tomb bearing his effigies at full length in an episcopal habit, with an inscription under him.

next day[95], and enthroned on the 29th of the same month[96]. He was translated to London 20th Jan. 1610[97], and thence to Canterbury.

1610 8 Jac. I. RICHARD NEIL, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected to this see 12th Oct. 1610; he was confirmed 6th Dec.[98], and enthroned 11th Jan. 1610–11[99]. He was translated to Lincoln 18th Feb. 1613–14[1]; thence to Durham, Winchester, and York.

1614 12 Jac. I. JOHN OVERALL, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's*, was elected 14th March 1613–14, confirmed 2nd April, consecrated the next day[2], and enthroned 4th May[3]. He was translated to Norwich in 1618. The congé d'élire vice bishop Overall issued 7th Oct. 1618[4]; in pursuance of which

1619 17 Jac. I. THOMAS MORTON, *bishop of Chester*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 16th Feb. 1618–19[5]. He was confirmed 6th March[6], and on the 24th of that month received the temporalities[7]. He was translated to Durham in 1632.

1632 7 Car. I. ROBERT WRIGHT, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this see 30th Oct. 1632, and consecrated 28th Nov.[8] He died in Aug. 1643, and was buried at Eccleshall 1st Sept.[9]

1644 19 Car. I. ACCEPTED FREWEN, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester, and president of Magdalen college Oxford*, was nominated to this see by the King 17th Aug. 1643, and consecrated in April 1644[10]. Upon the restoration he was translated to the archbishopric of York.

1661 13 Car. II. JOHN HACKET, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Bedford*, was elected 6th Dec. 1661, and consecrated on the 22nd

---

95 Reg. Bancr. fol. 96.
96 Bishops' Certificates.
97 Reg. Bancr. fol. 103.
98 Reg. Bancr. fol. 116.
99 Bishops' Certificates.
1 Reg. Abbot. fol. 34.
2 Ibid. fol. 45.
3 Bishops' Certificates.
4 Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 26. m. 8.
5 Ibid. m. 2.
6 Reg. Abbot. pars i. fol. 144.
7 Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 14. m. 7. See his Life, 4to. Lond. 1660.
8 Reg. Abbot. pars iii. fol. 53.
9 Parish Reg. of Eccleshall.
10 Athenæ Oxon. ii. fol. 1147.

of that month[11]. He died 28th Oct. 1670, in the 79th year of his age, and was buried in Lichfield cathedral[12].

1671 THOMAS WOOD, S.T.P., *dean of Lichfield*, was elected
23 Car. II. 9th June 1671, confirmed on the 24th of the same month[13], and consecrated 2nd July[14]. He died at Astrop Wells in Northamptonshire 18th April 1692, and was buried at Ufford in Suffolk.

1692 WILLIAM LLOYD, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated
3 W. & M. to Lichfield 19th July 1692, and the royal assent given to his election 20th Sept. He was confirmed 20th Oct. 1692[15], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 24th of the same month[16]. He was translated to Worcester in 1699.

1699 JOHN HOUGH, *bishop of Oxford*, was translated to Lich-
10 Will. III. field 5th Aug. 1699; and, like his predecessor, was translated to Worcester, 7th Sept. 1717.

1717 EDWARD CHANDLER, S.T.P., was nominated to Lich-
4 Geo. I. field in the room of bishop Hough 30th Sept., and the royal assent given 31st Oct.[17] He was confirmed on the 15th and consecrated at Lambeth 17th Nov.[18], and the temporalities were restored to him on the following day[19]. On 17th Oct. 1730 he kissed his Majesty's hand on being nominated to Durham in the room of Dr. Talbot deceased.

1731 RICHARD SMALLBROOKE, *bishop of St. David's*, was trans-
4 Geo. II. lated to Lichfield vice Dr. Chandler. He was confirmed at Bow church 20th Feb. 1730–31, and took the usual oaths on the same day. He died 22nd Dec. 1749.

1750 HON. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, *a prebendary of Wind-*
23 Geo. II. *sor*, was nominated by the King in council 18th Jan.

---

11 Reg. Juxon. fol. 275.
12 Ex Epitaphio.
13 Lond. Gazette.
14 Reg. Sheld. fol. 83. Lond. Gazette, No. 586.
15 Reg. Tillots. fol. 96.
16 Church Book, Home Office.
17 Ibid.
18 Reg. Wake. fol. 50.
19 Church Book, Home Office.

1749–50, and elected 27th Jan.; the royal assent was ordered to be given to his election on the 31st of the same month[20]. He was confirmed 18th Feb., and consecrated on the following day[21]. The temporalities were ordered to be restored to him 23rd Feb.[22] He was translated to Canterbury in 1768.

1768 9 Geo. III. JOHN EGERTON, *bishop of Bangor*, was elected to Lichfield 22nd Oct. 1768, and confirmed 12th Nov.[23] He was translated to Durham in 1771[24].

1771 11 Geo. III. BROWNLOW NORTH was elected 16th Aug. 1771, confirmed 7th Sept., and consecrated the next day[25]. He was translated to Worcester in 1774, and afterwards to Winchester.

1774 14 Geo. III. RICHARD HURD, nominated 30th Dec. 1774, was elected 20th Jan. 1775; the royal assent to his election was ordered to be given 26th Jan.[26] He was confirmed 10th Feb., consecrated the 12th[27], and the temporalities were restored to him the next day[28]. He was translated to Worcester in June 1781.

1781 21 Geo. III. JAMES CORNWALLIS EARL OF CORNWALLIS was nominated 11th July 1781, elected 17th Aug., and received the royal assent to his election 5th Sept. He was confirmed on the 15th of the same month, and consecrated the next day[29]. The temporalities were restored to him 19th Sept.[30] He died 1824.

1824 4 Geo. IV. HON. HENRY RYDER, *bishop of Gloucester*, was nominated 4th Feb. 1824, elected 20th Feb., and the royal assent to his election was ordered on the 21st of the same month. He was confirmed 10th March[31], and the temporalities were ordered to be restored to him on the same day[32]. He died 31st March 1836, aged 58.

---

20 Church Book, Home Office.
21 Reg. Herring. fol. 121.
22 Church Book, Home Office.
23 Reg. Cornwallis.
24 Church Book, Home Office.
25 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 135.
26 Church Book, Home Office.
27 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 193.
28 Church Book, Home Office.
29 Reg. Cornwallis, fol. 333.
30 Church Book, Home Office.
31 Reg. Sutton.
32 Church Book, Home Office.

1836 SAMUEL BUTLER was nominated 15th June 1836, elected
7 Will. IV. on the 25th, and received the royal assent to his election on the 27th of the same month. He was confirmed 1st July, consecrated the 3rd[33], and the temporalities were restored to him the 6th[34]. He died 4th Dec. 1839, ætat. 66.

1840 JAMES BOWSTEAD, *bishop of Sodor and Man*, was nominated to Lichfield 28th Dec. 1839. He was elected 10th Jan. 1840, received the royal assent 17th Jan., was confirmed on the 23rd[35], and obtained the temporalities on the 27th of that month[36]. He died 11th Oct. 1843, ætat. 42.

1843 JOHN LONSDALE, the present bishop of Lichfield, was nominated 3rd Nov. 1843, elected on the 23rd, and received the royal assent on the 25th of the same month. He was confirmed 2nd Dec. and consecrated 3rd Dec.[37] The temporalities were restored to him 14th Dec.[38]

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 559*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*

The arms of the see are: Party per pale, gules and argent, a cross patent and quadrat in the centre, between four croslets patée, of the second and or.

DEANS OF LICHFIELD[39].

R . . . . decanus attests a charter circa 1139[40].

WILLIAM held this dignity between 1140 and 1174[41].

RICHARD DE DALAM held it from 1175[42] to 1209[43].

---

[33] Reg. Howley.

[34] Church Book, Home Office.

[35] Reg. Howley.

[36] Church Book, Home Office.

[37] Reg. Howley.

[38] Church Book, Home Office.

[39] The Saxon foundation in 822 was for twenty canons, of whom one was called the præfectus or præpositus canonicorum; but when this dignitary assumed the title of dean is not known. Huitta was the first prefect. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 448.

[40] Harl. MSS. 3868. f. 35.

[41] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 441. et Chron. Osen. MS.

[42] Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 223.

[43] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 448.

Ralph de Neville, appointed 11th April 1214[44], and held the office 28th Oct. 1222. He became bishop of Chichester 1222[45].

William of Mancester, 1222[46]. He died 7th Feb. 1253–4[47 48].

Ralph de Sempringham held the office in 1254[49]. He died x Cal. Apr. (Mar. 23.) 1280[50].

John de Derby succeeded in 1280, and died iv Id. Oct. (12th Oct.) 1319[51].

Stephen de Segrave was elected 5th Dec. 1320, and in 1324 was made archbishop of Armagh in Ireland[52].

Roger de Covenis was installed by proxy the Sunday after All Souls 1325. He died about 1328[53].

John Gaffey or Gasey occurs in 1328[54]. In 1334 he was styled "Episcopus Marciliensis," probably a suffragan bishop.

Richard Fitz-Ralph, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Chester,* was installed in person xii Cal. Maii (20th April) 1337, and in 1347 was made archbishop of Armagh[55].

Simon de Borisly or Breisley was installed vi Id. Jan. (8th Jan.) 1347[56].

John de Bokingham became dean here in 1349, and afterwards bishop of Lincoln.

Anthony Rous was dean of Lichfield about 1370, but the date of his holding the dignity has not been ascertained.

Laurence de Ipestoke was elected 23rd Feb. 1368–9[57].

Francis Cardinal of S. Sabina was dean of Lich-

---

44 Pat. 15 Joh. m. 2.

45 Lett. 639.

46 Tho. Chesterfeld.

47 Cartul. Covent. penes Mr. Wanley.

48 Newcourt makes Luke dean here in 1225.

49 Annal. Burton.

50 Tho. Chesterfeld.

51 Tho. Chesterfeld. Lett. 1464.

52 Acta Capit. Eccl. Lichf. MS. Ashmole 794. p. 27.

53 Ibid.

54 Tho. Chesterfeld.

55 Ibid.

56 Ibid.

57 MS. Ashmole 794. p. 143.

field about 1371 and 1374, but the date of his appointment has not been ascertained.

WILLIAM DE PAKINTON, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was admitted 28th Dec. 1381, and resigned it 30th April 1390[58].

THOMAS DE STRETTON succeeded 15th May 1390, confirmed by the King 21st Feb. 1390–1[59], and died 16th July 1426[60].

ROBERT DE WOLVEDEN, elected 23rd Sept. 1426, and died in Nov. 1432[61].

JOHN VERNEY was elected 2nd Dec. 1432[62]. He died in 1457.

THOMAS HEYWOOD was elected in Aug. 1457, possessed of it in 1474[63], and died 25th Oct. 1492[64].

JOHN YOTTON, S.T.P., was installed 23rd Feb. 1492–3, and died 2nd Aug. 1512[65].

RALPH COLLINGWOOD, S.T.P., was installed 26th Sept. 1512, and died 22nd Nov. 1521. His will, dated 10th Nov. 1521, was proved 20th Dec. following.

JAMES DENTON was installed 7th Jan. 1521–2. He died 23rd Feb. 1532–3, and was buried in the church of St. Lawrence at Ludlow[66].

RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D., was installed 20th June 1533, and in 1536 was made bishop of Chichester.

RICHARD[67] WILLIAMS was installed 23rd Nov. 1536, and in 1553 was deprived[68].

JOHN RAMRIDGE was installed 2nd April 1554, and quitted it soon after queen Elizabeth came to the crown in 1558. He was murdered by highwaymen in Flanders[69].

LAWRENCE NOWELL was installed 20th Mar. 1559–60[70],

---

58 W. Whitlock.
59 Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23.
60 Whitlock. Madox. Formul. Angl. p. 68.
61 Whitlock.
62 Ibid.
63 Pat. 13 Edw. IV. m. 15.
64 Whitlock.
65 Whitlock.
66 Coll. Kennet. folio.
67 Called in some accounts HENRY.
68 Whitlock.
69 Ibid.
70 Bishops' Certificates.

and died in Oct. or Nov. 1576. His will, dated 17th Oct. 1576, was proved 16th Aug. 1577.

George Boleyn, S.T.P., was installed 22nd Nov. 1576, and died in Jan. 1602–3[71].

James Mountague was installed 16th July 1603, and resigned the next year on being made dean of Winchester.

William Tooker, S.T.P., was installed 16th Feb. 1604–5. He died in March 1620–1, and was buried on the 21st of that month in Salisbury cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[72].

Walter Curle, S.T.P., had this dignity conferred on him 24th March 1620–1, installed in June 1621[73], and in 1627 was made bishop of Rochester[74].

Augustine Lindsell, S.T.P., installed 15th Oct. 1628, and in 1632 was made bishop of Peterborough.

John Warner, S.T.P., succeeded in 1633, and in 1637 was made bishop of Rochester.

Samuel Fell, S.T.P., succeeded in 1637, and the year following was removed to the deanery of Christ Church, Oxon.

Griffith Higgs succeeded in 1638, and died 16th Dec. 1659, at South-Stoke co. Oxon, and was buried there. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[75].

William Paul, S.T.P., was presented by the King 26th Jan. 1660–61, and installed 8th April; and in 1663 was made bishop of Oxford[76].

Thomas Wood, S.T.P., presented in 1663–4, and in 1671 was made bishop of this see[77].

Matthew Smallwood, S.T.P., succeeded in 1671. He died 26th April 1683, and was buried in the cathedral[78].

---

[71] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 146. Reg. Whitgift, 3.
[72] Dale, 38.
[73] Camd. Annals.
[74] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 485.
[75] Nabbs, 8.
[76] Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. lib. p. 292.
[77] Reg. Sheldon.
[78] Ex Epitaphio.

Lancelot Addison[79], S.T.P.; his election was confirmed 27th June 1683, and he was installed 3rd July following. He died 20th April 1703, ætat. 71, and lies buried in the west part of the yard belonging to the cathedral[80].

William Binckes, S.T.P., was elected 8th June and installed 19th June 1703. He died 19th June 1712, and was buried at Leamington in Warwickshire.

Jonathan Kimberley, S.T.P., was elected 11th April and installed 7th July 1713. He died 7th March 1719–20, ætat. 70[81].

William Walmisley, elected 3rd April 1720[82], and installed 7th May. Ob. 18th Sept. 1730.

Nicholas Penny, 21st Dec. 1730, kissed hands on being appointed dean of Lichfield, vice Walmisley. Ob. 18th Jan. 1744–5.

John Addenbrooke succeeded 12th Feb. 1744–5; installed in June 1745[83]. Ob. in 1776.

Baptist Proby, appointed in March 1776. Ob. 18th Jan. 1807, ætat. 80.

John Chappel Woodhouse, elected 12th Feb. 1807[84], vice Baptist Proby. Ob. 17th Nov. 1833, ætat. 85.

Hon. Henry Edward John Howard, nominated 27th Nov. 1833, and installed 12th Dec. following, vice Dr. John Chappel Woodhouse deceased.

This dignity, with the prebends of Brewode and Abbaston annexed, is rated for first fruits at 40*l.*[85]

---

[79] The father of the celebrated Joseph Addison.

[80] Ex Epitaphio.

[81] Ibid.

[82] Bishops' Certificates.

[83] Ibid.

[84] Ibid.

[85] Ecton, p. 151.

ARCHDEACONS OF CHESTER[86].

HALMAR.

WILLIAM.

ROBERT.

RICHARD PECHE (afterwards bishop of the see) is said to have held this office in 1135.

ADAM DE STAFFORD.

WILLIAM DE VILLARS held it from about 1139 to 1149.

ROBERT held the office from 1149 to 1192.

HUGH.

THOMAS DE SANCTO NICHOLAO.

RALPH DE MAIDSTONE held the office in 1220. He became bishop of Hereford in 1234.

SILVESTER DE EVERDON held the office in Feb. 1244–5[87].

RICHARD held the office 23rd Feb. 1248.

JOHN BASING held the office in 1253.

SIMON DE ALBO MONASTERIO, *abbot of St. Werburgh.*

ADAM DE STANFORD or STAFFORD held the office in 1271[88].

JORDAN DE WINBURN held the office in 1279[89]. He had license to go abroad 26th Oct. 1281[90]. He held the office in 1282 and 1284[91].

ROBERT DE RADEWELL, RADDESWILL, or RADESWELL,

---

[86] This dignitary, it is asserted (though without sufficient authority), formerly took precedence of the other four archdeacons of this diocese, and he alone of the five had a stall in the choir. Statuta et Ordinationes Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lichfeldensis, ex autogr. penes Dec. et Cap. Lichf. There is also considerable uncertainty about the early archdeacons of Chester, and of the periods when they lived. The lists in Le Neve, Browne Willis, and Ormerod vary considerably. I have done the best in my power with them, but my list is far from satisfactory.

[87] Pat. 29 Hen. III. m. 9.

[88] Adam quondam archidiaconus Cestriæ. Claus. 8 Edw. I. m. 11. Sched.

[89] Claus. 8 Edw. I. m. 11. in dorso.

[90] Pat. 9 Edw. I. m. 5.

[91] Reg. Peckham.

LL.D., held the office 25th Dec. 1290[92], 1294[93], xiii Cal. Sep. (20th Aug.) 1297[94], and 1301[95]. He died possessed of it 13th June 1314.

JOHN MARCELL.

RICHARD HAVERING held it in 1321 and 1322.

JOHN DE OFFORD or UFFORD, appointed 26th April 1330[96]; but his appointment was revoked, and

RICHARD HAVERING reinstated 10th Dec. 1330[97].

RICHARD FITZ-RALPH, promoted from this office to the deanery of Lichfield in 1337.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH was appointed iv Cal. Feb. (29th Jan.) 1339–40, and admitted 5th Feb. following. He became bishop of London.

PETER SABIN, *cardinal of Spain*, admitted by proxy 8th Aug. 1342. He had letters of protection 5th Feb. 1347–8[98].

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY had letters of ratification 5th Jan. 1351–2[99]. He was one of the executors of the will of John de Gynewell, bishop of Lincoln, 20th June 1363[1]. He resigned shortly before his death.

NICHOLAS SLAKE, appointed 16th Oct. 1385, vice Navesby resigned[2], and admitted on the 30th of the same month.

JOHN DE HERLASTON, admitted 11th March 1386-7.

JOHN GANVILLE, appointed 22nd Feb. 1387–8[3].

WILLIAM DE NEWHAGH, admitted 10th July 1390[4]. He was commissary of Thomas archbishop of Canterbury in 1400[5]. He resigned the archdeaconry in 1413.

HENRY DE HALSALE, collated 15th May 1413, vice Newhagh resigned.

---

92 Claus. 19 Edw. I. m. 11.
93 Pat. 24 Edw. I. m. 20.
94 Reg. Peckham.
95 Pat. 29 Edw. I. m. 6.
96 Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 27.
97 Ibid. m. 23.
98 Pat. 21 Edw. III.
99 Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 4.
1 Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.
2 Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 33.
3 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.
4 Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 4.
5 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 9. et Reg. Arundel.

DAVID PRICE, collated 7th March 1422–3, and resigned the office in 1426.

RICHARD STANLEY, admitted 6th July 1426, vice Price resigned.

JOHN BURDET, admitted 24th March 1432–3, vice Stanley.

GEORGE RADCLIFFE, collated 26th April 1449, vice Burdet.

EDWARD STANLEY succeeded in 1453, and held the office in 1461.

THOMAS SAINTJUST succeeded in 1462, and died in 1467.

HENRY INCE succeeded in 1467.

JOHN MORTON, LL.D., collated 9th May 1474. Made bishop of Ely in 1479.

JAMES STANLEY succeeded in 1478, and died in 1486.

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT[6], admitted 7th June 1486, vice Stanley.

JOHN BIRKENHEAD is said to have held the office in 1490.

EDMUND CHADERTON, admitted 27th Feb. 1492–3. His will, dated 6th April 1499, was proved 12th Oct. following.

JOHN VOYSEY or VEYSEY, admitted 27th Aug. 1499. Made bishop of Exeter in 1515.

CUTHBERT TONSTALL, admitted 17th Nov. 1515. Made bishop of Durham in 1522.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, admitted 11th Nov. 1522. He was the last archdeacon of Chester while it remained part of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. He resigned it to king Henry VIII. in 1541, and became bishop of Bath and Wells.

For a continuation of the Archdeacons of Chester after Chester was erected into a see, see CHESTER.

---

[6] After James Stanley, Le Neve makes John Dogget succeed.

ARCHDEACONS OF COVENTRY.

Richard Peche was archdeacon of Coventry after 1135, and continued so till his elevation in 1161. He occurs in the end of bishop Walter's time, about 1159[7].

Edmund occurs between 1161 and 1175[8].

Nicholas held it in 1176 and 1184[9].

Richard Brito held it in 1184 and 1189.

Richard de Leghes in 1210.

Robert de Bosco held it about 1224.

Richard of Gloucester held it about 1229[10].

Alexander de Hales held it about 1231[11], and also in 1235[12]. Ob. xii Cal. Sept. (21st Aug.) 1245.

Adam de Hoo held it in 1240 and 1242.

Luke de St. Martin held it 5th Nov. 1245[13].

William de Kilkenny held it in 1248[14]. He was bishop of Ely in 1255[15].

John de Kirkeby held it in 1272 and 1283[16].

Richard Brito held it in 1284.

Robert Stafford held it about 1293 and 1297.

Peter de Insula held this office about 1299.

Richard de Ambaldis or Ambalers held it in 1315[17].

John Gaytanni, *cardinal of St. Theodore*, held it in 1320 and 1332[18].

Humphry de Hastang held it 11th April 1340[19]. Ob. 1349.

Hugh de Mariscis, admitted 11th July 1349.

---

[7] Form. Angl. cclxxxvii.

[8] Cartular. Priorat. de Covent. et Harl. MS. 3868.

[9] Rot. Pip. 30 Hen. II. MS. Cott. Vesp. E. xx. f. 42.

[10] Cart. Priorat. de Burscough in Duc Lanc.

[11] MS. Cott. Vesp. E. xxiv.

[12] Pat. 19 Hen. III. m. 5.

[13] Pat. 30 Hen. III. m. 10.

[14] MS. Ashmole, 1572. f. 88.

[15] Pat. 39 Hen. III. m. 16.

[16] Fœd. vol. ii. p. 49. Anglia Sacra, i. p. 352. Lett. 1207 et 1779.

[17] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1.

[18] Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1.

[19] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20. et Pat. 18 Edw. III. (25th June.)

William de Sallowe[20].

William Crosse, admitted 5th Oct. 1351.

Hugh de Mariscis, again in March 1352[21].

Richard Boule, admitted 30th July 1354.

William Driffield succeeded Boule.

John de Pipe, admitted 21st Sept. 1358; died in 1361.

Richard de Birmingham[22] succeeded 11th Dec. 1361.

William Lamb, admitted 1st Dec. 1369. He exchanged it in the same month with

Robert de Stretton, 28th Dec. 1369. Died in 1408.

Robert Oxton, admitted 10th June 1408; appointed 7th June 1408[23].

John Heyworth, admitted 18th July 1422. Made treasurer in 1433.

Robert Esple, admitted 12th May 1433. Resigned in 1442.

Roger Wall, collated 30th May 1442. Died in 1488.

Thomas Mylls, admitted 1st Dec. 1488. He died 30th Jan. 1504–5. His will is dated 5th Dec. 1504.

Ralph Collingwood succeeded in 1505. His successor was

John Blithe, admitted 2nd Oct. 1512. He died about Nov. 1558.

Thomas Lever succeeded, or at any rate he compounded for his first fruits in 1560, and died in July 1577.

William James, admitted 27th Aug. 1577. He became bishop of Durham.

William Hinton, admitted 14th Nov. 1584[24]. He died in 1631.

Samuel Brook, collated 13th May 1631[25]. He died in the same year.

Ralph Brownrigg, collated 29th Sept. 1631[26]. Made bishop of Exeter in 1642.

Francis Walsall, S.T.P., nominated by the King 20th June 1642, vice Ralph Brownrigg.

---

[20] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 2.
[21] Pat. 26 Edw. III.
[22] Or Beaucham, Reg. Islip.
[23] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.
[24] Bishops' Certificates.
[25] Ibid.
[26] Ibid.

John Arnway, admitted in 1642; died in 1653 in Virginia. This dignity was void till the Restoration.

John Riland, appointed 6th Dec. 1661. He died 3rd March 1672–3, ætat. 53[27].

George Downing, collated 10th March 1672–3[28]. He died in 1684.

Lancelot Addison, collated 8th Dec. 1684. He was also dean of Lichfield, and died 20th April 1703.

Richard Davis, collated 26th July 1703[29]. He died in 1708.

William Wilson, collated 9th Aug. 1708[30]. He died at Nottingham 11th May 1741, aged 94.

Thomas Smalbroke, collated 9th June 1741[31]. Ob. 2nd July 1778.

Normand Fotheringham, collated 22nd July 1778[32]. Ob. 4th April 1793.

William Vyse, collated 16th May 1793[33]. Ob. 23rd Feb. 1816, ætat. 75.

Charles Buckeridge, 14th March 1816[34]. Ob. 28th Sept. 1827, ætat. 74.

William Spooner, collated 19th Oct. 1827[35].

This archdeaconry was transferred to the diocese of Worcester in 1836.

ARCHDEACONS OF STAFFORD.

Robert held this dignity between 1135 and 1145.

William held it about 1146[36].

Helias held it about 1149 and 1159.

Ralph de Thamewood had the office in 1175[37].

Alan enjoyed it between 1175 and 1182[38].

Henry Marshall, afterwards bishop of Exeter, is said to have held it in 1191; but there is considerable doubt whether he ever filled the office.

---

27 Ex Epitaphio.
28 Bishops' Certificates.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
35 Bishops' Certificates.
36 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 441.
37 Chron. Osen. MS. f. 53.
38 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 223.

ALEXANDER had the office in 1191[39].

HENRY OF LONDON[40] held it in 1194, 1202, and 1204[41]. From this dignity was made archbishop of Dublin in 1213[42].

HELYAS is said to have held it about 1213.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER, appointed 5th March 1213[43], died possessed of this dignity in 1222[44].

WILLIAM OF YORK occurs in the time of bishop Alexander, who died in 1238[45].

R ..... DE LANGDON held it 16th July 1234[46].

ROBERT OF STAFFORD held it in 1244[47].

RICHARD DE MEPHAM held it in 1259[48].

THOMAS DE CANTILUPE held it in 1265[49]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1275.

ADAM PAINE enjoyed it about 1290[50].

JOHN DE BROMFORD held it in 1321.

ROBERT PACCA or PACTO or PATRICK held it in 1322[51].

JOHN CLAVEL or CLAREL was admitted ix Cal. Sept. (Aug. 24) 1323. He died in June 1337[52].

WILLIAM APPLETON or APPLETREE, 1338.

ROGER DE DEPYNG held it in 1349.

RICHARD DE BERMINGHAM succeeded Depyng in 1349.

JOHN DE MARISCO held it in 1353.

WILLIAM DE GREENBOROUGH in 1355.

JOHN DE SULGRAVE in 1358.

JOHN DE OUDEBY possessed the dignity in 1374, and quitted it in 1381[53].

---

[39] Chron. Osen. MS. f. 47.

[40] Le Neve, following Rymer, vol. i. p. 128, erroneously makes Peter de Rupibus archdeacon of Stafford in 1202; but Henry held the office at that time. The document, which is incorrectly printed in the Fœdera, may be seen at p. 6 of the Rotuli Litterarum Patentium temp. Joh.

[41] Pat. 8 Joh. m. 2. et Pat. 9 Joh.

[42] Waræus de Præsulibus Hiberniæ.

[43] Pat. 14 Joh. m. 2.

[44] Annal. Teokisbir.

[45] MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 30.

[46] Prynn's Histor. Collect. tom. ii. p. 454.

[47] Pat. 29 Hen. III. m. 5.

[48] Madox. Formul. Angl. p. 311. See also Lett. in Turr. N°. 534.

[49] Pat. 50 Hen. III.

[50] Reg. Winchelsey.

[51] Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 3.

[52] Reg. Burwash Episc. Linc. et Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 2.

[53] Reg. Chichel. fol. 128.

Richard de Torpescliff or Topseclyff held it in 1381.

Henry Davy held it in 1400[54], and in 1414[55].

John Fyton held it in 1421.

William Almondeston was collated 1st March 1421–2.

Ralph Prestbury, collated 4th July 1432.

Roger Wall held it in 1442.

John Wensley, collated 30th Jan. 1442–3. He held it in 1453.

Thomas Hawkins succeeded in 1459.

William Mogys, preferred to it in 1468.

John Cowper held it in 1495 and 1496.

William Duffield in 1497.

Edward Wylughby in 1501, when he became dean of Exeter.

John Wordrop succeeded in 1501.

Adam Grafton in 1514. Ob. 1530.

Geoffrey Blithe held it a few days in 1530.

John Blithe, collated 3rd Oct. 1530.

Nicholas Heath held it in 1534, and was from this dignity promoted to the bishopric of Rochester[56].

John Redman, collated 13th Nov. 1540[57]. Resigned 1547.

Richard Walker, collated 5th Aug. 1547. Ob. 1567.

Thomas Bickley, collated 12th May 1567[58].

Humphrey Tindall succeeded 21st Feb. 1585–6. Ob. 1614, being dean of Ely.

John Fulnetby held this office 19th May 1614. He was also precentor. Ob. 1636.

Martin Tilney, collated 27th Dec. 1636[59].

John Riland, admitted 9th Dec. 1660[60].

Francis Coke or Cook, admitted 6th Dec. 1666[61]. Ob. 6th May 1682.

Nathaniel Elison, collated 14th June 1682[62]. Ob. in June 1721.

---

54 Reg. Beaufort Episc. Linc.
55 Reg. Chichel. f. 128.
56 Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 603.
57 Coll. Kennet. MS. H. p. 146.
58 Bishops' Certificates.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.

THOMAS ALLEN, collated 3rd May 1721, and admitted 29th May 1722[63]. He was also dean of Chester.

JAMES BROOKS, collated 30th June 1732[64].

EDMUND LAW, collated 3rd Feb. 1763[65]. Promoted to the bishopric of Carlisle in 1769.

JOHN CARVER, collated 15th March 1769[66].

WILLIAM BRERETON, collated 23rd May 1782[67].

ROBERT NARES, collated 28th April 1801[68]. Ob. 23rd March 1829, æt. 75.

GEORGE HODSON, collated in 1829.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 30*l.* 16*s.* 10*d*½.[69]

ARCHDEACONS OF SALOP.

HERBERT, called Grammaticus, enjoyed this dignity in 1083, 1086, and 1087[70].

GILBERT held it about 1105[71]. There is some doubt whether he ought not to be placed among the archdeacons of Salop in Hereford diocese.

ROGER held it from about 1121[72] to 1180.

RICHARD PECHE held it about 1180 and 1190[73].

ROBERT DE INSULA held it from about 1198 to 1212.

THOMAS NEVIL, 1212[74] and 1214.

RALPH DE MAIDSTONE held it in 1215[75] and 1221.

ALEXANDER DE SWEREFORD held it in May 1221, and 1st July 1232.

WALTER DE KIRKEHAM held it after 1232.

PETER DE RADNOR held it in 1247 and 1256[76].

ROGER held the office in 1275[77].

WILLIAM DE MONTFORT held it in 1283. In that year he was made dean of St. Paul's, London; but held this with it to the time of his death in 1294[78].

---

63 Bishops' Certificates.
64 Ibid. 65 Ibid.
66 Ibid. 67 Ibid. 68 Ibid.
69 Ecton, p. 160.
70 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 376.
71 Ibid. p. 378.
72 Chron. Dunstaple.
73 MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 126.
74 Pat. 15 Joh. p. 108. Cart. p. 187. et Claus. 1. p. 172.
75 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 234.
76 Annal. Burton. p. 368.
77 Reg. Osen. MS. f. 192.
78 Wharton de Decan. Lond. p. 212.

Richard de Bernard held it in 1294.

Philip de Cornwall held it in 1303.

Ralph de Normanville in 1332.

William de Preston held it in 1339.

William de Shrewsbury occurs in 1360[79].

John Knode, placed erroneously by Le Neve among the archdeacons of Salop, in the diocese of Hereford. He held this in 1379 and 1382.

Philip Lee, collated 4th May 1398.

William Newport held it in 1400, ex causa permutationis[80].

John Howbell held it in 1400, ex causa permutationis[81].

Thomas Wursop alias Chesterfeld, collated 31st Oct. 1428.

Gregory Newport, collated 17th Aug. 1431.

John Weborn held it in 1436.

Thomas Salisbury had it in 1437.

Thomas Lye, collated 22nd May 1450, held it in 1462.

John Fox held it in 1464.

Edmund Halse or Hales possessed it in 1483.

Richard Sherborne held it in 1485; he held it in 1491.

Adam Grafton held it in 1504; resigned it in 1514, on being collated to the archdeaconry of Stafford.

Joachim Bretunne, collated 20th July 1515.

Richard Strete, 1527[82].

David Pole, collated 2nd April 1536, and in 1557 was made bishop of Peterborough.

William Hill was collated 15th Jan. 1557–8.

---

[79] Pat. 34 Edw. III. p. 1.

* Roger de Cantuaria, 1297; William de Ross, 1318; William de Preston, 1339; William de Shrovesbury, 27th Oct. 1360. Le Neve places these names among the archdeacons of Salop in this diocese, but they were archdeacons of Salop in Hereford diocese, as was also Hugh Foliot in the year 1219.

[80] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 16. Reg. Beaufort Ep. Linc.

[81] Reg. Beaufort Ep. Linc.

[82] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 193.

NICHOLAS SMITH occurs in 1561.

THOMAS BOLT held it in 1571[83].

GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH held it in 1589.

ROGER DOD, collated 16th Nov. 1598.

VALENTINE CAREY paid his first fruits for it in Oct. 1606: he was made dean of St. Paul's in 1613.

THOMAS MASTERS, S.T.B., paid his first fruits for it 14th May 1614; he was present at a convocation in 1623.

WILLIAM JEFFERY, S.T.P., collated 10th Sept. 1628; was likewise present at a convocation held in 1640. He was ejected during the Usurpation.

ROBERT POWELL, instituted 1660. Ob. 1683. His will is in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury[84].

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A.M., collated 18th July 1681. Ob. circa Aug. 1726.

SAMUEL GARRET, collated 5th Oct. 1726[85].

JOHN HOLT, collated 19th July 1732[86].

WILLIAM VYSE, collated 13th March 1734–5[87]. Ob. 29th June 1770.

EGERTON LEIGH, collated 15th Aug. 1770[88]. Ob. 17th Sept. 1798.

JOHN CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, collated 17th Oct. 1798[89].

HUGH OWEN, collated 27th Dec. 1821[90]. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1827.

EDWARD BATHER, collated 28th Jan. 1828[91].

JOHN ALLEN, collated 15th Dec. 1847[92].

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 19*l.*[93].

ARCHDEACONS OF DERBY.

G. was archdeacon about 1139 and 1140.

RICHARD held the dignity about 1146[94], or he was perhaps archdeacon of Coventry.

---

83 MS. in Bibl. Bodl.
84 North. 77.
85 Bishops' Certificates.
86 Ibid. 87 Ibid. 88 Ibid.
89 Bishops' Certificates.
90 Ibid. 91 Ibid. 92 Ibid.
93 Ecton, p. 158.
94 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 441.

Frogerus had it about 1155 and 1167[93].

N . . . . . about 1175[94].

Godfrey de Lucy held it in 1182[95].

Yvo held it in 1191[96].

Vivian de Stagno enjoyed it in 1199[97].

William de Muschamp possessed it in 1206 and 1231[98].

William de Luteby held it in 1238 and 1254[99].

David de Sancta Frideswida held it in 1256 and 1261[1].

William de Weston in 1263.

Simon in 1278.

Jordan de Wymburne, 1279[2], 1280 and 1281.

Elyas de Napton held it in 1281 and 1283. He died in July 1311[3]. In 1314 described as quondam archd. Derb. defunct.[4]

Geoffrey de Blaby or Glaston, 1313[5].

Anthonius Pallialogi held it in 1327.

John de Asheby in 1338.

John de Marisco in 1351.

Hugh Mareys or de Marisco 28th Sept.[6] 1360.

Robert de Stretton in 1361. Made archdeacon of Coventry in 1369.

John de Brinbrook succeeded in 1369.

John de Oudeby or Outeby succeeded in 1387. He held it in 1414[7]. Ob. 23rd Jan. 1417–18.

Walter Bullock held it in 1417 and 1428.

John Bride, collated 30th Sept. 1431.

William Chauntrie held it in 1473. He died in 1485.

---

93 Mon. Angl. tom. i. pp. 441. 829. et Rot. Pipe pp. 40. 42. 92.

94 Formul. Angl. pars ii. p. 24.

95 Rymer, vol. i. p. 57.

96 Reg. Osmundi Episc. Sarum.

97 Pat. 3 Joh. m. 6.

98 Chron. Dunstaple.

99 Coll. D. Hutton ex MS. penes P. Le Neve Arm.

1 Chron. Dunstaple.

2 Pat. 7 Edw. I.

3 MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 57. MS. 794. f. 77.

4 Lett. temp. Edw. II.

5 Reg. Dalderby Episc. Linc.

6 Pat. 34 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.

7 Reg. Chichel. fol. 127. Angl. Sacr. vol. i. p. 452.

Nicholas West, LL.D., admitted in 1486, enjoyed it in 1501, 1506[8] and 1515, when made bishop of Ely.

John Taylor, 1515.

Richard Street, held it in 1528.

David Pole, LL.D., collated 8th Jan. 1542–3. He held it till he was made bishop of Peterborough.

John Ramridge, collated 23rd Nov. 1558, but deprived in the same year. He was also dean of Lichfield.

Lawrence Nowell succeeded in 1558. He died in 1576.

Luke Gilpin, collated 29th July 1577[9]. He held it in 1586. His will is dated 21st Sept. 1586. His widow administered 27th Oct. 1587.

Walter Marsh held it in 1588, and vacated it about 1590.

John Walton, S.T.B., succeeded in 1590, and died 1st June 1603[10].

Valentine Overton, collated 9th June 1603.

Christopher Helme, collated 3rd March 1608–9[11]; paid his first fruits 7th April 1609.

Samuel Clerk, S.T.P., was collated 4th Dec. 1617[12]; was member of two convocations held in 1623 and 1640.

William Higgins, S.T.P., held it in 1641. Reappointed at the restoration.

Thomas Brown, A.M., collated 23rd Aug. 1666[13]. Was deprived in 1689.

Francis Ashenhurst, A.M., collated 7th Aug. 1689[14]. Ob. 1704.

Thomas Goodwyn, S.T.P., collated 14th Dec. 1704. Ob. in 1719.

Henry Rider, collated 24th Sept. 1719[15].

Sneyd Davies, collated 5th May 1755[16]. Ob. 15th Feb. 1769.

Henry Egerton, collated 23rd Feb. 1769[17].

---

[8] Rymer, vol. xiii. p. 155.
[9] Bishops' Certificates.
[10] Ex Epitaphio.
[11] Bishops' Certificates.
[12] Bishops' Certificates.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Ibid.

James Falconer, collated 10th Feb. 1795[18]. Ob. 25th April 1809, ætat. 71.

Edmund Outram, collated 12th May 1809[19].

Samuel Butler, collated 24th Feb. 1821[20]. Promoted to the bishopric of this see in 1836.

Francis Hodgson, collated 9th Sept. 1836[21].

Walter Augustus Shirley, collated 30th Dec. 1840[22].

Thomas Hill, nominated 4th Jan. 1847, vice Shirley promoted to the see of Sodor and Man.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d*[23].

PRECENTORS.

Walter Durdent[24].

Hugh[26].

William de Villers[27].

Walter[28].

Matthew[29].

N. held it in 1209.

Walter held it in 1215.

Richard de Haugton held it about 1230[30] and 1232.

William de Montepessulano, circa 1245.

Thomas de Wymundham enjoyed it in 1246, 1257, 1260, and 1275[31]. He died ix Cal. April (24th March) 1277–8.

Adam de Stanford succeeded in 1278. Ob. 1278. His will was proved in July 1279.

John de Kernik succeeded in 1278, and died possessed of it in April 1292[32].

---

[18] Bishops' Certificates.

[19] Ibid. [20] Ibid.

[21] Ibid. [22] Ibid.

[23] Ecton, p. 154.

[24] Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 223.

[25] Browne Willis and Le Neve give the names of the first five in the text as precentors, but they do not seem to have had such a title, though they held the prebend which was afterwards attached to this dignity.

[26] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 441.

[27] Ibid. tom. iii. p. 224.

[28] Ibid. [29] Ibid.

[30] Dugdale's Warwickshire, p. 284. [31] Ibid.

[32] MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.

ADAM DE WALETON succeeded in 1292, held it in 1298, and died in August 1303[33].

THOMAS DE ABBERBURY or EADBERBURY, collated 1st Sept. 1303, by death of Adam de Waleton[33*] Ob. 1307.

REYMUNDUS DEL GOUD or DE LA GOTH, *a cardinal deacon*, held this dignity; the order to induct him is dated 5th July 1307. He was also dean of York and Lincoln[34].

PETER DE COLUMNA possessed it in 1319. He was displaced in Sept. 1332, but restored in the following year, 3rd Feb.[35]

JOHN DE KIRKEBY held it 29th Sept. 1332[36].

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH was presented 29th March 1339. He resigned this dignity on being made archdeacon of Chester in 1340.

THOMAS DE BADDEBY succeeded 10th June 1340. In 1378 he resigned.

WILLIAM DE NEWHAGH succeeded in 1378. He became archdeacon of Chester.

ROBERT DE WOLVEDEN admitted 13th July 1390, and dean of this church in 1426[37].

ROBERT ESPLE succeeded 8th Feb. 1426–7. Enjoyed this dignity in 1428[38]. Made archdeacon of Coventry in 1433.

THOMAS BARTON admitted 13th May 1433, vice Esple.

CHRISTOPHER KNOTT succeeded Barton. He resigned it in 1442.

THOMAS THOWE or TOWE, collated 14th Aug. 1442.

WILLIAM VANCE succeeded in 1472.

ROBERT SLIMBRIDGE held this office in 1488 and 1495.

RICHARD SALTER was admitted 14th Feb. 1504–5. He died in 1519.

---

[33] MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.
[33*] Reg. Lich. fol. 21 b.
[34] Pat. 2 Edw. II.
[35] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 1.
[36] Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.
[37] Reg. Scrop Archiepisc. Ebor.
[38] MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT succeeded 27th May 1519. He died 20th Nov. 1532.

JOHN HEWYS occurs in 1530.

JEFFREY BLYTH also treasurer.

THOMAS HERITAGE, admitted 28th Nov. 1536.

THOMAS BLENERHASSET, admitted 30th Jan. 1537–8. Held it in 1542.

HUGH PALMER, collated 5th Feb. 1544–5. His will, dated 6th March 1544–5, was proved 22nd June 1555.

HENRY CUMBERFORD, admitted 19th Dec. 1555. Deprived in 1559.

EDWARD LEEDS, collated 20th June 1560[36]. Ob. 17th Feb. 1588–9, and was buried at Croxton, Cumberland[37].

THOMAS STEELE, collated 16th May 1561.

ZACHARY BABINGTON, installed 10th July 1589.

JOHN FULNETBY, collated 27th Oct. 1608. He was also archdeacon of Stafford, and died in 1636. His will, dated 16th Dec. 1629, was proved 11th Nov. 1636.

WILLIAM HIGGINS, A.M., was installed 9th Sept. 1636, and held it till Dec. 1661. Ob. 1666, being also archdeacon of Derby.

HENRY GRESWOLD, A.M., collated 3rd Aug. 1666; but the month or day when he was installed, is not entered in the books. Ob. 1700.

EDWARD MAYNARD, S.T.P., was collated 18th Oct., and installed 15th Nov. 1700. Ob. 13th April 1740, ætat. 87.

JOHN HOLT: the date of his appointment has not occurred.

THOMAS SMALBROKE, collated 10th April 1740, vice Maynard.

WILLIAM ARNALD, collated 15th July 1778, vice Smalbroke.

WILLIAM INGE succeeded 1797, vice Arnald.

---

[36] Dugd. Warw. p. 283. [37] Ex Epitaphio.

Charles Buckeridge, collated 27th April 1807, vice Inge. Ob. 28th Sept. 1827.

Anthony Hamilton resigned this office in 1850.

John Hutchinson, collated 16th May 1850, vice Anthony Hamilton resigned.

No valuation of this dignity in Ecton.

The precentorship consists of the impropriate tithes of Bishop's Itchington valued at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* It has also the patronage of that vicarage.

TREASURERS[38].

Odo held this office in 1140[39].

Richard held it in 1190[40].

William de Clarevil or Clarel held it in 1193.

Simon de Suwell or Southwell held it about 1205[41].

Robert de Nowell held it about 1214.

Ralph de Maidstone or Maydenstun held this office about 1215 and 1220[42].

Richard de Stavenesby held it about 1224, 1228 and 1230[43].

Richard of Gloucester enjoyed it in 1232, 1248[44].

Ralph de Chaddesden or Chadeston held it in 1259[45]. Ob. circa 1276.

Alan le Bretoun held it in 1276[46]. He died in June 1306.

Thomas de Nevill[47], admitted 12th Nov. 1306.

John de Sandale, admitted 12th Jan. 1310–11[48].

Thomas de . . . . appointed 7th Aug. 1316. Admitted 13th Aug., by the resignation of John de Sandale.

---

38 The endowment of this dignity is the prebend of Sallow in co. Derby.

39 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 441.

40 Cartular. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 126.

41 Reg. de Waltham, f. 143. MS. Cotton.

42 Cartular. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 125.

43 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 233.

44 Coll. R. Dodsworth, vol. lxiii. p. 101.

45 Pat. 50 Hen. III. m. 33.

46 Pat. 5 Edw. I. m. 4.

47 The office was granted to him in July 1233 to take effect at the death of Alan le Bretoun.

48 Reg. Winchelsey.

GAUCELINUS, *a Roman cardinal*, held it in 1318[48] and 1324.

HUGO PELEGRINUS held it in 1346[49] and 1370.

RICHARD ROTER or VOYTER held it 4th Jan. 1372[50].

JOHN DE OUDEBY, admitted 31st July 1380.

JOHN CARPENTER, admitted 24th Aug. 1380.

RICHARD BEVERLEY, admitted 12th Aug. 1387.

NICHOLAS HANK, admitted 18th Oct. 1390.

THOMAS BARTON, admitted 18th March 1417–8. Resigned it in 1433 for the precentorship.

JOHN HEIWORTH succeeded 28th May 1433.

GEORGE RADCLIFFE succeeded in 1436. He was made archdeacon of Chester in 1449.

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE succeeded 29th April 1449, and died in 1458.

VINCENT CLEMENT, admitted in 1458. He died 1474, being also archdeacon of Huntingdon and Winchester.

JOHN BOOTHE succeeded Clement, and died in July 1496; but he resigned this dignity in 1490.

CHARLES BOOTHE, admitted 16th Nov. 1490. Made bishop of Hereford in 1516.

RICHARD PACE, instituted in 1516. Resigned on being made dean of Exeter in 1522.

JOHN HEWYS or HUYS, admitted 26th Sept. 1523.

JEFFREY BLYTH, admitted 7th June 1530. He died in 1541.

GEORGE LEE, admitted 7th March 1541–2.

RICHARD BARBOUR, collated 4th Aug. 1574. Installed 13th Aug.

LEONARD DAVYS, collated 26th March 1578–9.

CHRISTOPHER GILL, collated 6th July 1581.

JOHN HUDSON, collated 20th Feb. 1588–9. Installed 14th April 1589.

WILLIAM BARLOW, installed 17th Oct. 1589. He died 25th May 1625.

---

[48] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 2. et Pat. 18 Edw. II. 10 Nov.

[49] Pat. 28 Edw. III.

[50] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 5.

Richard Pilkington, collated 2nd June 1625. He resigned in 1628.

Thomas Laurence, collated 31st Jan. 1628–9. He died in 1657.

Edmund Diggle, installed 6th Sept. 1660. He died 1st Aug. 1688[51].

Job Grace, installed 14th Aug. 1688. He died 2nd Oct. 1719.

William Higgs, collated 6th Oct. 1719.

William Vyse, collated 4th Jan. 1733–4.

Charles Newling, collated 25th Aug. 1770, vice William Vyse.

Spencer Madan, collated in 1787, vice Charles Newling.

Edmund Outram, collated 2nd Nov. 1809, vice Spencer Madan.

Lawrence Gardner, collated 9th March 1821, vice Edmund Outram.

Hon. Grantham Munton Yorke, 25th March 1845.

CHANCELLORS OF THE CHURCH OF LICHFIELD[52].

Luke, *chaplain of Hubert de Burgh,* appointed 26th Sept. 1223[53].

Richard de Gloucester held it 22nd Oct. 1228.

John de Kerny was chancellor in 1254.

Peter de Rodenor or Rador, possessed it in 1257. He died about 1276[54].

Adam de Waleton enjoyed this dignity in 1276, and about 1292 was made precentor.

Luke of Ely was possessed of it in 1292, and died in Dec. 1310[55].

---

[51] Ex Epitaphio.

[52] The endowment of this dignity is the prebend of Alrewas in co. Stafford.

[53] Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 1.

[54] Anglia Sacra, vol. i. p. 446.

[55] MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 176.

William de Bosco was elected 26th Nov., and admitted 8th Dec. 1310. He died possessed of it in March, 1328–9.

John de Depyng was collated xvi Cal. April (17th March) 1328–9, and installed by proxy 7th April 1329.

Roger de Nassington, admitted 19th Oct. (xiv Cal. Nov.) 1329, held it in 1361[56].

John Shepeye enjoyed it in 1368[57] and 1376, in which year he was made dean of Lincoln.

The Cardinal of Ravenna held it at his death in 1380.

Richard de Toppecliffe was admitted 9th March 1380–1.

John de Fletewell or Feltwell was admitted 4th Dec. 1386.

John Maureward, admitted 17th May 1393. He died in 1400 and was succeeded by

Walter Bullock, admitted 15th July 1400. His appointment was confirmed by the King 10th Nov. 1400[58].

William Newport, admitted 15th Oct. 1403[59]. He exchanged it with

Robert Gowe, who was admitted 18th Dec. 1409[60]. He died about 1421.

John Godyn, collated 17th May 1421. He resigned it in 1434.

John Lane, admitted 23rd July 1434, vice Godyn.

Vincent Clement from this dignity was made treasurer in 1458.

Richard Pede was admitted 1457. Made dean of Hereford 14th March 1462–3.

Andrew Doket or Dogget or Ducket, admitted in 1470, and resigned it 6th July 1476.

---

56 Anglia Sacra, vol. i. p. 449.
57 Coll. Kennet. MS. E.
58 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 36.
59 Reg. Beaufort.
60 Reg. Repingdon.

William Fitzherbert succeeded in 1476, and resigned it in 1488.

John Doket or Dogget, admitted 13th Feb. 1488–9. He died about April 1501, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral.

Richard Salter, admitted 1st May 1501. Resigned it for the precentorship in 1504–5.

John Whitehead, admitted 10th June 1505. Died the next year.

William Ketulton, admitted 1st May 1506. His will is dated 27th Aug. 1509.

John Blithe, admitted 4th Oct. 1509. He resigned it in 1512 on being made archdeacon of Coventry.

William Soterworth, admitted 13th Oct. 1512.

Ralph Whitehead, admitted 21st July 1520.

Thomas Gresham, collated 31st March 1535.

Allan or Alban Langdale, admitted 3rd Feb. 1558–9.

Thomas Bickley, collated 11th July 1560. He was also archdeacon of Stafford, and became bishop of Chichester in 1586.

John Addy, collated 2nd Sept. 1561.

William Hutton, collated 23rd Aug. 1564.

Raphael Norman, collated 12th Feb. 1573–4.

Christopher Gill, collated in 1578.

Humphrey Tindall, collated 21st Feb. 1585–6; installed 14th April 1586. He died 12th Oct. 1614, ætat. 65, and was buried at Ely, where he was dean. He was also master of Queen's College, Cambridge.

John Hayward, collated 3rd Dec. 1614; installed 13th March 1614–15.

William Jeffrys[61] held it in 1630.

Robert Harrison, installed 6th Sept. 1660. Ob. 1676.

George Downeinge collated 13th April; installed 18th May 1676. He died 1684.

---

[61] Le Neve makes Charles Twisden in possession of this dignity in 1621, but Browne Willis states that he was chancellor of the diocese and not of the church.

THOMAS WAGSTAFFE succeeded 6th Dec. 1684. He was deprived in 1689. Ob. 20th Oct. 1712, ætat. 67.

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, installed 15th Feb. 1689–90.

JAMES CHETHAM, installed 15th Oct. 1726.

EDWARD BATEMAN succeeded 15th Dec. 1740.

THOMAS GREENE succeeded 6th May 1751. Ob. 23rd March 1780.

RICHARD FARMER succeeded 15th April 1780. Ob. 8th Sept. 1797.

EGERTON LEIGH succeeded 18th Sept. 1797.

WILLIAM VYSE, collated 17th Oct. 1798, vice Egerton Leigh. Ob. 20th Feb. 1816.

HUGH BAILYE, collated 5th March 1816. Ob. 9th June 1833.

GEORGE HODSON, collated 28th June 1833. He is the present archdeacon of Stafford.

PREBENDARIES.

BUBBENHALL[62].

PHILIP held this prebend in 1303.

WILLIAM DE CHADLESHONT or CHADSUNT, collated v Cal. April (28th March) 1304.

JOHN DE EVERSDEN, collated v Non. Martii (3rd Mar.) 1317–18.

NICHOLAS DE LICHFEILD, admitted ii Cal. Martii (28th Feb.) 1321–2. He seems to have been the same person as

NICHOLAS TEYNTEREL, who exchanged this prebend in 1337 for other preferment with

---

[62] Founded by bishop Weseham circa 1245, and endowed with the impropriation of the advowson of Bubbenhall in Warwickshire.

Robert de Kirklington, 28th April 1337.

Robert de Debire held this stall in 1350 and 1356.

Nicholas de Wensley held it in 1361.

Robert Foljambe, collated vi Non. Oct. (2nd Oct.) 1362, and exchanged it with

John de Stafford, iii Cal. Martii (27th Feb.) 1363–4. He exchanged it for the lx. sol. stall prebend in Lincoln with

William de Crawle, vi Id. Nov. (8th Nov.) 1373. He exchanged it with

Thomas de Hardwick, who was admitted 10th June 1394. He died in 1411, and was buried in the cathedral.

Thomas Pulford, admitted 28th Nov. 1411, vice Hardwick. He quitted this stall in 1413 for Hansacre.

Henry Davy succeeded 10th Feb. 1413–14. He died in 1415, being archdeacon of Stafford.

William Goldalston, admitted 5th March 1415–16, vice Davy.

Major Paris exchanged this stall for some other preferment with

John Everden, 24th Aug. 1423. He exchanged it with

Richard Dekelan, 8th Dec. 1443. He exchanged it with

Augustine Weffe, 26th Aug. 1449.

Ralph Heicote, collated in Dec. 1464, vice Weffe resigned.

Thomas Reynold, collated 17th April 1473. He quitted this prebend for Curborough.

John Radcliffe, collated 1st Sept. 1475, vice Reynold resigned.

John Argentine, M.D., admitted 11th April 1497, vice Radcliffe deceased.

Richard Delves, admitted 10th March 1501–2. He quitted it for Stotfeild.

Peter Burnel, LL.D., admitted 3rd July 1527.

Ralph Sneyd, LL.D., admitted 28th Jan. 1528–9.

Richard Weaver, admitted 15th Nov. 1549. He quitted it for Hansacre.

Richard Sutton, admitted 30th July 1554.

Edmund Merrick, LL.D., *archdeacon of Bangor,* admitted 10th April 1563. His will, dated 3rd Oct. 1603, was proved 4th June 1606.

Thomas Mould, A.M., admitted 26th July 1606, and installed 15th Aug. 1606.

Roger Fleetwood held it in 1640.

Richard Pretty, A.M., admitted 6th Sept. 1660. Died in 1682.

Samuel Willes, A.M., collated 2nd June 1682. Died in 1685.

Edmund Lees, A.M., collated 23rd Feb. 1685–6. He died about Nov. 1699.

Samuel Sturges, A.M., collated 4th, admitted 7th May 1700.

Matthew Horbery, collated 26th July 1736, vice Samuel Sturges.

Nathaniel Sturges, collated in Nov. 1739, vice Matthew Horbery.

Jeffrey Williams, collated in Dec. 1744, vice Nathaniel Sturges.

Samuel Pegge: the date of his collation does not appear.

Richard Rider Short, collated 16th June 1763, vice Samuel Pegge.

Thomas Seward: the time of his admission does not occur.

Henry Carver, collated 13th May 1790, vice Thomas Seward. Ob. 1799.

William Corne, collated 18th Aug. 1799, vice Henry Carver.

William Corne, collated 3rd July 1800, vice William Corne resigned.

James Thomas Law, collated 18th July 1818, vice William Corne.

John Bowstead.

Thomas Stanley Bowstead succeeded 6th April 1842, vice John Bowstead deceased.

BISHOPSHILL[63].

Peter de Leicester held it about 1300.

Geoffrey de Glaston, collated v Cal. April. (28th March) 1304.

Richard Abel, collated iv Cal. Jan. (29th Dec.) 1311.

Peter de Northburgh, exchanged it ii Cal. Martii (28th Feb.) 1327–8 for Flixton, with

Thomas de Clopton, installed ii Cal. Martii (28th Feb.) 1327–8.

Baldwin de Whitney, collated xv Cal. Aug. (18th July) 1349, vice Clopton deceased.

Richard Boule, collated viii Id. Junii (6th June) 1353. He exchanged it for Hansacre with

Robert de Clipson, viii Id. April (6th April) 1356. He exchanged it with

John Sulgrave, iv Id. Junii (10th June) 1356. He was afterwards archdeacon of Stafford.

John de Bokingham resigned this prebend in 1349, on being made dean of this church.

John de Newnham succeeded v Id. April (9th April) 1359.

William de Newhagh, collated iv Cal. April (29th March) 1374. He became precentor in 1378.

John de Oudeby, *archdeacon of Derby*, held it in 1380. He died x Cal. Feb. (23rd Jan.) 1417–18, and was buried in the cathedral.

William Berford, admitted 6th May 1418, vice Oudeby deceased.

Thomas Edmonds, M.D., collated 14th Dec. 1450, vice Berford deceased.

---

[63] Called after a hamlet of the same name in the parish of Hints; and it is supposed to have been founded by bishop Clinton.

John Tyghe, LL.D., succeeded 23rd Oct. 1481, vice Edmonds deceased.

Thomas Moreton succeeded 25th July 1482, vice Tyghe resigned.

Richard Cowland succeeded 4th June 1499, vice Moreton resigned. He died in 1506, being also dean of Bangor and precentor of Lincoln.

Richard Wiot, B.D., admitted in Sept. 1506; he resigned it for Ruiton to

Nicholas Stokesley, LL.D., admitted 28th Jan. 1508–9, vice Wiot resigned. He quitted it for Wellington to

John Foster, about 1527.

John Ryton, S.T.P., collated 2nd Oct. 1529, vice Foster deceased.

George Lee, LL.B., admitted 7th May 1537, vice Ryton deceased. He became treasurer in 1542.

Thomas Powell, admitted 3rd April 1543, vice Lee resigned. He quitted this prebend for Longdon.

William Broke, admitted in Oct. 1543, vice Powell resigned.

Edmond Bagshawe, admitted 24th Nov. 1569.

Brute or Bryan Babington, S.T.P., collated 18th Sept. 1592.

Edward Bussey, collated 19th June 1601.

John Boyle, collated 5th Feb. 1610–11.

Thomas Bridgman, admitted 29th Dec. 1618.

George Murrey, collated 11th April 1623. He quitted this prebend for Eccleshall.

David Tuke, collated 4th Feb. 1623–4.

James Povey, collated 20th Nov. 1637. Died in 1660.

William Chadwick, A.M., succeeded 7th Mar. 1660–1.

Christopher Comyn, A.M., collated 26th Jan. 1663–4. He died in 1699.

Matthew Drakeford, collated 18th Oct. 1698; admitted 13th June 1699. He died in 1704.

Thomas Goodwin, B.D., collated 27th May 1704. He quitted this prebend for Wellington.

Daniel Tottey, A.M., collated 1st May 1705. He died in 1716.

John Husband, A.M., collated 23rd June 1716, vice Daniel Tottey.

Theophilus Rider, collated 2nd Feb. 1725-6, vice John Husband.

Robert Wright, collated 7th Oct. 1730, vice Theophilus Rider.

Thomas Avarne, collated 17th March 1752, vice Robert Wright.

William Inge, collated 13th April 1784, vice Thomas Avarne.

Charles Wakeman, collated 21st Feb. 1797, vice William Inge. Ob. in 1822.

Hugh Owen, collated 30th March 1822, vice Charles Wakeman. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1827, ætat. 66.

William Spooner, collated 4th June 1828, vice Hugh Owen.

COLWICH [64].

Thomas Comyn held this stall in 1264.

Philip de Turvil, collated vi Cal. April. (27th March) 1315.

Thomas Knockyn held it in 1327.

Michael de Northburgh, inducted 7th July 1330.

Robert de Woodhouse succeeded in 1331.

John Hinton, admitted Id. Maii (15th May) 1338.

John de Charneles held it in 1356. Died in 1374.

Richard Tonworth, admitted in 1374. Died in 1379.

Robert Braybrook, admitted in 1379. He became bishop of London.

John Sutton, admitted 6th July 1385.

Stephen le Scrope, admitted 21st Nov. 1397. He exchanged it for Dernford, with

---

[64] Founded by bishop Pateshull in 1241, and endowed with the impropriation and advowson of Colwich in Staffordshire.

THOMAS PARKER, 15th June 1400. Died in 1424.

THOMAS BOURCHIER, admitted 24th May 1424. He became bishop of Worcester, and afterwards archbishop of Canterbury.

THOMAS WHITEGREVE, admitted 9th March 1434–5.

EDMOND FARRINGTON, admitted 7th April 1490.

HUGH OLDHAM, (afterwards bishop of Exeter,) admitted 10th Feb. 1494–5.

OLIVER DINHAM, *archdeacon of Surrey*, succeeded 21st March 1499–1500.

GEORGE STRANGEWAYS, S.T.P., admitted 24th May 1500.

WILLIAM SOTERWORTH succeeded 23rd March 1503–4. He quitted it for the chancellorship.

THOMAS BLITHE, collated 13th Oct. 1512.

ARTHUR DUDLEY, collated 29th Nov. 1531.

JOHN WULLOCK succeeded 8th Oct. 1577.

JOHN BEACON or BETON, admitted 19th Aug. 1581.

ADAM SQUYER, S.T.P., admitted 4th Sept. 1586. He died in 1588, being archdeacon of Middlesex.

WILLIAM BARLOW, admitted 14th Dec. 1585. He quitted it for the treasurership in 1589.

JOHN BAGSHAWE, A.M., admitted 14th Feb. 1589–90.

RICHARD HINDE, 7th March 1599–1600.

NICHOLAS BROWNE, 22nd July 1605.

RICHARD BROWNE, admitted 1st Aug. 1605.

ROBERT NEWELL, B.D., admitted 5th Nov. 1613.

LEWIS BAYLY, S.T.P., archdeacon of St. Alban. Admitted 7th Feb. 1613–14. He became bishop of Bangor and held this prebend in commendam.

GEORGE JAY, A.M., nominated 12th Dec. 1631, admitted 28th May 1632.

ALEXANDER FETHERSTONE, admitted 6th Sept. 1660. He was buried at Wolverton in Buckinghamshire, 2nd Aug. 1684.

JONATHAN KIMBERLEY, A.M., collated 23rd Aug. 1684. Made dean in 1713. Succeeded by

THOMAS GOODWYN, S.T.P., collated 6th and admitted 17th July 1713. He was also archdeacon of Derby.

John Morse, A.M., succeeded. Collated 8th and admitted 10th July 1719, vice Goodwin deceased.

Richard Jackson, collated 13th July 1747, vice Morse.

William Inge, 20th March 1797, vice Richard Jackson. Ob. 23rd April 1807, ætat. 85.

Charles Buckeridge, 27th April 1807, vice William Inge. Ob. 28th Sept. 1827, ætat. 74.

CURBOROUGH[65].

William de Bromyard, resigned this stall in 1304.

John Popard or Pupard, admitted vii Cal. Aug. (26th July) 1305. Resigned in 1309. Succeeded by

Philip de Turvill, admitted iv Non. Julii (4th July) 1309, vice Popard resigned.

Roger de Northburgh, succeeded iii Non. Junii (3rd June) 1337.

John de Londesthorpe, collated in 1342.

John de Deping, v Id. Junii (9th June) 1354. He exchanged it with

Hugh de Hopewas, who was collated xiii Cal. Junii (20th May) 1363. Held it in 1381.

John de Donyngton, exchanged this prebend with

Nicholas Kynchale, who was admitted 31st May 1389.

Thomas de Hylton, collated 18th Sept. 1390. He quitted it for Stotford.

Thomas Downe, collated 21st Dec. 1390.

William Hebden, admitted 4th June 1392.

William Ashdowne, 27th May 1393. He exchanged it with

William Brinklowe, who was admitted 6th March 1398–9.

John Blodwell, LL.D., admitted 25th May 1432.

Gregory Browne, collated 4th Sept. 1443.

---

[65] This stall is called after a hamlet of that name in the parish of Stow within Lichfield city.

Thomas Byrom, collated 10th Oct. 1451. He quitted it in 1458 for Longden.

Robert Bewforest, collated 28th Oct. 1458.

John Fox, LL.D., collated 18th March 1470–71. He quitted it for Freford.

Thomas Wiche, collated 22nd Dec. 1472.

Thomas Reynold, collated 1st Sept. 1475. He quitted it for Weeford.

Thomas Barrowe, *archdeacon of Colchester*, collated 22nd May 1478.

William Sommastre, admitted 17th July 1499. He quitted it for Hansacre.

Richard Sydnor, admitted 8th July 1501. He was afterwards archdeacon of Totnes.

Jeffry Wrenn, admitted 4th April 1511.

Robert Honiwood, LL.B., admitted 21st Aug. 1512. He was also archdeacon of Taunton.

Jeffry Wrenn, readmitted 7th Dec. 1512. Ob. 5th April 1527, and buried at Windsor.

Rowland Lee, LL.D., admitted 7th April 1527. He became bishop of this see.

Christopher Welliford succeeded 1534.

William Thompson, admitted 18th April 1538. He quitted it for Wellington.

William Cureton, admitted 3rd Jan. 1541–2.

William Manley, admitted 20th March 1555–6.

Henry Harvey, admitted 26th May 1559.

William Whitelocke, collated 10th Jan. 1560–1, and admitted 14th March.

Zachary Babington, admitted 19th Feb. 1583–4. He quitted it in 1589 on being made precentor.

Brian Exton, A.M., collated 22nd July 1589.

George Patten or Paston, A.M., collated 12th Oct., and admitted 22nd Oct. 1594.

William Sherbourne, B.D., admitted 30th Jan. 1629–30.

Edward Love, B.D., collated 18th Sept. 1634, vice William Sherborne. Died about 1668.

Samuel Bold, A.M., collated 13th May 1669, vice Edward Love.

Timothy Ibbotson, A.M., collated 18th Sept., and admitted 10th Oct. 1677.

Thomas Allestree, A.M., collated 31st March 1691. Died 30th June 1715, aged 78.

Walter Offley, A.M., collated 13th Sept. 1715, vice Thomas Allestree. He quitted it for Longden.

Richard Millward, A.M., collated 29th June, and admitted 7th July 1721, vice Walter Offley.

Bernard Wilson, collated 11th June 1730, vice Richard Millward.

Matthew Lamb, collated 18th June 1772, vice Wilson.

John Carver, collated 5th Aug. 1773, vice Matthew Lamb.

William Gorsuch Rowland, collated 22nd Sept. 1814, vice John Carver.

DERNFORD[66].

John de Drokensford resigned this stall in 1304 for Whittington and Berkswith.

William de Brichill, collated 8th Nov. 1304.

Robert de Harewedon, ix Cal. April (24th March) 1314–15. Order to be inducted dated 20th Oct. 1316.

Roger de Marshall, collated vii Id. Jan. (7th Jan.) 1318–19.

Roger de Nassington, collated viii Cal. Maii (24th April) 1328. Quitted it for the chancellorship.

William de Northburgh, collated 6th Non. Oct. (2nd Oct.) 1329. Exchanged with

John de Deping, xiii Cal. Oct. (19th Sept.) 1331. Exchanged for Gaia Minor with

John de Patera, viii Id. April (6th April) 1332. Succeeded by

William de Appeltree, admitted xvi Cal. April (17th March) 1340–1.

---

[66] This prebend is named after some demesne lands lying in the liberties of Lichfield city.

Roger de Deping, admitted Non. Julii (7th July) 1349.

Roger de Northburgh, admitted iii Id. Sept. (11th Sept.) 1349.

Hugh de Hopewas, admitted xii Cal. Maii (20th Apr.) 1352. He quitted it for Curborough.

John de Longden, admitted iv Cal. Jan. (29th Dec.) 1362. He exchanged with

Nicholas Merkeley, admitted xviii Cal. Sept. (15th Aug.) 1369.

John de Moreton held it in 1376.

Thomas de Stretton held the stall in 1381; in 1390 he was made dean of Lichfield.

Thomas Downe, resigned 4th July 1390.

John Sarton, LL.D., admitted 4th July 1390. He resigned the same year.

William Hebden, admitted 2nd Aug. 1391. He quitted it for Curborough.

John Sarton, readmitted 5th June 1392. He exchanged it with

Henry Morewood, 14th March 1394–5.

Thomas Parker, admitted 25th Jan. 1397–8. He exchanged for Colwich with

Stephen le Scrope, 15th June 1400. He resigned it the same year to

Robert de Oxton, who was admitted 24th Aug. 1400.

John Heyworth, collated 7th Sept. 1424. He quitted it for Eccleshall.

Walter Bullock, *archdeacon of Derby,* admitted 21st April 1431.

Ralph Prestbury, *archdeacon of Stafford,* admitted 3rd April 1433.

John Higate, *archdeacon of Bangor,* admitted 14th June 1442.

John Arundel, collated 28th July 1443. He became bishop of Chichester.

John Crees or Crecy succeeded 11th Dec. 1459.

John Ekys, collated 2nd June 1468.

Roger Brode, collated 14th Aug. 1472.

John Stubbes, collated 17th June 1474.

John Sharpe, admitted 4th Jan. 1486–7.

Sampson Alleyn, admitted 26th Nov. 1492.

John Argentine, M.D., admitted 13th Dec. 1494. He quitted it for Bubbenhall.

Robert Middleton, LL.D., admitted 19th Apr. 1497.

John Bellingham succeeded 4th Aug. 1500. He quitted it for Tachbrook.

John Wardroper, LL.B., succeeded. Admitted 1st Sept. 1501. He quitted it for Longden.

Philip Agard, succeeded in 1502. He quitted it for Pipa Parva.

Edward Sheffeild, LL.B., succeeded 5th Oct. 1508. His will, dated 5th Dec. 1525, was proved 7th Feb. 1525–6.

John Bell, LL.D., admitted 18th Feb. 1525–6. Afterward bishop of Worcester.

William Middleton, admitted 22nd Dec. 1529.

William Thompson, admitted 28th Jan. 1537–8. He quitted it for Curborough.

Richard Shurley or Shirley succeeded 1538.

Philip Brode, S.T.P., collated in Nov. 1547.

John Old succeeded 19th Aug. 1551. Deprived in 1554.

Arthur Lowe, LL.B., succeeded 2nd Sept. 1554.

William Horne, collated 18th Feb. 1574–5.

George Patten or Paston, admitted 20th Sept. 1594. He quitted it for Curborough.

Richard Browne, A.M., admitted 11th April 1595. He quitted it for Gaia Major.

John Palmer, A.M., collated 18th Nov., and admitted 26th Nov. 1605.

Daniel Pury, alias Perry, succeeded 27th Jan. 1607–8.

John Hough, A.M., collated 20th Oct. 1664.

Nathaniel Selleck, A.M., collated 21st Aug. 1690.

Samuel Gardiner, A.M., collated 2nd Oct., and admitted 24th Oct. 1701.

John Dolman, A.M., collated 28th Sept. 1721, vice Gardiner.

Thomas White, collated 12th March 1746–7, vice John Dolman. Ob. 3rd May 1784, ætat. 74.

Richard Bisse Riland, collated 24th June 1784, vice Thomas White.

John Fletcher Muckleston, collated 18th March 1790, vice Richard Bisse Riland.

DASSET PARVA[67].

Jeffry de Eyton, resigned this prebend in 1320.

Walter de Thorp, collated xvi Cal. Jan. (17th Dec.) 1320.

John de Clipston, iii Id. Feb. (12th Feb.) 1320–21.

William de Weston, collated xii Cal. Nov. (21st Oct.) 1322.

Richard de Bury, collated vii Cal. Feb. (26th Jan.) 1330–31. He became bishop of Durham.

William de Skelton, appointed by the King 27th March 1331[68], and admitted viii Cal. Julii (24th June) 1331.

John de Henerborge exchanged this stall with

Walter de Chilterness in 1350.

Warinus Trussell, collated iii Non. Dec. (3rd Dec.) 1361.

Nicholas de Lichfeild, admitted 7th July 1370.

Henry de Tymmont, admitted 15th April 1375.

Robert Esetach, admitted 8th Jan. 1386–7.

Henry Hassel, admitted 1st April 1413.

William Newhagh, admitted 16th May 1413. He resigned it for Colwich to

William Almodeston, who was admitted 12th Oct. 1423.

---

[67] The demesne of this prebend lies in the parish of Little Dasset in Warwickshire.

[68] Pat. 5 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.

Gregory Newport, admitted 22nd Aug. 1426. He quitted it in 1431, on being made archdeacon of Salop.

Thomas Barton, collated 10th July 1433.

Thomas Haywood, succeeded 18th May 1434.

Walter Pierse, admitted in 1434.

John Jolliff, admitted 17th May 1435.

John Clone, admitted 8th Aug. 1455. He quitted it for Wellington.

Baldwin Montfort, collated 16th Jan. 1464–5, vice Clone resigned.

John Fox, LL.D., collated 18th May 1470. He quitted it for Curborough.

Thomas Hawkins, collated 18th March 1470–71. He was also archdeacon of Worcester.

John Jeffry, A.M., succeeded in 1478. He quitted it in 1481 for Ruiton.

Christopher Talbot, succeeded in 1481. He quitted it in the same year for Whittington.

William Thomas, succeeded 24th May 1481.

Richard Egerton, admitted 2nd Jan. 1486–7. He quitted it for Weeford.

Ralph Cantrell, LL.D., succeeded 7th April 1507. He quitted it for Tachbrook.

Ralph Collingwood, S.T.P., succeeded 12th Oct. 1509. He was made dean in 1512.

Joachim Bretunner, succeeded 16th Feb. 1512–13. He removed to Weeford.

John Davy held it in 1530.

Henry Willshaw, admitted 27th Jan. 1552–3.

Christopher Hodgeson, collated 28th May 1563.

George Boleyn, admitted 16th Nov. 1577. He was also dean of this church.

Robert Sutton, admitted 18th Feb. 1578–9. He quitted it for Stotfold.

Francis Cox, admitted 20th Oct. 1581.

Richard Evans, collated 11th Nov. 1586.

Richard Hunt, A.M., admitted 9th Dec. 1636.

John Coles, A.M., collated 5th Feb. 1661–2.

Thomas Walter, A.B., collated 21st Nov. 1671.

William Binckes, collated 15th July 1697. He was made dean in 1703.

Michael Hutchinson, collated 16th Sept. 1703. Quitted it in 1706.

John Bradley succeeded; collated 9th Jan. 1706–7. Died 1709.

John Hunter, A.M., collated 27th May 1709.

John Stephenson, collated 15th June 1741, vice John Hunter.

Josiah Smart, collated 19th July 1744, vice John Stephenson.

Egerton Leigh, collated 29th March 1770, vice Josiah Smart. Also archdeacon of Surrey. Ob. 1st Aug. 1814, ætat. 74.

Thomas Cowper. The date of his appointment does not appear.

Simeon Clayton, 9th May 1823, vice Thomas Cowper.

Thomas Ross Bromfield, 30th July 1823, vice Simeon Clayton.

Frederick Oakeley, 23rd Jan. 1832, vice Thomas Ross Bromfield.

George Buckeridge, 10th Nov. 1845, vice Frederick Oakeley.

ECCLESHALL.[69]

Elyas de Napton, who was archdeacon of Derby in 1281, possessed this prebend. He died in July 1311.

Robert de Baldock held it 1st April 1321.

John de Kinnersley died possessed of it in Jan. 1332–3.

---

[69] This prebend, endowed with the impropriation of Eccleshall and patronage of the vicarage, was by act of parliament in the reign of queen Anne consolidated, united, and annexed to the see of Lichfield; and by order in council 4th Sept. 1848 the bishop of Lichfield and his successors, as lord of the manor of Eccleshall, is authorised to sell from time to time any of the lands, rents, &c. of the said manor, &c.

Nicholas Sterr, admitted 13th Feb. 1356–7.

Thomas de Stanley, admitted 21st July 1382, and exchanged it for St. Martin's deanery, London, with

William Ashton, LL.D., 17th April 1399.

Walter Bullock, admitted 19th Oct. 1405. He exchanged it for Dernford with

Henry Heyworth, admitted 1st May 1431; resigned the same year, and succeeded by

Richard Leyott, LL.D., admitted in Dec. 1431.

Roger Wall, collated 7th March 1442–3, vice Leyott deceased; also archdeacon of Coventry.

Humphry Hawarden, LL.D., admitted 19th Jan. 1488–9. He quitted it for Terwin.

Edmund Halse, admitted 2nd April 1490. He died 8th May 1501, and was buried in the cathedral. His will, dated 8th April 1501, was proved 3rd June following.

Edward Wyllughby succeeded 8th July 1501. He died 23rd Nov. 1508, being also dean of Exeter.

John Taylor, admitted 3rd Jan. 1508–9. He quitted it in 1532, being archdeacon of Bucks.

Thomas Westby, admitted 19th March 1532–3. He died 21st Dec. 1543, being archdeacon of York.

John Clark, admitted 10th Jan. 1543–4.

John White, S.T.P., admitted 24th May 1552. He was made bishop of Lincoln in 1554.

Elizeus Heywood, A.M., admitted 22nd June 1554.

Arthur Beele, admitted 4th June 1564.

Gilbert Magnolls, 6th Aug. 1565.

Raphael Potter, collated 6th March 1572–3.

William Wickham, *dean of Lincoln*, collated 2nd Sept. and admitted 20th Nov. 1579. He was made bishop of Lincoln in 1584.

Anthony Corvanus of Seville, S.T.P., collated 5th March 1584–5. He died 30th March 1591.

Edward Playsteed, collated 20th June, and admitted 4th Aug. 1591.

Laurence Hockenhull, collated 19th Jan. 1598–9.

John Hassall, admitted 24th July 1604; afterwards dean of Norwich.

Francis Rowley, collated 23rd April 1606.

John Bridgman, collated 28th May; admitted 3rd June 1616. He became bishop of Chester.

George Murrey, collated 30th Sept., and admitted 3rd Oct. 1623.

William Higgins, A.M., collated 13th May 1633; quitted it in 1636 for the precentorship.

James Fleetwood, S.T.P., collated 12th July, and installed 9th Sept. 1636. He became bishop of Worcester.

Edward Webster, B.D., admitted 15th June 1666. He died in 1689, and was succeeded by

Timothy Turner, A.M., collated 28th Sept. 1689; died 1720. On the death of Turner, this prebend was united to the bishopric.

FLIXTON.[70]

William Burnell died possessed of this prebend in 1305. He was succeeded by

Robert de Clipston, collated xii Cal. Julii (20th June) 1305, vice Burnell, deceased.

Roger de Martival succeeded; collated xviii Cal. Feb. (15th Jan.) 1305–6. He became bishop of Salisbury.

Robert de Harwedon, 29th Sept. 1315.

Harvey de Staunton, admitted xiii Cal. Nov. (20th Oct.) 1316.

John de Hustwayt, 11th Nov. 1319.

John de Kinardley, ix Cal. Maii (23rd April) 1322.

Thomas de Clopton, admitted xvi Cal. Dec. (16th Nov.) 1326. He exchanged it for Bishopshill with

Peter de Northburgh, ii Non. April. (4th April) 1327.

Robert de Baldock, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, died possessed of this stall in 1327.

---

[70] Founded by bishop Meiland about the year 1280, who endowed it with the advowson and impropriation of Flixton, in the county of Lancaster.

RICHARD DE CHAPLIFF, collated in 1338.

WILLIAM DE WYKEHAM, afterwards bishop of Winchester, exchanged this stall for some other preferment with

JOHN DE WALTHAM, 20th Nov. 1361.

WILLIAM DE NEWTON, admitted viii Id. Sep. (6th Sept.) 1367; and exchanged it with

NICHOLAS SHIRBUS, 3rd Oct. 1383.

HENRY SYMMOUR died possessed of it in 1386.

WILLIAM DE BORELL, admitted Non. Oct. (7th Oct.) 1386, vice Symmour, deceased.

RICHARD DE KINGSTON, *archdeacon of Hereford*, admitted 14th Dec. 1400.

DAVID PRICE resigned it in 1425.

THOMAS BROUN or BROWNE, LL.D., admitted 25th July 1425. He was made bishop of Rochester.

ANDREW HOLES or HULLS, admitted 17th May 1435. He resigned it in 1442, on being made chancellor of Sarum.

JOHN BOLDE, collated 9th Feb. 1442–3.

GREGORY NEWPORT, collated 26th May 1443.

HENRY GRENE, B.D., collated 6th Dec. 1459.

GEORGE DOWNE, collated 29th Jan. 1472–3. He quitted it for Freeford.

JOHN YOTTON, admitted 24th Feb. 1482–3. He was made dean in 1492.

JOHN MORE, LL.D., admitted 28th Feb. 1492–3.

HUGH HUMPHREY, B.D., admitted 22nd June 1502.

NICHOLAS DARINGTON, admitted 2nd March 1529–30.

THOMAS GERMAN, admitted 9th Nov. 1553.

WILLIAM DORRELL, collated 16th Aug. 1568.

GUY CLINTON, collated 5th April 1569.

RICHARD FOXE, collated 13th Sept. 1582.

GEOFFREY HURLESTON, A.M., collated 29th June 1598.

STOCKETTUS LUTWICHE, collated 15th July 1601.

HUGH HUMPHREYS, A.M., admitted 18th Sept. 1666.

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, A.M., succeeded; admitted 12th June 1693. He was made bishop of Bristol.

HARRY MANDER, LL.B., collated 7th Aug. 1714.

JAMES PARKER, collated 6th Aug. 1762, vice Harry Mander.

WILLIAM VYSE, collated 6th Oct. 1772, vice James Parker.

WILLIAM VYSE, collated 7th March 1774, vice William Vyse.

ROBERT NARES, collated 19th Dec. 1798, vice William Vyse.

SPENCER MADAN, collated 5th March 1812, vice Robert Nares.

SPENCER MADAN, jun., 4th Dec. 1817, vice Spencer Madan, sen.

FREFORD[79].

THEODICIUS MALOCELLUS died possessed of this stall in 1320.

LAZARUS MALOCELLUS succeeded ix Cal. Nov. (24th Oct.) 1320.

FULK CORBET died possessed of it in 1332.

JOHN DE GREYBY, admitted x Cal. Dec. (22nd Nov.) 1332.

THOMAS DE WALTON, admitted xii Cal. Jul. (20th June) 1382.

JOHN ROME, admitted 16th Feb. 1406–7.

JOHN FRANKS, admitted 10th Feb. 1412–13. He was archdeacon of Suffolk. He resigned this stall on exchanging it with

THOMAS LANE, 5th Dec. 1421. He was also master of Pembroke college, Cambridge.

JOHN FOX, LL.D., collated 12th Oct. 1473.

GEORGE DOWNE, admitted 24th Feb. 1482–3.

HUGH OLDHAM, admitted 31st July 1501. He was afterward bishop of Exeter.

JOHN BLITHE, admitted 1st July 1513. Died 1558, being archdeacon of Coventry.

---

[71] This stall is endowed with demesne lands lying in Freford hamlet, in the liberty of Lichfield city.

Edmund Meyrick succeeded 9th Dec. 1558. He quitted it in 1563 for Bubbenhall.

Robert Ashton succeeded in 1563.

Raphael Norman, collated 17th Dec. 1567.

Thomas Seller, collated 15th Oct. 1574.

Richard Ashton, admitted 4th Feb. 1575–6.

William Davys, 10th Oct. 1576.

Samuel Sanders, A.M., collated 9th Aug. 1601.

Richard Eyton, B.D., admitted 10th July 1607.

Humphrey Rone, B.D., collated 2nd Dec. 1616. Admitted 3rd Jan. 1616–17.

William Bridges, collated 22nd April 1622.

George Gipps, A.M., collated 3rd Dec. 1624. Died after 1642.

John Riland, A.M., succeeded 6th Sept. 1660. Died in 1672–3, being archdeacon of Coventry.

James Crawforth, A.M., collated 10th July, and admitted 2nd Aug. 1673.

Henry Meeres, A.M., collated 15th Nov. 1680. Died in 1706.

Thomas Goodwyn, collated 5th March 1706–7. He quitted it for Colwich.

Samuel Kimberley, A.M., collated 3rd Aug. 1713, vice Thomas Goodwin. He quitted it for Pipa Minor.

James Chetham, A.M., collated 21st May 1719, vice Samuel Kimberley. He was also prebendary of Hansacre.

Michael Hutchinson, collated 13th April 1727, vice James Chetham.

Richard Milward, collated 1st June 1730, vice Michael Hutchinson.

Samuel Smalbroke, collated 21st June 1744, vice Richard Milward.

Matthew Horbery, collated 29th June 1749, vice Samuel Smalbroke.

Matthew Lamb, collated 5th Aug. 1773, vice Matthew Horbery. Ob. 16th April 1797, ætat. 66.

Robert Foote, collated 12th Aug. 1797, vice Matthew Lamb.

John Chappel Woodhouse, collated 8th Feb. 1798, vice Robert Foote resigned.

John Newling.

George Fisk, LL.B., 15th May 1843, vice John Newling.

GAIA MAJOR[72].

Henry de Bluntesdon, admitted 13th Jan. 1312–13.

William de Brickhull, admitted 23rd March 1314–15. He died in May 1318, being dean of St. John's college, Chester.

John Chelmsford died possessed of this stall in Nov. 1338.

John de Sulgrave, admitted v Cal. Dec. (27th Nov.) 1338. He exchanged it in 1345 with

Nicholas de Swinnerton, admitted x Cal. Martii (20th Feb.) 1345–6. He exchanged it for Offley with

John de Mareys, iv Cal. Oct. (28th Oct.) 1352. He made his will 1375.

Nicholas de Bucksham died possessed of it in 1382.

John de Stourton, collated in 1382.

John de Nottingham, *chancellor of Hereford*, admitted 11th Sept. 1387.

Thomas Hanley, admitted 10th Feb. 1388–9, vice Nottingham resigned.

John Langton, collated 3rd March 1421–2, vice Hanley deceased.

Thomas Pulter, collated 30th Jan. 1427–8, vice Langton resigned.

Walter Blacket, collated 8th Feb. 1444–5, vice Pulter resigned.

---

[72] This stall is supposed to have been founded by bishop Roger de Clinton about the year 1140.

Richard Sherborne, quitted it for Prees in 1473.

Thomas Danet, S.T.P., collated in Oct. 1473, vice Sherborne resigned. Obiit 18th Sept. 1483, and buried at Windsor where he was dean.

Humphry Hawarden succeeded 31st Oct. 1483. He was afterward prebendary of Eccleshall.

William Pikeman, LL.D., admitted 16th June 1485, vice Hawarden. Died in 1497, being archdeacon of Suffolk.

Robert Froste, admitted 25th June 1497. He quitted it for Prees in 1499.

Richard Paine, admitted 21st March 1499–1500. Died 1507.

Thomas Drax, B.D., succeeded 31st March 1507, vice Paine.

Robert Nevill succeeded 21st April 1528.

William Pye, admitted 3rd July 1550. Died in 1557, being also dean of Chichester.

Edmond Hare, 3rd Feb. 1558–9.

John Bagshaw, A.M., collated 20th June 1569. He quitted it for Colwich.

Walter Marshe, *archdeacon of Derby*, collated 3rd May 1590. Resigned almost immediately.

William Eame, collated 4th Nov., vice Walter Marshe resigned.

Richard Browne, admitted 5th June 1605. He quitted it in the same year for Colwich.

John Fulnetby, B.D., collated 9th Aug. 1605. He was made precentor in 1608.

Walter Gill, collated 20th Feb. 1606–7.

Adrian Babington, A.M., collated 31st Oct. 1608.

William Jeffrey, A.M., collated 10th Sept. 1625. He quitted it in 1627 for Offley.

William Bayley, A.M., collated 2nd Oct., and admitted 27th Oct. 1627.

William Jeffray, collated 30th Sept. 1633.

Thomas Baddisley, A.M., 22nd Sept. 1642.

Daniel Baile, A.M., succeeded 28th Sept. 1660. Resigned in 1666.

Samuel Gardiner, S.T.P., collated 21st May 1666. He quitted it for Offley in 1669.

Roger Hayward, A.M., collated 10th Aug. 1669. He died in 1680.

Samuel Masters, B.D., collated 18th May 1680. Died 12th Sept. 1693 at Bath, and buried in the Abbey there.

Walter Horton, A.M., collated 30th Sept. 1693.

William Browne, collated 24th Sept. 1728, vice Walter Horton.

William Adams, collated 2nd March 1746–7, vice William Browne.

Sambrooke Higgins, collated 29th Jan. 1789, vice William Adams.

Simeon Clayton, collated 25th July 1823, vice Sambrooke Higgins. Ob. 14th Dec. 1842, ætat. 48.

Benjamin Hall Kennedy, admitted in Jan. 1843, vice Simeon Clayton.

GAIA MINOR[75].

William de Herlaston, collated xiii Cal. Maii (19th April) 1322.

John de Brumford exchanged it for Pipa Parva with

Robert de Patera, v Id. Dec. (9th Dec.) 1324. He exchanged it for Durnford with

John de Deping, viii Id. April (6th April) 1332.

Roger de Northburgh, admitted vi Id. Jun. (8th June) 1354.

Richard de Bermingham held it in 1369.

Richard Colet exchanged it for some other preferment with

John de Harewood, iv Id. Sept. (10th Sept.) 1374.

---

[75] Said to have been founded about the year 1140 by bishop Roger de Clinton.

Henry Maupas, admitted vii Cal. Nov. (26th Oct.) 1390. He quitted it for Ruiton in 1396.

Robert Ravendale, admitted 15th July 1396.

John Aylmer, admitted 6th Sept. 1398.

John Evyke, admitted 31st May 1407.

Richard Ecclesey, admitted 7th March 1412–13.

William Almondeston, admitted 14th Aug. 1426. Died in 1432, being also archdeacon of Stafford.

John Burdet, admitted 28th Sept. 1432. Resigned on being made archdeacon of Chester.

John Bride succeeded 29th March 1433. He quitted it for Whittington.

Thomas Heywood succeeded 3rd April 1434. He quitted it for Dasset Parva.

William Kinwoldmersh, B.D., admitted 25th Sept. 1433.

Thomas Walter, collated 14th Feb. 1448–9. He quitted it in the same year.

John Stretton or Strelton, LL.D., collated 27th Nov. 1448. He was treasurer of Chichester, and canon of Sarum.

Edmund Audley, collated 17th June 1474. Made bishop of Rochester in 1480.

Henry Ediall, collated 8th Nov. 1480.

Thomas Leyson, collated 20th Sept. 1520, vice Ediall deceased.

William Leyson, LL.D., admitted 14th April 1527, vice Thomas Leyson resigned. Will dated 1549.

Jeffry Glynn[76], LL.D., admitted 12th Mar. 1549–50.

John Stevynson, admitted 7th Aug. 1557.

Thomas Lewyn, admitted 15th April 1558.

John Lounde, Lanne, or Lownde, collated 22nd July, and admitted 6th Oct. 1561.

Christopher Bagshawe, collated 29th Aug. 1578. Admitted 12th Sept. 1578.

Henry Ewbank, collated 20th Oct. 1581. He quitted it for Weeford.

---

[76] His will is printed in the History of Bangor Cathedral.

Clement Colmore, LL.D., collated 13th Feb. 1586–7. Died 18th June 1619; buried at Durham cathedral where he was prebendary. Succeeded by

Thomas Dod, A.M., collated 21st Nov. 1619, and installed on the 23rd of the same month. Made dean of Ripon and resigned. Succeeded by

Richard Browne, installed 5th June 1605.

Richard Moyle, admitted 24th Feb. 1629–30. Died after 1644, during the rebellion.

Thomas Browne, A.M., admitted 11th Jan. 1660. Quitted it for Stotfold. Succeeded by

George Aldrich, collated 12th June 1663. Resigned in 1668. Succeeded by

Devereux Spencer, A.M., collated 7th Aug. 1668, vice George Aldrich. Died 1673. Succeeded by

John Hinckley, A.M., collated 15th Oct. 1673. Died in 1695. Succeeded by

William Rowles, A.M., collated 19th Aug. 1695. Died in 1705. Succeeded by

Samuel Collins, A.M., collated 19th Sept. 1705. Died in 1710. Succeeded by

Edward Kingsburgh, collated 24th Nov. 1710, vice Samuel Collins.

Edward Jackson, collated 25th Oct. 1733.

Joseph Crewe, collated 25th Oct. 1758, vice Edward Jackson.

Obadiah Lane, collated 21st Aug. 1767, vice Joseph Crewe.

William Inge, collated 17th Feb. 1780, vice Obadiah Lane.

William Arnald.

Hugh Bailye, collated 4th Nov. 1802, vice William Arnald.

Herbert Oakeley, collated 13th April 1816, vice Hugh Bailye.

Thomas Ross Bromfield, 12th May 1832, vice Sir Herbert Oakeley, bart.

Thomas Hill, 23rd Dec. 1842, vice T. R. Bromfield.

HANSACRE[75].

John de Cravene died possessed of this prebend in Dec. 1292.

William de Blyburgh held it in 1313.

Robert de Clipston succeeded v Non. Martii (3rd March) 1313–14. He exchanged it for Bishophill with

Richard de Boule, viii Id. April (6th April) 1356.

Richard Coningston, LL.D., admitted 15th March 1395–6.

William Lovett, admitted xvi Cal. Martii (14th Feb.) 1408–9.

Robert Fitzhugh resigned it in 1428. He was afterwards bishop of London.

John Verney, admitted 20th Dec. 1428; made dean in 1432.

Thomas de la Pole, admitted 16th Dec. 1432. Died in the next year.

William Brenston, admitted 18th July 1438.

John Brewster exchanged it in 1439 with

Thomas Heywood; he was made dean in 1457.

Richard Pede, resigned in 1457 for the chancellorship to

Thomas Mills, collated in 1457; he resigned it in 1465.

John Frisby, S.T.P., collated in Sept. 1465. Died in 1489.

Richard Salter, LL.D., collated 30th May 1489. He quitted it for the chancellorship.

William Sumaster succeeded 3rd May 1501. Died in 1504, being subdean of Exeter.

John Blith succeeded 14th Feb. 1504–5; resigned it the next year.

---

[75] This prebend takes its name from Hansacre hamlet in the parish of Hermitage. It is said to have been founded by bishop Clinton.

Richard Plumer succeeded 2nd Aug. 1505.

Simon Symonds occurs in 1534; displaced in 1546 for non-payment of tenths, &c.

John Ramridge, collated 12th June 1546. He was made dean in 1554.

Richard Weaver succeeded 13th July 1554.

Thomas Lister, collated 12th Dec. 1559.

Thomas Downam, collated 11th July 1561.

Richard Foster, collated 7th Aug. 1574.

Christopher Gill, collated 8th Feb. 1574–5.

William Hinton, collated 6th April 1597. Died in 1631, being archdeacon of Coventry.

John Burges, M.D., collated 5th Aug. 1631.

John Cornelius, S.T.P., collated 16th Feb. 1635–6; ejected in 1642, but came in again about Feb. 1663–4.

William Squire, A.M., succeeded, 23rd July 1675, vice Cornelius deceased. He died in Sept. 1677, and was succeeded by

Robert Hearsnet, A.M., collated 17th Oct. 1667; deprived by the Government for some disqualification in 1696.

John Laughton, A.M., collated 28th July 1696.

Samuel Kimberley, A.M., collated 2nd March 1712–13. He quitted it for Prees.

James Chetham, A.M., admitted 22nd May 1719, vice Kimberley resigned.

Michael Hutchinson, collated 13th April 1727, vice James Chetham.

Richard Milward, collated 1st June 1730, vice Michael Hutchinson.

Matthew Horbery.

Matthew Lamb, collated 5th Aug. 1773, vice Matthew Horbery. Ob. 16th April 1797, ætat. 66.

Robert Foote, collated 12th Aug. 1797, vice Matthew Lamb.

John Chappel Woodhouse, collated 8th Feb. 1798, vice Robert Foote resigned.

John Newling, 26th Feb. 1807, vice John Chappel Woodhouse.

Hon. Thomas Unwin Cavendish, 23rd Dec. 1842, vice John Newling.

John Hutchinson, 22nd Sept. 1849.

Henry Moore, 21st Dec. 1850.

LONGDEN[76].

John de Sulgrave, admitted xiii Cal. April. (20th March) 1335–6.

John Gerard, admitted iv Cal. Julii (28th June) 1336.

Humphry Hastang died possessed of it in 1349.

William de Sallowe, collated vii Id. Dec. (7th Dec.) 1349, vice Hastang deceased.

Michael de Northburgh, collated xii Cal. Nov. (21st Oct.) 1351, vice Sallowe deceased.

William Cross, iii Cal. Oct. (29th Sept.) 1352.

William de Shrewsbury, *archdeacon of Salop*, held it in 1360.

John de Undehill held it in 1380. He exchanged it next year for other preferment with

John de Moreton, xvii Cal. Julii (15th June) 1381; succeeded by

Walter Bullock, admitted 25th Nov. 1398, vice Moreton deceased.

William Aumenet, admitted 15th July 1400, vice Bullock resigned.

William Newport, 29th May 1411, vice Aumenet deceased. He was also dean of Tamworth.

Thomas Bekinton, LL.D., collated 30th Aug. 1436, vice Newport deceased. He was made bishop of Bath and Wells in 1443.

William Grey, collated 21st Oct. 1443, vice Bekinton resigned. He was made bishop of Ely in 1454.

---

[76] Consists of the impropriation and advowsons of Longden parish, near Lichfield.

John Whelpdale, collated 22nd Sept. 1454, vice Grey resigned. Quitted for Tervin; succeeded by

Thomas Byrom, collated 27th Oct. 1458, vice Whelpdale resigned.

William[77] Neylson, collated 18th May 1466, vice Byrom resigned.

Guy Whittington, collated in Nov. 1501, vice Neylson deceased. He quitted it for Sandiacre.

John Wardroper, collated 11th April 1502, vice Whittington resigned.

John Blith succeeded about 1515. He quitted it for Weeford.

Arthur Dudley succeeded 10th July 1523. He quitted it for Colwich.

Richard Gwent succeeded 9th Dec. 1531.

Thomas Powell succeeded 12th Aug. 1543. His will, dated 1st July 1551, was proved in 1558.

Anthony Draycot, LL.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, admitted 8th Sept. 1556; deprived in 1560. Died 20th Jan. 1570–1.

Thomas Walkenden, admitted 1st Oct. 1560.

Hugh Hill, collated 26th Aug. and admitted 6th Sept. 1568.

Daniel Monsey, collated 15th Sept. 1581.

Robert Calverte, collated 15th Nov. 1581.

Jeremiah Williams, collated 19th Sept. 1601.

George Cuthbert, collated 15th Aug. 1606, and installed on the 16th of the same month. Died in 1642.

Samuel Rutter, A.M., succeeded 29th Nov. 1660. Died 1663, being bishop of Man.

John Hutchingson, B.D., collated 16th June 1663. He quitted it for Tervin.

Gabriel Offley, S.T.P., collated 6th Oct. 1663.

Thomas White, A.M., admitted 30th April 1683. Died in 1709, ætat. 67.

---

[77] By some written Thomas.

Harvey Broughton, A.M., collated 2nd May 1710. Died in 1721, and was succeeded by

Walter Offley, A.M., *dean of Chester*, collated 13th May 1721. Died in Aug. and was succeeded by

Michael Hutchingson, S.T.P., collated 9th Sept. 1721, vice Walter Offley.

Michael Biddulph, collated 22nd Aug. 1727, vice Michael Hutchingson.

Lawrence Gardiner, collated 11th Sept. 1727, vice Michael Biddulph.

Sneyd Davies.

Henry Egerton, collated 3rd Feb. 1769, vice Sneyd Davies.

Robert Foote.

John Warren, collated 12th June 1795, vice Robert Foote. Ob. 16th Feb. 1838.

Henry Calthorpe, 27th Aug. 1841, vice John Warren.

OFFLEY[78].

John de Kenardsly exchanged this stall for other preferment in 1332 with

John de Mareys, xii Cal. Dec. (20th Nov.) 1332. Exchanged it for Gaia Major with

Nicholas de Swinnerton, iv Cal. Oct. (28th Sept.) 1352.

John de Thoresby exchanged it with

John Turk, 23rd Dec. 1370.

Richard de Spridlington, collated iv Cal. April. (28th March) 1374.

William de Aston or Ashton, admitted 3rd Oct. 1382.

William Ballshaw died possessed of it in 1395.

Stephen le Scrope, collated 21st March 1395–6. He quitted it in 1397 for Colwich.

---

[78] Called also High Offley. It is supposed to have been founded by bishop Clinton.

Nicholas Bubwyth, admitted 21st Nov. 1397. He was made bishop of London.

Thomas Bubbewyth, admitted 25th Aug. 1406. He quitted it in 1419 on being made archdeacon of Wells.

John Longe, admitted 25th May 1425. He exchanged with

Humphrey Rodeley, collated in June 1429. He exchanged with

Walter Shirington, admitted 19th March 1429–30. He exchanged with

Edmund Tebber or Tebot, collated 25th May 1440. He exchanged with

Roger Wall, collated 5th Sept. 1441. He quitted it for Eccleshall.

Lawrence Bothe, collated 17th June 1449. He exchanged with

Thomas Pulter, collated 17th Nov. 1449. He exchanged with

Lawrence Bothe, collated second time 21st June 1452. He quitted it soon after for Tervin.

Ralph Brian held it in 1452.

John Meneley died possessed of it in 1479 or 1480.

Edmund Halse, admitted in April 1480. He quitted it for Colwich.

Ralph Heitcote, admitted 15th May 1481.

Peter Greves, admitted 10th Jan. 1499–1500.

John Dowman, LL.D., collated 31st March 1509, vice Greves resigned.

William Rushall, LL.B., admitted 11th Aug. 1525, vice Dowman resigned. He quitted it for Wellington in 1559 or 1560.

Edmond Steward, possessed of it 1534; deprived in 1559.

Thomas Yale, LL.D., admitted 25th March 1560. Died in Nov. or Dec. 1577, being dean of the Arches, London.

Thomas Bentham, collated 4th April 1578.

Brian Exton, collated 12th Oct. 1594, and installed on the 22nd of the same month.

John Buller held the stall in 1604.

Sampson Hawkhurst, B.D., admitted 28th June 1608.

William Jeffrey, A.M., collated 2nd Oct. 1627. He became chancellor of this cathedral.

Nathaniel Williams, A.M., collated 7th Dec. 1630; he resigned in 1669.

Samuel Gardiner, S.T.P., collated 6th Aug. 1669. Died in 1686 at Ekington.

Thomas Spark, A.M., admitted 9th April 1686. Died 7th Sept. 1692.

Maurice Vaughan, A.M., succeeded 23rd Nov. 1692. Died in 1722.

James Richardson, A.M., collated 22nd May 1722, vice Maurice Vaughan.

Richard Lowe, collated 7th July 1748, vice Richardson.

William Cotton, collated 2nd Aug. 1762, vice Richard Lowe.

William Vyse, collated 7th March 1774, vice William Cotton.

Robert Nares.

Spencer Madan, collated 5th March 1812, vice Robert Nares.

Spencer Madan, junior, 4th Dec. 1817, vice Spencer Madan, senior.

W. E. Coldwell.

Henry Dudley Ryder, 7th March 1828, vice W. E. Coldwell.

PIPA MINOR alias PREES.[79].

John Clarel, *archdeacon of Stafford,* died possessed of this stall at Lichfield in June 1337.

---

[79] This stall is called after the impropriated parish of Prees in co. Salop.

Peter de Ayleston, admitted 21st July 1337 or 1338.

Nicholas Hethe, collated xvii Cal. Jan. (16th Dec.) 1360.

Richard Bermingham, xii Cal. Nov. (21st Oct.) 1361.

Roger Walden succeeded 29th May 1394. He became archbishop of Canterbury in 1398.

John de Nottingham succeeded 10th May 1398. He quitted it on being made treasurer of York in 1415.

John Forrest succeeded 30th Nov. 1415. Resigned 1440. He was also dean of Wells.

John Wensley, collated 29th Jan. 1440–41. He was afterwards archdeacon of Stafford.

John Rudhill or Reedhill, LL.B., succeeded in July 1459.

John Fox, LL.B., collated 22nd Dec. 1472. He quitted it for Freford in 1473.

Richard Sherborne, collated 12th Oct. 1473. Died in 1500, being archdeacon of Salop.

Robert Froste, *archdeacon of Winchester*, succeeded 30th March 1500.

James Beresford, admitted 21st April 1507. He died 13th July 1520, and was buried in the cathedral.

Jeffry Blithe, admitted 21st July 1520. He quitted it for Tervin in 1521.

Richard Street succeeded 13th April 1521. Died 7th Jan. 1542–3, being also archdeacon of Derby.

Richard Walker succeeded 1542; died in 1567, being also dean of Chester and archdeacon of Stafford.

Raphael Potter, collated 4th April 1567.

Peter Morwinge, collated 27th Oct. 1567.

Walter Betts, collated 6th March 1572–3.

Edward Bulkeley, S.T.P., collated 9th Jan. 1594.

John Morgan, collated 10th Aug. 1601.

Thomas Otley, collated 21st March 1605–6.

Peter Buckley, A.M., collated 22nd Feb. 1608–9.

John Bisbie, collated 25th Aug. 1634. Died after 1642.

Robert Hill, A.M., admitted 6th Sept. 1660.

Henry Greswold, A.M., collated 8th Oct. 1662. He became precentor in 1666.

Anthony Scattergood, S.T.P., collated 16th Aug. 1666, vice Henry Greswold. He resigned to his son,

Samuel Scattergood, A.M., collated 2nd June 1682. He was buried at Blockley 10th Dec. 1696.

Samuel Dugard, A.M., succeeded; collated 2nd Jan. 1696–7. Died in 1697.

Edward Chandler, A.M., collated 21st April 1697. He became bishop of this see in Nov. 1717.

Joseph Rawson, D.D., presented 25th Nov., and instituted 12th Dec. 1717, vice Chaundler, promoted to the see of Lichfield. Died 1719; succeeded by

Samuel Kimberley, A.M., admitted 8th May 1719.

Digby Cotes, collated 26th Dec. 1734, vice Kimberley.

Richard Jackson, collated 29th April 1745, vice Digby Cotes.

William Brereton, collated 20th March 1797, vice Richard Jackson. Ob. 5th Jan. 1812, ætat. 86.

Richard Corfield, collated 6th Feb. 1812, vice William Brereton.

George Hudson.

Henry Dudley Ryder, 28th June 1833, vice George Hudson.

PIPA PARVA.[80]

Philip de Barton, *archdeacon of Surrey*, resigned this stall in 1313.

Robert de Patera, admitted vii Cal. Nov. (26th Oct.) 1313. He exchanged it for Gaia Minor with

John de Brumford, v Id. Dec. (9th Dec.) 1324.

Simon de Clopton, admitted ii Non. April (4th April) 1335.

William de Apletree, xiv Cal. Martii (16th Feb.) 1339–40.

Hugh de Marreys, xvii Cal. Feb. (16th Jan.) 1354–5.

---

[80] Founded by bishop Meyland about 1280.

Robert Stretton, admitted 14th Dec. 1358, vice Marreys, resigned. He became bishop of this see in 1360.

Richard de Thorne, admitted x Cal. Dec. (22nd Nov.) 1360, vice Stratton, promoted to the bishopric. He exchanged with

Richard de Etrington in 1361. He exchanged with

Henry de Barton, 17th March 1361–2.

John de Somerby, collated 16th Oct. 1366, vice Barton, resigned.

John Sarton, admitted in Sept. 1399, vice Somerby, deceased.

John Leyot, admitted 5th June 1406, vice Sarton, resigned. He exchanged with

Henry Drayton, collated Feb. 1420–21.

John Wensley resigned this stall in 1438.

Thomas Fawkes, admitted 2nd July 1438.

Thomas Reynolds, LL.B., collated 21st May 1471, vice Fawkes, deceased. He quitted it for Cloughton Decani in the same year.

John Cokkys, collated 1st Feb. 1471–2.

Henry Ediall quitted it in 1480 for Gaia Minor.

John Molineux, admitted 17th March 1480–81.

Richard Delves, admitted 27th March 1485. He exchanged it for Bobenhull with

John Argentine, admitted 10th March 1501–2.

Philip Agard, LL.D., admitted 6th April 1508, vice Argentine, deceased.

Ralph Whitehedd, admitted 1517, vice Agard, deceased. He quitted it for Weeford.

Thomas "Pannaden. *episcopus*," admitted 18th Oct. 1519, vice Whitehedd, resigned. He died in 1521.

Arthur Dudley alias Sutton, collated 29th May 1521. He quitted it for Longden.

Edmund Stretchay, admitted 20th July 1523. He quitted it for Wolvey.

Reginald Hospys, admitted 17th Dec. 1530.

Richard Gwent, admitted 6th Oct. 1531. He quitted it for Longden.

Nicholas Cotton, admitted 15th July 1532.

John ap Harry, admitted 16th Feb. 1546–7. He died about 1550, being archdeacon of Northampton.

Ralph Cokkys, admitted 10th Jan. 1551–2.

Thomas Chedulton, admitted 15th Aug. 1552.

Richard Edwards, collated 4th June 1563.

Thomas[81] Babington, collated 28th April 1581. He quitted it for Curborough.

John Sledde, collated 14th July, admitted 2nd Oct. 1584.

Roger Eliot, collated 22nd May 1600.

Robert Newell, B.D., collated 5th March 1610. He quitted it for Colwich.

Thomas Masters, B.D., collated 5th Dec. 1613. Died in 1628, being also archdeacon of Salop.

John Hodges, A.M., collated 3rd Oct. 1628.

William Shaw, A.M., collated 23rd June 1662–3.

John Saunder, A.M., collated 5th Feb., admitted 22nd Feb. 1672–3.

John Nash, A.M., collated 27th April 1682.

Nathaniel Taylor, A.M., admitted 8th Nov. 1695.

John Greenwood, A.M., collated 30th June 1704.

James Chetham, A.M., collated 10th Sept., admitted 2nd Nov. 1716, vice Greenwood. He resigned this for Hansacre and Freford in 1719.

Henry Rider, A.M., collated 10th June 1719, vice Chetham. Afterwards archdeacon of Derby.

Thomas Seward, collated 30th April 1755, vice Henry Rider.

John Batteridge Pearson, collated 20th March 1790, vice Thomas Seward. Ob. 14th Aug. 1808.

William Robinson, collated 28th Sept. 1808, vice John Batteridge Pearson. Ob. 1812.

Richard Bagot, collated 8th April 1812, vice William Robinson.

---

[81] Browne Willis calls him Zachary. See p. 594.

Francis Blick, collated 7th Nov. 1828, vice Richard Bagot. Ob. 3rd April 1842, ætat. 88.

William Edward Coldwell, collated 23rd Dec. 1842, vice Francis Blick.

RUITON.[82]

Philip de Cornubia is the earliest mentioned as possessing this stall; the date of his holding it has not occurred.

Philip de Willughby, *dean of Lincoln*, collated 15th Jan. 1303–4.

Thomas de Goldborough, collated 20th Sept. 1305, vice Willughby, deceased.

Ralph de Holbeach exchanged this stall for Wolvey with

Gilbert de Bruera, ix Cal. April (24th March) 1331–2. Exchanged it with

Alan de Conigsburgh xviii Cal. Dec. (14th Nov.) 1340. Died 1362.

Nicholas Chaddesdon, collated ii Cal. Jun. (31st May) 1362, vice Conigsburgh, deceased.

Walter de Dolbore, admitted 17th May 1391. He exchanged it the same year with

Nicholas Bubbewyth, admitted 17th March 1391–2. He quitted it for Wolvey to

Henry Maupas, admitted 30th Oct. 1396.

Walter Piers, admitted 17th Sept. 1415, vice Maupas, deceased. He exchanged it for Dasset Parva with

Thomas Heywood in 1434 or 1435. He exchanged it for Hansacre with

John Brewster, collated 21st April 1439.

Thomas Maunchell, collated 13th Nov. 1443.

Andrew Dokett, A.M., collated 22nd July 1467. He exchanged in 1470 for the chancellorship with

---

[82] Founded by bishop Weseham circa 1245.

Richard Pede, 28th June 1470. He died in 1480, being dean of Hereford.

John Jeffry, *archdeacon of Sudbury*, held this stall in 1481.

William Wrixham, S.T.P., admitted 19th Jan. 1493–4, vice Jeffry, deceased.

William Smith, admitted 30th April 1494, vice Wrixham, resigned.

Richard Wyot, admitted 10th Feb. 1508–9, vice Smith, deceased.

John Scot, B.D., admitted 21st June 1522, vice Wyot, resigned.

Henry Hilton, admitted 22nd Dec. 1545, vice Scot, deceased.

Thomas Acworth, admitted 10th Jan. 1560–61.

Peter Murrey, admitted 9th April 1566.

Gilbert Magnoles, collated 5th Jan. 1568.

William Chapman held this stall in 1570.

Nicholas Paston, collated 3rd June 1605.

John Price, A.M., collated 18th July 1622.

John Jackson, A.M., collated 29th Sept. 1623. Died between 1642 and 1660.

Francis Bacon, B.D., admitted 8th Jan. 1660–61.

Nathaniel Elison, A.M., collated 7th June 1682. Died 1721, being also archdeacon of Stafford and prebendary of Durham.

John Masson, A.D., collated 17th July 1721, vice Nathaniel Elison.

Matthew Pilkington, collated 25th Jan. 1747–8, vice John Masson.

Thomas Roger Duquesne, collated 9th Dec. 1765, vice Matthew Pilkington.

William Brereton, collated Feb. 1794, vice Thomas Roger Duquesne.

Richard Corfield, collated 6th Feb. 1812, vice William Brereton.

George Hudson.

Henry Dudley Ryder, 28th June 1833, vice George Hudson.

SANDIACRE.[83]

Walter de Langton from this prebend was made bishop of the see in 1296.

John Bensted, collated iii Non. Feb. (3rd Feb.) 1296–7.

John de Arundel died possessed of it in 1331.

Thomas de Sarton, collated xvii Cal. Oct. (15th Sept.) 1331.

Roger de Northburgh, admitted xii Cal. Aug. (21st July) 1342; changed it with

Simon Islep, xvii Cal. April. (16th March) 1347–8. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

Henry de Chaddesden, collated 10th Aug. 1350. He died in 1354, being archdeacon of Leicester.

Simon de Saxton, collated xiii Cal. Dec. (20th Nov.) 1363; he exchanged with

Simon Malstang, 7th April 1375. He died v Cal. Jun. (28th May) 1382.

Adam Tonworth is also said to have died possessed of it in 1382, but

John Cheyne is said to have been collated in June 1382, on Malstang's death.

William Ule, presented 11th Nov. 1409.

Roger Westwood exchanged it in 1423 with

John Leyborne, 13th May 1423.

Richard Wrangill, admitted 29th Dec. 1429.

John Auncell, admitted 5th July 1431, vice Wrangill resigned.

John Werksworth resigned this stall in 1450.

William Boyden, admitted 18th July 1450, and resigned in 1489.

---

[83] Founded by bishop Meiland about 1280.

Robert Mome or Mone, collated 23rd April 1489, vice Boyden resigned.

Guy Whittington, admitted 11th April 1502, vice Mome deceased.

Simon Jaques, admitted 4th April 1542; he resigned in 1546.

Oliver Stoning, admitted 30th Oct. 1546, vice Jaques resigned; he was deprived in 1554.

Michael Ansty, admitted 12th June 1554.

Arthur Lowe seems to have succeeded about 1559.

Richard Porte, collated 8th Jan. 1572–3.

Brian Exton or Hexton, collated 25th March 1585; he quitted it for Curborough in 1589.

William Whitelock, A.M., collated 22nd July 1589.

Robert Blythman, A.M., collated 1st Dec. 1597.

Thomas Booth, B. D., collated 20th Jan., admitted 13th March 1614–15.

Joseph Hill, B. D., collated 3rd Jan. 1616–17; he quitted it for Whittington.

John Rowlandson, A.M., collated 30th Jan., and installed 6th Feb. 1617–18.

John Boulston, D. D., admitted 6th Dec. 1661.

Benjamin Woodroffe, S.T.P., *canon of Christ Church, Oxford,* collated 21st Sept. 1678.

Richard Bynns, S.T.P., collated 11th Sept. 1711, vice Woodroffe.

Michael Hutchingson, S.T.P., 30th July 1713, vice Richard Bynns; he quitted it for Longden.

Robert Pitt, A.M., collated 13th Sept. 1721, vice Michael Hutchinson.

Theophilus Rider, collated 15th July 1730, vice Robert Pitt.

James Brooks, collated 4th Feb. 1731–2.

Edmund Law, collated 3rd Feb. 1763, vice James Brooks.

James Pote, collated 26th April 1769, vice Edmund Law promoted to the see of Carlisle. Ob. 29th July 1797, ætat. 60.

William Walker, collated 28th Oct. 1797, vice Pote. Ob. in 1832.

Jeremiah Smith, collated 30th June 1832, vice William Walker.

STOTFOLD[84].

John de Berewick was succeeded in this prebend by

Robert de Clipston, xiii Cal. Oct. (19th Sept.) 1312; he quitted it for Hansacre.

Ralph de Leicester held it 10th July 1313.

Thomas Charleton exchanged it with

Thomas de Astley, xiv Cal. Oct. (18th Sept.) 1322. He died in 1349, being archdeacon of Middlesex.

Matthew de Briselee, succeeded iii Id. Junii (11th June) 1349.

William de Whittesleye, collated xiii Cal. Sept. (20th Aug.) 1350.

John de Sancto Claro held it in 1358; he exchanged it with

John de Newnham, vii Cal. Dec. (25th Nov.) 1364; changed it with

Thomas West, v Cal. April. (28th March) 1368; he exchanged it in 1370 for a prebend of St. John's college, Westminster, with

Thomas Swaby, 30th March 1370. He held the archdeaconry of Exeter, and died about 1378.

William de Goteham, exchanged it in 1380 with

John de Goteham, admitted 28th April 1380.

John Danby held it about 1380; he exchanged it with

Thomas Brandon, ii Id. Dec. (12th Dec.) 1386.

Thomas Hilton, admitted 21st Dec. 1390.

William Exeter, admitted 19th July 1396.

John Foxley resigned this stall in 1437.

John Higate succeeded 30th June 1437; he quitted it for Dernford.

---

[84] Is a chapelry in St. Michael's parish in the city of Lichfield.

James Langton, collated 5th July 1442.
Thomas Byrom, collated 3rd Dec. 1450.
John Thurstan, collated 9th Oct. 1451.
John Mylls, LL.B., collated 28th July 1457.
William Orell, collated 21st May 1474.
George Strangeways is said to have quitted it in 1500 for Colwich.
Richard Burton succeeded in 1500; he resigned in 1504.
Thomas Drax, S.T.B., succeeded 30th July 1504; he quitted it for Gaia Major in 1507.
Thomas Warren, A.M., admitted 3rd April 1507.
James Denton, LL.D., admitted 17th July 1509; he was made dean in 1521–2.
Thomas Orton, LL.D., succeeded 8th Feb. 1521–2.
Nicholas Darrington, admitted 16th Dec. 1524; he quitted it for Wolvey.
Richard Delves, admitted 15th June 1527. Died 23rd Nov. 1527.
John Westwood, admitted 25th Nov. 1527.
William Clayton, admitted 8th Oct. 1529.
William Gwine, admitted 11th Dec. 1532; he resigned the same year.
Richard Sampson, admitted 19th March 1532–3; he became dean.
Richard Gwine, admitted 20th July 1533.
Henry Sydall, admitted 7th Jan. 1540–41; he quitted it for Tervin.
Thomas Bolt succeeded 8th Feb. 1547–8. He died in 1579, being archdeacon of Salop.
Thomas Polarde, collated 10th Nov. 1564
Bartholomew Mason, 5th April 1574.
John Meke, collated 14th Feb. 1574–5.
Robert Sutton, 18th Oct. 1579. Died about 1587.
John Savage, A.M., collated 9th Jan. 1587–8.
William Rogerson, B.D., collated 7th Feb. 1613–14.
William Ramsden, collated 15th Dec. 1635.
John Wolley, A.M., collated 6th Dec. 1660.

THOMAS BROWN, A.M., collated 12th May 1663; deprived in 1689, being also archdeacon of Derby.

RICHARD WOOD, A.M., collated 9th Feb. 1689–90.

EDMUND BATEMAN, collated 14th Nov. 1734, vice Richard Wood.

RICHARD JACKSON, collated 5th Dec. 1741, vice Edmund Bateman.

MATTHEW HORBERY, collated 31st Aug. 1745, vice Richard Jackson.

SAMUEL SMALBROKE, collated 29th June 1749, vice Matthew Horbery. Ob. 27th July 1803.

TACHBROOK [85].

JOHN DE STRATFORD, admitted ii Non. Jun. (4th June) 1320; he was made bishop of Winchester in 1323.

WILLIAM DE APPLETREE, collated Non. April. (5th April) 1324.

EDWARD SAPTA, admitted iii Non. Maii (5th May) 1328.

NICHOLAS ABEL, admitted 28th April 1329.

JOHN DE WESTEN, admitted iv Cal. April. (29th Mar.) 1333.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, collated x Cal. Sept. (23rd Aug.) 1340.

PHILIP DE WESTON, collated iv Cal. Feb. (29th Jan.) 1341–2.

ROBERT KINGSTON held it in 1371.

WILLIAM DEFFORD died possessed of it in 1385.

WILLIAM CHASELDEN, admitted 28th Feb. 1385–6.

SIMON BACHE, admitted 27th Aug. 1396.

JOHN STONE, *formerly secretary to king Henry IV.*, admitted 4th June 1414.

ROBERT SHIRINGTON, admitted 28th June 1422.

WALTER SHIRINGTON, admitted 6th June 1442, vice Robert Shirington resigned. He died in 1448, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

---

[85] This prebend is endowed with the impropriation and advowson of Tachbrook (Bishop's) in Warwickshire.

William Woorsley, collated 29th April 1449; he became dean of St. Paul's.

Thomas Worsley, collated 28th June 1452.

John Wardroper, LL.B., succeeded 1st May 1501; he quitted it for Longden.

John Bellingham, admitted 8th July 1501.

Richard Burton, S.T.P., admitted 17th Oct. 1504, vice Bellingham deceased.

John Blithe, admitted 3rd Aug. 1506, vice Burton deceased; he quitted it for the chancellorship.

Ralph Chauntrel, LL.D., succeeded 10th Oct. 1509.

David Pole, admitted 11th April 1531; he was made bishop of Peterborough in 1557.

John Stevynson, admitted 5th March 1557–8.

Augustine Barncher, alias Bernard, 24th June 1562.

John Ball, admitted 12th Feb. 1565–6.

Roger Reynolds, A.M., collated 21st Oct. 1588.

Robert Bamford, A.M., 5th Aug. 1597.

Ralph Brownrigg, S.T.P., collated 21st Sept. 1629; resigned on being made archdeacon of Coventry in 1631.

Richard Love, S.T.P., succeeded 11th Oct. 1631; he was also master of Benet college, Cambridge.

Thomas Smith, B.D., admitted 23rd March 1660–61; be became bishop of Carlisle.

Francis Cooke or Coke, A.M., admitted 6th Dec. 1661; he was precentor of Hereford and archdeacon of Stafford. He was buried at Yoxall in Staffordshire 6th May 1682.

Samuel Carte, A.M., admitted 30th Sept. 1682.

Richard Levett, collated 10th July 1740, vice Samuel Carte.

William Huddesford, collated 24th Aug. 1749, vice Richard Levett.

Thomas Unett, collated 3rd April 1770, vice William Huddesford. Ob. 14th March 1785.

Spencer Madan, collated 24th Feb. 1785, vice Thomas Unett.

George Thomas, collated 11th May 1786, vice Spencer Madan resigned.

Thomas Wythe, collated 10th Aug. 1797, vice George Thomas. Ob. 21st Sept. 1835, ætat. 85.

TERVIN.[86]

Walter de Sarden died possessed of this stall in 1303.

Walter de Clipston succeeded xii Cal. Feb. (21st Jan.) 1303–4.

Jeffry Blaiston or Blaby died possessed of it in 1327.

Richard de Vernon, iv Non. Martii (4th March) 1327. He died in July 1330.

Peter de Gildesburgh possessed it in 1350.

William de Wrifelle, admitted 9th June 1357.

Nicholas Heth is said to have held it 30th Oct. 1376.

Thomas Haxey succeeded 31st Jan. 1389–90.

Thomas Chesterfeld, alias Wursop, admitted 8th Feb. 1424–5. He died in 1452, having been archdeacon of Salop.

Ralph Byrom succeeded 24th Aug. 1452.

Lawrence Both quitted Offley about 1455 for this prebend. He was made bishop of Durham in 1457.

Vincent Clement succeeded 23rd Jan. 1457–8. He quitted it for the treasurership.

John Whelpdale, collated 24th Oct. 1458. Died 17th March 1489–90.

Humphrey Hawarden, LL.D., collated 18th March 1489–90.

George Wasteneys resigned this stall in 1521.

Jeffry Blyth, admitted 13th April 1521. He quitted it for the treasurership.

---

[86] This prebend was founded by bishop Stavensby circa 1226, and consists of the impropriation and advowson of Tervin in Cheshire.

Henry Sydall, A.M., admitted 8th Dec. 1547. He resigned, and died 2nd May 1572, and was buried at Christ Church, Oxon, where he was canon.

Thomas Chapman, collated 2nd July; installed 14th Sept. 1571.

Valentine Overton, admitted in 1592.

Richard Hunt, S.T.P., collated 7th Jan. 1639–40.

John Hutchinson, B.D., collated 1st Oct. 1662. He died 12th Jan. 1704–5, ætat. 94.

Edward Tenison, LL. B., admitted 24th March 1704–5. He resigned in 1708, being made archdeacon of Caermarthen and prebendary of Canterbury.

George Fage, A.M., succeeded; collated 6th April 1709.

Benjamin Marshall, collated 18th Sept. 1728, vice Fage.

Samuel Smalbroke, collated 29th June 1749, vice Benjamin Marshall. Ob. 27th July 1803.

UFTON or ULVETON, alias OLOUGHTON,[87]

EX PARTE DECANI.

Ralph Turvill, collated v Cal. Maii (27th April) 1340. He exchanged with

Richard de Tanfeild Non. Jan. (5th Jan.) 1347–8.

John de Dynewell, collated xviii Cal. Oct. (14th Sept.) 1349.

William de Dalton exchanged it in 1367 with

William de Thingull, Id. Nov. (13th Nov.) 1367.

William de Newhagh, admitted xvi Cal. Dec. (16th Nov.) 1370. Made archdeacon of Chester in 1390.

Richard Tyshe died possessed of it in 1398.

John Tocket, admitted 27th July 1398.

Hugh Holbach, admitted 10th March 1400–1. He died in 1417. He became dean of St. Asaph.

Nicholas Crosby, admitted 26th Oct. 1417, vice Holbech, deceased.

---

[87] Supposed to have been founded by bishop Clinton.

John Hughford, collated 14th Jan. 1443–4, vice Crosby, deceased.

John Rudhill or Reedhill, LL.B., collated 16th Feb. 1451–2. He quitted it for Prees.

John Wendesley, LL.B., collated 7th July 1459.

John Morton, collated 13th Feb. 1465–6, vice Wendesley, resigned.

Thomas Reynold, LL.B., collated 27th Jan. 1471–2. He quitted it for Bubbenhall.

Ralph Heitcote, collated 17th April 1473, on exchange with Reynolds. He quitted it for Offley.

John Vernon held it in 1481, and died possessed of it in 1489.

John Hervey, collated 15th April 1489, vice Vernon, deceased.

Richard Tollet, LL.B., collated 16th Feb. 1500–1, vice Hervey, deceased. He died in 1528, being archdeacon of Barnstaple.

John Sherwood, S.T.P., admitted 2nd March 1528–9.

Stephen Sagar, (last abbot of Hales in Gloucestershire,) admitted 20th July 1543. He resigned it in 1548.

William Buckley, admitted 4th Jan. 1548–9. He resigned it in 1549.

Richard Diconson, admitted 14th July 1549.

Thomas Powel, admitted 21st Sept. 1551. Deprived in 1554.

Henry Pendilton, S.T.P., admitted 15th June 1554.

Leonard Hurst, admitted in Dec. 1557.

Richard Sale, collated 16th Jan. 1577.

William Gilbert, admitted 17th Oct. 1601.

Alexander How, B.D., collated 21st Aug. 1626.

Richard Bourne, A.M., admitted 6th Sept. 1660.

Thomas Bourne, collated 23rd June 1682.

John Willes, S.T.P., admitted 2nd Oct. 1688. He died 29th June 1700, and was buried at Bishop's Itchington.

Henry Wood, A.M., collated 20th Sept., admitted 26th Oct. 1700; died 1718. Succeeded by

William Walmisley, A.M., admitted 7th Nov. 1718. He was made dean in 1720.

Lawrence Gardiner, A.M., prebendary of Wolverhampton, admitted 27th May 1720.

William Jervis, collated 11th Sept. 1727, vice Lawrence Gardiner.

Henry Parsons, collated 2nd Dec. 1729, vice William Jervis.

Richard Dovey, collated 3rd April 1750, vice Henry Parsons.

James Falconer, collated 22nd Nov. 1777, vice Richard Dovey. Ob. 29th April 1809, ætat. 71.

Edmund Outram, collated 12th May 1809, vice James Falconer.

Brook Edward Bridges, collated 13th April 1810, vice Edmund Outram.

James Kempthorne, collated 30th July 1825, vice Brook Edward Bridges.

Walter Augustus Shirley, 23rd Sept. 1841, vice Kempthorne.

Thomas Daintry, 17th Dec. 1849, vice Shirley.

UFTON or ULVETON, alias OLOUGHTON,

EX PARTE CANTORIS SIVE PRECEPTORIS.[88]

John de Leicester died holding this stall in 1340.

William la Zouche, collated v Id. April (9th April) 1340. He became archbishop of York in 1342.

William Leicester died possessed of it in 1343.

Robert de Walkington, collated viii Id. Sept. (6th Sept.) 1343; alive 1360.

Edmund Stafford held it in 1369, and quitted it in 1377. He was afterwards bishop of Exeter.

Robert de Stretton, *archdeacon of Coventry*, collated in 1377.

---

[88] Founded by bishop Clinton.

John Southam, admitted 8th June 1408.

Thomas Wardrope succeeded 21st July 1409. He exchanged it in 1424 with

John Pigot, collated 7th Oct. 1424.

Richard Whitelef, collated 20th May 1433, vice Pigot, deceased.

Thomas Macclesfield, collated 25th Oct. 1436, vice Whitelef, resigned.

Henry Sharp, LL.D., collated 12th Sept. 1451, vice Macclesfield, deceased.

John Rivel, LL.D., collated 15th May 1461, vice Sharp, resigned.

Laurence Cokkys, collated 29th March 1465, vice Rivel, deceased.

William Jonys held it in 1495.

Thomas Orton, LL.B., admitted 14th April 1510. He quitted it for Stotfold.

William Bustard, LL.B., admitted 18th March 1521–2.

William Derley, A.M., admitted Dec. 1522.

Thomas Beale or Bell, admitted 25th April 1561.

Nicholas Novall, collated 4th July 1572.

William Gilbert, admitted in 1611.

John Gilbert, A.M., collated 11th March, admitted 7th May 1627–8.

William Cox, admitted 8th Jan. 1660–61.

Matthew Fowler, S.T.P., collated 28th Sept. 1667.

Francis Ashenhurst, A.M., admitted 19th April 1684. He quitted it for Wellington.

Thomas Allestree, A.M., collated 1st June, admitted 25th July 1689. He quitted it for Curborough.

Charles Palmer, A.M., collated 3rd May 1691.

Philip Eyre, collated 5th April 1735, vice Charles Palmer.

William Vaughan, collated 18th July 1770, vice Philip Eyre.

Robert Foote, collated 29th May 1795, vice William Vaughan.

John George Norbury, collated 7th April 1796, vice Robert Foote.

Hon. George Augustus Legge, collated 7th Feb. 1801, vice George Norbury.

Edward Bather, collated 15th Nov. 1828, vice Hon. George Augustus Legge.

WEEFORD.[89]

Walter de Thorp, collated to this stall 16th June 1298.

Jeffry de Eyton, collated xvi Cal. Jan. (17th Dec.) 1320.

William Gifford succeeded xiii Cal. Martii (17th Feb.) 1327–8.

Edmund Stafford seems to have held this stall when he was made bishop of Exeter in 1395.

Ralph de Rippington, admitted 3rd July 1395.

Robert Catterick, admitted 1st May 1416.

Roger Lye, admitted 6th May 1437.

Edmund Halse or Halso succeeded; collated 4th March 1474–5. He quitted it for Whittington.

Thomas Reynolds, collated 22nd May 1478. He quitted it for Wellington in 1488.

Richard Egerton, admitted 7th Dec. 1488. He quitted it for Whittington in 1506.

Gabriel Sylvester, S.T.P., admitted 3rd Feb. 1506–7.

John Blithe, admitted 10th Oct. 1512. He quitted it for Freford.

Thomas Fitz-herbert, admitted 12th July 1513. He quitted it for the precentorship.

Ralph Whitehead succeeded in May 1519. He quitted it for the chancellorship.

Joachim Bretunne succeeded 25th July 1520. He died in 1523, being archdeacon of Salop.

Jeffry Blith, admitted 8th July 1523. He quitted it for Tervin in 1531.

---

[89] Derives its name from a parish near Lichfield.

William Hill, admitted 13th July 1530. He was also archdeacon of Salop, and vacated both dignities in 1561.

William Sale or Dale, collated 4th June 1561.

Henry Ewbanke, collated 18th Sept. 1586.

James Hillaire, collated 6th Oct. 1587.

Anthony Metchwin, B.D., collated 16th June 1611. His will, dated 12th April, was proved 12th Aug. 1640.

John Manwaring, S.T.P., collated 1st Oct. 1640.

Humphrey Say, A.M., admitted 1st Aug. 1692, vice Manwaring, deceased.

Nicholas Penny, collated 17th Sept. 1723, vice Humphrey Say.

Thomas Spateman, collated 1st March 1730–1.

Isaac Cowper, collated 27th March 1761, vice Thomas Spateman.

Thomas Cowper, collated 15th Dec. 1774, vice Isaac Cowper. Ob. 9th April 1823, ætat. 81.

Hugh Bailye, collated 9th May 1823, vice Thomas Cowper. Ob. 9th June 1833, ætat. 70.

WELLINGTON.[91]

Thomas de Adbury or Adderbury died possessed of this stall in 1298.

Philip de Everdon, xv Cal. Martii (15th Feb.) 1298–9.

Richard de Abendon, collated 11th Dec. 1304, vice Everdon deceased.

William de Airmin from this dignity was made bishop of Norwich in 1325.

Simon de Clopton, admitted vi Cal. Oct. (26th Sept.) 1339. Died in 1349.

Nigellus de Weaver succeeded in 1349.

John de Pipe, collated iv Non. Aug. (2nd Aug.) 1351. Died in 1361, being archdeacon of Coventry.

---

[91] Founded by bishop Stavensby.

Thomas de Baddeby, collated iv Non. Oct. (4th Oct.) 1362.

John Skirle, admitted 2nd Nov. 1395.

Henry Chicheley, admitted 2nd Oct. 1400.

Richard Felton succeeded about 1408.

Fulk Bermingham succeeded 2nd Aug. 1438.

John Clone, collated 17th Jan. 1464–5, vice Bermingham resigned.

Thomas Milles, collated 5th June 1465, vice Clone deceased.

Thomas Reynolds, admitted 4th Dec. 1488, vice Milles resigned.

Adam Grafton, LL.B., admitted in 1497. He was afterwards archdeacon of Stafford and Salop.

Nicholas Stokesley held this stall about 1524.

George Lee, admitted 21st Dec. 1538. He quitted it for the treasurership.

William Tompson, admitted 2nd May 1541.

William Russal or Rusheild, admitted 28th Jan. 1559–60.

John Norman, collated 20th Sept. 1563.

Walter Barker, admitted 8th Aug. 1567.

Walter Bettes, collated 9th Dec. 1569.

John Walton, admitted 12th Oct. 1576. He died in 1603, being archdeacon of Derby.

Roger Barker, A.M., admitted 8th July 1603.

William Harwarde, A.M., collated 7th July, and installed 9th July 1604.

George Gipps, A.M., collated 9th Dec. 1623. He quitted it for Freford.

John Burges, A.M., collated 21st Jan. 1624–5. He quitted it for Hansacre. Succeeded by

John Machon, A.M., collated 23rd Aug. 1631.

Thomas Machon, A.M., collated 11th Sept. 1671, vice John Machon.

Edward Fulham, A.M., 7th June 1673, vice Thomas Machon deceased.

Francis Ashenhurst, A.M., collated 29th May 1689. He died in 1704, being also archdeacon of Derby.

Thomas Goodwyn, B.D, admitted 29th Dec. 1704. He quitted it for Colwich.

James Milnes, A.M., succeeded. Collated 7th Sept. 1713, vice Thomas Goodwyn.

Matthew Horbery, collated 25th June 1739, vice James Milnes.

William Huddesford, collated 24th Jan. 1745–6, vice Matthew Horbery.

John Leech, collated 24th Aug. 1749, vice William Huddesford.

Edward Horton, collated 10th May 1777, vice John Leech.

John Newling, collated 2nd Sept. 1802, vice Edward Horton.

John Parker, collated 19th March 1807, vice John Newling.

Thomas Cotton Fell, collated 4th Dec. 1812, vice John Parker.

Watson William Dickins, collated 22nd April 1822, vice Thomas Cotton Fell.

WHITTINGTON AND BERKSWYCH.[92]

Hugh de Sotesby held this stall about 1268.

John de Monte-Majore held it about 1298.

Thomas de Abberbury, xvi Cal. Martii (14th Feb.) 1298–9. He was made precentor in 1303.

John de Drakesford, collated xii Cal. Feb. (21st Jan.) 1303–4.

Guydo de Wares, succeeded in 1309.

Robert de Kitsbe, collated 16th Aug. 1340.

Richard de Drayton, admitted 26th Feb. 1388–9.

Thomas Bennet, admitted 14th Feb. 1405–6. He exchanged it with

---

[92] These are two impropriated parishes in Staffordshire, and they give title to this prebend.

Ralph Canon, 13th May 1406. He exchanged it with John Cole, 15th Dec. 1420.

John Bride, *archdeacon of Derby*, admitted 8th May 1433, vice Cole deceased.

Edmund Halse, collated 22nd May 1478, vice Bride deceased.

Christopher Talbot, admitted 11th April 1481. He was made archdeacon of Chester in 1486.

Humphrey Hawarden, LL.B., collated 6th June 1482. He was afterwards prebendary of Tervin.

Hugh Lehee, admitted 18th Dec. 1488.

Richard Egerton, A.B., admitted 5th Oct. 1506. He died in 1537.

John Stapulton, admitted 12th April 1538.

Robert Bell, admitted 21st Jan. 1550–51.

William Walkenden, admitted 27th Aug. 1558.

Thomas Paget, admitted 15th March 1559–60.

William Whitinge, held it 25th May 1610.

Joseph Hill, B.D., collated 29th June, admitted 1st Sept. 1617.

Thomas Tudman, A.M., admitted 9th Aug. 1639.

Thomas Meynell, A.M., collated 2nd March 1673–4.

Thomas Collins, A.M., collated 1st Nov. 1706. Died in 1722 at Oxford.

John Henry Ott, presented by the archbishop on his option. Collated 12th March 1722–3.

Nathaniel Sturges.

Samuel Pegge, 29th Jan. 1763, vice Nathaniel Sturges.

Robert Foote, collated 16th March 1796, vice Samuel Pegge.

Francis Meeke, collated 14th Aug. 1797, vice Robert Foote.

George Betts, collated 4th July 1801, vice Francis Meeke.

Thomas Cotton Fell, collated 22nd April 1822, vice George Betts.

WOLVEY.[93]

JAMES DE HISPANIA, resigned this stall in 1314.

GILBERT DE BRUERA, vi Cal. Nov. (27th Oct.) 1314. He exchanged it for Ruiton with

RALPH DE HOLBEACH, ix Cal. April. (24th March) 1331–2.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, collated xvii Cal. Oct. (15th Sept.) 1342.

PETER DE NORTHBURGH, ii Non. April (4th April) 1353.

JOHN BARNET, collated xii Cal. Mai. (20th April) 1354. He exchanged it for the archdeaconry of London with

JAMES BEAUFORT, v Id. Feb. (9th Feb.) 1355–6.

RICHARD DE STAFFORD, collated ii Non. Jun. (4th June) 1358.

WILLIAM DE LAMBE, collated ix Cal. Aug. (24th July) 1369.

THOMAS ALABLASTER held this stall in 1374.

JOHN MAUREWARD, admitted 27th July 1387. He exchanged it for the chancellorship with

JOHN FELTWELL, admitted 17th May 1393.

RICHARD CONINGSTON, 20th May 1393. He quitted it for Hansacre.

THOMAS ALCOCK, admitted 6th March 1393–4.

THOMAS MIDDLETON, admitted 1st June 1394.

NICHOLAS BUBWYTH, admitted 15th July 1396. He quitted it for Offley.

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM succeeded in 1397. He quitted it for Prees.

JOHN FERMER succeeded 8th Sept. 1398.

THOMAS BARTON succeeded 18th Jan. 1416.

JOHN BARTON, admitted 18th March 1417–18.

ALEXANDER AMIE exchanged in 1425 with

---

[93] Founded by bishop Muschamp.

John Langtoft, 18th Jan. 1425. He exchanged it with

John Akam, admitted 7th May 1426.

Thomas Clark, admitted 1st Aug. 1427.

Henry Ince or Inse, collated 18th March 1448–9. He was made archdeacon of Chester in 1467.

Oliver Denham or Dynham, collated 10th Oct. 1467, and died 3rd April 1500, being archdeacon of Surrey

Edmund Wilford, D.D., admitted 7th April 1500.

Joachim Bretynner, admitted 18th Oct. 1516. He quitted it for Weeford.

Richard Radcliff, admitted 3rd Aug. 1520.

Nicholas Darington, admitted 7th June 1527. He quitted it for Flixton.

William Hill, admitted 4th April 1530. He quitted it for Weeford.

Edmund Streetchay, A.M., admitted 21st June 1530.

George Palmer, admitted 23rd Aug. 1547; he was also archdeacon of York.

William Martin, collated 10th Dec. 1563.

Christopher Hogeson, collated 19th May 1575, and installed on the 20th of the same month.

Henry Lethe, collated 1st Oct. 1576.

Simon Cocks, A.M., collated 17th March 1587–8.

Ralph Kynnaston, A.M., collated 29th Aug. 1595. Resigned 1598.

William Langham, collated 29th June 1598. Ob. 16th Sept. 1603.

John Walton, collated 3rd June 1606.

John Wilcoxson, collated 2nd Oct. 1607.

Stephen Haxey, B.D., collated 21st Nov. 1619, and installed on the 23rd of the same month.

Henry Jackson, A.M., collated 3rd May, admitted 23rd Aug. 1622.

William Primrose, A.M., 9th Sept. 1626.

John Arnway, collated 9th May 1633. He died in 1653, being archdeacon of Coventry.

Thomas Mallory, A.M., admitted 19th Sept. 1660, and died in 1671.

John Waldron, A.M., collated 12th Oct. 1671, vice Thomas Mallory.

Timothy Turner, A.M., admitted 15th June 1688. He quitted it for Eccleshall.

Richard Wood, A.M., collated 11th Oct. 1689. He quitted it for Stotfold.

William Baker, A.M., collated 5th Feb. 1689–90.

Edward Welchman, collated 28th Sept. 1732.

Thomas Smalbroke, collated 23rd May 1739, vice Edward Welchman.

Thomas Noble, collated 3rd May 1740, vice Thomas Smalbroke.

William Brereton, collated 22nd June 1784, vice Thomas Noble.

Francis Meeke, collated 28th Feb. 1794, vice William Brereton.

George Andrew Thomas, collated 3rd Aug. 1797, vice Francis Meeke.

Charles Buckeridge, collated 15th Nov. 1804, vice George Andrew Thomas.

Samuel Butler, collated 15th May 1807, vice Charles Buckeridge.

William Gresley, 27th Nov. 1840, vice Butler.

END OF VOL. I.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp. *for* archbishop; archd. *for* archdeacon; bp. *for* bishop; chan. *for* chancellor; dn. *for* dean; hon. can. *for* honorary canon; prb. *for* prebendary; pre. *for* precentor; subd. *for* subdean; treas. *for* treasurer.

A., archd. Cornwall, 397.
A....., archd. St. David's, 308.
Abbendon or Abingdon, Edmund de, abp. Canterbury, 13.
Abberbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Abberbury or Eadberbury, Thomas de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Abbot, Edward, pre. Wells, 171.
Abbot, George, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Abbot, George, abp. Canterbury, 26.
Abbot, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Abbott, Edward, prb. Wells, 207.
Abel, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Abel, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Abendon, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Abingdon or Abbendon, Edmund de, abp. Canterbury, 13.
Abraham, bp. St. Asaph, 66.
Abraham, bp. St. David's, 289.
Abraham, Edward, prb. Wells, 209.
Acca or Ecca, bp. Hereford, 454.
Accanthius, John, prb. Wells, 185.
Acland, Baldwin, prb. Exeter, 424.
Acland, Baldwin, treas. Exeter, 416.
Acland, John, prb. Exeter, 431.
Acland, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 426.
Acroyd, Roger, prb. Hereford, 497.
Acworth, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Adam, dn. Bangor, 110.
Adam, bp. St. Asaph, 65.
Adam de Salop, prb. Hereford, 506.
Adams, George, prb. Chichester, 274.
Adams, John, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Adams, Richard, prb. Wells, 198.
Adams, William, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Adbury or Adderbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Addenbrooke, John, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Adderbury or Adbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Addison, Lancelot, archd. Coventry, 570.
Addison, Lancelot, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Addy, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Adelmare, alias Cæsar, Henry, dn. Ely, 348.
Adelred, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Adeodatus or Deusdedit, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Aelfeah, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfegus, Alpheagus or Elfeh, bp. Wells, 126.
Aelfred, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aelfric, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Aelfric, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfstan or Lyfing, bp. Wells, 128.
Aelfstan or Lyfing, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfwine or Ella or Aelle, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Aelfwold, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Aelfwold II, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Aella or Ella or Aelfwine, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Aelmar, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aethelgar, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Aethelgar, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aethelgarus, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aethelheard, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Aethelm, bp. Wells, 126.
Aethelm, abp. Canterbury, 5.
Aethelnoth, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aethelred, abp. Canterbury, 5.

Thomas Mallory, A.M., admitted 19th Sept. 1660, and died in 1671.

John Waldron, A.M., collated 12th Oct. 1671, vice Thomas Mallory.

Timothy Turner, A.M., admitted 15th June 1688. He quitted it for Eccleshall.

Richard Wood, A.M., collated 11th Oct. 1689. He quitted it for Stotfold.

William Baker, A.M., collated 5th Feb. 1689–90.

Edward Welchman, collated 28th Sept. 1732.

Thomas Smalbroke, collated 23rd May 1739, vice Edward Welchman.

Thomas Noble, collated 3rd May 1740, vice Thomas Smalbroke.

William Brereton, collated 22nd June 1784, vice Thomas Noble.

Francis Meeke, collated 28th Feb. 1794, vice William Brereton.

George Andrew Thomas, collated 3rd Aug. 1797, vice Francis Meeke.

Charles Buckeridge, collated 15th Nov. 1804, vice George Andrew Thomas.

Samuel Butler, collated 15th May 1807, vice Charles Buckeridge.

William Gresley, 27th Nov. 1840, vice Butler.

END OF VOL. I.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp. *for* archbishop; archd. *for* archdeacon; bp. *for* bishop; chan. *for* chancellor; dn. *for* dean; hon. can. *for* honorary canon; prb. *for* prebendary; pre. *for* precentor; subd. *for* subdean; treas. *for* treasurer.

A., archd. Cornwall, 397.
A....., archd. St. David's, 308.
Abbendon or Abingdon, Edmund de, abp. Canterbury, 13.
Abberbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Abberbury or Eadberbury, Thomas de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Abbot, Edward, pre. Wells, 171.
Abbot, George, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Abbot, George, abp. Canterbury, 26.
Abbot, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Abbott, Edward, prb. Wells, 207.
Abel, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Abel, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Abendon, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Abingdon or Abbendon, Edmund de, abp. Canterbury, 13.
Abraham, bp. St. Asaph, 66.
Abraham, bp. St. David's, 289.
Abraham, Edward, prb. Wells, 209.
Acca or Ecca, bp. Hereford, 454.
Accanthius, John, prb. Wells, 185.
Acland, Baldwin, prb. Exeter, 424.
Acland, Baldwin, treas. Exeter, 416.
Acland, John, prb. Exeter, 431.
Acland, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 426.
Acroyd, Roger, prb. Hereford, 497.
Acworth, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Adam, dn. Bangor, 110.
Adam, bp. St. Asaph, 65.
Adam de Salop, prb. Hereford, 506.
Adams, George, prb. Chichester, 274.
Adams, John, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Adams, Richard, prb. Wells, 198.
Adams, William, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Adbury or Adderbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Addenbrooke, John, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Adderbury or Adbury, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Addison, Lancelot, archd. Coventry, 570.
Addison, Lancelot, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Addy, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Adelmare, alias Cæsar, Henry, dn. Ely, 348.
Adelred, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Adeodatus or Deusdedit, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Aelfeah, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfegus, Alpheagus or Elfeh, bp. Wells, 126.
Aelfred, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aelfric, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Aelfric, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfstan or Lyfing, bp. Wells, 128.
Aelfstan or Lyfing, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aelfwine or Ella or Aelle, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Aelfwold, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Aelfwold II, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Aella or Ella or Aelfwine, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Aelmar, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aethelgar, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Aethelgar, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aethelgarus, bp. Selsey, 237.
Aethelheard, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Aethelm, bp. Wells, 126.
Aethelm, abp. Canterbury, 5.
Aethelnoth, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Aethelred, abp. Canterbury, 5.

Arundel, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 555.
Arundel, John, bp. Exeter, 377.
Arundel, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Arundel, Thomas, bp. Ely, 336.
Arundel, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 21, 22.
Arundel, John de, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Arundel, William de, pre. Exeter. 409.
Asburnham, Charles, prb. Chichester, 276.
Ascelinus, archd. Totnes, 401.
Ashburnham, Charles, pre. Chichester, 267.
Ashburnham, John, prb. Chichester, 280.
Ashburnham, John, chan. Chichester, 272.
Ashburnham, William, dn. Chichester, 268.
Ashburnham, sir William, bp. Chichester, 253.
Ashby, John, prb. Hereford, 503, 516.
Ashby, John, chan. Hereford, 492.
Ashby, John, treas. Hereford, 489.
Ashcombe, Robert, prb. Hereford, 509.
Ashdowne, William, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Asheby, John de, archd. Derby, 576.
Ashenhurst, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 634, 638.
Ashenhurst, Francis, archd. Derby, 577.
Asheton, John de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Ashley, John, prb. Ely, 356.
Ashton, Charles, prb. Ely, 358.
Ashton, Hugh, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Ashton, James, prb. Wells, 201.
Ashton, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 605.
Ashton, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Ashton, Roger, prb. Exeter, 424.
Ashton, William, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Ashton or Aston, William de, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Asketin, archd. Canterbury, 37.
Aspynhulgh, Richard, pre. Chichester, 266.
Asser, abp. St. David's, 288.
Astley, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 500.
Astley, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Aston, Frederick, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Aston, James, prb. Wells, 188.
Aston or Ashton, William de, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Athelweald, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Atherley, Arthur, prb. Chichester, 284.
Athulfus, bp. Hereford, 455.
Atkins, Francis, prb. Wells, 194, 201.
Atkins, Francis, prb. Chichester, 279.
Atkins, Henry, prb. Chichester, 284.
Atkins, Richard, prb. Wells, 197.
Atkins, Thomas, prb. Wells, 201.
Atkinson, John, prb. Chichester, 278.
Atterbury, Francis, prb. Exeter, 426.
Atterbury, Francis, archd. Totnes, 404.
Atwater, William, archd. Lewes, 263.
Atwell, Joseph, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Atwood, George, prb. Wells, 179, 203.
Atwood, George, archd. Taunton, 169.
Aubery, Edmund, archd. Wells, 162.
Aucher, John, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Auco, Hugo de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Auco, William de, archd. Barum, 405.
Audley, Edmund, prb. Hereford, 499.
Audley, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Audley, Edmund, bp. Hereford, 466.
Augustine, abp. Canterbury, 2.
Ault, George, prb. Wells, 180.
Aumenet, William, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Auncell, John, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Austell, Thomas, treas. Exeter, 415.
Avarne, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Aveburi, Peter de, archd. Taunton, 166.
Avenbury, Giles de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Avenbury, Giles de, dn. Hereford, 476.
Avigo, Hugh de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Avis, William, prb. Wells, 184.
Awbrey, William, chan. St. David's, 319.
Awfeild or Alfeld, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Awritten or Allweyn, Roger, prb. Hereford, 495.
Axebrug, John de, subd. Wells, 156.
Axebrug, Thomas de, archd. Bath, 163.
Ayerst, William, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Ayleston, Peter de, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Aylmer, John, prb. Bristol, 232.
Aylmer, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Aylmer, John, prb. Wells, 182.
Ayreminne, William de, prb. Hereford, 530.
Ayscogh, Robert, archd. Exeter, 395.
Ayscough, Francis, dn. Bristol, 224.

B.

Baber, John, prb. Exeter, 421.
Babington, Adrian, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Babington, Brute or Bryan, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Babington, Charles Maitland, prb. Hereford, 533.
Babington, Gervase, prb. Hereford, 531.
Babington, Gervase, bp. Exeter, 379.
Babington, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 621.
Babington, Zachary, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Babington, Zachary, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Bach, Alexander, bp. St. Asaph, 70.
Bach, William, prb. Hereford, 520, 530.
Bache, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Bache, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 503.
Backhouse, William, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Backshell, John, prb. Chichester, 272.
Bacon, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Bacon, Thomas, prb. Ely, 359.
Bacon or Beacon, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Baddeby, Thos. de, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Baddeby, Thos. de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Baddisley, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Badestun, William de, chan. Wells, 175.
Badham, John, prb. Hereford, 524, 528.
Bagart, William, prb. Hereford, 519.
Bagetore, Philip de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Bagetore, Roger de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Bagge, Philip, prb. Hereford, 525.
Bagnall, Gibbons, prb. Hereford, 496, 523.
Bagot, Frederic, prb. Wells, 194.
Bagot, Lewis, bp. St. Asaph, 79.
Bagot, Lewis, bp. Bristol, 220.
Bagot, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 621.
Bagot, Rich., bp. Bath and Wells, 149.
Bagot, Hon. Rich., dn. Canterbury, 35.
Bagot, Walter, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Bagshaw, John, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Bagshaw, John, dn. Hereford, 476.
Bagshawe, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Bagshawe, Edm., prb. Lichfield, 590.
Bagshawe, John, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Baile, Daniel, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Bailly, William, prb. Hereford, 524.
Baily, John, prb. Hereford, 502, 508, 529.
Baily, John, prb. Wells, 210.
Baily, John, pre. Hereford, 486.
Baily, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 232.
Baily, William, prb. Wells, 200, 205.
Bailye, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 610, 636.
Bailye, Hugh, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Baines or Bayne, Ralph, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Baker, Aaron, prb. Exeter, 428.
Baker, Aaron Abraham, prb. Wells, 208.
Baker, George, prb. Exeter, 427.
Baker, George, archd. Totnes, 404.
Baker, Nicholas, prb. Wells, 180.
Baker, Nicholas, treas. Bangor, 119.
Baker, Philip, prb. Hereford, 528.
Baker, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Baker, Thomas, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Baker, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 283.
Baker, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 429.
Baker, William, prb. Hereford, 525.
Baker, William, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Baker, William, bp. Bangor, 108.
Baker alias Elton, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Baker alias Elton, John. chan. Hereford, 493.
Balding, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 513.
Baldock, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 600, 602.
Baldwin, archd. Exeter, 392.
Baldwin, archd. Totnes, 401.
Baldwin, abp. Canterbury, 9.
Baldwin, Francis, prb. Hereford, 510.
Baldwin, Rich., prb. Hereford, 524.
Baldwin, William, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Bale, John, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Balkley, Lancelot, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Ball, Henry, archd. Chichester, 261.
Ball, John, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Ball, Richard, prb. Ely, 361, 362.
Ball, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 273.
Ball, Thomas, archd. Chichester, 261.
Ballard, Edward, prb. Hereford, 519, 521.
Ballard, Edward, pre. Hereford, 487.
Ballard, James, prb. Hereford, 509.
Ballshaw, William, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Balsham or Belesale, Hugh, bp. Ely, 329.
Bamford, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Bampfyld, Francis, prb. Exeter, 424.

Bampton or Brampton, John, archd. Lewes, 263.
Banbryge, Reginald, prb. Wells, 210.
Bancroft, Rich., prb. Canterbury, 47.
Bancroft, Rich., abp. Canterbury, 26.
Banister, Tho., archd. Bangor, 113.
Bankes, Edward, prb. Bristol, 227.
Banks, Edw., prb. Gloucester, 451.
Banks, Thomas, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Banks, William, prb. Exeter, 424.
Bankworth, Robt., prb. Hereford, 518.
Barbat, Stephen, prb. Chichester, 284.
Barbe, Will. St., prb. Hereford, 532.
Barber, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189.
Barbour, Anthony, prb. Wells, 211.
Barbour, John, prb. Hereford, 500.
Barbour, Rich., treas. Lichfield, 582.
Bardenay, Will. de, archd. Wells, 159.
Bardesey, Arthur de, dn. Bangor, 110.
Bardis, Adrian de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Bardis, Adrian de, treas. Hereford, 489.
Barecroft, William, treas. Chichester, 269.
Bareith or Baret, David, chan. St. David's, 319.
Baret, Andrew, archd. Wells, 160.
Baret or Bareith, David, chan. St. David's, 319.
Bareth, Adam, treas. St. David's, 317.
Bareth, Adam, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Barew, John de la, prb. Hereford, 533.
Barford, William, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Barforth, Robert, treas. Exeter, 415.
Barforth or Barfote, Robert, archd. Barum, 407.
Barfote or Barforth, Robert, archd. Barum, 407.
Bargrave, Isaac, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Bargrave, Isaac, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Bargrave, John, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Barker, Charles Thomas, prb. Wells, 190, 205.
Barker, Charles Thomas, subd. Wells, 158.
Barker, James, prb. Chichester, 273.
Barker, James, archd. Chichester, 261.
Barker, Joseph, prb. Wells, 181.
Barker, Ralph, prb. Wells, 211.
Barker, Ralph, treas. Wells, 174.
Barker, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Barker, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Barker, Will., prb. Canterbury, 61.
Barker, William, prb. Hereford, 534.
Barker, William, prb. Wells, 202.
Barker, William, chan. Wells, 178.
Barker, Will. Higgs, prb. St. David's, 321.
Barkley, Samuel, prb. Hereford, 503.
Barlow, John, prb. Bristol, 226.
Barlow, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Barlow, John, prb. Wells, 201.
Barlow, John, pre. Hereford, 487.
Barlow, John, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Barlow, Ralph, dn. Wells, 154.
Barlow, Tho. Will., prb. Bristol, 229.
Barlow, Will., prb. Canterbury, 54.
Barlow, Will., prb. Lichfield, 592.
Barlow, Will., treas. Lichfield, 532.
Barlow, Will., bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Barlow, William, bp. Bath & Wells, 144.
Barlow, Will., bp. Chichester, 249.
Barlow, Will., bp. St. David's, 300.
Barlowinwac or Savaricus, bp. Bath and Wells, 130.
Barnard, Edward, prb. Wells, 199.
Barnard, Edward, prb. Hereford, 521.
Barnard, Henry Watson, prb. Wells, 199.
Barncher, Augustine, alias Bernard, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Barnes, George, archd. Barum, 408.
Barnes, Ralph, prb. Exeter, 430.
Barnes, Ralph, archd. Totnes, 404.
Barnes, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 526.
Barnet, Benjamin, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Barnet, John, prb. Hereford, 498.
Barnet, John, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Barnet, John, bp. Bath & Wells, 138.
Barnet, John, bp. Ely, 336.
Baron, John, prb. Bristol, 233.
Barre, Richard, archd. Ely, 350.
Barret, David, pre. St. David's, 316.
Barret, Thomas, archd. Exeter, 395.
Barret, William, prb. Hereford, 524.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, prb. Hereford, 521, 524.
Barrow, George Neale, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Barrow, Isaac, bp. St. Asaph, 76.
Barrowe, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Barrowe, William, bp. Bangor, 101.
Barry, Thomas, pre. St. David's, 316.
Barry, John de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Barry, William de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Barry, alias Cambrensis, Giraldus de, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Barry, alias Cambrensis, Giraldus, (St. David's,) 290.
Bartholomew, archd. Exeter, 392.
Bartholomew of Exeter, bp. Exeter, 367.

Bartholomew, John, prb. Exeter, 434.
Bartholomew, John, archd. Barum, 408.
Bartlam, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 433.
Bartlam, Thomas, pre. Exeter, 413.
Barton, Cutts, dn. Bristol, 224.
Barton, John, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Barton, John, prb. Hereford, 511.
Barton, John, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Barton, Philip, prb. Chichester, 273.
Barton, Philip, prb. Exeter, 429.
Barton, Philip, subd. Exeter, 391.
Barton, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 523.
Barton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 599, 640.
Barton, Thomas, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Barton, Thomas, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Barton, William, archd. Totnes, 403.
Barton, Henry de, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Barton, John de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Barton, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Barttelot, Walter, prb. Chichester, 272.
Barwell, Edmund, prb. Ely, 361.
Barwick, Thomas, prb. Ely, 359.
Basing, John, archd. Chester, 565.
Baskerville, Edward, prb. Hereford, 530.
Baskerville, Edward, chan. Hereford, 493.
Baskett, Robert, prb. Wells, 205.
Basset, Gilbert, archd. Totnes, 461.
Basset, Richard, prb. Hereford, 499.
Baster, William Brudenell, prb. Wells, 186, 191.
Bateman, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Bateman, Edmund, archd. Lewes, 264.
Bateman, Edward, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Bates, Roger, chan. Exeter, 419.
Bateson, Thomas, prb. Wells, 208.
Bather, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Bather, Edward, archd. Salop, 575.
Bathurst, Ralph, dn. Wells, 154.
Battely, John, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Battely, John, archd. Canterbury, 44.
Baugh, Job Walker, prb. Hereford, 518.
Baylay, William Frederick, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Bayley, John, prb. Hereford, 500.
Bayley, Walter, prb. Wells, 202.
Bayley, William, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Baylie, John, prb. Bangor, 121.
Baylie, Thomas, treas. Wells, 174.
Bayly, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Bayly, Lewis, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Bayly, Lewis, bp. Bangor, 106.
Bayly, Richard, chan. St. David's, 319.
Bayly, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189.
Bayly, Thomas, subd. Wells, 157.
Bayne or Baines, Ralph, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Baynes, Christopher, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Baysham, John, prb. Hereford, 513, 522, 531.
Beacon or Bacon, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Beacon or Beton, John, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Beadon, Frederick, prb. Wells, 179, 202.
Beadon, Frederick, chan. Wells, 178.
Beadon, John Watson, prb. Wells, 198.
Beadon, John Watson, pre. Wells, 172.
Beadon, Richard, bp. Bath and Wells, 148.
Beadon, Richard, bp. Gloucester, 442.
Beadon, Richard a Court, prb. Wells, 201.
Beale, Hieronymus or Jeremiah, prb. Ely, 357.
Beale, William, prb. Wells, 200.
Beale, William, dn. Ely, 348.
Beale or Bell, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Bearcroft, Philip, prb. Wells, 202.
Beard, John, prb. Wells, 195.
Bearsley, William, prb. Hereford, 496, 514.
Beauchamp, John, prb. Wells, 195.
Beauchamp, Richard, bp. Hereford, 465.
Beauchamp, Philip de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Beauclerk, Hon. Henry, pre. Hereford, 487.
Beauclerk, Lord James, bp. Hereford, 473.
Beauclerke, Hon. Henry, prb. Hereford, 499.
Beaufort, Henry, dn. Wells, 151.
Beaufort, James, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Beaufort, James de, archd. Ely, 351.
Beaulieu, Luke, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Beaumont, George, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Beaumont, Joseph, prb. Ely, 361, 362.
Beaumont, Lewis, prb. Chichester, 272.
Beaumont, Robert, prb. Ely, 355.
Beaumont, Thomas, archd. Bath, 164.

Beaumont, Thomas, archd. Wells, 161.
Becke, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 292.
Beckeham, John, prb. Wells, 210.
Becket, Tho., archd. Canterbury, 38.
Becket, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 8.
Becon, John, pre. Chichester, 266.
Bedell, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197.
Bedell, Walter, prb. Hereford, 508.
Bedewardeyn or Bedwardyn, John de, prb. Hereford, 497.
Bedford, alias Blower, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Bedwardyn, John de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Bedwardyn or Bedewardeyn, John de, prb. Hereford, 497.
Bedyll, Tho., archd. Cornwall, 399.
Beeke, Henry, dn. Bristol, 224.
Beele, Arthur, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Beeley, William, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Beer, John, archd. Wells, 160.
Bekinton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Bekinton, Thomas de, bp. Bath and Wells, 141.
Belesale or Balsham, Hugh, bp. Ely, 329.
Belk, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Belk, William, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Bell, Andrew, prb. Hereford, 502.
Bell, John, prb. Ely, 360.
Bell, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Bell, John, dn. Ely, 348.
Bell, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Bell or Beale, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Bellasis, Anthony, prb. Wells, 181.
Bellingham, John, prb. Lichfield, 597, 629.
Bello, Richard de, prb. Hereford, 518.
Bello Campo, Philip de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Bellot, Cuthbert, prb. Bangor, 122.
Bellot, Hugh, dn. Bangor, 111.
Bellot or Billett, Hugh, bp. Bangor, 105.
Benet, Thomas, prb. Wells, 205.
Benna, bp. Hereford, 455.
Bennet, Bernard, prb. Hereford, 505.
Bennet, Edward, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Bennet, Robert, bp. Hereford, 470.
Bennet, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Benningham, William de, prb. Hereford, 534.
Benson, Edw., treas. Hereford, 490.
Benson, George, prb. Hereford, 496, 502, 532.
Benson, Geo., archd. Hereford, 481.
Benson, George, dn. Hereford, 479.
Benson, James, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Benson, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Benson, John, prb. Hereford, 499.
Benson, Martin, bp. Gloucester, 441.
Benson, Richard, prb. Hereford, 510.
Benson, Samuel, prb. Hereford, 530.
Benson, Sam., archd. Hereford, 481.
Bensted, John, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Bentham, Edw., prb. Hereford, 511.
Bentham, James, prb. Ely, 356.
Bentham, Tho., prb. Lichfield, 616.
Bentham, Thomas, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Bentley, Richard, archd. Ely, 353.
Benyse, Richard, pre. Hereford, 487.
Beornegus, bp. Selsey, 237.
Beornoth, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Bere, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Bere, John de la, prb. Hereford, 526.
Bere, John de la, bp. St. David's, 298.
Bere, William de la, prb. Hereford, 522, 534.
Bere or Delavere, alias Dalberd, John de la, dn. Wells, 152.
Beresford, James, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Berewick, John de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Berford, William, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Berghstede, Thomas de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Berghstede, Thomas de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Berhtuald, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Berkeley, Geo., prb. Canterbury, 54.
Berkeley, Gilbert, chan. Wells, 177.
Berkeley, Gilbert, bp. Bath and Wells, 144.
Berkeley, James de, prb. Hereford, 523.
Berkeley, James de, bp. Exeter, 371.
Berkeley, Maurice de, archd. Wells, 158.
Berkeley, Robert de, subd. Wells, 156.
Berkstead, Stephen de, bp. Chichester, 241.
Bermingham, Fulk, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Bermingham, Richard, archd. Stafford, 571.
Bermingham, William, dn. Hereford, 476.
Bermingham, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Bernard, pre. Exeter, 409.
Bernard, archd. Totnes, 401.
Bernard, bp. St. David's, 290.
Bernard, John, pre. Wells, 171.
Bernard, John, treas. Wells, 173.

Bernard, Richard, prb. Wells, 183.
Bernard, Rich. de, archd. Salop, 574.
Bernard, alias Barncher, Augustine, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Bernerd, Benjamin, prb. Wells, 196.
Bernyngton, Henry de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Berrier, Stephen, prb. Wells, 199.
Bertie, Charles, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Bertie, John, prb. Exeter, 430.
Berew, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Berew, John, archd. Hereford, 480.
Berew, John, dn. Hereford, 477.
Besford, John, prb. Hereford, 504.
Best, John, prb. Hereford, 514, 515.
Best, John, prb. Wells, 185.
Bestan, John de, archd. Salop, 482.
Betall, Roger de, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Bethell, Christopher, prb. Exeter, 434.
Bethell, Christopher, dn. Chichester, 259.
Bethell, Christopher, bp. Bangor, 110.
Bethell, Christopher, bp. Exeter, 383.
Bethell, Christopher, bp. Gloucester, 442.
Beton or Beacon, John, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Bettes, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Betts, George, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Betts, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Betun, Robert de, bp. Hereford, 457.
Beubryde, Roger, prb. Hereford, 534.
Bevan, Thomas, archd. St. David's, 310.
Bevans, Barber, prb. Wells, 194.
Beveridge, Will., prb. Canterbury, 50.
Beveridge, Will., bp. St. Asaph, 77.
Beveridge, Will., (Bath & Wells,) 147.
Beverley, Rich., treas. Lichfield, 582.
Bewforest, Rob., prb. Lichfield, 594.
Beynon, Thos., prb. St. David's, 322.
Beynon, Thos., archd. Cardigan, 315.
Bickley, Thos., chan. Lichfield, 585.
Bickley, Thos., archd. Stafford, 572.
Bickley, Thos., bp. Chichester, 250.
Biddulph, Michael, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Bifort, Lewis or Llewelyn, (Bangor), 101.
Biggs, Thomas, prb. Wells, 202.
Biham or Bitham, Gilbert de, pre. Wells, 170.
Billett or Bellot, Hugh, bp. Bangor, 105.
Billingsley, John, prb. Bristol, 231.
Billingsley, Samuel, prb. Chichester, 272.
Binckes, William, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Binckes, William, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Bingham, Isaac Moody, prb. Chichester, 276.
Bingham, Richard, prb. Chichester, 282.
Birch, Charles, prb. Chichester, 279.
Birch, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 264.
Birde, John, bp. Bangor, 104.
Birde, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Birkenden, Rich., prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Birkenhead, Joh., archd. Chester, 567.
Birkhead, alias Brokehed, Edmund, bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Birmingham, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Birmingham, Richard de, archd. Coventry, 569.
Birmingham, William de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Birstall, William, prb. Wells, 191.
Birt, James, prb. Hereford, 507.
Birt, Philip, prb. Hereford, 506, 507.
Birt, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 506.
Bisbie, John, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Biscoe, Robert, prb. Hereford, 526.
Bishop, John, prb. Wells, 211.
Bishopston, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Bisle, Philip, prb. Wells, 195.
Bismano, Geoffrey de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Bismano, Will. de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Bismano, Will. de, subd. Exeter, 389.
Bisse, James, prb. Wells, 179.
Bisse, James, subd. Wells, 157.
Bisse, Philip, subd. Wells, 157.
Bisse, Philip, archd. Taunton, 168.
Bisse, Philip, bp. St. David's, 304.
Bisse, Philip, bp. Hereford, 473.
Bisse, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 228.
Bisse, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 499.
Bisse, Thomas, chan. Hereford, 493.
Bisse, William, prb. Wells, 190, 204.
Bitham or Biham, Gilbert de, pre. Wells, 170.
Bitton or Button, Richard de, pre. Wells, 170.
Bitton or Button, Thomas de, pre. Wells, 170.
Bitton or Button, Thomas de, dn. Wells, 150.
Bitton or Button, Thomas de, bp. Exeter, 370.
Bitton or Button, William de, archd. Wells, 159.
Bitton or Button, William de, bp. Bath and Wells, 131.
Bitton or Button, William de (II.) bp. Bath and Wells, 132.

Blaby or Blaiston, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Blaby or Glaston, Geoffrey de, archd. Derby, 576.
Blackall, Offspring, treas. Exeter, 416.
Blackall, Offspring, archd. Exeter, 396.
Blackall, Offspring, bp. Exeter, 381.
Blackall, Samuel, prb. Wells, 204.
Blackall, Theophilus, prb. Exeter, 428, 431.
Blackburn, Launcelot, subd. Exeter, 391.
Blackburn, Launcelot, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Blackburn, Launcelot, dn. Exeter, 388.
Blackburn, Launcelot, bp. Exeter, 381.
Blackebourne, Lancelot, prb. Exeter, 426.
Blacket, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Blackstone, Henry, chan. Chichester, 271.
Blagden, Bragg, prb. Chichester, 276.
Blaiston or Blaby, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Blake, Martin, prb. Exeter, 424.
Blake, Robert, prb. Exeter, 426.
Blakedon, James, bp. Bangor, 102.
Blanchflower, Thomas, prb. Wells, 179, 193.
Bland, George, prb. Chichester, 284.
Bland, John, prb. Hereford, 512.
Bland, Miles, prb. Wells, 207.
Blandford, Walter, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Blasrobe, Robert, prb. Wells, 186.
Blaxton, John, subd. Exeter, 390.
Blaxton, John, treas. Exeter, 216.
Blaxton, John, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Blayas, Henry, prb. Wells, 186.
Blayne or Gruffith, Maurice, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Blechinden, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Blechindon, Richard, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Bledud or Bleithyd, bp. St. David's, 289.
Bleithyd or Bledud, bp. St. David's, 289.
Blencowe, William, prb. Wells, 202.
Blenerhasset, Thomas, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Blesensis, Peter, archd. Bath, 163.
Blethin, David ap, bp. St. Asaph, 68.
Blethin, William, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Blick, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Bliss, George, prb. Chichester, 282.
Blith, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Blith, John, prb. Hereford, 521, 531.
Blith, John, prb. Lichfield, 611, 614.
Blithe, Geoffrey, archd. Stafford, 572.
Blithe, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Blithe, John, prb. Lichfield, 604, 629, 635.
Blithe, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Blithe, John, archd. Coventry, 569.
Blithe, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Blithe, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Blodwell, David, prb. Hereford, 529.
Blodwell, David, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Blodwell, John, prb. Hereford, 529.
Blodwell, John, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Blois, Peter of, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Blomberg, Frederick William, prb. Bristol, 231.
Blombergh, Frederick William, prb. Wells, 179.
Blomer, Radolph, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Blomer, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Blondy, Richard, chan. Exeter, 417.
Blounham, John, pre. Chichester, 265.
Blounham, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
Blower, alias Bedford, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Blund, John, (Canterbury,) 13.
Blund, Richard, archd. Barum, 405.
Blund, Richard, archd. Totnes, 402.
Blund or White, Richard le, bp. Exeter, 369.
Bluntesdon, Henry de, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Blyburgh, William de, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Blyth, Jeffrey, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Blyth, Jeffrey, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Blyth, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Blythe, Geoffrey, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 555.
Blythman, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Board, Edmund de la, prb. Hereford, 534.
Bocland, William de, pre. Wells, 170.
Bodeca, Dudoca or Dudeca, bp. Wells, 128.
Bodeham or Bodringham, William de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Bodeham or Bodringham, William de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Bodlegh, Christopher, subd. Exeter, 390.
Bodley, Helesius, prb. Wells, 208.
Bodley, Laurence, prb. Exeter, 423.
Bodley, Laurence, prb. Wells, 179.

Bodringham or Bodeham, William de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Bodringham or Bodeham, William de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Bogo, pre. Chichester, 265.
Bois or Boyse, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Bokenham, Richard, archd. Lewes, 264.
Boket, William, subd. Wells, 157.
Bokingham, John de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Bokingham, John de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Bokyngham, Thomas de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Bold, Henry, prb. Exeter, 425.
Bold, Henry, pre. Exeter, 413.
Bold, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Bolde, John, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Bole, Richard, archd. Ely, 351.
Bolegh, Henry or Thomas de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Boler, John, treas. Hereford, 489.
Bolere or Boleye, Thomas de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Bolers, alias Boulers, Reginald, bp. Hereford, 465.
Bolers or Boulers, Reginald, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 554.
Boleye or Bolere, Thomas de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Boleyn, George, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Boleyn, George, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Boleyn, George, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Boleyn, Henry, archd. Chichester, 260.
Boleyn, Thomas, pre. Wells, 171.
Boleyn, Thomas, subd. Wells, 157.
Bolley, Thos. de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Bolleyn, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 516.
Bolleys, Henry de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Bolt, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Bolt, Thomas, archd. Salop, 575.
Bolter, Roger, pre. Exeter, 411.
Bolter, Roger, treas. Exeter, 415.
Bolter, Roger, archd. Exeter, 394.
Bolter, Roger, dn. Exeter, 386.
Bolton, William, prb. Hereford, 497.
Bond, James, prb. Wells, 184.
Bond, John, prb. Wells, 192.
Bond, William, prb. Bristol, 232.
Bonde, James, archd. Bath, 165.
Bondeby, Nigellus, dn. Bangor, 111.
Bonner, Edmund, bp. Hereford, 468.
Bonner, Richard Maurice, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Bonney, Henry Kaye, archd. Bedford, 353.
Bonus, archd. Exeter, 392.
Booth, Hugh, prb. Ely, 357.
Booth, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 530.
Booth, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Boothe, Charles, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Boothe, Charles, bp. Hereford, 467.
Boothe, John, prb. Hereford, 512.
Boothe, John, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Boothe, John, archd. Hereford, 481.
Boothe, Robert, dn. Bristol, 224.
Boothe or Bothe, John, bp. Exeter, 376.
Boraston, John. prb. Hereford, 515.
Boraston, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Borell, William de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Boreman, William, prb. Wells, 194.
Borham, Hervey de, prb. Hereford, 499.
Borham, Hervey de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Borham, Michael de, prb. Hereford, 512, 526.
Borham, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 496.
Borisly or Breisley, Simon de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Borlase, Walter, prb. Exeter, 429.
Borow, Andrew, archd. Wells, 161.
Borrett, Gerrard, archd. Chichester, 260.
Borstall, William, prb. Hereford, 495.
Borstall, William de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Borstall, Will. de, archd. Salop, 483.
Bosa or Osa, bp. Selsey, 236.
Bosan, Robert, chan. Exeter, 418.
Bosbury, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 501.
Boscawen, Hon. John Evelyn, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Bosco, Rob. de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Bosco, Will. de, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Bosebir, Thos. de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Bosom, Roger, chan. Exeter, 417.
Boswel, John, prb. Wells, 208.
Bosworth, Edw., prb. Hereford, 530.
Both, Lawrence, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Bothe, Lawrence, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Bothe, William, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 553.
Bothe or Boothe, Joh., bp. Exeter, 376.
Bouchery, Gilbert, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Boues, Thos. de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Boughton, Richard, pre. Wells, 171.
Boule, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Boule, Richard, archd. Coventry, 569.
Boule, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Bouler, Edmund, chan. Wells, 175.
Boulers, William, prb. Hereford, 515.

Boulers or Bolers, Reginald, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 554.
Boulers, alias Bolers, Reginald, bp. Hereford, 465.
Boulston, John, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Boulter, Hugh, bp. Bristol, 218.
Bourchier, John, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Bourchier, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 592.
Bourchier, Thomas, bp. Ely, 339.
Bourchier, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 23.
Boureman, William, subd. Wells, 157.
Bourghill or Brughill, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Bourne, Gilbert, bp. Bath and Wells, 144.
Bourne, John, treas. Wells, 174.
Bourne, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Bourne, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Bournford, Gilbert, prb. Wells, 187.
Bovett, Thomas, prb. Wells, 190.
Bowce, Walter, prb. Wells, 190.
Bowchier, Richard, archd. Lewes, 264.
Bowdon, Richard, prb. Exeter, 421.
Bowe, William, prb. Wells, 198.
Bowen, Daniel, prb. St. David's, 322.
Bowen, Thomas, prb. St. David's, 322.
Bowers, Thos., prb. Canterbury, 50.
Bowers, Thos., archd. Canterbury, 44.
Bowers, Thos., bp. Chichester, 253.
Bowet, Henry, prb. Hereford, 516.
Bowet, Henry, bp. Bath and Wells, 139.
Bowles, Fuller, treas. St. David's, 318.
Bowrne, Gilbert, prb. Wells, 206.
Bowsher, John, (Gloucester,) 437.
Bowstead, James, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 560.
Bowstead, John, prb. Lichfield, 580.
Bowstead, Thomas Stanley, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Boxhall, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Boxhall, John, archd. Ely, 352.
Boxhall, John, dn. Chichester, 257.
Boyden, William, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Boyle, John, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Boys, John, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Boyse, John, prb. Ely, 355.
Boyse or Bois, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Brabourne, Will., prb. Hereford, 500.
Brabourne, William, pre. Hereford, 487.
Brace, Walter, prb. Exeter, 425.
Bracegirdle, Edmund, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Bracklesham, William, chan. Chichester, 270.
Bracton, Hy. de, archd. Barum, 405.
Bracton, Hy. de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Bradbridge, Augustine, chan. Chichester, 271.
Bradbridge, Augustine, treas. Chichester, 268.
Bradbridge, William, chan. Chichester, 271.
Bradbridge, William, bp. Exeter, 379.
Bradelegh, John de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Bradford, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Bradlegh, John de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Bradlegh, Joh. de, archd. Barum, 405.
Bradley, John, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Bradley, Warre Squire, prb. Wells, 182, 190.
Bradshaw, Roger, prb. Hereford, 519.
Bradshaw, Wm., prb. Canterbury, 55.
Bradshaw, William, bp. Bristol, 218.
Bradstone, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Bradwardin, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 18.
Braidsford, Matthew, dn. Wells, 154.
Brakenburgh, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Braklesham, William, chan. Chichester, 271.
Brampton or Bampton, John, archd. Lewes, 263.
Bramston, William, prb. Wells, 192.
Brand, Thomas, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Brandon, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Brantingham, Thomas de, bp. Exeter, 372.
Brantyngham, Thomas de, treas. Wells, 173.
Braose, or Brewse, Giles de, bp. Hereford, 458.
Bray, Charles, prb. Wells, 187.
Bray, William, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Braybroke, Nicholas, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Braybroke, Robert, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Braybrook, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Braylegh, Richard, subd. Exeter, 389.
Braylegh, Richard, dn. Exeter, 385.
Brayne, Roger, prb. Hereford, 523, 529.
Brayne, Roger, treas. Hereford, 490.
Bre, Luke de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Bredon, Simon de, archd. Chichester, 259.
Breinton, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 578.
Breisley, Richard, archd. Lewes, 263.
Breisley or Borisly, Simon de, dn. Lichfield, 561.

Brekynsall, Maurice, prb. Wells, 191.
Bremer, John, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Bremmele, Richard, chan. Exeter, 417.
Brenston, William, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Breogwine, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Brereton, William, prb. Lichfield, 619, 623, 642.
Brereton, William, archd. Stafford, 573.
Brerewood, Thomas, archd. Barum, 407.
Breto, Arnold Amaneni de la, treas. Wells, 173.
Breton, John, prb. Hereford, 513.
Breton, Robert, prb. Hereford, 502.
Breton, Robert, archd. Hereford, 482.
Breton, Robert, archd. Salop, 484.
Breton or Bruton, John ap Howel ap, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Breton, John le, bp. Hereford, 459.
Bretoun, Alan le, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Brett, Luke de, prb. Hereford, 528.
Bretunne, Joachim, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Bretunne, Joachim, archd. Salop, 574.
Bretunner, Joachim, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Bretynner, Joachim, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Breusa, Hugh de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Brewer, William, bp. Exeter, 369.
Brewse, Hugh de, prb. Hereford, 501.
Brewse or Braose, Giles de, bp. Hereford, 458.
Brewster, John, prb. Lichfield, 611, 622.
Breybrook, Reginald, prb. Hereford, 495.
Brian, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Brian, Reginald, bp. St. David's, 294.
Brichill, William de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Brickdale, William, pre. Bangor, 117.
Brickend, Thomas, prb. Wells, 182.
Brickhull, William de, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Bride, John, prb. Lichfield, 609, 639.
Bride, John, archd. Derby, 576.
Bridebrooke, Joh. prb. Hereford, 498.
Bridebrooke, Joh., pre. Hereford, 486.
Brideoake, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 511.
Brideport, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 501.
Bridgeman, John, prb. Exeter, 422.
Bridger, Lawrence, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Bridger, Richard, prb. Chichester, 277.
Bridges, Brook Edward, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Bridges, Brook Henry, prb. Wells, 190.
Bridges, Marshall, prb. Wells, 192.
Bridges, William, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Bridgewater, John, prb. Bristol, 229.
Bridgman, John, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Bridgman, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Bridgwater, John, prb. Wells, 201.
Bridlington, Thomas, archd. Wells, 160.
Bridoke, Ralph, bp. Chichester, 252.
Bridport, Giles de, dn. Wells, 150.
Bridport, John de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Brigge, Robert, prb. Hereford, 522.
Bright, George, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Bright, Henly, prb. Hereford, 525.
Bright, Thos., prb. St. David's, 322.
Bright, Thomas Stonehewet, prb. St. David's, 322.
Brigida, Adam de Sancta, pre. Exeter, 409.
Brihthelm (Canterbury), 5.
Brihthelm, bp. Wells, 127.
Brihtmar, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Brinbrook, John de, archd. Derby, 576.
Brinklowe, William, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Brinsope, John de, prb. Hereford, 501.
Brinstan, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Briselee, Matthew de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Bristol, Elias de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Bristol, Simon of, chan. Wells, 176.
Brithwinus, bp. Wells, 128.
Brito, Rich., archd. Coventry, 568.
Brito or Laventona, William de, archd. Ely, 349.
Britton or Bruiton, John de, treas. Wells, 173.
Britton or Bruiton, John de, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Britwin, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Broad, Francis, prb. Hereford, 506.
Brocas, Bernard, prb. Wells, 196.
Brode, Philip, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Brode, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Brok, Robert, treas. Exeter, 415.
Broke, William, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Brokehed or Birkhead, Edmund, bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Broks, James, bp. Gloucester, 437.
Brome, Richard, prb. Bristol, 231.
Brome, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 525.

Bromfeild, Richard, prb. Hereford, 499.
Bromfeild, Leolinus de, bp. St. Asaph, 67.
Bromfield, Richard, archd. Merioneth, 114.
Bromfield, Thomas Ross, prb. Lichfield, 600, 610.
Bromfield, John de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Bromwich, James, prb. Hereford, 504.
Bromwich, Jam., chan. Hereford, 493.
Bromyard, William de, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Bronescomb, Walter, bp. Exeter, 369.
Brook, Samuel, archd. Coventry, 569.
Brooke, Richard, prb. Hereford, 520.
Brooks, James, prb. St. David's, 320.
Brooks, James, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Brooks, James, archd. Stafford, 573.
Brough, Will., dn. Gloucester, 444.
Broughton, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Broughton, Herbert, prb. Hereford, 524.
Broun, Walter, subd. Wells, 156.
Broun or Browne, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Brouns, Thomas, (Chichester) 246.
Brown, Jonathan, prb. Hereford, 511.
Brown, Jonathan, dn. Hereford, 478.
Brown, Joseph, prb. Hereford, 496.
Brown, Philip, prb. Hereford, 501.
Brown, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 284.
Brown, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Brown, Thomas, archd. Derby, 577.
Brown, Walter, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Brown, Will., prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Browne, Edward Harold, prb. Exeter, 434.
Browne, Gregory, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Browne, Henry, prb. Chichester, 285.
Browne, John Henry, prb. Ely, 360.
Browne, John Henry, archd. Ely, 353.
Browne, Joseph, chan. Hereford, 494.
Browne, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Browne, Rich., prb. Gloucester, 447.
Browne, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 592, 597, 607, 610.
Browne, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Browne, Thomas Murray, hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Browne, William, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Browne, William, prb. Wells, 180.
Browne, William Frederic, prb. Wells, 195.
Browne or Broun, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Brownrigg, Ralph, prb. Ely, 359.
Brownrigg, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 529.
Brownrigg, Ralph, archd. Coventry, 569.
Brownrigg, Ralph, bp. Exeter, 380.
Bruer, Gilbert de, archd. Ely, 350.
Bruera, Gilbert de, prb. Lichfield, 622, 640.
Bruera, Gilbert de, archd. Ely, 351.
Brueton, John de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Brugg, John, prb. Hereford, 513.
Brughill or Bourghill, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Bruiton or Britton, John de, treas. Wells, 173.
Bruiton or Britton, John de, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Brumford, John de, prb. Lichfield, 608, 619.
Brunsell, Henry, prb. Ely, 358.
Brush, George, prb. Wells, 194.
Bruton, Richard, chan. Wells, 176.
Bruton or Breton, John ap Howell ap, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Bryauncun, Emericus de, chan. Hereford, 491.
Brydges, Marshall, prb. Wells, 196.
Brydges, Marshall, chan. Wells, 178.
Brydham, Hugo, archd. Totnes, 402.
Brymer, William Thomas Parr, prb. Wells, 206.
Brymer, William Thomas Parr, archd. Bath, 166.
Bubbewyth, Nich., prb. Lichfield, 622.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, archd. Exeter, 394.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, bp. Bath and Wells, 140.
Bubbewyth, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Bubbewyth, Thomas, chan. Wells, 176.
Bubbewyth, Thomas, archd. Wells, 160.
Bubwyth, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 616, 640.
Bubwyth, Thomas, prb. Wells, 196.
Buckenham, Robt., archd. Lewes, 263.
Buckeridge, Chas., prb. Lichfield, 593, 642.
Buckeridge, Chas., pre. Lichfield, 581.
Buckeridge, Charles, archd. Coventry, 570.
Buckeridge, Geo., prb. Lichfield, 600.
Buckeridge, John, prb. Ely, 362.
Buckeridge, John, bp. Ely, 343.
Buckle, Robt. Bentley, archd. Dorset, 226.
Buckle, William, prb. Bristol, 228.

Buckley, Peter, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Buckley, William, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Buckmaster, Will., prb. Hereford, 500.
Buckner, John, prb. Chichester, 276, 277.
Buckner, John, archd. Chichester, 261.
Buckner, John, bp. Chichester, 254.
Buckridge, John, prb. Hereford, 499.
Bucksham, Nich. de, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Buckworth, Everard, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Bughbrigg, Will., prb. Hereford, 504.
Bugwell, Reginald de, dn. Exeter, 385.
Bu keley, Arthur, bp. Bangor, 104.
Bulkeley, Benjamin, prb. Exeter, 428.
Bulkeley, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Bulkeley, Rich., prb. Hereford, 505.
Bulkeley, Samuel, prb. Bristol, 230.
Bulkeley, Thomas, pre. Bangor, 117.
Bulkley, Rich., archd. Anglesey, 115.
Bulkley, Richard, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Bull, George, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Bull, George, bp. St. David's, 304.
Bull, Henry, pre. Chichester, 266.
Bull, John, prb. Exeter, 433.
Bull, John, archd. Barum, 408.
Bull, John, archd. Cornwall, 401.
Bull, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Buller, John, prb. Wells, 190.
Buller, John, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Buller, William, prb. Exeter, 431.
Buller, William, archd. Exeter, 396.
Buller, William, dn. Canterbury, 35.
Buller, William, dn. Exeter, 389.
Buller, William, bp. Exeter, 383.
Bullingham, John, prb. Hereford, 519.
Bullingham, John, bp. Bristol, 214.
Bullingham, John, bp. Gloucester, 438.
Bullock, James, prb. Hereford, 501.
Bullock, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 596, 601, 613.
Bullock, Walter, archd. Derby, 576.
Bullock, Walter, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Bulmer, Charles Joseph Butterworth, prb. Wells, 183.
Bungey, John, prb. Canterbury, 50, 53.
Burchenshaw, Maurice, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Burdet, John, prb. Hereford, 511.
Burdet, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Burdet, John, archd. Chester, 567.
Burges, John, prb. Lichfield, 612, 637.
Burgess, Elizeus, prb. Ely, 357.
Burgess, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 307.
Burgh, Edward, prb. Wells, 186.
Burgh, Geoffrey de, (Ely,) 328.
Burgh or Burgo, Geoffrey de, bp. Ely, 328.
Burghill, Robert, prb. Hereford, 534.
Burghill, William, prb. Hereford, 495, 522.
Burghill, William, chan. Hereford, 493.
Burghill, William, treas. Hereford, 490.
Burgo or Burgh, Geoffrey de, bp. Ely, 328.
Burle, Walter de, prb. Wells, 199.
Burnebury, John, treas. Exeter, 415.
Burneby, John, archd. Totnes, 403.
Burnel, Edward, archd. Ely, 351.
Burnel, Peter, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Burnel, Robt., prb. Hereford, 520.
Burnel, Robt., bp. Bath & Wells, 133.
Burnel, Robt., abp. Canterbury, 14.
Burnel, William, archd. Taunton, 166.
Burnel, Will., bp. Bath and Wells, 150.
Burnell, Laurence, prb. Exeter, 423.
Burnell, Lawrence, chan. Exeter, 420.
Burnell, William, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Burnett, Lewis, subdn. Exeter, 391.
Burnett, Lewis, prb. Exeter, 425.
Burrecke, Will. de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Burrington, Gilbert, prb. Exeter, 432.
Burscough, Robert, prb. Exeter, 426.
Burscough, Robt., archd. Barum, 408.
Burst, Matthew, archd. Hereford, 481.
Burthun, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Burton, Daniel, prb. Exeter, 413, 430.
Burton, Edward, prb. Wells, 194.
Burton, Richard, prb. Hereford, 519.
Burton, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 627, 629.
Burton, Samuel, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 513.
Burton, Thomas, chan. St. David's, 320.
Burton, Thomas, archd. St. David's, 310.
Burton, Walter de, subdn. Wells, 156.
Burwell, John, prb. Hereford, 519.
Burwold or Byrhtwold, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Burwoldus, bp. Wells, 127.
Bury, Arthur, prb. Exeter, 424.
Bury, John, prb. Exeter, 423.
Bury, Rich. de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Bury, Rich. de, alias de Sancto Edmundo, dn. 151.
Busby, Richard, prb. Wells, 191.

Busby, Richard, treas. Wells, 174.
Busby, William, prb. Chichester, 281.
Busby, William Beaumont, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Busby, William Beaumont, prb. Chichester, 282.
Bushbury or Busseham, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 503.
Bushe, Paul, bp. Bristol, 213.
Busseham or Bushbury, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 503.
Bussey, Edw., prb. Lichfield, 590.
Bust, Matthew, pre. Hereford, 487.
Bustard, Henry, archd. Hereford, 480.
Bustard, William, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Butiller, Thomas, (Canterbury), 41.
Butler, John, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Butler, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Butler, John, bp. Hereford, 473.
Butler, Joseph, bp. Bristol, 219.
Butler, Lilly, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Butler, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Butler, Samuel, archd. Derby, 578.
Butler, Samuel, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 560.
Button, Nicholas, treas. Wells, 172.
Button, Thomas de, archd. Wells, 159.
Button or Bitton, Richard de, pre. Wells, 170.
Button or Bitton, Thomas de, dn. Wells, 150.
Button or Bitton, Thomas de, bp. Exeter, 370.
Button or Bitton, William de, archd. Wells, 159.
Button or Bitton, William de, bp. Bath and Wells, 131.
Button or Bitton, William de, (II,) bp. Bath and Wells, 132.
Butts, Eyton, prb. Ely, 361.
Butts, Robert, bp. Ely, 345.
Byam, Henry, prb. Wells, 198.
Byam, Henry, prb. Exeter, 423.
Byngham, Thomas, subd. Wells, 156.
Bynns, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Bynteworth, Richard de, archd. Ely, 350.
Byrde, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Byrhtwold or Burwold, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Byrkedalle, Richard, chan. Bangor, 119.
Byrle, William, chan. Chichester, 271.
Byrom, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Byrom, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 594, 614, 627.
Byron, Edmund, prb. Wells, 189.
Bysse, Robert, prb. Wells, 189.

C.

Caducan, (Bangor,) 98.
Caducan, archd. Bangor, 112.
Caducanus or Cadwgan, bp. Bangor, 97.
Cadwgan or Caducanus, bp. Bangor, 97.
Cæsar, alias Adelmare, Henry, dn. Ely, 348.
Calamy, James, prb. Exeter, 426.
Calthorpe, Hy., prb. Lichfield, 615.
Calton, Nicholas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Calverte, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Cambrensis, alias Barry, Giraldus de, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Cambrensis, Giraldus, alias Barry, (St. David's,) 290.
Cambridge, George Owen, prb. Ely, 356.
Camel, William de, dn. Wells, 151.
Camel or Camil, William de, pre. Wells, 170.
Camel or Gamel, William de, subd. Wells, 156.
Camil or Camel, William de, pre. Wells, 170.
Camilla, Theodosius de, prb. Hereford, 494.
Camplin, Thomas, prb. Wells, 188, 197, 204, 205.
Camplin, Thomas, archd. Bath, 165.
Camplin, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 169.
Canner, Thomas, archd. Dorset, 225.
Cannon, Robert, prb. Ely, 355.
Canon, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Canon, William, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Canterbury, Roger of, treas. Hereford, 488.
Canterbury, Roger of, archd. Salop, 483.
Cantilupe, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 520.
Cantilupe, Thomas de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Cantilupe, Thomas de, bp. Hereford, 460.
Cantrell, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Cantuar, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Cantuaria, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 520, 521, 530.
Capella, Richard de, bp. Hereford, 457.

Capesley, Peter, prb. Wells, 200.
Caple, Giles, prb. Wells, 188.
Capman, John, prb. Wells, 210.
Capman, John, treas. Chichester, 269.
Capon, William, prb. Bangor, 120.
Capon, William, prb. Wells, 204.
Capon, William, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Capon alias Salcote, John, bp. Bangor, 103.
Capper, James, prb. Chichester, 281.
Cappere, George, prb. Wells, 203.
Caraunt, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 500.
Cardinalis, Perinus Neapolitanus, archd. Taunton, 167.
Cardmaker, alias Taylor, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Carent, Nicholas, dn. Wells, 152.
Carew, George, prb. Wells, 180.
Carew, George, pre. Wells, 171.
Carew, George, pre. Exeter, 412.
Carew, George, dn. Bristol, 223.
Carew, George, dn. Exeter, 387.
Carewe, George, archd. Exeter, 395.
Carewe, George, archd. Totnes, 403.
Carey, George, prb. Exeter, 424.
Carey, Valentine, archd. Salop, 575.
Carey, Valentine, bp. Exeter, 380.
Carey, William, prb. Exeter, 433.
Carey, William, bp. St. Asaph, 80.
Carey, William, bp. Exeter, 383.
Caris, Bernard de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Carleil, John, prb. Wells, 204.
Carleton, Adam de, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Carleton, George, bp. Chichester, 251.
Carleton, Guy, bp. Bristol, 217.
Carleton, Guy, bp. Chichester, 252.
Carleton, John de, chan. Wells, 176.
Carleton, John de, dn. Wells, 151.
Carlton, Humphrey de, prb. Hereford, 529.
Carmerin or Tramerin, bp. St. David's, 289.
Carpenter, John, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Carpenter, Richard, prb. Exeter, 426.
Carpenter, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 510.
Carpenter, William, prb. Exeter, 431.
Carr, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Carr, Robert James, prb. Chichester, 283.
Carr, Robert James, prb. Hereford, 524.
Carr, Robert James, dn. Hereford, 479.
Carr, Robert James, bp. Chichester, 254.
Carrew or Harrew, Richard de, bp. St. David's, 292.
Carrier, Benj., prb. Canterbury, 54.
Carrington, James, prb. Exeter, 429, 430.
Carrwent or Haerwent, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 508.
Carslegh, James, archd. Exeter, 395.
Carte, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Cartwright, Edmund, prb. Chichester, 282, 238.
Cartwright, Thomas, prb. Wells, 200.
Cartwrighte, Thomas, prb. Wells, 207.
Carver, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Carver, John, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Carver, John, archd. Stafford, 573.
Cary, Edward, subd. Exeter, 391.
Cary, George, dn. Exeter, 388.
Cary, Robert, archd. Exeter, 396.
Cary, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 228.
Cary, Valentine, chan. Exeter, 419.
Caryl, Lynford, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Casaubon, Isaac, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Casaubon, Meric, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Casterd, Joseph, prb. Bristol, 230.
Casberd, Thomas, prb. Wells, 211.
Casia, John Baptist de, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Castel, John, prb. Hereford, 501.
Castell, Jeffry, prb. Hereford, 520.
Castell, John, chan. Hereford, 492.
Castellen, Robert, prb. Hereford, 531.
Castello, Hadrian de, bp. Hereford, 466.
Castello or Corneto, Hadrian de, bp. Bath and Wells, 143.
Castilion, Henry of, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Castilion, John, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Castle, Edmund, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Castle, Edmund, dn. Hereford, 479.
Castleman, John, prb. Bristol, 233.
Castro, Gervase de, bp. Bangor, 99.
Catellus or Catulus, abp. St. David's, 288.
Catesby, John, prb. Hereford, 498.
Catesby, Richard, prb. Hereford, 505.
Catrik or Cattericke or Hetterick, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Catherall, Samuel, prb. Wells, 206.
Catrik or Catterike, John, bp. Exeter, 373.

Catrik or Heterich, John, bp. St. David's, 296.
Catterick, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Catterike or Catrik, John, bp. Exeter, 373.
Catterike or Catrik, or Hetterich, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Catulus or Catellus, abp. St. David's, 288.
Caulason, Bernard de, archd. Ely, 351.
Cauntinton, Griffin de, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Caunton, Richard, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Caunton, Philip de, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Caurden, Richd., dn. Chichester, 257.
Cave, William, prb. Hereford, 526.
Cave, Albinus de, chan. Hereford, 491.
Caveler, Ralph, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Cavendish, Hon. Thomas Unwin, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Cawardyn, Thos., prb. Hereford, 495.
Ceadda or Chad, bp. Lichfield, 538.
Ceadda or Headda, bp. Hereford, 454.
Cecil, Charles, bp. Bangor, 108.
Cecil, Charles, bp. Bristol, 219.
Ceely, John, prb. Exeter, 425.
Cellach or Ceollach, bp. Mercia, 538.
Celmund, bp. Hereford, 454.
Cenana, abp. St. David's, 288.
Cenen or Henea, abp. St. David's, 288.
Ceolfrith or Cuthred, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Ceollach or Cellach, bp. Mercia, 538.
Ceolnoth, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Chaceporc, Peter de, archd. Wells, 159.
Chad or Ceadda, bp. Lichfield, 538.
Chaddesden, Henry de, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Chaddesden or Chadeston, Ralph de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Chaddesdon, Nicholas prb. Lichfield, 622.
Chaderton, Edmund, archd. Chester, 567.
Chadeston or Chaddesden, Ralph de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Chadleshont or Chadsunt, William de, prb. Lichfield, 586.
Chadsunt or Chadleshont, William de, prb. Lichfield, 586.
Chadwick, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 590.
Challen, John Gratwick, prb. Chichester, 282, 283.
Chamber, John, prb. Wells, 200.
Chamber, John, treas. Wells, 174.
Chamberlayne, Thos., dn. Bristol, 224.
Chambers, Rich., prb. Hereford, 512.
Chambre, John, pre. Exeter, 412.
Chambre, John de la, prb. Hereford, 511.
Champion, Rich., prb. Canterbury, 49.
Chancey or Chause or Chauri, Robert de, archd. Bath, 163.
Chandeler, Thomas, chan. Wells, 176.
Chandeler, Thos., dn. Hereford, 477.
Chandler, Edwd., prb. Lichfield, 619.
Chandler, Edward, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 558.
Chandler, Geo., dn. Chichester, 259.
Chandos, Rich. de, prb. Hereford, 517.
Chandos, Thos., prb. Hereford, 494.
Chandos, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 496, 534.
Chandos, Thomas de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Chantler, John, chan. Chichester, 271.
Chapliff, Rich. de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Chapman, Alex., prb. Canterbury, 60.
Chapman, John, prb. Bristol, 227.
Chapman, John, archd. Bath, 165.
Chapman, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 631.
Chapman, Walter, prb. Bristol, 227.
Chapman, Wm., prb. Hereford, 495.
Chapman, Wm. prb. Lichfield, 623.
Charleton, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 626.
Charleton, Griffith de, prb. Hereford, 522.
Charleton, Roger de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Charleton, Thomas de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Charneles, John de, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Charneles, John de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Charnock, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 525.
Chase, William, prb. Wells, 184.
Chaselden, Will., prb. Lichfield, 628.
Chaterton, Edm., archd. Totnes, 403.
Chatfield, Stephen, treas. Chichester, 268.
Chaumbre, John de, treas. Hereford, 489.
Chaundler, Tho., prb. Hereford, 506.
Chauntrel, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Chauntrie, Will., archd. Derby, 576.
Chauri or Chause or Chancey, Robert de, archd. Bath, 163.
Chause or Chancey or Chauri, Robert de, archd. Bath, 163.
Cheam or Cheyham, John de, archd. Bath, 163.
Chedle, Roland, treas. Bangor, 118.

Chedulton, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 621.
Chell, William, prb. Hereford, 500, 534.
Chell, William, pre. Hereford, 487.
Chelmsford, John, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Cherberg, David, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Cheriton, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 102.
Cherleton, Lewis, prb. Hereford, 531.
Cherleton, Lewis de, bp. Hereford, 462.
Cherleton, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Cherlton, Thomas, bp. Hereford, 461.
Cherlton, Thos. de, archd. Wells, 159.
Chester, Rich., prb. Hereford, 522.
Chesterfeld, alias Wursop, John, archd. Salop, 574.
Chesterfeld, alias Wursop, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Chesterfield, alias Worshop, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Chetham, James, prb. Lichfield, 605, 612, 621.
Chetham, James, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Chette, William, prb. Wells, 208.
Chetwood, Knightly, prb. Wells, 198.
Chetwood, Knightly, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Chetwynd, Edward, dn. Bristol, 223.
Chetwynd, John, prb. Bristol, 231.
Cheyham or Cheam, John de, archd. Bath, 163.
Cheyne, John, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Cheyne, John, archd. Exeter, 394.
Cheyney, Rich., prb. Gloucester, 447.
Cheyney, Rich., archd. Hereford, 481.
Cheyney, Richard, bp. Bristol, 214.
Cheyney, Richard, bp. Gloucester, 438.
Cheyney, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197.
Cheyney, Thos., prb. Chichester, 274.
Chicheley, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Chicheley, Henry, bp. St. David's, 296.
Chicheley, Hen., abp. Canterbury, 22.
Chichester, Charles, prb. Exeter, 433.
Chichester, Robert, bp. Exeter, 367.
Chichley, Tho., archd. Canterbury, 42.
Chichley, William, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Chiffren, John, prb. Hereford, 504.
Chiffren, Will., prb. Hereford, 504.
Chigwell, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Chilcott, William Henry, prb. Wells, 191.
Child, Lawrence, bp. St. Asaph, 69.
Childers, William Walbanke, prb. Ely, 359.
Chillenden, William, (Canterbury,) 14.
Chillenden, alias Daniel, John, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Chilterness, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Chipham, Thos., prb. Hereford, 519.
Chippenham, Thomas, archd. Totnes, 403.
Cholmeley, Hugh, prb. Exeter, 423.
Cholmeley, Hugo, subd. Exeter, 391.
Cholwick, Samuel, prb. Exeter, 430.
Christ-Church, Roger de, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Christopherson, John, bp. Chichester, 249.
Churchill, Christopher, prb. Exeter, 432.
Churton, Henry Burgess Whitaker, prb. Chichester, 285.
Churton, Ralph, archd. St. David's, 310.
Chyne, John, prb. Hereford, 510.
Cicester, Peter de, dn. Wells, 150.
Cineferth or Kenferth, alias Kinebert, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Clack, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 431.
Claggett, Nicholas, prb. Exeter, 429.
Claggett, Nicholas, archd. Exeter, 396.
Claggett, Nicholas, bp. St. David's, 304.
Claggett, Nicholas, bp. Exeter, 382.
Clapham, David, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Clarel, John, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Clarel or Clavel, John, archd. Stafford, 571.
Clarel or Clarevil, William de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Clarevil or Clarel, William de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Clark, George, prb. Hereford, 514.
Clark, John, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Clark, John, prb. Hereford, 534, 535.
Clark, John, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Clark, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Clarke, Alured, prb. Exeter, 428.
Clarke, Alured, dn. Exeter, 388.
Clarke, Christopher, prb. Ely, 359.
Clarke, Edward, prb. Chichester, 277.
Clarke, Liscombe, prb. Hereford, 496.
Clarke, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 498.
Clarke, Will., prb. Chichester, 273.
Clarke, Will., chan. Chichester, 271.
Clarkson, Richard, prb. Wells, 200.
Claro, John de Sancto, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Clavel or Clarel, John, archd. Stafford, 571.

Clavering, Robert, treas. St. David's, 318.
Clavering, Robert, dn. Hereford, 479.
Clayton, Simeon, prb. Lichfield, 600, 608.
Clayton, William, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Cleaver, Euseby, prb. Chichester, 279.
Cleaver, John Francis, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Cleaver, William, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Cleaver, William, bp. St. Asaph, 80.
Cleaver, William, bp. Bangor, 109.
Cledane, abp. St. David's, 288.
Clederowe or Clyderhowe, John, bp. Bangor, 102.
Clement, Paul, prb. Wells, 209.
Clement, Vincent, prb. Hereford, 526.
Clement, Vincent, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Clement, Vincent, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Clement, Vincent, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Clement, William, prb. Wells, 180.
Clement, William, archd. Bath, 165.
Clent, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 503, 508.
Clerk, Bartholomew, archd. Wells, 161.
Clerk, John, prb. Wells, 188.
Clerk, John, bp. Wells, 143.
Clerk, Samuel, archd. Derby, 577.
Clerke, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Clerke, Rich., prb. Canterbury, 53.
Cleymond, John, prb. Wells, 203.
Clifford, Rich., archd. Canterbury, 42.
Clifford, Rich., bp. Bath & Wells, 139.
Clifford, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 423.
Clifford, Richard de, pre. Chichester, 265.
Clifton, Gamaliel, prb. Hereford, 499, 525.
Clifton, Gamaliel, dn. Hereford, 477.
Clinton, Guy, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Clinton, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 544.
Clipping, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Clipping, John, bp. Chichester, 241.
Clipping, Simon, archd. Lewes, 263.
Clipson, Rob. de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Clipston, John de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Clipston, Rob. de, prb. Lichfield, 602, 611, 626.
Clipston, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Cliva, Geoffrey de, bp. Hereford, 456.
Clive, Archer, prb. Hereford, 523.
Clive, Robert, prb. Hereford, 526.
Clive, Robert, archd. Salop, 484.
Clive, William, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Clive, William, archd. Montgomery, 85.
Clone, John, prb. Hereford, 508, 523.
Clone, John, prb. Lichfield, 599, 637.
Cloos, John, dn. Chichester, 257.
Cloose or Close, Nicholas, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 553.
Clopton, Thos., prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Clopton, Simon de, prb. Lichfield, 619, 636.
Clopton, Thos. de, prb. Lichfield, 589, 602.
Close or Cloose, Nicholas, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 553.
Clough, Charles Butler, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Clough, Charles Butler, archd. St. Asaph, 85.
Clough, Thomas, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Cluna, Hugh de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Clutton, John, prb. Hereford, 520, 530.
Clyderhowe or Clederowe, John, bp. Bangor, 102.
Clyewe, John, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Clympingham, Simon de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Cnoll, Edward de la, dn. Wells, 150.
Coale, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Coates, Charles, prb. Wells, 192.
Cobb, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 282.
Cobethorn, John, dn. Exeter, 386.
Cobbam, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 282.
Cobham, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 521.
Cobham, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 262.
Cobham, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 16.
Cocks, Hon. James Somers, prb. Hereford, 524.
Cocks, John, prb. Bristol, 230.
Cocks, Philip, treas. St. David's, 318.
Cocks, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Codrington, Richard, prb. Wells, 182, 192.
Coell, William, archd. Lewes, 263.
Coenred, bp. Selsey, 237.
Coffin, John Thomas Pine, prb. Exeter, 434.
Coke, Francis, prb. Hereford, 523.
Coke, John, prb. Hereford, 515.
Coke, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Coke, Richard, prb. Hereford, 497.
Coke, Richard, chan. Hereford, 493.

Coke, William, prb. Hereford, 499.
Coke or Cook, Francis, archd. Stafford, 572.
Coke or Cooke, Francis, pre. Hereford, 487.
Coke or Cooke, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Coke or Cooke, Geo., bp. Bristol, 216.
Coke or Cooke, George, bp. Hereford, 471.
Cokeshall, Ralph de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Coket, Robert, prb. Wells, 193.
Cokeworthy, John, prb. Hereford, 504, 529.
Cokkys, John, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Cokkys, Laurence, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Cokkys, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Colcomb, alias Aldryngton, Richard, archd. Barum, 406.
Coldwell, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Coldwell, William, prb. Ely, 362.
Coldwell, W. E. prb. Lichfield, 617.
Coldwell, William Edward, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Cole, Henry, archd. Ely, 352.
Cole, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Cole, John, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Cole, John, archd. Totnes, 403.
Colemount, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Coleridge, George May, prb. Wells, 203.
Coleridge, George May, prb. Exeter, 434.
Coleridge, James Duke, prb. Exeter, 433.
Coles, James Stratton, prb. Wells, 182.
Coles, John, prb. Wells, 195, 209.
Coles, John, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Colet, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
Colet, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Coleton, Richard de, pre. Exeter, 410.
Coleton, Richard de, dn. Exeter, 385.
Colfe, Isaac, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Colfe, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Colland, John, prb. Chichester, 279.
Colland, alias Collend or Cowland, Richard, dn. Bangor, 111.
Colle, John, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Collend, alias Colland or Cowland, Richard, dn. Bangor, 111.
Colles, Walter, pre. Exeter, 411.
Collier, Robert, prb. Wells, 183, 201.
Collingwood, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Collingwood, Ralph, archd. Coventry, 569.
Collingwood, Ralph, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Collins, Samuel, prb. Ely, 361.
Collins, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Collins, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 278.
Collins, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 423.
Collins, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Collins, Timothy, prb. Wells, 207.
Collins, Timothy, subd. Wells, 158.
Collins, William, prb. Hereford, 517.
Collumpton or Fawell, William, archd. Totnes, 403.
Collynge, Will., prb. Gloucester, 447.
Collyns, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Colmore, Clement, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Colnet, Nicholas, pre. Hereford, 486.
Columna, Peter de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Columna, Prosper Laurentii de, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Colyngham, Hugh, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Combe, John, pre. Exeter, 411.
Combe, John, treas. Exeter, 415.
Cominges, Simon de, or Covenius, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Comite, Anthony de, prb. Hereford, 515.
Comite, Philip de, prb. Hereford, 514.
Compton, John, prb. Hereford, 533.
Compton, alias Theale, John, chan. Hereford, 493.
Comyn, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Comyn, Robert, archd. Salop, 484.
Comyn, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Cona, William de la, prb. Hereford, 506.
Conan, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Conant, John, prb. Bangor, 121.
Coney, John, prb. Wells, 188.
Coney, Thomas, prb. Wells, 188.
Coney, Thomas Boucher, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Coneybeare, John, bp. Bristol, 219.
Conflens, William de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Conflens, William de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Conham, Abraham, prb. Wells, 180.
Conigsburgh, Alan de, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Coningston, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 611, 640.
Constable, Rich., prb. Chichester, 280.
Constantiis, Walter de, archd. Exeter, 392.
Constantine, Henry, prb. Wells, 187.
Conway, Peter, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Cook, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 450.

Cook, Theophilus, prb. Hereford, 496, 535.
Cook, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Cook, Walter, archd. Exeter, 394.
Cook or Coke, Francis, archd. Stafford, 572.
Cook, alias Eaton, Ralph, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Cooke, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Cooke, Jonas, prb. Wells, 192.
Cooke, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Cooke, Thomas, archd. Salop, 484.
Cooke, William, prb. Ely, 357.
Cooke, William, dn. Ely, 349.
Cooke or Coke, Francis, pre. Hereford, 487.
Cooke or Coke, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Cooke or Coke, Geo., bp. Bristol, 216.
Cooke or Coke, George, bp. Hereford, 471.
Coombe, Thos., prb. Canterbury, 55.
Cooper, Edward, prb. Hereford, 502.
Cooper, Edward, prb. Wells, 194.
Cooper, Edward, treas. Hereford, 490.
Cooper, George Miles, prb. Chichester, 285.
Cooper, Robert, archd. Dorset, 226.
Cooper or Cowper, Edward, prb. Hereford, 507.
Coopey, Samuel, prb. Wells, 209.
Cooth, John, prb. Wells, 191.
Cope, George, prb. Hereford, 510.
Cope, Richard, prb. Wells, 179.
Copleston, John, prb. Exeter, 427.
Copleston, John Bradford, prb. Exeter, 433.
Coplestone, John, chan. Exeter, 420.
Corne, William, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Corneto or Castello, Hadrian de, bp. Bath and Wells, 143.
Corbet, Fulk, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Corbett, Joseph, archd. Salop, 485.
Corbett, Waties, prb. Hereford, 517.
Corcorato, Joh. de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Cordray, John, archd. Lewes, 263.
Coren, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 495, 509.
Coren or Curwyn, Hugh, dn. Hereford, 477.
Corfield, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 619. 623.
Cornhill, Henry de, archd. Chichester, 259.
Cornhill, William de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 546.
Cornelius, John, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Cornish, Geo. James, prb. Exeter, 434.
Cornish, Thomas, pre. Wells, 171.
Cornish, Thomas, chan. Wells, 177.
Cornubia, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Cornwall, Folliott Herbert Walker, dn. Canterbury, 35.
Cornwall, Folliott Herbert Walker, bp. Bristol, 221.
Cornwall, Folliott Herbert Walker, bp. Hereford, 474.
Cornwall, Rich., prb. Hereford, 523, 512.
Cornwall, Philip de, archd. Salop, 574.
Cornwallis, Hon. Frederick, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 558.
Cornwallis, Hon. Frederick, abp. Canterbury, 30.
Cornwallis, Jas., dn. Canterbury, 34.
Cornwallis, James earl of Cornwallis, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 559.
Coston, William de, prb. Hereford, 530.
Cosyn, William, dn. Wells, 152.
Cotes, Digby, prb. Hereford, 497, 523.
Cotes, Digby, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Cotes, Pontius de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Cotterel, John, prb. Bristol, 230.
Cotterel, John, archd. Dorset, 225.
Cotterel, John, archd. Wells, 161.
Cotterell, John, prb. Wells, 181.
Cottington, James, prb. Wells, 171, 198.
Cotton, Edward, prb. Exeter, 422, 424.
Cotton, Edwd., archd. Cornwall, 400.
Cotton, Edward, archd. Totnes, 404.
Cotton, Edward, chan. Exeter, 419.
Cotton, Edward, treas. Exeter, 416.
Cotton, James Henry, pre. Bangor, 118.
Cotton, James Henry, dn. Bangor, 112.
Cotton, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Cotton, William, prb. Exeter, 422.
Cotton, William, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Cotton, William, pre. Exeter, 412.
Cotton, William, archd. Lewes, 263.
Cotton, William, archd. Totnes, 404.
Cotton, William, bp. Exeter, 379.
Courtail, John, prb. Chichester, 276,
Courtail, John, archd. Lewes, 264.
Courtenay, Henry Reginald, prb. Exeter, 430.
Courtenay, Henry Reginald, archd. Exeter, 396.
Courtenay, Henry Reginald, bp. Bristol, 221.

Courtenay, Henry Reginald, bp. Exeter, 383.
Courtenay, Peter, archd. Exeter, 395.
Courtenay, Peter, dn. Exeter, 386.
Courtenay, Peter, bp. Exeter, 376.
Courtenay, William, bp. Hereford, 462.
Courtenay, Wm., abp. Canterbury, 20.
Courteney, Richard, pre. Chichester, 265.
Courteney, Richard, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Courteney, Richard, dn. Wells, 152.
Cousin, William, archd. Bath, 164.
Cove, Morgan, prb. Hereford, 507, 533.
Cove, Morgan, chan. Hereford, 494.
Covenis, Roger de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Covenius or De Cominges, Simon, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Coverdale, Miles, bp. Exeter, 377.
Coward, Christopher, prb. Wells, 208.
Cowland, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Cowland, alias Collend or Colland, Richard, dn. Bangor, 111.
Cowper, Edw., archd. Hereford, 481.
Cowper, Isaac, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Cowper, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Cowper, Spencer, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Cowper, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 600, 636.
Cowper, Thomas, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Cowper or Cooper, Edward, prb. Hereford, 507.
Cox, Bartholomew, prb. Chichester, 273.
Cox, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Cox, Peter, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Cox, Richard, prb. Ely, 354.
Cox, Richard, archd. Ely, 352.
Cox, Richard, bp. Ely, 342.
Cox, William, prb. Exeter, 424.
Cox, William, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Cox, William, pre. Chichester, 266.
Coychurch, Lewis, archd. Lewes, 263.
Cradock, Francis, prb. Wells, 207.
Cradock, William, archd. Lewes, 263.
Cragg, John, prb. Hereford, 506, 523.
Crane, Thomas, prb. Wells, 206.
Cranmer, Edmund, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Cranmer, Edmund, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Cranmer, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 168.
Cranmer, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 24.
Crassus or Le Gros, Anselm, treas. Exeter, 414.
Cratford, Humphrey, prb. Wells, 199.
Cravene, John de, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Crawford, William, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Crawforth, James, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Crawle, William de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Crawley, Edmund Jones, prb. Wells, 195.
Crayford, John, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Creay or Crees, John, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Creed, John, prb. Wells, 183.
Crees or Creay, John, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Creighton, Robert, pre. Wells, 171.
Creighton, Robert, treas. Wells, 174.
Creighton, Robert, dn. Wells, 154.
Creighton, Robert, bp. Bath and Wells, 147.
Creighton or Crichton, Robert, prb. Wells, 194.
Crekynge, William, prb. Wells, 205.
Cremer, Henry, prb. St. David's, 320.
Crespion, Stephen, prb. Bristol, 232.
Cressener, Drew, prb. Ely, 357.
Cresset, Edward, dn. Hereford, 479.
Cresset, John, prb. Hereford, 511.
Creswick, Samuel, dn. Bristol, 224.
Creswicke, Samuel, dn. Wells, 155.
Cretyng, Walter, archd. Bath, 165.
Cretynge, Walter, prb. Wells, 184.
Crew, Nathaniel, pre. Chichester, 266.
Crew, Nathaniel, dn. Chichester, 258.
Crewe, Joseph, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Creyghton, Robert, prb. Wells, 181, 182, 193, 199.
Crichton or Creighton, Robert, prb. Wells, 194.
Crichurch, John, archd. Ely, 351.
Croft, George, chan. Chichester, 271.
Croft, Herbert, prb. Hereford, 511.
Croft, Herbert, dn. Hereford, 478.
Croft, Herbert, bp. Hereford, 472.
Croft, James, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Croft, James, prb. Ely, 357.
Croft, James, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Crofts, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Cromwell, Thomas, dn. Wells, 153.
Crooke, Charles, prb. Wells, 210.
Crooke, Henry, prb. Wells, 205.
Crooke, William, prb. Chichester, 273.
Croose, William, archd. Coventry, 569.
Cropley, John, prb. Ely, 362.
Crosby, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Cross, Richard, prb. Hereford, 496.
Cross, William, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Crosse, Richard, archd. Salop, 484.
Crosse, William, prb. Wells, 189.
Crossman, George, prb. Wells, 204.
Crossman, Samuel, prb. Bristol, 227.

Crossman, Samuel, dn. Bristol, 223.
Croswaite, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 425.
Crowley, Robert, prb. Hereford, 524.
Crowley, Robert, archd. Hereford, 481.
Croxall, Rodney, prb. Hereford, 517.
Croxall, Rodney, treas. Hereford, 491.
Croxall, Samuel, prb. Hereford, 508, 516.
Croxall, Samuel, chan. Hereford, 494.
Croxall, Samuel, treas. Hereford, 491.
Croxall, Samuel, archd. Salop, 484.
Crucher or Crutch, John, dn. Chichester, 256.
Crughewell, William de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Crutch or Crucher, John, dn. Chichester, 256.
Cryghewell, John, treas. St. David's, 317.
Cudworth, Ralph, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Cuffe, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Culliford, John, prb. Wells, 195.
Culmer, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Culpepper, Martin, dn. Chichester, 257.
Cumberford, Henry, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Cumbert, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Cunemund, bp. Hereford, 455.
Curbellio, William de, abp. Canterbury, 8.
Cureton, William, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Curl, Walter, bp. Bath & Wells, 146.
Curle, Walter, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Curteins, Nicholas, prb. Wells, 198.
Curteis, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Curteys, Richard, dn. Chichester, 257.
Curteys, Richard, bp. Chichester, 250.
Curtis or Surteis, Stephen, prb. Hereford, 512.
Curwyn or Coren, Hugh, dn. Hereford, 477.
Cusantia, William de, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Custons, John, prb. Ely, 359.
Cuthbert, bp. Hereford, 454.
Cuthbert, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Cuthbert, George, prb. Wells, 188.
Cuthbert, George, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Cuthbert, George, prb. Bristol, 230.
Cuthbert, John, prb. Hereford, 525.
Cuthred or Ceolfrith, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Cuthwulfus, bp. Hereford, 455.

D.

Daintry, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Dakyn, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Dakyn, John, treas. Wells, 174.
Dalam, Richard de, dn. Lichfield, 560.
Dalberd or Delavere or Bere, John de la, dn. Wells, 152.
Dalby, Thomas, archd. Ely, 351.
Dalby, William, prb. Bristol, 226.
Dale, Valentine, dn. Wells, 153.
Dale or Sale, Willam, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Dallaway, James, prb. Chichester, 282.
Dalton, Richard, prb. Hereford, 497.
Dalton, William de, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Damaresq, Daniel, prb. Wells, 184.
Dampier, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Dampier, Thomas, prb. Ely, 357, 358.
Dampier, Thomas, bp. Ely, 346.
Danby, John, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Dands, Peregrine, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Danet, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Daniel, bp. Bangor, 95.
Daniel, Edmund, dn. Hereford, 477.
Daniel, alias Chillenden, John, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Danyell, Nicholas, chan. Wells, 176.
Darell, William, chan. Bangor, 119.
Darington, Nich., prb. Lichfield, 603, 627, 641.
Darkeneby, Hugh de, treas. Chichester, 268.
Daron, David, dn. Bangor, 111.
Dashfield, John, prb. Bristol, 232.
Dauntesey, Edward, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Davenant, Ralph, prb. Exeter, 425.
Davey, Richard, bp. St. Asaph, 94.
David, treas. St. David's, 318.
David, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
David, archd. Bangor, 112, 113.
David, dn. St. Asaph, 81.
David, bp. Bangor, 96.
David, abp. Caerleon, 287.
David ap Blethin, bp. St. Asaph, 68.
David II. (alleged) bp. St. Asaph, 70.
David, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
David, Thomas, treas. Bangor, 118.
David, Tudor ap, arch. Merioneth, 116.
Davie, Charles, prb. Exeter, 432.
Davies, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86, 87.
Davies, John, prb. St. David's, 320.
Davies, John, prb. Ely, 359.
Davies, John, prb. Hereford, 501.
Davies, John, pre. St. David's, 317.
Davies, Nathaniel, prb. St. David's, 323.
Davies, Owen, prb. Bangor, 122.
Davies, Richard, prb. St. David's, 320.
Davies, Richard, archd. St. David's, 310.
Davies, Richd., archd. Brecknock, 312.

Davies, Roger, prb. St. David's, 321.
Davies, Samuel, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Davies, Samuel, prb. Bristol, 229.
Davies, Sneyd, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Davies, Sneyd, archd. Derby, 577.
Davies, Thomas, prb. St. David's, 321.
Davies, Thomas, chan. Bangor, 119.
Davies, Thomas, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Davies, William, prb. Hereford, 533.
Davis, David, prb. Chichester, 279.
Davis, John, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Davis, John, prb. Hereford, 497.
Davis, John, prb. Wells, 181, 207.
Davis, Richard, archd. Coventry, 570.
Davis, Thomas, prb. Wells, 183.
Davis, William, prb. Wells, 205.
Davis, William, archd. Bath, 165.
Davison, Francis, prb. Chichester, 280.
Davison, Thomas Francis, treas. Chichester, 269.
Davy, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Davy, Henry, archd. Stafford, 572.
Davy, John, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Davyes, Richard, bp. St. David's, 301.
Davyes, Thomas, bp. St. Asaph, 75.
Davys, Leonard, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Davys, William, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Dawes, Richard, dn. Hereford, 479.
Dawnay, Hon. Henry, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Dawson, Francis, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Day, George, bp. Chichester, 248, 249.
Day, Martin, prb. Chichester, 284.
Day, Thomas, pre. Chichester, 166.
Deacon or Dyacon, Michael, bp. St. Asaph, 72.
Dean, Andrew, prb. Ely, 359.
Dean, Henry, bp. Bangor, 103.
Dean, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Deane or Denny, Henry, abp. Canterbury, 24.
Debire, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Dee, Francis, dn. Chichester, 257.
Deedes, Charles, prb. Wells, 185.
Deedes, Julius, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Deering, Heneage, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Deford, William, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Dekelan, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Delavere or Bere, alias Dalberd, John de la, dn. Wells, 152.
Delves, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 687, 620, 627.
Denham or Dynham, Oliver, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Denison, George Anthony, prb. Wells, 192, 208.
Denison, George Anthony, archd. Taunton, 169.
Dennis, James, prb. Hereford, 500.
Dennis, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 507.
Denny or Deane, Henry, abp. Canterbury, 24.
Denton, James, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Denton, James, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Denton, John de, prb. Hereford, 514.
De Offord or Oreford or Dufford, John de, archd. Ely, 350.
Deorlaf, bp. Hereford, 455.
Deping, John de, prb. Lichfield, 593, 595, 608.
Deping, Roger de, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Depyng, John de, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Depyng, Roger de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Derby, William, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Derby, John de, archd. Barum, 406.
Derby, John de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Derby, Robert de, pre. Chichester, 265.
Deswell, Timothy, prb. Hereford, 517.
Deusdedit or Adeodatus, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Devenish, William, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Dicey, Edward, prb. Bristol, 231.
Dickens, Watson William, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Diconson, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Digby, Charles prb. Wells, 197, 207.
Digby, William, prb. Exeter, 430.
Diggle, Edmund, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Dilewe, John, prb. Hereford, 502.
Dilewe, John, chan. Hereford, 492.
Dinant, Thomas, subd. Wells, 155.
Dinham, Oliver, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Dinmour, Richard de, prb. Hereford, 517.
Diuma, bp. Mercia, 538.
Dixon, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 513.
Dobbys, Robert, prb. Hereford, 508.
Dod, Roger, archd. Salop, 575.
Dod, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Dodd, John, prb. Wells, 180.
Dodd, Moses, prb. Chichester, 281.
Dodd, William, prb. Wells, 192.
Dodds, Gregory, dn. Exeter, 387.
Dodinton, John, treas. Exeter, 415.
Dogeon, George, prb. Bristol, 232.
Doget, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
Dogget or Doket or Ducket, Andrew, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Dogget or Doket, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Dogyon, George, pre. Wells, 171.
Doket or Dogget, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.

Doket or Dogget or Ducket, Andrew, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Dokett, Andrew, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Dolben, David, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Dolben, David, bp. Bangor, 106.
Dolbore, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Dolman, John, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Donington, Roger, prb. Wells, 200.
Donne, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Donstable, John, prb. Hereford, 527.
Donyngton, John de, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Dorell, William, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Dornford, Joseph, prb. Exeter, 434.
Dorrell, William, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Dorset, William, prb. Hereford, 504.
Douch, James, prb. Wells, 181.
Doughtie, Edward, prb. Hereford, 507.
Doughtie, Edward, dn. Hereford, 478.
Dovey, Richard, prb, Lichfield, 633.
Dowghtie, John, prb. Exeter, 422.
Dowman, John, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Down, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 502.
Downe, George, prb. Hereford, 513, 603, 604.
Downe, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 531.
Downe, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 593, 596.
Downe, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 486.
Downeinge, Geo., chan. Lichfield, 585.
Downham, George, prb. Wells, 199.
Downham, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Downham, William, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Downing, George, prb. Ely, 361.
Downing, Geo., archd. Coventry, 570.
Downing, Henry Bowles, prb. Wells, 182.
D'Oyley, Matthias, prb. Ely, 360.
D'Oyley, Matthias, archd. Lewes, 264.
D'Oyley, Thomas, prb. Ely, 360.
Doyley, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 274.
D'Oyly, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 264.
D'Oyly, Thos., chan. Chichester, 271.
Doythwall or Etwal, abp. St. David's, 288.
Drake, George, prb. Exeter, 426.
Drake, James, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Drakeford, Matthew, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Drakesford, John de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Drant, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 263.
Draper, Thomas, subd. Exeter, 390.
Drax, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 607, 627.
Draycot, Anthony, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Drayton, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Drayton, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Drewe, Edward, prb. Exeter, 425.
Drewe, Edward, chan. Exeter, 420.
Drewe, Edward, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Dreyton, John de, pre. Exeter, 410.
Driffield, William, archd. Coventry, 569.
Drokenesford, John de, bp. Bath and Wells, 137.
Drokenesford, Richard de, pre. Wells, 170.
Drokensford, John de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Drokensford, Richard de, chan. Wells, 176.
Drokyll, William, prb. Hereford, 527.
Drope, Thomas, prb. Wells, 180.
Druell, John, archd. Exeter, 395.
Drummond, Hon. Robert Hay, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Drury, Charles, prb. Hereford, 530.
Drury, Joseph, dn. Wells, 155.
Drury, Joshua, prb. Wells, 203.
Dryden, Jonathan, prb. Hereford, 533.
Dubordieu, John, prb. St. Asaph, 87, 91.
Dubritius, abp. Caerleon, 287.
Duck, Richard, prb. Wells, 188.
Ducket or Docket or Dogget, Andrew, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Dudeca, Dudoca or Bodeca, bp. Wells, 128.
Dudley, Arthur, prb. Lichfield, 592. 614.
Dudley, Sir Henry Bate, prb. Ely, 359.
Dudley, alias Sutton, Arthur, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Dudoca or Dudeca or Bodeca, bp. Wells, 128.
Duffield, William, archd. Stafford, 572.
Dufford or Oreford or De Offord, John de, archd. Ely, 350.
Dugard, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Dugdale, James, subd. Wells, 157.
Duke, Richard, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Duncombe, John, prb. Wells, 188.
Dunkyn, William, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Dunstan, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Duport, John, prb. Ely, 361.
Duppa, Brian, bp. Chichester, 251.
Duquesne, Thomas Roger, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Durant, William, archd. Chichester, 259.
Durdent, Walter, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Durdent, Walter, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 544.
Durell, David, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Durewarde, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 534.

Durnford, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 279.
Durston, William, prb. Wells, 200.
Dutton, Henry, prb. Wells, 183, 188, 206.
Dyacon or Deacon, Michael, bp. St. Asaph, 72.
Dyer, Richard, prb. Hereford, 505.
Dykar, Robert, chan. Wells, 177.
Dylington, Thomas de, pre. Wells, 170.
Dynby, John, archd. St. David's, 309.
Dynewell, John de, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Dynham or Denham, Oliver, prb. Lichfield, 641.

E.

Eadberbury or Abberbury, Thomas de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Eadberct, bp. Selsey, 236.
Eadhelm, bp. Selsey, 237.
Eadnoth or Alfwold, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Eadsige, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Eadulf, bp. Devonshire, 364.
Eadulf II., bp. Devonshire, 365.
Ealfeagus or Elfeth, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Ealstan, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Eame, William, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Earl, Robert, prb. Wells, 196.
Earle, Robert, prb. Wells, 197.
Eaton, Guy, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Eaton, alias Cook, Ralph, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Eaton or Heton, Guy, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Ebden, John, prb. Ely, 358.
Ecca or Acca, bp. Hereford, 454.
Ecclesey, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Edenham, Richard, bp. Bangor, 103.
Edes, Henry, pre. Chichester, 266.
Edes, Richard, treas. Hereford, 490.
Edgar, bp. Hereford, 455.
Edgell, Edward, prb. Wells, 209.
Edgeworth, Roger, prb. Bristol, 228.
Edgeworth, Roger, chan. Wells, 177.
Ediall, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 609, 620.
Edington, William, (Canterbury,) 19.
Edington, William, prb. Hereford, 526.
Edmonds, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Edmund, archd. Coventry, 568.
Ednam, John, archd. Taunton, 167.
Ednevet, Howel ap, bp. St. Asaph, 66.
Edsal or Edyal, Henry, prb. Wells, 196.
Edulfus, bp. Hereford, 455.
Edwards, Andrew, chan. Bangor, 120.
Edwards, Edward, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Edwards, Henry, prb. Wells, 187.
Edwards, Howell Holland, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Edwards, Humphrey, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Edwards, John, prb. St. Asaph, 88, 90.
Edwards, Owen Parrott, prb. St. David's, 321.
Edwards, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Edwards, Richard, chan. St. David's, 319.
Edwards, Thomas Wynne, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Edwards, William, prb. Hereford, 509, 525.
Edyal or Edsal, Henry, prb. Wells, 196.
Eedes, Richard, prb. Hereford, 521.
Egeblanke or Aquablanca, James de, archd. Salop, 482.
Egeblanke or Aquablanca, Peter de, archd. Salop, 482.
Egeblanke or Egeblaunch, Peter de, bp. Hereford, 459.
Egeblaunch or Egeblanke, Peter de, bp. Hereford, 459.
Egerton, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Egerton, Henry, chan. Hereford, 494.
Egerton, Henry, treas. Bangor, 119.
Egerton, Henry, archd. Derby, 577.
Egerton, Hon. Henry, bp. Hereford, 473.
Egerton, John, prb. Hereford, 504.
Egerton, John, dn. Hereford, 479.
Egerton, John, bp. Bangor, 108.
Egerton, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 559.
Egerton, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 599, 635, 639.
Egerton, William, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Egerton, William, prb. Hereford, 499, 523.
Egerton, William, chan. Hereford, 493.
Egerton, William, treas. Hereford, 491.
Eggeworth, Roger, prb. Wells, 179.
Einaen or Anian, abp. St. David's, 288.
Ekys, John, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Elanc or Elnaeth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elbodg, Elvoed, Elbodu or Eludgeth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elbodu, Elbodg, Elvoed or Eludgeth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Eldunen or Ethelmen, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elfeh, Alpheagus or Aelfegus, bp. Wells, 126.

Elfeth, alias Ealfeagus, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Elguni, bp. St. David's, 289.
Elham or Eltham, John de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Eli, Jago ap, dn. Bangor, 110.
Elias de Bristol, treas. Hereford, 488.
Elias de Radnor, treas. Hereford, 488.
Elis, Leolinus ap Madoc ap, bp. St. Asaph, 68.
Elison, Nathaniel, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Elison, Nathaniel, archd. Stafford, 572.
Eliot, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Eliud or Teilaus, abp. St. David's, 288.
Ella or Aelle or Aelfwine, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Ellas, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Elleford, William, archd. Taunton, 167.
Ellicombe, Richard, prb. Exeter, 433.
Elliott, Gilbert, dn. Bristol, 445.
Elliott, Gilbert, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Elliott, Thomas, prb. Wells, 210.
Ellis, Anthony, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Ellis, Anthony, bp. St. David's, 305.
Ellis, James, treas. Bangor, 118.
Ellis, John, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Ellis, John, prb. Bangor, 121.
Ellis, John, prb. Hereford, 497, 519.
Ellis, John, chan. Bangor, 120.
Ellis, John, pre. Bangor, 118.
Ellis, John, pre. St. David's, 317.
Ellis, John, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Ellis, John, dn. Hereford, 478.
Ellis, Thomas, pre. Bangor, 118.
Ellis, Thomas, treas. Bangor, 119.
Ellison, Noel Thomas, prb. Wells, 180.
Ellodu, bp. Bangor, 95.
Ellys, Thomas, prb. Ely, 360.
Elnaeth or Elanc, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elstob, Charles, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Eltham or Elham, John de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Elton, alias Baker, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Elton, alias Baker, John, chan. Hereford, 493.
Eludgeth, Elbodg, Elvoed, or Elbodu, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elvaeth or Elwaed, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elvedon, Walter de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Elvet, John, prb. Hereford, 500.
Elvoed, Elbodg, Elbodu or Eludgeth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Elwaed or Elvaeth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Ely, Luke of, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Ely, Nicholas of, archd. Ely, 350.
Ely, alias Fitz-Neale, Richard de, archd, Ely, 350.
Elyot, William, archd. Barum, 407.
Elys, Hugh, chan. Bangor, 119.
Elys, Nicholas ap, archd. Anglesey, 114.
England, William, archd. Dorset, 226.
Englefeld, Matthew de, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Englefeld, Matthew de, bp. Bangor, 99.
English, John, prb. Gloucester, prb. 449.
Engolisma, Hugo de, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Engolisma, Iterius de, archd. Bath, 163.
Eolla, bp. Selsey, 236.
Erghum, Ralph, prb. Wells, 196.
Erghum, Ralph, pre. Wells, 170.
Erghum, Ralph, archd. Taunton, 167.
Erghum, Ralph, bp. Bath and Wells, 139.
Ernaldus, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Ernaldus, archd. Exeter, 392.
Erskin, William, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Ervin or Heurun or Hernun or Herbin, bp. St. David's, 289.
Eryngton, Richard, prb. Wells, 180.
Escott, Thomas Sweet, prb. Wells, 185.
Esetach, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Esger, Adam, prb. Hereford, 521.
Esger, Adam de, prb. Hereford, 506.
Esna, bp. Hereford, 454.
Esple, Robert, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Esple, Robert, archd. Coventry, 569.
Esse, John de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Esse, John de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Estbroke, Thomas, subd. Exeter, 390.
Estcott, Daniel, prb. Exeter, 424.
Estcott, Daniel, archd. Exeter, 396.
Estcourt, John, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Eston, Walter, prb. Hereford, 510.
Ethelmen or Eldunen, abp. St. David's, 288.
Ethelulphus, bp. Selsey, 236.
Eton, Humphrey, prb. Hereford, 505.
Etrington, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Etwal or Doythwall, abp. St. David's, 288.
Eueuris or Everus, bp. St. David's, 289.
Eustace, bp. Ely, 327.
Evans, Hugh, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Evans, James, prb. St. David's, 321.
Evans, John, prb. Hereford, 518, 520, 530.

Evans, John, bp. Bangor, 107.
Evans, Michael, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Evans, Michael, treas. Bangor, 118.
Evans, Owen, prb. St. David's, 321.
Evans, Owen, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Evans, Richard, prb. Bangor, 121.
Evans, Richard, prb. St. David's, 322.
Evans, Richard, prb. Hereford, 510, 527.
Evans, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Evans, Richard Davies, prb. Hereford, 527.
Evans, Robert, dn. Bangor, 111.
Evans, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 514.
Evans, Wm., prb. Hereford, 518, 521.
Evans, William Edward, prb. Hereford, 518.
Evanson, John, prb. Chichester, 274.
Eveleigh, Richard, prb. Exeter, 422.
Everden, John, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Everdin, William de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Everdon, John de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Everdon, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Everdon, Silvester de, archd. Exeter, 565.
Everino, Cardinal Peter de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Eversden, John de, prb. Lichfield, 586.
Everus or Eueuris, bp. St. David's, 289.
Evesham, Robert de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Evesham, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 518.
Evyke, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Ewbank, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Ewbanke, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Ewe, John de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Ewe, John de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Ewell, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Ewer, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Ewer, John, bp. Bangor, 109.
Exeter, Barthol. of, bp. Exeter, 367.
Exeter, John, prb. Hereford, 524.
Exeter, John of, treas. Exeter, 414.
Exeter, John de Hoo of, pre. Hereford, 485.
Exeter, Peter of, or Peter Quivil or Quiril, bp. Exeter, 370.
Exeter, William, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Exon, Philip of, archd. Barum, 405.
Exton, Brian, prb. Lichfield, 594, 617.
Exton, or Hexton, Brian, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Eyci, Bernard de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Eye, John, prb. Wells, 204.
Eye, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Eyer, Giles, prb. Ely, 358.
Eyer, Giles, dn. Chichester, 257.
Eymer, Philip, prb. Hereford, 514.
Eynesham or Hempsham, Walter de, (Canterbury,) 11.
Eynon, Morgan ap, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Eynon, Thomas, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Eyre, Philip, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Eyre, Richard, prb. Chichester, 276.
Eyre, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Eyre, Thomas, prb. Wells, 198, 199, 208.
Eyre, Thomas, treas. Wells, 174.
Eyre, Venn, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Eyre, William, prb. Ely, 362.
Eysham, Robert, prb. Hereford, 520.
Eysham, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 520.
Eyton, Jeffry de, prb. Lichfield, 598, 635.
Eyton, Kenric, treas. Bangor, 118.
Eyton, Odoenus, treas. Bangor, 118.
Eyton, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Eyton, Robert, prb. Hereford, 506, 514.
Eyton, Robert, archd. Ely, 358.

F.

Fage, George, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Faith's, William of St., pre. Wells, 169.
Faithful, Gray Horace, prb. Wells, 204.
Falconer, James, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Falconer, James, archd. Derby, 578.
Falstoffe, Thomas, archd. Wells, 160.
Falstoffe or Fastof, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 294.
Fane, William, prb. Wells, 193, 194.
Fardell, Henry, prb. Ely, 355.
Farewell, George, prb. Wells, 186.
Farhill, George Parker, prb. Chichester, 277.
Farmer, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Farmer, Richard, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Farrington, Edmond, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Farrington, Richard, chan. Bangor, 120.
Farthing, Samuel, prb. Wells, 192.
Farwell, James, prb. Wells, 207.
Fastolf or Falstoffe, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 294.
Faversham, Simon de, prb. Hereford, 505.
Faversham, Simon of, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Fawcet, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Fawell, William, archd. Totnes, 403.

Fawell or Collumpton, William, archd. Totnes, 403.
Fawkes, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Fearon, Joseph Francis, prb. Chichester, 279, 202.
Feild, Christopher, prb. Wells, 192.
Feild, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 529.
Fekeham, John de, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Feld, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 532.
Feld, John de la, prb. Hereford, 503.
Felde, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Felde, Thomas, dn. Hereford, 476.
Felde, Walter, chan. Wells, 177.
Fell, Samuel, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Fell, Thomas Cotton, prb. Lichfield, 638, 639.
Felton, Nicholas, bp. Bristol, 215.
Felton, Nicholas, bp. Ely, 343.
Felton, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Felton, Robert, prb. Hereford, 506.
Felton, Robert, pre. Hereford, 486.
Feltwell, John, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Feltwell or Fletewell, John de, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Feretta, William de, prb. Hereford, 492.
Feriby, Thomas, archd. Ely, 351.
Feriby, William de, dn. Hereford, 476.
Fermer, John, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Ferne, Francis, prb. Ely, 360.
Ferne, Henry, dn. Ely, 348.
Ferrar, Robert, bp. St. David's, 300.
Ferringes, Richard de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Ferris, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 280.
Ferris, Thomas, pre. Chichester, 267.
Ferrowe, John, prb. Wells, 194.
Fetherstone, Alex., prb. Lichfield, 592.
Fewtrell, William, prb. Wells, 211.
Field, Richard, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Field, Theophilus, bp. St. David's, 302.
Field, Theophilus, bp. Hereford, 471.
Fielding, John, archd. Dorset, 226.
Fileby, Adam de, prb. Hereford, 514.
Fileby, Robert de, prb. Hereford, 520.
Finch, Daniel, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Finch, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Finch, Henry, prb. Ely, 356, 361.
Finch, Leopold William, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Fisher, John, prb. Exeter, 432.
Fisher, John, archd. Exeter, 397.
Fisher, John, bp. Exeter, 383.
Fisher, Jonath. Parker, prb. Exeter, 432.
Fisher, Jonathan Parker, archd. Barum, 408.
Fisher, Jonathan Parker, subd. Exeter, 391.
Fisher, Peter, prb. Exeter, 426.
Fisher, Philip, prb. Exeter, 432.
Fisk, George, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Fitch, Henry, prb. Wells, 184.
Fitzgerald, David, bp. St. David's, 290.
Fitz-David, Gervase, archd. Bangor, 113.
Fitz-Gerald, David, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Fitz-Gildæ, Robert, archd. Totnes, 402.
Fitzharding, Henry, archd. Exeter, 392.
Fitz-Henewreyk or Henric, Madoc, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Fitz-Herbert, Richard, archd. Dorset, 225.
Fitzherbert, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 635.
Fitz-Herbert, Thos., pre. Lichfield, 580.
Fitzherbert, Wm., prb. Hereford, 516.
Fitz-herbert, Wm., chan. Lichfield, 585.
Fitzhugh, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Fitz-Hugh, William Anthony, prb. Wells, 179.
Fitz-James, James, prb. Wells, 182.
Fitz-James, James, chan. Wells, 177.
Fitz-James, James, subd. Wells, 157.
Fitz-James, John, archd. Taunton, 168.
Fitz-James, Rich., bp. Chichester, 248.
Fitz-James, William, dn. Wells, 153.
Fitz-Joceline, Reginald, bp. Bath and Wells, 129.
Fitz-Joceline, Reginald, abp. Canterbury, 9.
Fitz-John, John, archd. Totnes, 401.
Fitz-Neale, alias Ely, Richard de, archd. Ely, 350.
Fitz-Nicholas, Nicholas, treas. Wells, 172.
Fitz-Peter, Walter, treas. Exeter, 414.
Fitz-Ralph, Rich., archd. Chester, 566.
Fitz-Ralph, Richard, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Fitz-Robert, Simon, archd. Wells, 159.
Fitz-rogo, William, archd. Barum, 406.
Fitzwalter, Walter, archd. Hereford, 480.
Fitz-Warin, Henry, prb. Hereford, 501.
Flamsted, Rich., prb. Wells, 180, 183.
Flavel, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 424.
Fleetwood, Charles, prb. Ely, 357.
Fleetwood, Charles, prb. Exeter, 427.
Fleetwood, Chas., archd. Cornwall, 400.
Fleetwood, James, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Fleetwood, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Fleetwood, William, bp. St. Asaph, 77.
Fleetwood, William, bp. Ely, 345.
Fleogild, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Fleshemonger, William, dn. Chichester, 257.
Fletcher, Richard, bp. Bristol, 214.
Fletcher, Thomas, prb. Wells, 181.
Fletewell or Feltwell, John de, chan. Lichfield, 584.

Flint, Gregory, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Floyer, William, prb. Hereford, 505.
Fodringhey, Ralph de, archd. Ely, 350.
Foliot, Gilbert, bp. Hereford, 457.
Foliot, Hugh, archd. Salop, 482.
Foliot, Hugh, bp. Hereford, 458.
Foliot, John, archd. Salop, 482.
Foliot, Ralph, archd. Hereford, 480.
Foliot, Robert, prb. Hereford, 530.
Foliot, Robert, bp. Hereford, 457.
Foliot, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 485.
Foliot, Thomas, treas. Hereford, 488.
Foliot, Walter, archd. Salop, 482.
Foliot, William, pre. Hereford, 485.
Foljambe, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Foote, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 606, 612, 615, 634, 639.
Foote, Robert, treas. Bangor, 119.
Ford, Henry, prb. Hereford, 508, 514.
Ford, James, prb. Exeter, 434.
Ford, Thomas, prb. Wells, 185, 197.
Forde, Richard de, treas. Wells, 173.
Fordham, John, dn. Wells, 151.
Fordham, John, bp. Ely, 337.
Forester, Hon. Orlando Wathyn Weld, prb. Hereford, 498.
Forey, Walter, archd. Lewes, 263.
Forney, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 504.
Forrest, John, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Forrest, John, dn. Wells, 152.
Forth, Clement, prb. Bristol, 229.
Forthe, Robert, prb. Wells, 193.
Forthe, William, prb. Wells, 201.
Forti, John, chan. Wells, 175.
Foster, Edward, prb. Wells, 181.
Foster, John, prb. Hereford, 515.
Foster, John, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Foster, Nathaniel, prb. Bristol, 231.
Foster, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Foster, Robert, prb. Wells, 187.
Fotherby, Charles, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Fotherby, Charles, prb. Exeter, 424.
Fotherby, Chas., archd. Canterbury, 44.
Fotherby, Charles, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Fotherby, Martin, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Fothergill, Mark, prb. Hereford, 501.
Fotheringham, Normand, archd. Coventry, 570.
Foulke, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Foulkes, Humphrey, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Foulkes, Peter, prb. Exeter, 426, 428.
Foulkes, Peter, chan. Exeter, 420.
Foulkes, Peter, pre. Exeter, 413.
Foulkes, Peter, subd. Exeter, 391.
Foulkes, Robert, pre. Bangor, 117.
Fowhope, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 523.
Fowler, Edward, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Fowler, Edward, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Fowler, Matthew, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Fownes, Thomas, prb. Wells, 206.
Fox, Edward, prb. Wells, 201.
Fox, Edward, bp. Hereford, 467.
Fox, John, prb. Hereford, 509.
Fox, John, prb. Lichfield, 594, 599, 604, 618.
Fox, John, archd. Salop, 574.
Fox, Richard, prb. Hereford, 518.
Fox, Richard, prb. Wells, 196.
Fox, Richard, bp. Bath and Wells, 142.
Fox, Richard, bp. Exeter, 376.
Fox, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 509.
Fox, Thomas, archd. Hereford, 482.
Foxe, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Foxley, John, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Frampton, John, hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Frampton, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Frampton, Robert, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Frampton, Robert, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Francis, archd. Wells, 161.
Frankland, John, prb. Chichester, 274.
Frankland, John, dn. Ely, 349.
Frankland, John, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Frankland, Roger, prb. Wells, 207.
Franklin, Francis, prb. Wells, 204.
Franks, John, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Franks, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Frauncey, David, chan. St. David's, 319.
Fraunceys, David, archd. St. David's, 308.
Francoys, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Francoys, John, archd. St. David's, 308.
Freak, Edmund, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Free or Phreas, John, (Bath and Wells,) 141.
Freeman, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Freemantle, John, prb. Hereford, 507. 533.
Freer, Rich. Lane, prb. Hereford, 507.
Freer, Richard Lane, archd. Hereford, 482.
French, Paul, prb. Canterbury, 61.
French, William, prb. Ely, 357.
Fresco, Ottobone de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Freton, Roger de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Frewen, Accepted, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Frewen, Accepted, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Frewen, Accepted, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 557.
Frideswida, David de Sancta, archd. Derby, 576.
Friend, Robert, prb. Exeter, 426.
Friend, William, dn. Canterbury, 34.

Frisby, John, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Frogerus, archd. Derby, 576.
Froste, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 607, 618.
Froude, Robert Hurrell, archd. Totnes, 404.
Frowcester, Edmund, prb. Hereford, 499, 519, 526.
Frowcester, Edmund, treas. Hereford, 490.
Frowcester or Frowcetoure, Edmund, dn. Hereford, 477.
Frowcetoure or Frowcester, Edmund, dn. Hereford, 477.
Fryer, Robert, prb. Wells, 180.
Fulford, John, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Fulford, John, archd. Exeter, 395.
Fulford, John, archd. Totnes, 403.
Fulford, William, archd. Barum, 407.
Fulham, Edward, prb. Chichester, 277.
Fulham, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Fulham, John, prb. Chichester, 275.
Fuller, John, prb. Ely, 358.
Fuller, William, dn. Ely, 348.
Fulnetby, John, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Fulnetby, John, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Fulnetby, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Fulwood, Francis, prb. Exeter, 424.
Fulwood, Francis, archd. Totnes, 404.
Fursman, John, prb. Exeter, 427.
Fursman, John, chan. Exeter, 420.
Fursman, John, subd. Exeter, 391.
Fylham, William, chan. Exeter, 419.
Fylham, William, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Fysher, Robert, archd. Exeter, 395.
Fyton, John, archd. Stafford, 572.

G.

G., archd. Derby, 575.
G . . . . , chan. Wells, 175.
Gaffey or Gasey, John, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Galard, Bernard, subd. Exeter, 391.
Gale, Robert, prb. Wells, 185.
Galeys, Philip, treas. Chichester, 268.
Galhampton, Oliver, prb. Wells, 211.
Gally, Henry, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Galterus, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Galtes or Gates, Geoffrey, archd. Chichester, 259.
Game, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Gamel or Camel, Will., subd. Wells, 156.
Gandy, John, prb. Exeter, 431.
Gannett, William, prb. Wells, 206.
Ganville, John, archd. Chester, 566.
Gapper, Henry, prb. Wells, 205.
Garbett, James, prb. Chichester, 285.
Garbett, James, prb. Hereford, 508.
Garbett, James, archd. Chichester, 262.
Garbrande, John, prb. Wells, 194.
Gardiner, Charles, prb. Wells, 185.
Gardiner, Lawrence, prb. Lichfield, 615, 633.
Gardiner, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 597, 608, 617.
Gardiner, alias Sandwich, William, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Gardinia or Sardinia, William de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Gardner, Lawrence, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Gare, William de, prb. Hereford, 517.
Gare, Will. de la, treas. Hereford, 488.
Garland, Hen. de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Garland, Henry de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Garnett, Barnard, prb. Ely, 361.
Garnett, John, prb. Exeter, 433.
Garnett, John, dn. Exeter, 389.
Garret, Samuel, archd. Salop, 575.
Gascoign or Gascon, Edward, prb. Ely, 361.
Gascon or Gascoign, Edward, prb. Ely, 361.
Gasey or Gaffey, John, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Gaskin, George, prb. Ely, 357.
Gates or Galtes, Geoffrey de, archd. Chichester, 259.
Gaucelinus, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Gauden, John, bp. Exeter, 380.
Gaumon, Richard, subd. Exeter, 390.
Gay, Sir Peter Rivers, prb. Hereford, 514.
Gay, William, prb. Wells, 210.
Gayer, James, prb. Exeter, 429.
Gaynville, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 527.
Gaytanni, John, archd. Coventry, 568.
Gearoman or Jarumann, bp. Mercia, 538.
Gedwen, alias Meyse, Henry, prb. Hereford, 529.
Gee, Edward, prb. Exeter, 422.
Geekie, William, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Geekie, Will., archd. Gloucester, 446.
Geffrey, Robert, chan. Hereford, 492.
Geffrey or Jeffry, Robert, treas. Hereford, 489.
Geffreys or Jeffrys, Robert, prb. Hereford, 503.
Gely, Richard, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Genovill or Knovill, Gilbert de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Geoffrey, archd. Hereford, 480.
Geoffrey, archd. Totnes, 402.
Geoffrey, dn. Chichester, 256.
Geoffrey, dn. Hereford, 475.
Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. St. Asaph, 64.

Gerard, John, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Gerard, bp. Coventry & Lichfield, 545.
Gerard, bp. Hereford, 456.
Geree, John, prb. Hereford, 524.
German, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Germeyn, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Germeyn, Ralph, archd. Barum, 406.
Germyn, Ralph, pre. Exeter, 410.
Gervase, archd. Chichester, 259.
Gervase or Jorwerth, bp. St. David's, 291.
Gest, Walter, treas. Chichester, 268.
Gest or Gheast, Edmund, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Gething, John, prb. Bangor, 122.
Geynvill, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 532.
Geytentun, John, archd. Lewes, 262.
Gheast or Gest, Edmund, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Ghilldisbourgh, Peter de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Gibbons, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Gibson, Edmund, pre. Chichester, 266.
Gibson, Rowland, prb. Chichester, 278.
Giffard, Godfrey, archd. Barum, 405.
Giffard, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Giffard, Walter, chan. Exeter, 418.
Giffard, Walter, archd. Barum, 406.
Giffard, Walter, bp. Bath & Wells, 132.
Gifford, William, prb. Hereford, 516.
Gifford, William, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Gifford, Walter, archd. Wells, 159.
Gilbert, pre. Hereford, 485.
Gilbert, treas. Hereford, 488.
Gilbert, archd. Salop, 573.
Gilbert, bp. St. Asaph, 64.
Gilbert, Ashurst Turner, bp. Chichester, 255.
Gilbert, Edmund, prb. Exeter, 423.
Gilbert, James, prb. Wells, 191.
Gilbert, John, prb. Exeter, 425, 427.
Gilbert, John, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Gilbert, John, subd. Exeter, 391.
Gilbert, John, dn. Exeter, 388.
Gilbert, John, bp. Bangor, 100.
Gilbert, John, bp. St. David's, 295.
Gilbert, John, bp. Hereford, 463.
Gilbert, John Pomeroy, prb. Exeter, 433.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. Exeter, 428.
Gilbert, Simon, prb. Hereford, 531.
Gilbert, Will., prb. Lichfield, 632, 634.
Gilbert or Gobard, William, treas. Hereford, 490.
Gilbert or Gobard, William, archd. Salop, 483.
Gildeford, Robert de, archd. Bath, 163.
Gildeford, Robert de, archd. Wells, 158.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, prb. Hereford, 500.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Giles, archd. Ely, 350.
Gill, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Gill, Christopher, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Gill, Christopher, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Gill, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Gillingham, Tho., archd. Chichester, 260.
Gilpin, Luke, archd. Derby, 577.
Giningham, William, prb. Wells, 209.
Gipps, George, prb. Lichfield, 605, 637.
Giraldus, archd. St. David's, 307.
Gisbert, archd. Bath, 163.
Giselherus, bp. Selsey, 236.
Giso, bp. Wells, 128.
Glandatensis [Glandeves], the Cardinal, chan. Hereford, 492.
Glasse, Samuel, prb. Wells, 200.
Glaston, Geoffrey de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Glaston or Blaby, Geoffrey de, archd. Derby, 576.
Glazier, Hugh, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Glazier, John, archd. Hereford, 481.
Glemham, Henry, dn. Bristol, 223.
Glemham, Henry, bp. St. Asaph, 76.
Gloucester, Ralph of, prb. Wells, 196.
Gloucester, Richard de, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Gloucester, Richard of, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Gloucester, Richard of, archd. Coventry, 568.
Gloucester, Robert of, prb. Hereford, 509, 532.
Gloucester, Rob. of, chan. Hereford, 492.
Gloucester, Rob. of, archd. Stafford, 571.
Gloucester, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 510.
Gloucester, Walter of, dn. Chichester, 256.
Glover, George, archd. Sudbury, 353.
Glynn, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Glynn, John, prb. Hereford, 507.
Glynn, John, dn. Bangor, 111.
Glynn, Maurice, archd. Bangor, 113.
Glynn, Richard, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Glynn, William, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Glynn, William, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Glyn, William, bp. Bangor, 104.
Goad, Roger, chan. Wells, 177.
Gobard, Will., prb. Hereford, 513, 522.
Gobard or Gilbert, William, treas. Hereford, 490.
Gobard or Gilbert, William, archd. Salop, 483.
Godele, Hamelin de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Godele, John de, archd. Lewes, 262.

Godele or Godelegh, John de, dn. Wells, 150.
Godele or Godelegh, John de, (Exeter,) 372.
Godelegh or Godele, John de, dn. Wells, 150.
Godelegh or Godele, John de, (Exeter,) 372.
Godemeston, Tho., prb. Hereford, 504.
Godfrey, archd. Taunton, 166.
Godfrey, treas. Wells, 172.
Godfrey, bp. St. Asaph, 65.
Godfrey, bp. Bath, 129.
Godfrey, bp. Chichester, 238.
Godwin, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Godwin, Francis, prb. Wells, 196.
Godwin, Francis, subd. Exeter, 390.
Godwin, Francis, bp. Hereford, 470.
Godwin, Morgan, prb. Hereford, 530.
Godwin, Morgan, archd. Salop, 484.
Godwin, Nathaniel, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Godwin, Paul, prb. Hereford, 514.
Godwin, Robert, prb. Wells, 193.
Godwin, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 497.
Godwin, Thomas, dn. Canterbury, 32.
Godwin, Tho., bp. Bath & Wells, 145.
Godwyn, Thos., chan. Hereford, 493.
Godyn, John, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Goffe, Stephen, (Canterbury,) 58.
Gogan or Gorgan, abp. St. David's, 288.
Goldalston, William, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Goldborough, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Goldcall, Charles, prb. Chichester, 276.
Golding, William, prb. Hereford, 528.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, prb. Hereford, 502, 507.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, archd. Salop, 575.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, bp. Gloucester, 438.
Goldson, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Goldwell, James, prb. Hereford, 531.
Goldwell, Thomas, bp. St. Asaph, 74.
Gooch, John, prb. Ely, 358.
Gooch, John, prb. Wells, 203.
Gooch, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Gooch, Thos., prb. Chichester, 272.
Good, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 502.
Gooch, Thomas, bp. Bristol, 219.
Gooch, Sir Thomas, bp. Ely, 346.
Good, Roger, prb. Wells, 196.
Goodall, Henry, prb. Ely, 358.
Goodenough, Edmund, dn. Wells, 155.
Goodman, Godfrey, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Goodman, Godfrey, (Hereford,) 470.
Goodman, John, prb. Wells, 200.
Goodman, John, dn. Wells, 153.
Goodrich, Henry, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Goodrich or Goodricke, Thomas, bp. Ely, 341.
Goodricke, Henry, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Goodricke or Goodrich, Thomas, bp. Ely, 341.
Goodwin, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 524.
Goodwyn, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 590, 592, 605, 638.
Goodwyn, Thomas, archd. Derby, 577.
Gordon, Sir Adam, prb. Bristol, 232.
Gordon, George, prb. Exeter, 431.
Gordon, George, pre. Exeter, 413.
Gordon, George, dn. Exeter, 389.
Gordon, John, prb. Wells, 191.
Gordon, Patrick, prb. Hereford, 515.
Gorgan or Gogan, abp. St. David's, 288.
Gorges, Thomas de, pre. Wells, 170.
Gorle, John, prb. Hereford, 521.
Gorwall, John, prb. Hereford, 524.
Gorward, Mereduc ap, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Gorwysc or Gorwyst, abp. St. David's, 288.
Gorwyst or Gorwysc, abp. St. David's, 288.
Gosforth, Francis, prb. Wells, 187.
Gosling, archd. Bath, 165.
Gosse, Nicholas, chan. Exeter, 419.
Gosseline, John, prb. Hereford, 506.
Goteham, John de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Goteham, Will. de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Goth or de la Goud, Reymundus del, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Goud or de la Goth, Reymundus del, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Gough, John, prb. Bristol, 226.
Gough, John, archd. St. David's, 308.
Gould, Henry, prb. Wells, 186.
Gournay, Edmund, pre. Wells, 170.
Gowe, Robert, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Gower, Humphrey, prb. Ely, 359.
Gower, Hen. de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Gower, Henry de, bp. St. David's, 293.
Grace, Job, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Grafton, Adam, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Grafton, Adam, archd. Salop, 574.
Grafton, Adam, archd. Stafford, 572.
Grahme, William, dn. Wells, 154.
Grammaticus, archd. Salop, 573.
Grandison, John de, bp. Exeter, 372.
Grandison, William, archd. Exeter, 393.
Grandorge, John, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Granger, Edmund, prb. Exeter, 430.
Grant, Edward, prb. Ely, 360.
Grant, John, prb. Exeter, 427.
Grant, John, archd. Barum, 408.

Graunger, John, archd. Taunton, 167.
Gravesend, Richard de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Gray, Charles, prb. Chichester, 283.
Gray, Edward, prb. Hereford, 523.
Gray, Henry, pre. Chichester, 267.
Gray, Robert, prb. Chichester, 281.
Gray, Robert, bp. Bristol, 222.
Gredon, Simon de, archd. Chichester, 260.
Green, Christopher, prb. Bristol, 227.
Green, Edward, prb. Bristol, 232.
Green, Richard, prb. Chichester, 273.
Green, Roger, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Green, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Green, Thomas, archd. Canterbury, 44.
Green, Thomas, bp. Ely, 345.
Green, William, treas. Chichester, 268.
Greenborough, William de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Greene, John, prb. Hereford, 497.
Greene, Thomas, prb. Ely, 357.
Greene, Thomas, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Greenfield, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 424.
Greenvill, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 530.
Greenvill or Greenwich, William, prb. Hereford, 530.
Greenwich, William, archd. Salop, 484.
Greenwich or Greenvill, William, prb. Hereford, 530.
Greenwood, John, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Greetham, John Knight, prb. Wells, 187.
Gregge, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Gregory, Abraham, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Gregory, Edward, archd. Bangor, 113.
Gregory, John, prb. Hereford, 518.
Gregory, John, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Grelton, George, dn. Hereford, 479.
Grene, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Grene, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 522, 523.
Grene, John, prb. Hereford, 506.
Grene, alias Norton, John, prb. Hereford, 505.
Grenefeld, Wm. de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Greneford, John de, dn. Chichester, 255.
Greneford, John de, bp. Chichester, 239.
Grenewey, John, prb. Hereford, 523, 529.
Grenisworth, Henry, prb. Exeter, 425.
Grensil, Robert, prb. Hereford, 499.
Grensil, Robert, archd. Salop, 484.
Gresham, Thomas, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Gresley, William, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Greswold, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Greswold, Henry, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Grete, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 529.
Gretton, George, prb. Hereford, 516.
Greves, Peter, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Grey, Hon. Edward, dn. Hereford, 479.
Grey, Hon. Edward, bp. Hereford, 474.
Grey, John, (Canterbury,) 10.
Grey, Walter de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Grey, William, prb. Hereford, 513.
Grey, William, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Grey, William, bp. Ely, 339.
Greyby, John de, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Griffin, William, prb. Wells, 181.
Griffith, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Griffith, Charles, prb. St. David's, 323.
Griffith, Edmund, archd. Bangor, 113.
Griffith, Edmund, dn. Bangor, 112.
Griffith, Edmund, bp. Bangor, 106.
Griffith, George, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Griffith, George, bp. St. Asaph, 76.
Griffith, James, prb. Bristol, 227.
Griffith, James, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Griffith, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Griffith, John, prb. Hereford, 508.
Griffith, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Griffith, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 517.
Griffith, Roger, prb. Hereford, 525.
Griffith, Roger, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Griffith, Silvanus, treas. Hereford, 490.
Griffith, William, prb. Hereford, 525.
Griffith, William, chan. Bangor, 119.
Griffiths, Silvanus, prb. Hereford, 533.
Griffiths, Silvanus, archd. Hereford, 481.
Griffiths, Silvanus, dn. Hereford, 478.
Griffri or Wilfrid, bp. St. David's, 289.
Grimsby, Edward, prb. Hereford, 500.
Grimsby, William, prb. Wells, 200.
Grindal, Edmund, abp. Canterbury, 26.
Grinketellus, bp. Selsey, 237.
Grome, alias Little-Grome, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Grono, Evan ap Bleddyn ap, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Grono, Howel ap, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Grono, Howel ap, dn. Bangor, 111.
Gros, Anselin le, bp. St. David's, 291.
Gros or Crassus, Anselin le, treas. Exeter, 414.
Grove, Robert, bp. Chichester, 252.
Gruffin, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Gruffith, John, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Gruffith or Brayne, Maurice, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Grylls, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 434.
Guest, Joseph, prb. Hereford, 528.
Guianus or Guy or Wido, bp. Bangor, 97.
Guido, dn. Bangor, 110.
Guildfeild, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 504.
Guldeford, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 503.
Gulliford, Robert, prb. Bristol, 228.

Gulston, Joseph, pre. Chichester, 266.
Gulston, Joseph, dn. Chichester, 258.
Gulston, William, bp. Bristol, 217.
Gunning, Peter, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Gunning, Peter, bp. Chichester, 252.
Gunning, Peter, bp. Ely, 344.
Gunning, William, prb. Wells, 199.
Gunthorp, John, dn. Wells, 152.
Gurnay, Thos. de, chan. St. David's, 319.
Gurnel or Gurnuen, abp. St. David's, 288.
Gurnuen or Gurnel, abp. St. David's, 288.
Gutheard, bp. Selsey, 237.
Guy or Guianus or Wido, bp. Bangor, 97.
Gwent, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 614, 620.
Gwent, Rich., archd. Brecknock, 311.
Gwillim, Thomas, treas. Hereford, 491.
Gwillym, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 523.
Gwine, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Gwine, William, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Gwinn, David, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Gwyn, David, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Gwyn, James, prb. Hereford, 523.
Gwyn, John, prb. Bangor, 120.
Gwyn, Richard, prb. Bangor, 121.
Gwyn, Richard, archd. Bangor, 113.
Gwynn, Lewis, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Gyfforde, Roger, pre. St. David's, 316.
Gyldeforde, Richard, archd. Brecknock, 311.

H.

H....., subd. Wells, 156.
Hacket, Henry, prb. Hereford, 521.
Hacket, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 557.
Hackluyt, Richard, prb. Bristol, 226.
Haddon, James, dn. Exeter, 387.
Hadley, alias Hunt, William, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Hadrian, (Canterbury,) 3.
Haernunen or Haernurier, abp. St. David's, 288.
Haernurier or Haernunen, abp. St. David's, 288.
Haimo, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Hakeluit, Thomas, chan. Hereford, 492.
Halcott, Benjamin Thomas, prb. Chichester, 285.
Hale, Bernard, prb. Ely, 356.
Hale, Bernard, archd. Ely, 352.
Hale, Charles Henry, prb. Exeter, 432.
Hale, George, prb. Exeter, 424.
Hale, Nicholas, prb. Exeter, 425.
Hale, Nicholas, treas. Exeter, 416.
Hale, Robert, prb. Exeter, 423.
Hale, Robert, treas. Exeter, 416.
Hale, Robert, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Hales, Andrew, archd. Taunton, 167.
Hales, Alex. de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Hales or Hals, John, bp. Coventry & Lichfield, 554.
Hales or Halse, Edmund, archd. Salop, 574.
Hales, Hulles or Holes, Andrew, archd. Wells, 160.
Haley, Thomas, dn. Chichester, 258.
Halifax, Samuel, bp. St. Asaph, 79.
Halifax, Samuel, bp. Gloucester, 441.
Hall, George, archd. Canterbury, 44.
Hall, George, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Hall, Henry, treas. Wells, 174.
Hall, Henry, archd. Dorset, 226.
Hall, John, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Hall, John, bp. Bristol, 218.
Hall, Joseph, bp. Exeter, 380.
Hall, Nicholas, subd. Exeter, 391.
Hall, Samuel, subd. Exeter, 391.
Hall, Stephen, prb. Ely, 354.
Hallam, John, dn. Bristol, 224.
Hallum or Halom, Robert de, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Halmar, archd. Chester, 565.
Halom or Hallum, Robert de, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Hals, John, dn. Exeter, 386.
Hals, John, (Exeter,) 375.
Hals, Richard, chan. Exeter, 418.
Hals, Richard, treas. Exeter, 415.
Hals or Hales, John, bp. Coventry & Lichfield, 554.
Halsale, Henry de, archd. Chester, 566.
Halse, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 601, 616, 639.
Halse or Hales, Edmund, archd. Salop, 574.
Halse or Halso, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Halso or Halse, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Hatton, Timothy, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Hambald, William, prb. Hereford, 504.
Hamenath, Reginald de, prb. Hereford, 500.
Hamerton, Henry, prb. Hereford, 532.
Hamilton, Anthony, prb. Wells, 179.
Hamilton, Anthony, pre. Lichfield, 581.
Hamilton, Anthony, archd. Taunton, 169.
Hamilton, Hon. John, prb. Wells, 186.
Hamilton, Walter Kerr, prb. Wells, 179.
Hammes, William de, pre. Wells, 169.
Hammond, Edward, archd. Dorset, 226.
Hammond, Hy., archd. Chichester, 261.

Hammond, Horace, prb. Bristol, 230.
Hammond, Robert, prb. Ely, 360.
Hamo de Sandwich, prb. Hereford, 526.
Hamon de Sandwich, prb. Hereford, 512.
Hampden, Renn Dickson, bp. Hereford, 474.
Hampson, Henry, prb. Wells, 203.
Hancock, John, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Hancock, John, prb. Chichester, 274, 275.
Hancock, Thos. prb. St. David's, 322.
Hand, Geo. Watson, archd. Dorset, 226.
Hank, Nicholas, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Hankle, Henry de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Hanley, John, prb. Chichester, 280.
Hanley, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Hanmer, John, bp. St. Asaph, 75.
Hannington, John George, prb. Hereford, 512, 524.
Hannys, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 522, 531, 534.
Hans, John, subd. Wells, 157.
Harcourt, James, prb. Bristol, 228.
Harding, John, prb. Hereford, 507.
Hardy, Nicholas, (Nathan?) archd. Lewes, 264.
Hardress, Peter, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Hardwick, Thos. de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Hare, Edmond, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Hare, Francis, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Hare, Francis, bp. Chichester, 253.
Hare, Julius Chas., archd. Lewes, 264.
Hareward, Robert or Herbert, archd. Taunton, 166.
Harewedon, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Harewell, John, bp. Bath and Wells, 138.
Harewell, Roger, archd. Bath, 164.
Harewood, John de, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Harford, Henry, prb. Hereford, 515.
Harford, Nathaniel, prb. Hereford, 527.
Harford, Richard, prb. Hereford, 505, 517, 527.
Hargrave, James, dn. Chichester, 258.
Hargraves, James, prb. Chichester, 273.
Harington, Edward Charles, prb. Exeter, 434.
Harington, Edward Charles, chan. Exeter, 421.
Harley, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Harley, John, archd. Salop, 484.
Harley, Hon. John, archd. Hereford, 482.
Harley, John, bp. Hereford, 468.
Harley, Hon. John, bp. Hereford, 473.
Harmon, alias Voysey or Veysey, John, Exeter, 377.
Harold, John, prb. Hereford, 497.
Harold, John, dn. Hereford, 476.
Harper, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 501.
Harpsfield, Nich., prb. Canterbury, 50.
Harpsfield, Nicholas, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Harries, George, prb. St. David's, 323.
Harrington, Henry, prb. Wells, 205.
Harris, Arthur, prb. Exeter, 429.
Harris, Henry, prb. Wells, 182, 205.
Harris, John, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Harris, John, prb. Chichester, 272.
Harris, John, prb. Ely, 358.
Harris, John, prb. Hereford, 512.
Harris, John, prb. Wells, 203, 210.
Harris, John, dn. Hereford, 479.
Harris, John, dn. Wells, 155.
Harris, Nathaniel, prb. Hereford, 512.
Harris, Richard, prb. Chichester, 275.
Harris, Richard, prb. Hereford, 517.
Harris, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Harris, Thomas, pre. Exeter, 411.
Harris, Thomas, treas. Wells, 173.
Harrison, Benj., prb. Canterbury, 58.
Harrison, Benjamin, archd. Maidstone, 45.
Harrison, George, prb. Wells, 188.
Harrison, Henry, prb. Ely, 356.
Harrison, Robert, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Harry, John ap, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Harrys, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Harsnett, Robert, prb. Wells, 179.
Harsnett, Samuel, bp. Chichester, 251.
Hart, Walter, prb. Bristol, 227.
Hart, Walter, prb. Wells, 189.
Hartford, Rich., archd. St. David's, 309.
Hartford, Rich. de, prb. Hereford, 528.
Hartlepool, John, prb. Hereford, 500, 532.
Harvey, Charles, prb. Ely, 359.
Harvey, Henry, prb. Bristol, 230.
Harvey, Henry, prb. Ely, 358.
Harvey, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Harvey, John, prb. Hereford, 527.
Harvey, John, prb. Wells, 206.
Harvey, John, pre. Hereford, 486.
Harvey, Joseph, prb. Hereford, 505.
Harvey, Joseph, chan. Hereford, 493.
Harvie, George, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Harward, Charles, prb. Exeter, 431.
Harward, Charles, dn. Exeter, 389.
Harward, William, prb. Hereford, 522.
Harwarde, William, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Harwedon, Robt. de, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Harwood, Andrew, prb. Wells, 186.
Harwood, Richard, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Haseler, John, dn. Chichester, 256.
Haselshawe, Walter, archd. Wells, 159.

Haselshawe, Walter de, dn. Wells, 150.
Haselshawe or Hesselshagh, Walter, bp. Bath & Wells, 136.
Haslam, Christopher, prb. Wells, 194.
Hassall, John, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Hassel, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Hastang, Humphry, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Hastang, Humphry de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Hathway, James, prb. Hereford, 522.
Hathwey, John, prb. Hereford, 524.
Haughton, Rich. de, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Haukin, Laurence, pre. Exeter, 411.
Hauley, Thomas, chan. Hereford, 492.
Haverford, Robert de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Haverford, Robert de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Havering, Richard, pre. Hereford, 485.
Havering, Richard, archd. Chester, 566.
Hawarden, Humphry, prb. Lichfield, 601, 607, 630, 639.
Hawes, William, prb. Chichester, 279.
Hawkhurst, Sampson, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Hawkins, Edward, prb. Wells, 209.
Hawkins, Francis, dn. Chichester, 258.
Hawkins, Nicholas, archd. Ely, 352.
Hawkins, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Hawkins, Thomas, archd. Stafford, 572.
Hawkins, William, prb. Wells, 207.
Hawthorne, Adrian, prb. Wells, 183.
Hawthorne, Adrian, chan. Wells, 177.
Hawtrey, Charles, prb. Exeter, 427.
Hawtrey, Charles, subd. Exeter, 391.
Haxey, Stephen, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Haxey, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Hay, James, prb. Wells, 190.
Hay, John de la, prb. Hereford, 527.
Hay, William de la, prb. Hereford, 521.
Haydon, Edward, prb. Wells, 197.
Hayley, William, dn. Chichester, 258.
Haynes, Simon, dn. Exeter, 387.
Hayward, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Hayward, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Haywood, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Head, Henry, prb. Bristol, 233.
Head, John, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Head, John, prb. Wells, 187.
Head, John, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Head, Sir John, prb. Hereford, 499.
Headda or Ceadda, bp. Hereford, 454.
Headdi, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Healey, Richard, prb. Wells, 193.
Hearsnet, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Heath, Nicholas, prb. Chichester, 281.
Heath, Nicholas, archd. Stafford, 572.
Heath, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 276, 277.
Heathcote, Gilbert, treas. Wells, 175.
Heaton, Henry, prb. Ely, 355.
Hebden, William, prb. Lichfield, 593, 596.
Heber, Reginald, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Heberden, Thos., prb. Chichester, 279.
Heberden, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 431.
Heberden, Thomas, prb. Wells, 192.
Heca, bp. Selsey, 237.
Hedwith, Madoc, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Heicote, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Heinfridus, archd. Hereford, 479.
Heitcote, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 616, 632.
Heithcote, Ralph. chan. Hereford, 493.
Heiworth, John, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Heiworth, William, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Hele, Arthur, prb. Wells, 209.
Helewise, archd. Canterbury, 37.
Helias, archd. Stafford, 570.
Helliar, William, archd. Barum, 407.
Helme, Christopher, archd. Derby, 577.
Helyas, archd. Stafford, 571.
Helyer, Richard, archd. Barum, 406.
Helyer, Richard, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Hemele, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Hempsham or Eynesham, Walter de (Canterbury), 11.
Hendeman, Thomas, chan. Exeter, 418.
Hendeman, Thos. archd. Exeter, 394.
Henerborge, John de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Hengham, Ralph de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Hengham, Ralph de, prb. Hereford, 512.
Hengham, alias Hilstiton, Ralph de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Henley, Bertie, prb. Bristol, 231.
Henneage, George, archd. Taunton, 168.
Hennelawe, Geoffrey de, bp. St. David's, 291.
Henry, prb. Hereford, 501.
Henry, pre. Chichester, 265.
Henry, pre. Exeter, 409.
Henry, treas. Wells, 172.
Henry, archd. Bath, 163.
Henry, archd. Chichester, 259.
Henry, archd. Ely, 350.
Henry, dn. Hereford, 475.
Henry de Hertford, prb. Hereford, 528.
Henry of London, treas. Wells, 172.
Henry of Sandwich, archd. Wells, 164.
Henry of Warwick, chan. Exeter, 417.
Henselowe or Huntilowe, William de, prb. Hereford, 510.
Henselowe or Huntelowe, William de, prb. Hereford, 511.
Henshaw, Joseph, pre. Chichester, 266.
Henshaw, Joseph, dn. Chichester, 258.

Henshaw, Tobias, treas. Chichester, 269.
Henshaw, Tobias, archd. Lewes, 264.
Henton, Thomas de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Heraldus, archd. Bath, 163.
Herault, Louis, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Herbert, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Herbert, archd. Salop, 573.
Herbert, John, dn. Wells, 153.
Herbin or Heurun or Ervin or Hernun, bp. St. David's, 289.
Hereford, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Hereford, John, archd. Hereford, 480.
Hereford, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Hereford, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 524.
Hereford, Nich. de, prb. Hereford, 501, 532.
Hereford, Nich. de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Hereford, Nich. of, treas. Hereford, 489.
Hereward, Robt., prb. Hereford, 494.
Hereward, Thomas, archd. Exeter, 393.
Herewin, bp. Lichfield, 541.
Herewynton Adam de, prb. Hereford, 515.
Hering, John, prb. Wells, 182.
Heritage, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 580.
Herkenwald or Aethelwald, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Herlaston, John de, archd. Chester, 566.
Herlaston, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Herleston, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Hernun or Heurun or Ervin or Herbin, bp. St. David's, 289.
Herring, John, prb. Hereford, 522.
Herring, Thomas, pre. Chichester, 267.
Herring, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 108.
Herring, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 30.
Herring, Wm., dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Hert, Walter, prb. Exeter, 427.
Hertford, Hen. de, prb. Hereford, 528.
Hertford, Rich. de, prb. Hereford, 528.
Hertford, Rich. de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Hertford, Thomas de, archd. Barum, 405.
Hertford, Thomas de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Hervæus, bp. Bangor, 95.
Herveus, bp. Ely, 326.
Hervey, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Hervey, John, dn. Hereford, 477.
Hervington, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 532.
Hesselshagh or Haselshawe, Walter, bp. Bath and Wells, 136.
Heth, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 509.
Heth, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Hethcote, Ralph, archd. Totnes, 403.
Hethe, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Hethe, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 497.
Heton, Martin, bp. Ely, 343.
Heton or Eaton, Guy, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Heurun or Ervin or Hernun or Herbin, bp. St. David's, 289.
Hewgoe, Walter, prb. Exeter, 428.
Hewson, Wm., prb. St. David's, 323.
Hewson, Wm., chan. St. David's, 320.
Hewys, John, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Hewys or Huys, John, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Hexton or Exton, Brian, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Heydon, Benjamin, dn. Wells, 154.
Heynes, John, prb. Hereford, 502.
Heyolt or Oley, Barnabas, archd. Ely, 352.
Heywood, Elizeus, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Heywood, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 609, 611, 622.
Heywood, Thomas, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Heyworth, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Heyworth, John, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Heyworth, John, archd. Coventry, 569.
Hickeling, Hugh de, pre. Exeter, 410.
Hicks, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Hieronymus or Beale, Jeremiah, prb. Ely, 357.
Higate, John, prb. Lichfield, 596, 626.
Higate, John, archd. Bangor, 113.
Higbert, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Higbert, bp. Lichfield, (?) 541.
Higden, William, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Higgins, Anthony, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Higgins, Sambrooke, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Higgins, William, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Higgins, William, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Higgins, William, archd. Derby, 577.
Higgs, Griffith, pre. St. David's, 316.
Higgs, Griffith, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Higgs, Nicholas, prb. Wells, 189.
Higgs, William, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Highway, William, prb. Wells, 208.
Higinus, prb. Wells, 169.
Hilary, bp. Chichester, 238.
Hill, Guy, prb. Hereford, 505, 533.
Hill, Henry, prb. Wells, 181, 202.
Hill, Herbert, chan. Hereford, 494.
Hill, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Hill, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Hill, John, prb. Ely, 360.
Hill, John Samuel, prb. Ely, 360.
Hill, Joseph, prb. St. David's, 317.
Hill, Joseph, prb. Lichfield, 625, 639.
Hill, Richard, archd. Lewes, 263.
Hill, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Hill, Robert, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Hill, Samuel, prb. Wells, 188, 194.
Hill, Samuel, archd. Wells, 162.
Hill, Thomas, prb. Ely, 355.
Hill, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 610.

Hill, Thomas, archd. Derby, 578.
Hill, Wm., prb. Bangor, 121.
Hill, Wm., prb. Bristol, 232.
Hill, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 636, 641.
Hill, Wm., prb. Wells, 186.
Hill, Wm., archd. Salop, 574.
Hillaire, James, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Hilling, Giles, prb. Wells, 196.
Hillum, Robert de, prb. Wells, 200.
Hilstiton, alias Hengham, Ralph de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Hilton, Henry, prb. Liehfield, 623.
Hilton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Hinckley, John, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Hinde, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Hinton, John, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Hinton, Wm., prb. Hereford, 521.
Hinton, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 612.
Hinton, Wm., pre. St. David's, 316.
Hinton, Wm., archd. Coventry, 569.
Hiot, John, archd. St. David's, 308.
Hispania, James de, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Hitchman, Edward, prb. Wells, 210.
Hoadley, John, prb. Hereford, 508.
Hoadly, Benjamin, bp. Bangor, 107.
Hoadly, Benjamin, bp. Hereford, 473.
Hobart, Henry Charles, prb. Hereford, 502.
Hobart, Hon. Henry Lewis, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Hobbes, Thomas, prb. Wells, 187.
Hobbys, Thomas, dn. Exeter, 386.
Hockenhull, Laurence, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Hodges, John, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Hodges, Joseph, prb. Exeter, 429.
Hodges, Nathaniel, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Hodges, Thomas, dn. Hereford, 478.
Hodges, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Hodgeson, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Hodgson, Francis, archd. Derby, 578.
Hodgson, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 501.
Hodson, George, archd, Stafford, 573.
Hodson, George, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Hody, John, chan. Wells, 176.
Hody, John, pre. Wells, 170.
Hoel, David ap, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Hogeson, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Holbach, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Holbache, Hugh, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Holbeach, Ralph de, prb. Lichfield, 622, 640.
Holbech, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 511.
Holcombe, George, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Holcombe, George, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Holcombe, James Robertson, prb. St. David's, 323.
Holcombe, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Holcombe, Wm., prb. St. David's, 321.
Holcot, Helias, prb. Hereford, 522.
Holder, Wm., prb. Ely, 357.
Holdsworth, Henry, prb. Exeter, 428.
Holdsworth, Robert, prb. Exeter, 433.
Hole, George, prb. Exeter, 434.
Hole, Matthew, prb. Wells, 183.
Hole, William, prb. Exeter, 429.
Hole, William, archd. Barum, 408.
Holes, Andrew, prb. Hereford, 509.
Holes or Hales or Hulles, Andrew, archd. Wells, 160.
Holes or Hulls, Andrew, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Holland, Samuel, prb. Chichester, 282, 283.
Holland, Samuel, pre. Chichester, 267.
Holland, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 522.
Hollingbery, Drake, prb. Chichester, 277, 278, 280.
Hollingbery, Thomas, archd. Chichester, 261.
Hollingworth, John Banks, archd. Huntingdon, 353.
Holmes, Robert, prb. Hereford, 514.
Holmes, William, prb. Exeter, 429.
Holmes, William, dn. Exeter, 388.
Holt, John, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Holt, John, archd. Salop, 575.
Holt, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197, 204.
Holt, Thomas, chan. Wells, 178.
Holwell, William, prb. Exeter, 430.
Holyday, Robert, prb. Hereford, 532.
Holyman, John, bp. Bristol, 214.
Homme, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Honiwood, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Honiwood, Robert, archd. Taunton, 168.
Honore, Henry, dn. Bangor, 111.
Honorius, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Honywood, Edward, prb. Exeter, 432.
Hoo, Adam de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Hoo, John de, of Exeter, pre. Hereford, 485.
Hood, Arthur W., prb. Wells, 194.
Hood, Samuel, prb. Wells, 210.
Hooke, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 264.
Hooper, George, prb. Exeter, 425.
Hooper, George, pre. Exeter, 413.
Hooper, George, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Hooper, George, bp. St. Asaph, 77.
Hooper, George, bp. Bath and Wells, 148.
Hooper, John, bp. Gloucester, 437.
Hooper, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 279.
Hopewas, Hugh de, prb. Lichfield, 593, 596.

Hopkins, John, prb. Hereford, 505.
Hopper, Thomas, prb. Ely, 362.
Hopton, David, prb. Hereford, 499, 517.
Hopton, David, archd. Exeter, 395.
Hopton, John, prb. Hereford, 496.
Hopton, Ralph Cope, prb. Hereford, 524.
Horbery, Matthew, prb. Lichfield, 588, 605, 612, 628, 638.
Hore, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Hore, Richard, prb. Hereford, 515.
Hore, Roger, prb. Hereford, 529.
Horn, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 229.
Horne, George, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Horne, Richard, prb. Hereford, 519.
Horne, William, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Horneck, Anthony, prb. Exeter, 425.
Horneck, Anthony, prb. Wells, 201.
Horner, John Stuart Hippesley, prb. Wells, 188.
Horsey, Thomas, prb. Wells, 192.
Horsey, Wm., pre. Chichester, 266.
Horsley, Heneage, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Horsley, Samuel, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Horsley, Samuel, bp. St. Asaph, 79.
Horsley, Samuel, bp. St. David's, 306.
Horsmanden, Tho., prb. Canterbury, 47.
Horssey, Wm., prb. Wells, 185.
Horsyngton, John, chan. Wells, 176.
Horton, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Horton, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Hoskins, Henry, prb. Hereford, 501.
Hoskins, James Wm., prb. Wells, 210.
Hoskins, John, prb. Hereford, 496, 518, 519, 528.
Hoskyns, John, prb. Hereford, 517, 520.
Hospys, Reginald, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Hoten, Henry, pre. Chichester, 266.
Hothum, John de, bp. Ely, 334.
Hough, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Hough, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 558.
Hougham, Ralph de, prb. Hereford, 514.
Houghton, Adam, pre. St. David's, 316.
Houghton, Adam, bp. St. David's, 294.
Hoveden, George, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Hoveden, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Hoveden, Robert, prb. Wells, 190.
How, Alexander, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Howard, Hon. Henry, Edward, John, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Howbell, John, archd. Salop, 574.
Howel, bp. Bangor, 98.
Howell, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Howell, bp. Bangor, 100.
Howell, Henry, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Howell, James, prb. Hereford, 522.
Howell, John, pre. St. David's, 316.
Howell, John ap, prb. Hereford, 532.
Howell, John Francis, prb. Exeter, 431.
Howell, Philip ap, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Howell, Thomas, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Howell, Thomas, bp. Bristol, 216.
Howell alias Trefnant, John, prb. Hereford, 527.
Howley, Wm., abp. Canterbury, 31.
Howman, George Ernest, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Howson, John, prb. Exeter, 421.
Howson, John, prb. Hereford, 534.
Hubbock, John, prb. Chichester, 275.
Huchenson, Wm., prb. Exeter, 422.
Huchenson, Wm., archd. Cornwall, 400.
Huddesford, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 629, 638.
Huddleston, Lawson, archd. Bath, 165.
Huddlestone, Lawson, prb. Wells, 195.
Huddlestone, Wm., prb. Wells, 191.
Hudleston, Wm., prb. Wells, 211.
Hudlestone, Lawson, prb. Wells, 184.
Hudson, George, prb. Lichfield, 619, 623.
Hudson, John, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Hudson, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 279.
Hues, Richard, prb. Hereford, 534.
Huett, Thomas, pre. St. David's, 316.
Hugh, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Hugh, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Hugh, archd. Chester, 565.
Hugh, archd. Totnes, 401.
Hugh, bp. St. Asaph, 66.
Hugh of Tournay, archd. Bath, 163.
Hugh de Wells, archd. Bath, 163.
Hugh de Wells, archd. Wells, 159.
Hughes, Audoenus, treas. Bangor, 118.
Hughes, Edward, archd. Bangor, 113.
Hughes, Griffith, treas. Bangor, 118.
Hughes, Hugh, prb. Bangor, 122.
Hughes, Hugh, pre. Bangor, 118.
Hughes, Hugh, dn. Bangor, 112.
Hughes, James Roydon, prb. Chichester, 284.
Hughes, John, prb. Hereford, 512, 517.
Hughes, John, chan. Bangor, 119.
Hughes, John, archd. Hereford, 481.
Hughes, Lewis, chan. Bangor, 120.
Hughes, Nichol. archd. Merioneth, 116.
Hughes, Owen, prb. Bangor, 122.
Hughes, Roger, prb. Bristol, 230.
Hughes, Simon, prb. Chichester, 273.
Hughes, Thomas Lewis, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Hughes, William, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Hughes, William, bp. St. Asaph, 75.
Hughford, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Huish, William, prb. Wells, 181.
Huishe, Alexander, prb. Wells, 183.
Hull, William, prb. Canterbury, 50.

Hull, William, prb. Hereford, 527.
Hull, William, chan. Hereford, 493.
Hulle, Walter de, subdn. Wells, 156.
Hulle, Walter de, archd. Bath, 164.
Hulles, Thomas, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Hulles or Hales or Holes, Andrew, archd. Wells, 160.
Hulls or Holes, Andrew, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Humberht or Hunberht, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Humberston, Wm., prb. Hereford, 500.
Humberston, William de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Humbert, bp. Lichfield, 541.
Hume, John, bp. Bristol, 219.
Humphrey, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Humphrey, Lawrence, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Humphreys, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Humphreys, Humphrey, dn. Bangor, 112.
Humphreys, Humphrey, bp. Bangor, 107.
Humphreys, Humphrey, bp. Hereford, 472.
Humphreys, Roger, prb. Wells, 209.
Humphreys, Roger, chan. Wells, 178.
Hunberht or Humberht, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Hunden, William, archd. Totnes, 402.
Hungarton, Roger, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Hungerford, Walter, prb. Wells, 184.
Hunt, Michael, prb. Wells, 186.
Hunt, Philip, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Hunt, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Hunt, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 599, 631.
Hunt, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189.
Hunt, Walter, prb. Hereford, 513.
Hunt, Wm., prb. Wells, 180, 198, 184.
Hunt, William, archd. Bath, 165.
Hunt, alias Hadley, William, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Huntelowe or Henselowe, William de, prb. Hereford, 511.
Hunter, John, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Hunter, William, prb. Hereford, 516, 519, 530.
Huntilowe or Henselowe, William de, prb. Hereford, 510.
Huntingford, George Isaac, bp. Gloucester, 442.
Huntingford, George Isaac, bp. Hereford, 474.
Huntingford, Hen., prb. Hereford, 449.
Huntingford, Thos., prb. Hereford, 501.
Huntingford, Thos., pre. Hereford, 487.
Huntley, John, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Huntley, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 533.
Huntley, Wyx, prb. Wells, 209.
Hurd, Richard, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Hurd, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 559.
Hurdis, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 276.
Hurleston, Geoffrey, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Hurrell, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 430.
Hurst, Leonard, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Husband, David, prb. Hereford, 516.
Husband, John, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Huse, Peter, archd. Chichester, 260.
Husee, Henry, chan. Wells, 175.
Husee, Henry, dn. Wells, 150.
Hustwayt, John de, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Hutchenson, William, prb. Exeter, 423.
Hutchingson, John, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Hutchinson, Charles Edward, prb. Chichester, 283.
Hutchinson, John, prb. Lichfield, 613, 631.
Hutchinson, John, pre. Lichfield, 581.
Hutchinson, Michael, prb. Lichfield, 600, 605, 612, 615, 625.
Hutchinson, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 274, 275.
Hutchinson, Wm., archd. Lewes, 264.
Hutton, Matthew, prb. Ely, 358.
Hutton, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 422.
Hutton, Matthew, bp. Bangor, 108.
Hutton, Matthew, abp. Canterbury, 30.
Hutton, William, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Huxtable, Edgar, subd. Wells, 158.
Huys, Richard, prb. Wells, 190.
Huys, Richard, prb. Bristol, 229.
Huys or Hewys, John de, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Hyde, Richard, prb. Hereford, 519.
Hyde, Thos., archd. Gloucester, 446.
Hyde, William, prb. Wells, 198.
Hygham, Rob. de, archd. Bangor, 113.
Hylle, Walter, prb. Hereford, 525.
Hylton, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 593.

I.

Ibbetson, Richard, prb. Exeter, 427.
Ibbetson, Richard, pre. Exeter, 413.
Ibbetson, Richard, subd. Exeter, 391.
Ibbetson, Richard, archd. Exeter, 396.
Ibbot, Benjamin, treas. Wells, 174.
Ibbotson, Timothy, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Ikelington, John, archd. Wells, 160.
Ilbert, Peregrine, prb. Exeter, 432.
Ilbert, Peregrine, archd. Barum, 408.
Ilger or Algar, Philip, prb. Hereford, 510.
Iliffe, Thomas, prb. Wells, 209.

Ince, Henry, archd. Chester, 567.
Ince or Inse, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Inge, William, prb. Lichfield, 591, 593, 610.
Inge, William, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Ingram, William, prb. Hereford, 513.
Inse or Ince, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Insula, Peter de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Insula, Peter de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Insula, Peter de, archd. Wells, 159.
Insula, Peter de, dn. Wells, 150.
Insula, Robert de, archd. Salop, 573.
Insula or Lisle, Thos. de, bp. Ely, 335.
Ipestoke, Laurence de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Ironside, Gilbert, bp. Bristol, 217, 218.
Ironside, Gilbert, bp. Hereford, 472.
Ironside, Ralph, archd. Dorset, 225.
Ireland, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Ireland, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189, 205.
Ireland, Thomas, pre. Bangor, 117.
Irton, Wm. de, treas. Chichester, 267.
Isaac, archd. Barum, 405.
Isaac, Baptist, prb. Wells, 198.
Isham, Zacheus, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Islep, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Isles, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Islip, Simon, abp. Canterbury, 19.
Islip, Simon de, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Ithell, Thomas, prb. Ely, 355.
Ivo, treas. Hereford, 488.
Ivo, dn. Wells, 149.

J.

J. . . . , chan. Chichester, 270.
Jack, David ap, prb. Hereford, 508.
Jackson, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Jackson, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Jackson, John, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Jackson, Phineas, prb. Hereford. 527.
Jackson, Ralph, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Jackson, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 593, 619, 628.
Jackson, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Jackson, William, prb. Wells, 203.
Jackson, William, dn. Wells, 155.
Jackwyson, Richard, prb. Hereford, 509.
Jacob, Francis, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Jaques, George, prb. Wells, 211.
Jaques, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Jaqueson or Jacwyson, Richard, prb. Hereford, 500.
Jacwyson or Jaqueson, Richard, prb. Hereford, 500.
Jaenberht, abp. Canterbury, 4.
James, Henry, prb. Canterbury, 55.
James, John, prb. Exeter, 425.
James, John, chan. Exeter, 420.
James, Thomas, subd. Wells, 157.
James, Thomas George, prb. Wells, 209.
James, William, archd. Coventry, 569.
Jane, William, prb. Exeter, 426.
Jane, William, chan. Exeter, 420.
Jane, William, pre. Exeter, 413.
Jane, William, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Jauncy, Francis, prb. Hereford, 517.
J'Anson, Sir Thomas Bankes, prb. Wells, 197, 208.
J'Anson, Sir Thomas Bankes, pre. Wells, 172.
J'Anson, Sir Thomas Bankes, subd. Wells, 158.
Jarumann or Gearoman, bp. Mercia, 538.
Jay, George, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Jeames, John, prb. Hereford, 519, 528.
Jeffery, William, archd. Salop, 575.
Jeffray, John, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Jeffray, William, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Jeffrey, Robert, prb. Hereford, 512.
Jeffrey, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 607, 617.
Jeffreys, James, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Jeffry, John, prb. Lichfield, 599, 623.
Jeffry, Robert, prb. Hereford, 520.
Jeffry, Robert, archd. Hereford, 481.
Jeffry, Robert, archd. Salop, 483.
Jeffry or Geffrey, Robert, treas. Hereford, 489.
Jeffrys, John, prb. Wells, 180.
Jeffrys, William, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Jeffrys or Gefferys, Robert, prb. Hereford, 503.
Jekyll, John, pre. St. David's, 317.
Jenkin, Robert, pre. Chichester, 266.
Jenkins, John, prb. Wells, 193, 209, 210.
Jenkins, Richard, prb. Wells, 193, 200, 209.
Jenkins, Thomas, prb. Wells, 192, 203.
Jenkinson, John Banks, bp. St. David's, 307.
Jenkyns, Richard, dn. Wells, 155.
Jennens, William, prb. Wells, 195.
Jennings, John, prb. Hereford, 528.
Jennings, Samuel, prb. Wells, 185.
Jennings, William, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Jenyns, George Leonard, prb. Ely, 362.
Jervis, William, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Jesse, William, prb. Exeter, 425.
Jevan, bp. St. David's, 289.
Jewel, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Jo. . . . , chan. Chichester, 269.
Joceline, archd. Chichester, 259.
Joceline, archd. Lewes, 262.
Joceline of Wells, bp. Bath and Wells, 130.
John, (Canterbury), 12.
John, pre. Wells, 170.

John, pre. Exeter, 409.
John, treas. Exeter, 414.
John, archd. Barum, 405.
John, archd. Bath, 163.
John, archd. Canterbury, 37.
John, archd. Chichester, 259.
John, archd. Totnes, 402.
John, archd. Wells, 158.
John, dn. Bangor, 111.
John, dn. Chichester, 255.
John, bp. St. Asaph, 65.
John II, bp. St. Asaph, 67.
John, bp. Ely, 328.
John, bp. Exeter, 368.
John or Jordan, archd. St. David's, 308.
John ....., pre. Hereford, 487.
John .... cament, prb. Wells, 209.
John of Exeter, treas. Exeter, 414.
John, Edward ap, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
John, Paulet St., prb. Hereford, 519.
John, Richard de St., archd. Canterbury, 39.
John, Wm. de St., prb. Hereford, 500.
Johnes, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 433.
Johnes, Thomas, chan. Exeter, 420.
Johnes, Thomas, archd. Barum, 408.
Johnson, Charles, prb. Wells, 189.
Johnson, Edward, prb. Wells, 210.
Johnson, Edward Houghton, prb. Chichester, 284.
Johnson, James, prb. Hereford, 506.
Johnson, James, bp. Gloucester, 441.
Johnson, John, treas. St. David's, 318.
Johnson, Peter, prb. Exeter, 434.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Hereford, 527.
Johnson, William, prb. Hereford, 518.
Johnson, Wm., archd. Hereford, 481.
Johnson or Jones, Walter, pre. Hereford, 487.
Jolliff, John, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Jolliffe, Henry, dn. Bristol, 223.
Jones, Anth., archd. St. David's, 309.
Jones, Charles, prb. Wells, 193.
Jones, Edward, prb. Hereford, 514.
Jones, Edward, bp. St. Asaph, 77.
Jones, Edw. Lloyd, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Jones, Evan, chan. Bangor, 119.
Jones, Francis, prb. Hereford, 505.
Jones, Hugh, prb. St. Asaph, 90, 93.
Jones, Hugh Wynne, prb. Bangor, 123.
Jones, Hugh Wynne, chan. Bangor, 120.
Jones, James, prb. Hereford, 526.
Jones, James, archd. Hereford, 482.
Jones, John, prb. St. Asaph, 88, 90, 92, 93.
Jones, John, prb. Bangor, 121.
Jones, John, prb. St. David's, 322.
Jones, John, prb. Hereford, 535.
Jones, John, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Jones, John, archd. Bangor, 113.
Jones, John, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Jones, John, dn. Bangor, 112.
Jones, Meredith, prb. Chichester, 277.
Jones, Morgan, prb. Wells, 204.
Jones, Owen, prb. Chichester, 276.
Jones, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Jones, Robert, treas. Hereford, 489.
Jones, Simon, prb. Hereford, 509.
Jones, Theophilus, prb. Hereford, 514.
Jones, Thomas, prb. Ely, 355.
Jones, Walter, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Jones, Walter, prb. Hereford, 522.
Jones, William, prb. Wells, 183.
Jones, Walter, treas. Chichester, 269.
Jones, Walter, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Jones, Wm., archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Jones or Johnson, Walter, pre. Hereford, 487.
Jonys, William, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Jordan, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Jordan, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Jordan, archd. St. David's, 308.
Jordan, George, prb. Chichester, 273.
Jordan, Robt., prb. Hereford, 495, 520.
Jorwerth or Gervase, bp. St. David's, 291.
Joselinus, archd. Chichester, 259.
Joseph, chan. Chichester, 269.
Joseph, bp. St. David's, 289.
Josephe, John, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Judde, Richard, prb. Hereford, 497.
Judde, Richard, treas. Hereford, 490.
Justus, abp. Canterbury, 2.
Juxon, William, (Hereford,) 470.
Juxon, William, abp. Canterbury, 27.

K.

Kaerwent or Carrwent, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 508.
Kammeys, Robert, prb. Wells, 188.
Kaple, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Karlo, pre. Chichester, 265.
Karneke, Thomas, dn. Wells, 152.
Karreu or Carrew, Richard de, bp. St. David's, 292.
Katerick, John, prb. Hereford, 516.
Kay, Arthur, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Kaye, John, bp. Bristol, 221.
Kaynes, Thomas de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Keate, Wm., prb. Wells, 184, 190, 211.
Keene, Charles Edm., prb. Wells, 201.
Keene, Charles Edm., subd. Wells, 158.
Keene, Edmund, bp. Ely, 346.

Keltet, Edward, prb. Exeter, 423.
Kemesey or Kemmes, John de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Kemesiye, John de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Kemmes, John de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Kemmes or Kemesey, John de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Kemp, John, abp. Canterbury, 23.
Kemp, William, prb. Bristol, 230.
Kempe, John, bp. Chichester, 245.
Kempthorne, James, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Ken, Thomas, bp. Bath and Wells, 147.
Kenardsly, John de, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Kendall, George, prb. Exeter, 424.
Kendall, Nicholas, prb. Exeter, 425.
Kendall, Nicholas, archd. Totnes, 404.
Kenea or Ceneu, abp. St. David's, 288.
Kenferth or Cineferth alias Kinebert, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Kenilworth, Richard de, chan. Wells, 175.
Kenilworth, Richard de, treas. Wells, 172.
Kennedy, Benj. Hall, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Kenric, Elias ap, dn. Bangor, 110.
Kenric or Fitz-Kenewreyk, Madoc, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Kent, Robert, prb. Hereford, 502.
Kent, Robert, pre. Hereford, 486.
Kent, Thomas, archd. Totnes, 403.
Kent, John de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Kent, Richard of, pre. Wells, 170.
Kentigern, bp. St. Asaph, 63.
Kentwood, Reginald, prb. Hereford, 495.
Keppel, Frederick, prb. Exeter, 430.
Keppel, Frederick, archd. Exeter, 396.
Keppel, Frederick, bp. Exeter, 382.
Kernik, John de, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Kerny, John de, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Kerrick, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197, 200,
Kerrie, Francis, prb. Hereford, 500.
Kerry, Francis, treas. Hereford, 490.
Kerswell, Thomas, prb. Wells, 207.
Ketchbury, Stephen de, treas. Chichester, 268.
Ketene or Keton, John de, bp. Ely, 333.
Keterich or Catrik, John de, bp. St. David's, 296.
Keton or Ketene, John de, bp. Ely, 333.
Ketterich or Catrik or Catterike, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Ketulton, Wm., chan. Lichfield, 585.
Keye, Martin, prb. Exeter, 421.
Keys, Roger, pre. Exeter, 411.
Keys, Roger, archd. Barum, 407.
Kidder, Richard, bp. Bath and Wells, 147.
Kidwelly, John, prb. Hereford, 522.
Kiffin, Robert, prb. Hereford, 514.
Kildesby, William, prb. Wells, 200.
Kilkenny, Andrew, pre. Exeter, 410.
Kilkenny, Andrew of, dn. Exeter, 385.
Kilkenny, Wm. de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Kilkenny or Kirkenny, Wm. de, bp. Ely, 329.
Kilpec, Wm. de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Kilwarby, Robert, abp. Canterbury, 14.
Kimberley, Jonathan, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Kimberley, Jonathan, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Kimberley, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 605, 612, 619.
Kinardley, John de, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Kinaston, Ralph, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Kinebert or Kenferth alias Cineferth, bp. Lichfield, 542.
King, Asahel, prb. Gloucester, 449.
King, Benjamin, prb. Gloucester, 450.
King, George, prb. Ely, 361.
King, Henry, bp. Chichester, 251.
King, John, prb. Bristol, 231.
King, John, prb. Chichester, 275.
King, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
King, Oliver, prb. Hereford, 534.
King, Oliver, archd. Taunton, 167.
King, Oliver, dn. Hereford, 477.
King, Oliver, bp. Bath and Wells, 142.
King, Oliver, bp. Exeter, 376.
King, Philip, treas. Chichester, 269.
King, Philip, archd. Lewes, 264.
King, Richard, prb. Hereford, 521.
King, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 51.
King, Walker, prb. Canterbury, 56.
King, Walker, prb. Exeter, 433.
King, Walker, prb. Wells, 201, 211.
Kinge, Wm., prb. Canterbury, 58.
Kingford, Robert, prb. Wells, 211.
Kingsburgh, Edw., prb. Lichfield, 610.
Kingscote, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 524, 528.
Kingsley, Wm., prb. Canterbury, 56.
Kingsly, Wm., archd. Canterbury, 44.
Kingston, John, prb. Hereford, 516.
Kingston, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Kingston, Richard de, prb. Hereford, 497.
Kingston, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Kingston, Ric. de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Kingstone, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 511.
Kingswood, Tho., prb. Gloucester, 447.
Kinleside, Wm., prb. Chichester, 278.
Kinnersley, John de, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Kinscote, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 520.
Kinwen, Philip, prb. Hereford, 499.
Kinwoldmersh, William, prb. Hereford, 529.
Kinwoldmersh, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 609.
Kirkeby, John, treas. Exeter, 415.
Kirkeby, John de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Kirkeby, John de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Kirkeby, John de, bp. Ely, 330.

Kirkeham, Walter de, archd. Salop, 573.
Kirkenny or Kilkenny, Wm. de, bp. Ely, 329.
Kirklington, Rob. de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Kitsbe, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Kitson, Walter, prb. Exeter, 432.
Knapton, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Knatchbull, Wadham, prb. Wells, 205.
Knight, Henry, prb. Hereford, 512.
Knight, James, pre. Wells, 171, 190.
Knight, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Knight, Samuel, prb. Ely, 361.
Knight, William, prb. Bangor, 120.
Knight, William., archd. Chester, 567.
Knight, Wm., bp. Bath and Wells, 144.
Knipe, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 426.
Knockyn, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Knode, John, archd. Salop, 574.
Knolles, John, prb. Wells, 206.
Knott, Christopher, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Knovill or Genovill, Gilbert de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Knowles, Thomas, prb. Ely, 362.
Knyght, William, prb. Wells, 187.
Kyffin, Howel, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Kyffin, John, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Kyffin, Richard, dn. Bangor, 111.
Kyffin, Uvedale, prb. Hereford, 504, 520.
Kynchdale, Nich., prb. Lichfield, 593.
Kyndelw, archd. Bangor, 112.
Kyndelw, dn. Bangor, 110.
Kynewardus, bp. Wells, 127.
Kynnaston, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Kynsy, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Kyrkeby, Richard de, subd. Exeter, 389.
Kyrketon, Alan, archd. Totnes, 403.

L.

L. . ., archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Labredus, Gutterdus, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Lacy, Edmund, prb. Hereford, 508.
Lacy, Edmund, bp. Exeter, 374.
Lacy, Edmund, bp. Hereford, 464.
Lacy, John de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Ladbroke, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Lake, Arthur, bp. Bath and Wells, 145.
Lake, Edward, prb. Exeter, 425.
Lake, Edward, archd. Exeter, 396.
Lake, John, bp. Bristol, 217.
Lake, John, bp. Chichester, 252.
Lake, Stephen, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Lamb, John, dn. Bristol, 225.
Lamb, John, dn. Ely, 349.
Lamb, John, dn. Bristol, 445.
Lamb, John, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Lamb, Matthew, prb. Lichfield, 595, 605, 612.
Lamb, William, archd. Coventry, 569.
Lambe, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Lambert, subd. Wells, 156.
Lambert, Rob. Wm., prb. Wells, 199.
Lambrook, Thomas, dn. Chichester, 258.
Lampen, Robert, prb. Exeter, 434.
Lamplugh, Thomas, bp. Exeter, 381.
Lancaster, Justinian, prb. Wells, 195.
Lancaster, Justinian, archd. Taunton, 168.
Lancaster, Robert of, bp. St. Asaph, 71.
Lance, John Edwin, prb. Wells, 210.
Landon, Whittington, prb. Exeter, 433.
Landon, Whittington, dn. Exeter, 389.
Lane, Charles, prb. Wells, 183.
Lane, James, prb. Hereford, 509.
Lane, John, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Lane, Obadiah, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Lane, Theophilus, prb. Hereford, 533.
Lane, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Lane, William, prb. Hereford, 509.
Lane, William, treas. Hereford, 491.
Laney, Benjamin, bp. Ely, 344.
Lanfire, John, prb. Wells, 193.
Lanfire, Samuel, prb. Wells, 193.
Lanfranc, abp. Canterbury, 7.
Langbrook, Wm., treas. Wells, 173.
Langdale, Alban, archd. Chichester, 260.
Langdale, Allan or Alban, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Langdon, Gilbert Henry, prb. Chichester, 285.
Langdon, M. . . de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Langeford, Clement de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Langford, Charles, prb. Bristol, 231.
Langford, Charles, prb. Hereford, 525.
Langford, Charles, dn. Hereford, 478.
Langford, Richard, prb. Hereford, 533.
Langford, Rich., archd. Merioneth, 117.
Langham, Simon, treas. Wells, 173.
Langham, Simon, archd. Wells, 160.
Langham, Simon, bp. Ely, 335.
Langham, Simon, abp. Canterbury, 19.
Langham, Simon de, archd. Taunton, 167.
Langham, William, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Langharne, Arthur, prb. St. David's, 320.
Langhorne, John, prb. Wells, 208.
Langona, Peter de, prb. Hereford, 520.
Langport, Rich., archd. Taunton, 167.
Langtoft, John, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Langton, James, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Langton, John, prb. Hereford, 516.
Langton, John, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Langton, John, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Langton, John, bp. St. David's, 297.
Langton, Simon, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Langton, Stephen, abp. Canterbury, 11.
Langton, Thomas, (Canterbury), 24.

Langton, Thomas, prb. Wells, 196.
Langton, Thomas, treas. Exeter, 415.
Langton, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 299.
Langton, John de, treas. Wells, 173.
Langton, John de, bp. Chichester, 242.
Langton, Stephen de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Langton, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Langton, Walter de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 549.
Langwith, Benj., prb. Chichester, 273.
Langworth, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Langworth, John, archd. Wells, 161.
Lanne or Lounde or Lownde, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Larke, Richard, prb. Wells, 202.
Lasher, Joshua, prb. Wells, 185, 193.
Lathes, Wm., archd. Salop, 483.
Latimer, Robert, prb. Wells, 204.
Laud, Wm., dn. Gloucester, 444.
Laud, Wm., bp. Bath and Wells, 146.
Laud, Wm., bp. St. David's, 302.
Laud, Wm., abp. Canterbury, 27.
Laughton, John, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Laurence, Thomas, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Laurentio, Bartholomew de Sancto, archd. Barum, 406.
Laurentio, Bartholomew de Sancto, archd. Exeter, 393.
Laurentio, Bartholomew de Sancto, dn. Exeter, 385.
Laventona or Brito, Wm. de, archd. Ely, 349.
Lavington, George, prb. Exeter, 429.
Lavington, George, archd. Exeter, 396.
Lavington, George, bp. Exeter, 382.
Lavington, Wm. de, subd. Wells, 156.
Law, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Law, Edmund, archd. Stafford, 573.
Law, George Henry, bp. Bath and Wells, 148.
Law, Henry, archd. Wells, 162.
Law, James Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Law, Robert Vanbrugh, prb. Wells, 191.
Law, Robert Vanburgh, prb. Wells, 203.
Law, Robert Vanburgh, treas. Wells, 175.
Law, Wm. Towry, prb. Wells, 181.
Lawe, Robert, archd. Barum, 407.
Lawe, Robert, treas. Exeter, 416.
Lawrence, abp. Canterbury, 2.
Lawse, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Layard, Charles Peter, prb. Bangor, 128.
Layard, Charles Peter, dn. Bristol, 224.
Layng, Henry, prb. Wells, 192.
Layng, Henry, subd. Wells, 158.
Layng, Henry, archd. Wells, 162.
Leach, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Leage, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Lear, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 279.
Lech, John, prb. Hereford, 502.
Leche, John de, prb. Hereford, 511.
Lechlade, Ralph de, dn. Wells, 150.
Lechlade, Thomas de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Lechlade, Thomas de, dn. Exeter, 385.
Lechlade, Walter de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Ledbury, Stephen de, prb. Hereford, 496.
Ledebury, Stephen de, dn. Hereford, 476.
Lee, George, prb. Lichfield, 590, 637.
Lee, George, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Lee, Harry, prb. Hereford, 527.
Lee, Philip, archd. Salop, 574.
Lee, Rowland, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Lee, Rowland, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Lee, Rowland, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 555.
Lee, Samuel, prb. Bristol, 233.
Lee, David de, pre. St. David's, 316.
Leech, John, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Leeds, Edward, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Leeds or Leedys, Edw., prb. Ely, 361.
Leedys or Leeds, Edw., prb. Ely, 361.
Lees, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Legge, Hon. Edw., prb. Canterbury, 60.
Legge, Hon. George Augustus, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Legh, Reginald de, treas. Wells, 173.
Leghes, Richard de, archd. Coventry, 568.
Lehee, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Leia, Peter de, bp. St. David's, 290.
Leicester, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 633.
Leicester, John de, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Leicester, Peter de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Leicester, Ralph de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Leigh, Egerton, prb. Bangor, 122.
Leigh, Egerton, prb. Hereford, 497.
Leigh, Egerton, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Leigh, Egerton, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Leigh, Egerton, archd. Salop, 484, 575.
Leigh, Peter, prb. Hereford, 523.
Leigh, Theophilus, prb. Wells, 203.
Leigh, William, dn. Hereford, 479.
Lemenister, Hugh de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Lendivord or Leudinord or Lendywyth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Lendywyth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Lenne, Wm. de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Lenne, alias Lulimere, Wm. de, bp. Chichester, 242.
Lentwardyn, Rich., archd. Cornwall, 398.
Leofardo, Gilbert de Sancto, treas. Chichester, 267.
Leofardo or Leopoldo, Gilbert de Sancto, bp. Chichester, 241.
Leofardo, John de Sancto, pre. Chichester, 265.

Leofgar, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Leofric, bp. Exeter, 366.
Leofwine, bp. Lichfield, 543.
Leonius, dn. Wells, 149.
Leopoldo or Leofardo, Gilbert de Sancto, bp. Chichester, 241.
Leovegar, bp. Hereford, 455.
Lercedekne, Michael, treas. Exeter, 415.
Lescrope or Scrope, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Leslie, Hon. Henry, prb. Exeter, 432.
Leson, Thomas, prb. Wells, 199.
Lessey, Thomas, prb. Wells, 205.
Lethe, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Lettice, John, prb. Chichester, 281.
Leucknor, Wm. de, pre. Chichester, 265.
Leudinord or Lendivord or Lendywyth, abp. St. David's, 288.
Leveland, Eustachius de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Lever, Thomas, archd. Coventry, 569.
Leveson, William, chan. Exeter, 419.
Levett, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Levett, William, dn. Bristol, 224.
Levinge, William, prb. Wells, 193.
Levinz, Baptist, prb. Wells, 187.
Levinz, William, subd. Wells, 158.
Lewen, William, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Lewes, Griffith, prb. Hereford, 515.
Lewes, John, treas. St. David's, 318.
Lewes, Philip, prb. Hereford, 502.
Lewis, pre. Chichester, 265.
Lewis, treas. St. David's, 318.
Lewis, Gilbert Frankland, prb. Hereford, 505.
Lewis, Griffiths, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Lewis, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 530.
Lewis, Hugh, chan. Bangor, 119.
Lewis, Peirce, chan. Bangor, 119.
Lewis, Philip, prb. Hereford, 505.
Lewis, William, pre. Bangor, 117.
Lewsham, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 531.
Lewson, William, prb. Hereford, 504.
Lewson, William, treas. Hereford, 490.
Lewyn, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Ley, David, pre. St. David's, 316.
Ley, Robert, prb. Wells, 207.
Leyborne, John, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Leycestre, Robert of, archd. Ely, 350.
Leyot, John, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Leyott, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Leyset, Robert, archd. Chichester, 259.
Leyson, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Leyson, William, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Liaving, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Lichfeild, Nicholas de, prb. Lichfield, 586, 598.
Lichfeld, Richard, archd. Bath, 164.
Lichfeld, Thomas of, dn. Chichester, 256.
Lichfield, Edm., chan. Chichester, 270.
Lichfield, Tho. de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Lidgould, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 427.
Lightfoot, John, prb. Ely, 356.
Lilly, John, prb. Hereford, 535.
Lilly, John, archd. Hereford, 482.
Lily, George, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Lilye, Peter, archd. Taunton, 168.
Limesey, Robert de, bp. Lichfield, 543.
Limosin, William Indicis of, archd. Canterbury, 41.
Lincoln, William of, chan. Wells, 175.
Lindfield, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Lindsell, Augustine, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Lindsell, Augustine, bp. Hereford, 471.
Lindsell, Samuel, prb. Hereford, 528.
Liney, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 520.
Lingen, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 526.
Linwood, William, prb. Hereford, 509.
Linwood, William, bp. St. David's, 297.
Lisle, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Lisle, Samuel, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Lisle, Samuel, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Lisle or Insula, Thomas de, bp. Ely, 335.
Lister, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Little-Grome alias Grome, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Littleton, Wibert de, archd. Wells, 159.
Littleton or Luttleton, Wibert de, dn. Wells, 151.
Litton, Christopher, prb. Hereford, 528.
Livesay, Charles, prb. Bristol, 231.
Lloid, Owen, chan. Exeter, 419.
Lloid, Owen, archd. Barum, 407.
Lloid, Owen, archd. Totnes, 403.
Lloyd, David, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Lloyd, David, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Lloyd, Evan, prb. Bangor, 122.
Lloyd, Francis, prb. Bangor, 121.
Lloyd, Francis, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Lloyd, Griffith, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Lloyd, Hastings, prb. Wells, 198.
Lloyd, Hugh, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Lloyd, Hugh, archd. St. David's, 309.
Lloyd, Humphrey, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Lloyd, Humphrey, bp. Bangor, 107.
Lloyd, John, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Lloyd, John, treas. Bangor, 118.
Lloyd, John, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Lloyd, John, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Lloyd, John, bp. St. David's, 303.
Lloyd, Oliver, chan. Hereford, 493.
Lloyd, Owen, prb. Bangor, 122.
Lloyd, Owen, chan. Bangor, 119.
Lloyd, Owen, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Lloyd, Richard, prb. Hereford, 518, 522.
Lloyd, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 88.

Lloyd, Robert, prb. Hereford, 506.
Lloyd, Simon, prb. Bangor, 121, 122.
Lloyd, Simon, treas. Bangor, 118.
Lloyd, Simon, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Lloyd, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 528.
Lloyd, Thomas, chan. Bangor, 120.
Lloyd, Thomas, pre. Bangor, 118.
Lloyd, Thomas, pre. St. David's, 316.
Lloyd, Thomas, treas. St. David's, 318.
Lloyd, Thomas, dn. Bangor, 112.
Lloyd, William, prb. Hereford, 527.
Lloyd, William, pre. Bangor, 118.
Lloyd, William, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Lloyd, William, dn. Bangor, 112.
Lloyd, William, bp. St. Asaph, 76.
Lloyd, William, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 558.
Lloyde, David, chan. St. David's, 320.
Lo, Laurence St., prb. Wells, 186.
Lobbe, alias Low, John, bp. St. Asaph, 71.
Lochard, William, prb. Hereford, 497.
Lochard, William, pre. Hereford, 486.
Lockett, Henry, prb. Exeter, 423.
Lockitt, Timothy, prb. Wells, 209.
Lockwood, Frederick Vernon, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Lodeswell, Walter, chan. Exeter, 417.
Loe, William, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Logore, Thomas de, chan. Wells, 175.
Lome, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Londesthorp, John de, prb. Lichfield, 593.
London, Walter, prb. Hereford, 531.
London, Henry of, treas. Wells, 172.
London, Henry of, archd. Stafford, 571.
London, Walter de, dn. Wells, 151.
Long, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 500.
Long, Richard, prb. Exeter, 425.
Long, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 424, 425.
Longchamp, William de, bp. Ely, 327.
Longden, John de, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Longe, John, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Longespee, alias Meuland or Molend, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 549.
Longworth, John, archd. Chichester, 261.
Lonsdale, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Lonsdale, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 560.
Lord, William, prb. Chichester, 278.
Lorrain, Robert of, bp. Hereford, 456.
Losinga, Robert, bp. Hereford, 456.
Lougher, Robert, archd. Totnes, 403.
Loughteburgh, William de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Lounde, Lanne or Lownde, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Louthe, John, prb. Wells, 193.
Love, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Love, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Love, Richard, dn. Ely, 348.
Lovel, Henry, dn. Chichester, 256.
Lovel, Thomas, subd. Wells, 157.
Loveland, Eustachius de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Lovell, Edmund, prb. Wells, 184, 193, 194.
Lovell, Edmund, archd. Bath, 165.
Loveney, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Loveney, John, archd. Hereford, 480.
Loveney, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Lovett, Thomas, prb. Ely, 356.
Lovett, William, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Low, alias Lobbe, John, bp. St. Asaph, 71.
Lowe, Arthur, prb. Lichfield, 597, 625.
Lowe, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Lowe, Thomas Hill, prb. Exeter, 434.
Lowe, Thomas Hill, pre. Exeter, 413.
Lowe, Thomas Hill, dn. Exeter, 389.
Lowman, William, pre. Hereford, 486.
Lownde, Lounde or Lanne, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Lowth, Robert, prb. Chichester, 280.
Lowth, Robert, bp. St. David's, 305.
Lowth, Thomas Henry, prb. Chichester, 278.
Lucas, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Lucas, William, prb. Wells, 184.
Luce, Ralph, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Lucy, Godfrey de, archd. Derby, 576.
Lucy, Richard, chan. St. David's, 319.
Lucy, Spencer, treas. St. David's, 318.
Lucy, William, prb. Wells, 185, 195.
Lucy, William, bp. St. David's, 303.
Luda, William de, bp. Ely, 331.
Luffa, Ralph de, bp. Chichester, 238.
Lughteburg, William de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Luke, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Luke, chan. Wells, 175.
Luke, treas. Chichester, 267.
Luke, treas. Wells, 172.
Lukin, George Wm., dn. Wells, 155.
Lukin, John, prb. Wells, 206.
Lulimere, alias Lenne, William de, bp. Chichester, 242.
Lumberth or Lunverd or Lywarch or Luvert, bp. St. David's, 289.
Luna, Petrus de, archd. Bath, 164.
Luney, Richard, prb. Exeter, 434.
Luntley, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Lunverd, bp. St. David's, 289.

Luson, Wm., archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Lute, William, prb. Wells, 184.
Luteby, William de, archd. Derby, 576.
Luttleton, William de, pre. Wells, 170.
Luttleton or Littleton, Wibert de, dn. Wells, 151.
Luttrell, Alex. Fownes, prb. Wells, 209.
Lutwiche, Stockettus, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Luvert or Lunverd or Lumberth or Lywarch, bp. St. David's, 289.
Luxemburgh, Louis de, bp. Ely, 338.
Luxmoore, Charles Scott, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Luxmoore, Charles Scott, prb. Hereford, 512.
Luxmoore, Charles Scott, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Luxmoore, John, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Luxmoore, John, bp. St. Asaph, 80.
Luxmoore, John, bp. Bristol, 221.
Luxmoore, John, bp. Hereford, 474.
Luxmoore, John Henry Montague, prb. St. Asaph, 92, 93.
Luxmore, John, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Luxton, Lawrence, prb. Wells, 194.
Lyall, Wm. Rowe, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Lyall, Wm. Rowe, archd. Maidstone, 45.
Lyall, Wm. Rowe, dn. Canterbury, 35.
Lydal, John, prb. Hereford, 505.
Lydford, John, archd. Totnes, 402.
Lye, Nathaniel, prb. Bristol, 227.
Lye, Nathaniel, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Lye, Nathaniel, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Lye, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Lye, Thomas, archd. Salop, 574.
Lyell, Richard, prb. Wells, 181.
Lyfing, bp. Devonshire, 366.
Lyfing or Aelfstan, bp. Wells, 128.
Lyfing or Aelfstan, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Lyggore, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 507.
Lynch, John, prb. Canterbury, 51, 53.
Lynch, John, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Lynch, John, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Lyndrich, Walter de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Lyne, Charles, prb. Exeter, 434.
Lynford, Thomas, archd. Barum, 408.
Lynton, Thomas, treas. Wells, 173.
Lyson, William, prb. Ely, 357.
Lytelton, Charles, prb. Exeter, 429.
Lyttleton, Charles, dn. Exeter, 388.
Lywarch or Lunverd or Lumberth or Luvert, bp. St. David's, 289.

M.

M., archd. Salop, 482.
Macclesfield, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Machon, John, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Machon, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Madan, Geo., hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Madan, Spencer, prb. Lichfield, 604, 617, 629.
Madan, Spencer, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Madan, Spencer, bp. Bristol, 220.
Maddox, Isaac, prb. Chichester, 273.
Maddox, Isaac, dn. Wells, 154.
Maddox, Isaac, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Maddy, John, prb. Ely, 358.
Madenew or Sadermen, abp. St. David's, 288.
Madoc, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Madoc, David Lloyd ap, prb. Bangor, 121.
Madoc, Howel ap, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Madoc, Leoline ap, dn. St. Asaph, 81.
Madokes, Richard, prb. Hereford, 512.
Madox, Anthony, prb. Wells, 195.
Maelskwythe or Malscoed, abp. St. David's, 288.
Magnoles, Gilbert, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Magnolls, Gilbert, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Mahatt, Philip, prb. Wells, 201.
Maidstone, Ralph de, archd. Chester, 565.
Maidstone, Ralph de, archd. Salop, 573.
Maidstone, Ralph of, bp. Hereford, 458.
Maidstone or Maydenstun, Ralph de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Maidstone or Maydenstun, Ralph de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Mainwaring, Roger, bp. St. David's, 303.
Majendie, Henry William, prb. Bangor, 123.
Majendie, Henry William, chan. Bangor, 120.
Majendie, Henry William, bp. Bangor, 109.
Makeblith, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 517.
Malcolm, David, prb. Wells, 182.
Malet, Alexander, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Malet, Alexander, prb. Wells, 186.
Mallet, Francis, prb. Wells, 199.
Mallory, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Malocellus, Lazarus, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Malocellus, Theodicius, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Malpas, William, treas. Chichester, 268.
Maltby, Edward, bp. Chichester, 254.
Malscoed or Maelskwythe, abp. St. David's, 288.
Malstang, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Malton, John, prb. Hereford, 526.
Man, John, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Man, William, archd. Bangor, 113.
Manchester, Wm. of, dn. Lichfield, 561.

Mander, Harry, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Manfeild, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 519.
Manley, William, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Manne, Thomas, prb. Wells, 205.
Manning, Henry Edward, archd. Chichester, 261.
Manning, Thos., prb. Hereford, 498, 506.
Manning, Thomas, archd. Totnes, 403.
Manningham, Simon, prb. Chichester, 272.
Manningham, Thomas, treas. Chichester, 269.
Manningham, Thomas, bp. Chichester, 253.
Mansel, William Lort, bp. Bristol, 221.
Mansogg or Nansogg, Martin, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Manton, Thomas, prb. Wells, 183.
Manwaring, John, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Mapenore, Hugh de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Mapenore, Hugh de, bp. Hereford, 458.
Mapletoft, Edmund, prb. Ely, 354.
Mapletoft, Edmund, archd. Ely, 352.
Mapletoft, Robert, dn. Ely, 348.
Mapleton, John, prb. Hereford, 534.
Marbeck, Roger, prb. Hereford, 500.
Marbule, William, prb. Hereford, 519.
Marcell, John, archd. Chester, 566.
Marchal, Henry, prb. Wells, 201.
Marchia, William de, bp. Wells, 135.
Mareys, John de, prb. Lichfield, 606, 615.
Mareys or Marisco, Hugh de, archd. Derby, 576.
Margates, Henry, prb. Wells, 183.
Margetts, Henry, prb. Wells, 187.
Mariscis, Hugh de, archd. Coventry, 568, 569.
Marisco, John de, archd. Derby, 576.
Marisco, John de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Marisco or Mareys, Hugh de, archd. Derby, 576.
Marke, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Markes, Robert, prb. Bristol, 332.
Markwicke, Nathaniel, prb. Wells, 191.
Marlow, John, treas. Wells, 174.
Marlow, Michael, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Marreys, Hugh de. prb. Lichfield, 619.
Marsden, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Marsh, James, chan. Chichester, 271.
Marsh, James, archd. Chichester, 261.
Marsh, Narcissus, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Marsh, Walter, archd. Derby, 577.
Marshall, Benjamin, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Marshall, Henry, archd. Stafford, 570.
Marshall, Henry, bp. Exeter, 368.
Marshall, Thomas, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Marshall, Roger de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Marsham, Jacob, prb. Wells, 182.
Marshe, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Marston, Nich., archd. Cornwall, 400.
Marston, William, pre. Exeter, 412.
Marten, Henry, prb. Hereford, 506, 519, 529.
Marten, Richard, prb. Hereford, 510, 525, 531.
Martin, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Martin, bp. Bangor, 97.
Martin, David, bp. St. David's, 293.
Martin, Denny, prb. Chichester, 278.
Martin, Edward, dn. Ely, 348.
Martin, George, prb. Exeter, 433.
Martin, Henry, treas. Hereford, 490.
Martin, John, prb. Hereford, 495.
Martin, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Martin, John, dn. Bangor, 111.
Martin, Joseph, prb. Exeter, 432.
Martin, Rich., prb. Hereford, 515, 527.
Martin, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 517.
Martin, William, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Martin, Luke de St., archd. Coventry, 568.
Martival, Roger de, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Marton, Thomas, chan. Wells, 176.
Marton, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Martyn, Henry, prb. Hereford, 512.
Martyn, Henry, archd. Salop, 484.
Martyn, Richard, archd. Hereford, 481.
Martyn, Richard, bp. St. David's, 298.
Mascall, Robert, bp. Hereford, 463.
Masfeld, James, subd. Wells, 157.
Mason, Barthol., prb. Lichfield, 627.
Mason, George, prb. Hereford, 495, 504, 522.
Mason, John, prb. Hereford, 525, 528.
Mason, John, treas. Hereford, 490.
Masey, Roger, prb. Exeter, 431.
Massey, Roger, archd. Barum, 408.
Masson, John, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Master, Thomas, prb. Wells, 187.
Masters, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 608.
Masters, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Masters, Thomas, archd. Salop, 575.
Masters or Musters, William, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Mattamer, Nich., prb. Hereford, 504.
Matthew, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Matthew, dn. Chichester, 255.
Matthew of Chichester, dn. Chichester, 255.
Matthew, Hugh, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Matthews, Arthur, prb. Hereford, 533.
Matthews, Thos., prb. Hereford, 521.
Matthews, Tobias, archd. Bath, 165.
Mattock, John, pre. Chichester, 266.
Mattock, John, archd. Lewes, 263.

Maunchell, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 622.
Maupas, Hen., prb. Lichfield, 609, 622.
Maureward, John, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Maureward, John, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Maurice, archd. Bangor, 112.
Maurice, David, prb. St. Asaph, 86, 89, 90, 91.
Maurice, Peter, prb. Bangor, 122.
Maurice, Peter, chan. Bangor, 119.
Maurice, Peter, treas. Bangor, 118, 119.
Maurice, Peter, dn. Bangor, 112.
Maurice or Meuric, bp. Bangor, 96.
Mauro, Laurence de Sancto, prb. Hereford, 507.
Mauson, Matthias, bp. Ely, 346.
Mawe, Leonard, bp. Bath & Wells, 146.
Mawson, Matthias, bp. Chichester, 253.
May, John, prb. Ely, 361.
May, William, prb. Ely, 356.
Maydenhith, John de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Maydenstun or Maidstone, Ralph de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Maydenstun or Maidstone, Ralph de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Mayew or Mayo, Richard, bp. Hereford, 467.
Maynard, Edward, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Maynard, Joseph, prb. Exeter, 424.
Mayne, Charles Otway, prb. Wells, 187.
Mayne, Jasper, archd. Chichester, 261.
Maynwaringe, Randolph, prb. Exeter, 422.
Mayo or Mayew, Richard, bp. Hereford, 467.
Meade, Richard, John, prb. Wells, 211.
Meare, John, prb. Wells, 198.
Medeford, Richard, bp. Bath & Wells, 139.
Medford or Metford, Walter, dn. Wells, 152.
Medley, John, prb. Exeter, 434.
Medley, John, archd. St. David's, 309.
Meeke, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 639, 642.
Meeres, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Meke, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Meleburn, Jordan de, archd. Chichester, 259.
Meleburn, Jordan de, dn. Chichester, 255.
Mellish, Edward, dn. Hereford, 479.
Mellitus, abp. Canterbury, 2.
Melton, William de, archd. Barum, 406.
Melun, Robert de, bp. Hereford, 457.
Melvile or Molesiis, Henry de, archd. Exeter, 392.
Melvill, Edmund, prb. St. David's, 323.
Meneley, John, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Menys, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Mepham, Rich. de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Mepham, Simon de, abp. Canterbury, 17.
Merbury, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Merbury, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Merden, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 506.
Mere, John, pre. Wells, 170.
Meredith, Owen, pre. Bangor, 117.
Meredith, Richard, archd. Dorset, 225.
Meredith, Richard, dn. Wells, 154.
Meredith, Theophilus, prb. Hereford, 504.
Merewether, Henry, prb. Wells, 184.
Merewether, John, prb. Hereford, 523.
Merewether, John, dn. Hereford, 479.
Merewhit or Mervith, bp. Wells, 128.
Meriet, Walter, chan. Exeter, 418.
Merkeley, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Merrick, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Merrick, Edmund, archd. Bangor, 113.
Merrick, Rowland, chan. St. David's, 319.
Merrick or Meryck, Rowland, bp. Bangor, 104.
Merry, Richard, prb. Wells, 179, 211.
Merton, William de, dn. Wells, 150.
Mervin, Richard, prb. Exeter, 423.
Mervine, Richard, chan. Exeter, 420.
Mervith or Merewhit, bp. Wells, 128.
Merweather, Henry, prb. Wells, 205.
Meryck or Merrick, Rowland, bp. Bangor, 104.
Messingham, alias Stallworth, Simon, treas. Hereford, 489.
Metcalf, George, prb. Chichester, 278.
Metcalfe, George, prb. Chichester, 279.
Metchwin, Anthony, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Metefield or Metford, John, archd. Ely, 351.
Metford, Richard, (St. David's,) 295.
Metford or Medford, Walter, dn. Wells, 152.
Metford or Metefield, John, archd. Ely, 351.
Methwin, Anthony, prb. Wells, 180.
Meuland or Molend, alias Longespee, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 549.
Meuric or Maurice, bp. Bangor, 96.
Mew or Mewes, Peter, bp. Bath and Wells, 147.
Mewes or Mew, Peter, bp. Bath and Wells, 147.
Mews, Daniel, prb. Wells, 184, 187.
Mews, Samuel, prb. Wells, 190.
Mey, Roger, treas. Hereford, 489.
Mey, Walter, prb. Hereford, 502, 529.

Mey, Walter, treas. Hereford, 490.
Meynell, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Meynill, William, pre. Bangor, 117.
Meyrick, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Meyrick, Edm., treas. St. David's, 318.
Meyse, alias Gedwen, Henry, prb. Hereford, 529.
Michell, John, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Michell, John, prb. Wells, 198.
Meddeland, Robt. de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Middleham, Wm., prb. Hereford, 497, 534.
Middleham or Middleton, William, pre. Hereford, 486.
Middleham or Middleton, William, treas. Hereford, 489.
Middleton, John, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Middleton, Marmaduke, bp. St. David's, 302.
Middleton, Rich., archd. Cardigan, 315.
Middleton, Robert, prb. Ely, 356.
Middleton, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Middleton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Middleton, William, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Middleton, William, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Middleton, John de, chan. Wells, 176.
Middleton, John de, dn. Hereford, 475.
Middleton or Middleham, William, pre. Hereford, 486.
Middleton or Middleham, William, treas. Hereford, 489.
Milbourne, Rich., bp. St. David's, 302.
Miles, Henry, prb. Hereford, 531.
Miles, Henry, pre. Hereford, 486.
Mill, John, prb. Exeter, 425.
Miller, Combe, prb. Chichester, 277.
Miller, Combe, treas. Chichester, 269.
Miller, Combe, dn. Chichester, 258.
Milles, Jeremiah, prb. Exeter, 429.
Milles, Jeremiah, pre. Exeter, 413.
Milles, Jeremiah, dn. Exeter, 388.
Milles, Richard, prb. Exeter, 431.
Milles, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Milling, Thomas, bp. Hereford, 466.
Millingchamp, Benjamin, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Mills, Henry, prb. Wells, 193, 211.
Mills, John, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Mills, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Millward, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Millys, alias Warham, John, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Milner, Gregory, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Milnes, James, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Milton, William, dn. Chichester, 256.
Milward, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 605, 612.
Minifie, James, prb. Wells, 186.
Mitford, Richard, bp. Chichester, 243.
Mocking, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 516.
Mockyng, Nicholas, subd. Wells, 156.
Modford, Wm., de, prb. Hereford, 511.
Mogys, William, archd. Stafford, 572.
Molend or Meuland, alias Longespee, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 549.
Molendinis, Gilbert de, archd. Taunton, 166.
Molendinis, Walter de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Molesiis or Melvile, Henry de, archd. Exeter, 392.
Moleyns, Adam, archd. Taunton, 167.
Moleyns, Adam, bp. Chichester, 247.
Molineux, John, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Mome or Mone, Rob., prb. Lichfield, 625.
Mona, Guido de, dn. Wells, 151.
Mona, Guy de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Mona, Guy de, bp. St. David's, 295.
Monasterio, Simon de Albo, archd. Chester, 565.
Moncke, Nicholas, bp. Hereford, 472.
Mone or Mome, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Money, Kyrle Ernle, prb. Hereford, 507.
Monington, Richard de, prb. Hereford, 494.
Monins, Richard, prb. Bristol, 232.
Monk, Jam. Hen., bp. Gloucester, 442.
Monmouth, Geoffrey of, bp. St. Asaph, 64.
Monsey, Daniel, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Montacute, Simon, bp. Ely, 334.
Montagu, John, prb. Chichester, 280.
Montague, James, bp. Bath and Wells, 145.
Montague, Simon, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Montague, Simon, archd. Wells, 159.
Monte Luelli, Stephen de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Monte-Majore, John de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Montepessulano, William, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Montfort, Baldwin, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Montfort, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Montfort, Wm. de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Montfort, Wm. de, archd. Salop, 573.
Montgomery, Robert, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Monyton, Hugh de, archd. Barum, 406.
Moor, Thos., prb. Hereford, 510, 516.
Moore, Francis, prb. Exeter, 425.
Moore, George, prb. Canterbury, 54.

Moore, George, prb. Exeter, 430.
Moore, George, archd. Cornwall, 401.
Moore, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Moore, John, prb. Ely, 355.
Moore, John, prb. Exeter, 433.
Moore, John, archd. Exeter, 397.
Moore, John, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Moore, John, bp. Bangor, 109.
Moore, John, bp. Ely, 345.
Moore, John, abp. Canterbury, 30.
Moore, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Moore, Walter, prb. Exeter, 423.
Moraunt, Jordan, treas. Wells, 173.
Morcester, Richard de, archd. Barum, 406.
Morcester, Rich. de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Morcleis or Morleis, bp. St. David's, 289.
Mordaf, bp. Bangor, 95.
More, Edward, archd. Lewes, 263.
More, John, prb. Lichfield, 603.
More, Richard, treas. Exeter, 415.
More, Richard, archd. Exeter, 395.
More, John de la, prb. Hereford, 501.
Morecraft, Edward, prb. Hereford, 500.
Morer, John, chan. Wells, 176.
Moreton, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Moreton, Richard, prb. Hereford, 517.
Moreton, Thomas, prb. Hereford. 508.
Moreton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Moreton, Thomas, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Moreton, John de, prb. Lichfield, 596, 613.
Morewood, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Morgan, Cæsar, prb. Ely, 358.
Morgan, Charles, pre. Hereford, 487.
Morgan, Charles, prb. Hereford, 498, 502, 511, 533, 535.
Morgan, Charles Henry, hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Morgan, Henry, prb. Bristol, 229.
Morgan, Henry, prb. Hereford, 505.
Morgan, Henry, bp. St. David's, 301.
Morgan, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 506, 511, 527.
Morgan, Hugh, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Morgan, Hugh, dn. Bangor, 111.
Morgan, Hugh Hanmer, prb. Hereford, 528.
Morgan, Hugh Hanmer, chan. Hereford, 494.
Morgan, James, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Morgan, John, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Morgan, John, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Morgan, John, chan. St. David's, 320.
Morgan, John, pre. St. David's, 317.
Morgan, John, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Morgan, Meredith, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Morgan, Nathaniel, prb. Wells, 208.
Morgan, Philip, bp. Ely, 338.
Morgan, Richard, prb. Exeter, 421.
Morgan, Robert, prb. Bangor, 122.
Morgan, Robert, prb. Hereford, 504.
Morgan, Robert, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Morgan, Robert, bp. Bangor, 107.
Morgan, Thomas, prb. Wells, 204.
Morgan, Walter, archd. St. David's, 310.
Morgan, Walwyn, prb. Hereford, 532.
Morgan, William, prb. Chichester, 280.
Morgan, William, prb. St. David's, 323.
Morgan, William, prb. Hereford, 525.
Morgan, William, bp. St. Asaph, 75.
Morgan or Morgynnyth, bp. St. David's, 289.
Morgan alias Young, John, bp. St. David's, 299.
Morgeney, Morgenveth or Urgeneu, bp. St. David's, 289.
Morgenveth, bp. St. David's, 289.
Morgynnyd or Morgeneu, bp. St. David's, 289.
Morleis or Morcleis, bp. St. David's, 289.
Morley, George, prb. Wells, 188.
Morley, John, prb. Wells, 181.
Morris, Andrew, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Morris, Henry, treas. Chichester, 269.
Morrison, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 428.
Morse, Edward, prb. Wells, 208.
Morse, John, prb. Hereford, 501, 523.
Morse, John, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Mortimer, Hugh, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Mortimer, Roger, archd. Wells, 159.
Mortimer, Wm. de, prb. Hereford, 502.
Morton, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Morton, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Morton, John, archd. Chester, 567.
Morton, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Mountague, Richard, bp. Chichester, 251.
Morton, John, bp. Ely, 340.
Morton, John, abp. Canterbury, 23.
Morton, Thomas, archd. Ely, 351.
Morton, Thomas, archd. Hereford, 481.
Morton, Thomas, archd. Salop, 483.
Morton, Thomas, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 557.
Mortuomari, Edmund de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Mortuomari, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Morvael or Morwal, abp. St. David's, 288.
Morwal or Morvael, abp. St. David's, 288.
Morwent, Robert, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Morwinge, Peter, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Moselay, William, prb. Wells, 191.
Moss, Charles, prb. Wells, 198, 199, 207.
Moss, Charles, pre. Wells, 172.

Moss, Charles, subd. Wells, 158.
Moss, Charles, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Moss, Charles, archd. St. David's, 310.
Moss, Charles, bp. Bath and Wells, 148.
Moss, Charles, bp. St. David's, 305.
Moss, Robert, dn. Ely, 349.
Mosslewyke, Richard de, pre. St. David's, 316.
Mossyl, Gilbert de, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Mostyn, John, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Mostyn, Simon, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Mostyn, William, archd. Bangor, 113.
Mota, Gailhardus de, pre. Chichester, 265.
Mota, Gailhardus Cardinalis de, archd. Ely, 351.
Motrum, Adam, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Mottrum, Adam, archd. Ely, 351.
Mould, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Moulin, junior, Peter du, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Moulin, senior, Peter du, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Moulsdale, Thomas Gorst, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Mounslow, Richard, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Mount, Charles Milman, prb. Wells, 203, 206.
Mountague, James, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Mountague, Rich., archd. Hereford, 481.
Mountague, Richard, dn. Hereford, 478.
Moyle, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Moynys, John, archd. Taunton, 168.
Moysey, Charles Abel, prb. Wells, 210.
Moysey, Charles Abel, archd. Wells, 166.
Mucellus, bp. Hereford, 455.
Muckleston, John Fletcher, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Mudge, Zachariah, prb. Exeter, 428.
Mugge, William de, treas. Exeter, 415.
Munday, Francis, prb. Wells, 193.
Munday, Francis, subd. Wells, 157.
Munns, Edward or Edmund, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Munsey, William, prb. Hereford, 520.
Munton, Thomas, chan. Wells, 177.
Muremuth, Adam de, prb. Hereford, 496.
Muremuth or Murymuth, Adam, pre. Exeter, 410.
Muriat, Thomas, pre. Chichester, 266.
Murray, Lord George, bp. St. David's, 307.
Murrey, George, prb. Lichfield, 590, 602.
Murrey, Peter, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Murrey, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Murrey, William, prb. Exeter, 422.
Murymuth or Muremuth, Adam, pre. Exeter, 410.
Muschamp, Geoffrey de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 546.
Muschamp, Wm. de, archd. Derby, 576.
Musgrave, Thomas, dn. Bristol, 225.
Musgrave, Thomas, bp. Hereford, 474.
Musgrave, Wm. Peete, prb. Hereford, 502.
Muster, Hugh de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Musters or Masters, William, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Myll, William, prb. Hereford, 526.
Mylls, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Mylls, Thomas, archd. Coventry, 569.
Myrian, Richard, prb. Bangor, 121.

N.

N., pre. Lichfield, 578.
N. . ., treas. Chichester, 267.
N. . . ., archd. Derby, 576.
Naish, Hugh, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Nalson, John, prb. Ely, 361, 362.
Namis or Nonis, alias Novis, abp. St. David's, 288.
Nans, John, prb. Hereford, 506, 527.
Nansogg or Mansogg, Martin, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Napleton, John, prb. Hereford, 502.
Napton, Elyas de, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Napton, Elyas de, archd. Derby, 576.
Nares, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 604, 617.
Nares, Robert, archd. Stafford, 573.
Nash, John, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Nassington, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 521.
Nassington, Roger de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Nassington, Roger de, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Nassington, Tho. de, archd. Barum, 406.
Nassington, Tho. de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Naylor, John, prb. Exeter, 429.
Naylor, Oliver, prb. Exeter, 424.
Naylor, William, prb. Exeter, 425.
Navesby, William de, archd. Chester, 566.
Nathan, bp. St. David's, 289.
Neale, Richard, treas. Chichester, 269.
Nedis, William, prb. Wells, 183.
Needham, Wm., chan. St. David's, 319.
Neel, Robert, chan. Chichester, 270.
Neil, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 557.
Nelesham, Robert de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Nelson, Stephen, archd. Wells, 161.
Nelson, William, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Nevey or Newey, ——, dn. Chichester, 258.
Nevil, Thomas, prb. Ely, 355.
Nevil, Thomas, archd. Salop, 573.
Nevil, Thomas, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Nevill, George, bp. Exeter, 375.
Nevill, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 61.

Nevill, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Nevill, Hugh de, archd. Wells, 159.
Nevill, Thomas de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Nevill, W. de, treas. Chichester, 267.
Neville, Wm. Frederick, prb. Wells, 181.
Neville, Ralph de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Neville, Ralph de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Neville, Ralph de, bp. Chichester, 240.
Neville, Ralph de (Canterbury), 12.
Nevinson, Stephen, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Newborough, Page, prb. Hereford, 519.
Newborough, Rich., prb. Hereford, 533.
Newburgh, Lewis, treas. Bangor, 118.
Newce or Nuce, Thomas, prb. Ely, 358.
Newcombe, Daniel, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Newcombe, Rich., archd. Merioneth, 117.
Newcome, Henry, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Newcome, Peter, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Newcome, Richard, bp. St. Asaph, 79.
Newell, John, prb. Hereford, 509.
Newell, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 592, 621.
Newell, Robert, treas. Chichester, 269.
Newerk, Henry de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Newey, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 426.
Newey, Thomas, chan. Exeter, 420.
Newey, Thomas, pre. Exeter, 413.
Newey or Nevey, dn. Chichester, 258.
Newhagh, William, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Newhagh, William de, prb. Lichfield, 589, 631.
Newhagh, William de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Newhagh, Wm. de, archd. Chester, 566.
Newhouse, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 275.
Newland, Geoffrey de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Newling, Charles, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Newling, John, prb. Lichfield, 606, 613, 638.
Newman, John, prb. Wells, 208.
Newman, Robert, prb. Wells, 191.
Newnham, John de, prb. Lichfield, 589, 626.
Newport, Gregory, prb. Lichfield, 599, 603.
Newport, Gregory, archd. Salop, 574.
Newport, William, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Newport, William, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Newport, William, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Newport, William, archd. Stafford, 574.
Newton, Henry, prb. Hereford, 516, 520.
Newton, John, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Newton, John, prb. Hereford, 503.
Newton, Richard, prb. Hereford, 507.
Newton, Sampson, prb. Wells, 199.
Newton, Theodore, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Newton, Thomas, bp. Bristol, 220.
Newton, Nicholas de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Newton, Nich. de, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Newton, William de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Neylson, William, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Nicholas, subd. Exeter, 390.
Nicholas, archd. Bath, 163.
Nicholas, archd. Coventry, 568.
Nicholas, archd. Ely, 349.
Nicholas, (alleged) bp. Bangor, 102.
Nicholas of Ely, archd. Ely, 350.
Nicholas de Hereford, prb. Hereford, 501, 532.
Nicholas de Hereford, chan. Hereford, 492.
Nicholas of Hereford, treas. Hereford, 489.
Nicholas de Nova Villa, archd. Bath, 163.
Nicholas, Matthew, dn. Bristol, 223.
Nicholas, Thomas de Sancto, archd. Chester, 565.
Nicholes or Nicholets, Charles, prb. Hereford, 497.
Nicholets or Nicholes, Charles, prb. Hereford, 497.
Nicholl, Richard, prb. Wells, 210.
Nicholl, Richard, chan. Wells, 178.
Nicholl, Wm., archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Nicholles, Philip, prb. Exeter, 422.
Nicholls, Benedict, bp. St. David's, 296.
Nicholls, Roger, prb. Wells, 183.
Nicholson, John, prb. Wells, 200.
Nicholson, William, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Nicoll, Edward, archd. St. David's, 309.
Nicolls, Benedict, bp. Bangor, 101.
Nicols, John, prb. Ely, 356.
Nicolson, Wm., archd. Brecknock, 312.
Nigellus, bp. Ely, 327.
Nikke, Richard, archd. Wells, 161.
Nikke, William, archd. Wells, 161.
Nixon, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Nobilis or Noble, John, archd. Exeter, 393.
Nobilis or Noble, John, dn. Exeter, 384.
Noble, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Noble or Nobilis, John, archd. Exeter, 393.
Noble or Nobilis, John, dn. Exeter, 384.
Noell, Thomas, subd. Exeter, 390.
Noke, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Nonant, Hugh de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 546.
Nonington, Richard de, prb. Hereford, 494, 495.
Nonis or Namis, alias Novis, abp. St. David's, 288.
Nook, John, pre. St. David's, 316.
Norbery, Wm., archd. Chichester, 260.
Norbrige or Northburgh, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 550.
Norbury, John Geo., prb. Lichfield, 635.

Norgate, Robert, prb. Ely, 355.
Norman, John, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Norman, Raphael, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Norman, Raphael, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Normanville, Ralph de, archd. Salop, 574.
Normecot, Roger, prb. Hereford, 505.
Norris, Charles, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Norris, William, prb. Bristol, 232.
Norris, alias Sugar, Hugh, treas. Wells, 173.
Norris, alias Sugar, Hugh, archd. Bath, 164.
North, Brownlow, dn. Canterbury, 34.
North, Brownlow, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 559.
North, William, prb. Hereford, 496.
Northburgh, Michael de, prb. Lichfield, 591, 613, 628, 640.
Northburgh, Michael de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Northburgh, Michael de, archd. Chester, 566.
Northburgh, Peter de, prb. Lichfield, 589, 602, 640.
Northburgh, Rich. de, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Northburgh, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 521, 530.
Northburgh, Roger de, prb. Lichfield, 593, 596, 608, 624.
Northburgh, William de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Northburgh or Norbrige, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 550.
Northop, Richard, treas. Hereford, 489.
Northwolde or Norwold, Hugh de, bp. Ely, 329.
Northwode, John, archd. Totnes, 402.
Northwode, Otho, archd. Totnes, 402.
Northwode, John de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Northwode, Otho de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Norton, Richard, pre. Exeter, 412.
Norton, Richard, archd. Barum, 407.
Norton, alias Grene, John, prb. Hereford, 505.
Norwold or Northwolde, Hugh de, bp. Ely, 329.
Nothelm, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Nott, George Fred., prb. Chichester, 280, 281.
Nottingham, John de, prb. Lichfield, 606, 618, 640.
Nottingham, John de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Novall, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Nova Villa, Nicholas de, archd. Bath, 163.
Novis or Namis, alias Nonis, abp. St. David's, 288.
Nowell, Alexander, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Nowell, Edmund, prb. Wells, 209.
Nowell, John, prb. Hereford, 509.
Nowell, Lawrence, archd. Derby, 577.
Nowell, Lawrence, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Nowell, Richard, archd. Salop, 483.
Nowell, Robert de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Nuce or Newce, Thomas, prb. Ely, 358.
Nuttcombe, Thomas, subd. Exeter, 390.
Nykke, Richard, archd. Exeter, 395.
Nyweton, Henry de, chan. Exeter, 418.

O.

O. . . . , archd. Brecknock, 310.
Oakeley, Frederick, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Oakeley, Herbert, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Oatley, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 263.
Ochinus, Bernardinus, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Odo, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Odo, archd. Exeter, 392.
Odo, dn. Chichester, 255.
Odo, abp. Canterbury, 5.
Offley, Gabriel, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Offley, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 595, 615.
Offord or Ufford, John de, archd. Chester, 566.
Oglander, John, prb. Chichester, 277.
Ogle, Humphrey, prb. Hereford, 515, 534.
Ogle, Humphrey, archd. Salop, 484.
Okey, Roger de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Old, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Oldham, Bernard, treas. Exeter, 415.
Oldham, Bernard, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Oldham, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 592, 604.
Oldham, Hugh, archd. Exeter, 395.
Oldham, Hugh, bp. Exeter, 377.
Oley or Heyolt, Barnabas, archd. Ely, 352.
Oliver, Richard, prb. Wells, 195.
Oliver alias Smith, John, prb. Hereford, 508, 519.
Omer, John de St., prb. Hereford, 501.
Omero, Thomas de Sancto, prb. Hereford, 533.
Ommanney, Edward Aislabie, prb. Wells, 207.
Onslow, Richard Francis, prb. Hereford, 528.
Opley, Cuthbert, pre. Chichester, 266.
Orange or Orgrave, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Ordbright, bp. Selsey, 237.
Oreford or Dufford or De Offord, John de, archd. Ely, 350.
Orell, William, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Orford, Robert, bp. Ely, 333.
Orgrave or Orange, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 398.

Orleton, Adam de, bp. Hereford, 461.
Orleton, John de, prb. Hereford, 517.
Orleton, Thomas de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Orleyns, William de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Orlton, John de, prb. Hereford, 514.
Orton, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 627, 634.
Orum, John, chan. Exeter, 418.
Orum, John, archd. Barum, 406.
Orum, John, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Osa or Bosa, bp. Selsey, 236.
Osbaldeston or Osbaston, Henry, prb. Wells, 200.
Osbaston or Osbaldeston, Henry, prb. Wells, 200.
Osbern, bp. Exeter, 367.
Osberne, William, prb. Exeter, 423.
Osbert, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Osborne, Gilbert, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Osborne, William, prb. Exeter, 422.
Oseville, John de, archd. Ely, 350.
Oterey, Roger de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Otley, Adam, prb. Hereford, 528.
Otley, Adam, archd. Salop, 484.
Otley, Adam, bp. St. David's, 304.
Otley, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Ott, John Henry, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Otter, William, bp. Chichester, 254.
Otter, William Bruere, prb. Chichester, 285.
Otway, Anthony, prb. Ely, 358.
Oudeby, Walter, prb. Hereford, 518.
Oudeby, John de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Oudeby, John de, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Oudeby, John de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Oudeby or Outeby, John de, archd. Derby, 576.
Outeby, William de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Outeby or Oudeby, John de, archd. Derby, 576.
Outram, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Outram, Edmund, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Outram, Edmund, archd. Derby, 578.
Outred, Marcel, prb. Hereford, 525.
Oxenham, Nutcombe, prb. Exeter, 434.
Overall, John, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 557.
Overay, Thomas, chan. Wells, 177.
Overay, Thomas, pre. Wells, 171.
Overton, Valentine, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Overton, Valentine, archd. Derby, 577.
Overton, William, treas. Chichester, 268.
Overton, William, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 556.
Owayn, David, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Owen, Edward, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Owen, Edward, archd. St. David's, 310.
Owen, George, archd. St. David's, 309.
Owen, Henry, prb. Wells, 198.
Owen, Hugh, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Owen, Hugh, pre. Bangor, 118.
Owen, Hugh, archd. Salop, 575.
Owen, John, bp. St. Asaph, 76.
Owen, Lewis, prb. Hereford, 496, 535.
Owen, Richard, archd. Wells, 160.
Owen, Vincent, prb. Hereford, 533.
Owen, William, treas. St. David's, 318.
Owen, William, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Owen, William Hicks, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Owen, David ap, bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Owen, John ap, prb. Hereford, 495.
Owen, Hugh ap, pre. St. David's, 316.
Owens, Owen, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Owgan, Thomas, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Oxenden, John, prb. Hereford, 534.
Oxenford, Robert de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Oxenham, William, prb. Exeter, 432.
Oxton, Robert, archd. Coventry, 569.
Oxton, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 596.

P.

Pacca or Pacto or Patrick, Robt., archd. Stafford, 571.
Pace, Richard, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Pace, Richard, dn. Exeter, 386.
Pacie, Christopher, prb. Bristol, 228.
Pacto, Pacca or Patrick, Robert, archd. Stafford, 571.
Page, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Paget, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Pagham, William de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Paine, Adam, archd. Stafford, 571.
Paine, John, prb. Wells, 181.
Paine, John, subd. Wells, 158.
Paine, Joseph, prb. Wells, 211.
Paine, Richard, prb. Lichfield 607.
Pakington, William de, archd. Canterbury, 41.
Pakinton, Wm. de, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Pallialogi, Anthonius, archd. Derby, 576.
Palmer, Charles, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Palmer, George, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Palmer, George, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Palmer, Hugh, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Palmer, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Palmer, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Palmer, John, archd. Ely, 352.
Palmer, Jonathan, prb. Wells, 185.
Palmer, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Pannaden, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Pantin, Matthew, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Pardo, John, prb. St. David's, 321.
Pardo, Thomas, prb. St. David's, 321.
Pardo, Thomas, chan. St. David's, 320.

Parfeit, Robert, prb. Hereford, 500.
Parfew, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Parfew, alias Purfoy, alias Warton, Robert, bp. Hereford, 469.
Parfue, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Parham, Thomas, prb. Wells, 207.
Paris, Major, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Parke, Benjamin, prb. Ely, 358.
Parke, John, prb. Chichester, 272.
Parker, James, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Parker, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Parker, John, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Parker, John, archd. Ely, 352.
Parker, Matthew, prb. Ely, 355.
Parker, Matthew, abp. Canterbury, 25.
Parker, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Parker, Samuel, archd. Canterbury, 44.
Parker, Thos., prb. Hereford, 502, 510.
Parker, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 592, 596.
Parker, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 487.
Parker, William, prb. Exeter, 422.
Parker, William, prb. Hereford, 526.
Parker, William, treas. Hereford, 491.
Parker, William, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Parker, William, archd. Totnes, 404.
Parkhurst, Rich., prb. Canterbury, 50.
Parkhurst, Rich., prb. Hereford, 519.
Parre, Bartholomew, prb. Exeter, 423.
Parry, Henry, prb. St. Asaph, 91, 93.
Parry, Henry, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Parry, James, prb. Hereford, 505.
Parry, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Parry, Richard, chan. Bangor, 119.
Parry, Richard, dn. Bangor, 111.
Parry, Richard, bp. St. Asaph, 75.
Parry or Pavy, Hugh, bp. St. David's, 299.
Parsons, Francis Crane, prb. Wells, 183, 186.
Parsons, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Parsons, Henry, prb. Wells, 183.
Parsons, James, prb. Exeter, 431.
Parsons, John, prb. Hereford, 495, 500.
Parsons, John, archd. Bangor, 113.
Parsons, John, dn. Bristol, 224.
Parsons, Robert, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Paschal, Andrew, prb. Wells, 196.
Paschal, Andrew, chan. Wells, 178.
Paske, George, prb. Exeter, 427.
Paske, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Paslew, John, prb. Hereford, 534.
Passamer or Patts, Richard, prb. Hereford, 532.
Passelewe, Robert, archd. Lewes, 262.
Passelewe, Robert, (Chichester), 240.
Paston, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Paston, Benedict de, chan. Exeter, 418.
Paston or Patten, George, prb. Lichfield, 594, 597.
Patera, John de, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Patera, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 608, 619.
Paternoster, Robert, prb. Hereford, 509.
Paterson, Robert, prb. Exeter, 423.
Paterson, Thos., archd. Chichester, 261.
Pateshull, Hugh de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 547.
Patington or Patrington, Stephen, bp. Chichester, 244.
Patrick, John, pre. Chichester, 266.
Patrick, Simon, bp. Chichester, 252.
Patrick, Simon, bp. Ely, 345.
Patrick or Pacca or Pacto, Robert, archd. Stafford, 571.
Patrington or Patington, Stephen, bp. Chichester, 244.
Patryngton, Steph., bp. St. David's, 296.
Patten or Paston, George, prb. Lichfield, 594, 597.
Patten, alias Waynflete, John, dn. Chichester, 256.
Pattesle, Thomas de, archd. Ely, 351.
Patts or Passamer, Richard, prb. Hereford, 532.
Patye, Richard, prb. Wells, 182.
Paul, Robert, prb. Wells, 205.
Paul, William, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Paul, John St., archd. Cornwall, 398.
Pavy, John, prb. Hereford, 503.
Pavy or Parry, Hugh, bp. St. David's, 299.
Paxton, William, prb. Hereford, 533.
Pay, Laurence, archd. Chichester, 261.
Payne, Henry Thomas, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Payne, Stephen, dn. Exeter, 386.
Payne, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 428.
Payne, Thomas, prb. Wells, 188.
Payne, Thomas, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Peacock, George, dn. Ely, 349.
Peacock, Reginald, bp. St. Asaph, 71.
Peacock, Reginald, bp. Chichester, 247.
Peacock, Thomas, prb. Ely, 361.
Peake, Humphrey, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Pearce, Vincent, prb. Wells, 185.
Pearce, William, dn. Ely, 349.
Pearce, Zachariah, bp. Bangor, 108.
Pearne, Andrew, dn. Ely, 347.
Pearse, John, prb. Wells, 186.
Pearson, John, prb. Ely, 354, 359.
Pearson, John Batteridge, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Peche, Richard, archd. Chester, 565.
Peche, Richard, archd. Coventry, 568.
Peche, Richard, archd. Salop, 573.
Peche, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 545.

Peche, Robert, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 543.
Peckham, John, abp. Canterbury, 14.
Peckham, Godfrey de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Pedder, John, prb. Hereford, 503.
Pede, Richard, prb. Hereford, 508, 510, 515.
Pede, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 611, 623.
Pede, Richard, treas. Hereford, 489.
Pede, Richard, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Pede, Richard, dn. Hereford, 477.
Peel, John, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Peerson, Andrew, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Pegge, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 588, 639.
Peirs, John, prb. Wells, 202.
Peirs, Thomas, prb. Wells, 201.
Peirs, Wm., prb. Wells, 191, 202, 203.
Peirsworden, alias Wotton, Matthew, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Peitwin, Walter, prb. Hereford, 531.
Pelegrinus, Hugo, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Peletun or Wigthun, bp. Selsey, 236.
Pelham, George, prb. Chichester, 280.
Pelham, Hon. George, prb. Exeter, 432.
Pelham, Hon. Geo., archd. Exeter, 397.
Pelham, Hon. Geo., bp. Bristol, 221.
Pelham, Hon. George, bp. Exeter, 383.
Pellew, Hon. Geo, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Pember, John, prb. Hereford, 525.
Pember, John, pre. St. David's, 317.
Pemberton, John, prb. Wells, 200, 209.
Pemberton, Robert Norgrave, prb. Hereford, 514.
Pembroke, Walter de, archd. Barum, 405.
Pembroke, Walter de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Pembridge, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Pembridge, Thomas de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Pembrugge, Thos. de, prb. Hereford, 494.
Pendilton, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Penels, Richard, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Penfold, John, prb. Chichester, 274.
Penneck, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Penneck, John, chan. Exeter, 420.
Penny, John, bp. Bangor, 103.
Penny, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Penny, Nicholas, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Pennybrooke, Walter, archd. Totnes, 403.
Penpel or Pympel, Stephen de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Penson, William, prb. Hereford, 534.
Penson, William, chan. Hereford, 493.
Penthwin, Hugh, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Pepys, Henry, prb. Wells, 181.
Perceval, George, prb. Chichester, 275.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, prb. Exeter, 433.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, chan. Exeter, 420.
Percy, Hugh, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Percy, Hon. Hugh, dn. Canterbury, 35.
Perigord, Simon of, dn. Chichester, 256.
Perkins, Ralph, prb. Ely, 360.
Perry, Gabriel, pre. Bangor, 117.
Perry, Henry, prb. Wells, 187.
Perry, John, prb. Wells, 204.
Perry, alias Pury, Daniel, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Perry or Pury, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Perusinensis (Perugia), the Cardinal, chan. Hereford, 492.
Pesemer, John, subd. Exeter, 389.
Peter, chan. Chichester, 269.
Peter, treas. Wells, 172.
Peter, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Peter, archd. Hereford, 480.
Peter, archd. Lewes, 262.
Peter, bp. Lichfield, 543.
Peter of Exeter or Quivil or Quiril, Peter, bp. Exeter, 370.
Peter de Radnor, prb. Hereford, 501.
Peter of Savoy, (de Sabaudia,) prb. Hereford, 504.
Peter, Richard, pre. Exeter, 412.
Peter, William, prb. Hereford, 502.
Peter, William, prb. Wells, 204.
Peterson, Robert, treas. Chichester, 268.
Peterson, Robert, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Peterson, William, prb. Exeter, 422.
Peterson, William, dn. Exeter, 387.
Petherton, Henry, prb. Wells, 184.
Petre, Richard, prb. Wells, 202.
Pettingale, Bartholomew, prb. Hereford, 532.
Pettiward, Roger, pre. Chichester, 277.
Pettiward, Roger, chan. Chichester, 272.
Petwine, Walter, prb. Hereford, 502.
Phileby, Adam de, prb. Hereford, 494.
Phileby, Adam de, archd. Salop, 482.
Philip, prb. Lichfield, 586.
Philip, pre. St. David's, 315.
Philip, treas. St. David's, 317.
Philip, archd. St. David's, 308.
Philips, Daniel, prb. Hereford, 525.
Philips, Morgan, pre. St David's, 316.
Philips, Roland, pre. Hereford, 486.
Philips, Steph., prb. Hereford, 519, 535.
Philips, Stephen, archd. Salop, 484.
Philips, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Philley, Henry, treas. Hereford, 490.
Phillipps, Chas., prb. St. David's, 322.
Phillips, Charles, treas. St. David's, 318.
Phillips, Jasper, prb. Exeter, 425.
Phillips, Thomas, prb. St. David's, 322.

Phillott, James, prb. Wells, 205.
Phillott, James, archd. Bath, 165.
Phillpott, Thomas, prb. Wells, 186.
Phillpotts, Henry, prb. Exeter, 434.
Phillpotts, Henry, bp. Exeter, 384.
Phillpotts, Wm. John, prb. Exeter, 434.
Phillpotts, Wm. John, pre. Exeter, 413.
Phillpotts, William John, archd. Cornwall, 401.
Phipps, Barré, prb. Chichester, 281.
Phreas or Free, John, bp. Bath and Wells, 141.
Picart, Samuel, prb. Hereford, 517.
Picot, John, dn. Exeter, 384.
Pierce, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Pierce or Piers, William, bp. Bath and Wells, 146.
Piers, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Piers, Walter, pre. Wells, 171.
Piers, William, archd. Bath, 165.
Piers, William, archd. Taunton, 168.
Piers or Pierce, William, bp. Bath and Wells, 146.
Pierse, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Pigot, John, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Pigot, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 103.
Pike, Henry de, subdn. Exeter, 389.
Pikeman, William, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Pikeman or Pykman, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Pikeman or Pykman, John, archd. Bath, 164.
Pilkington, Chas., prb. Chichester, 281, 284.
Pilkington, Matthew, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Pilkington, Rich, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Pilsworth, Daniel, prb. Hereford, 512.
Pincerna, Thomas, archd. Totnes, 401.
Pinder, John Hothersall, prb. Wells, 198.
Pinder, John Hothersall, pre. Wells, 172.
Pinnell, John, prb. Chichester, 275.
Pion, William, prb. Hereford, 519.
Pipe, John de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Pipe, John de, archd. Coventry, 569.
Pirrye, Wm., archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Pitcairn, James, prb. Exeter, 430.
Pitman, Thomas, prb. Chichester, 285.
Pitt, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Pitt, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Playsteed, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Plegemund, abp. Canterbury, 5.
Plemth, John, archd. Lewes, 263.
Pleydell, Josias, archd. Chichester, 261.
Plimley, Henry, prb. Chichester, 282.
Plowfield, John, prb. Hereford, 515.
Plumbtree, John, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Plumer, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Plumpstock, Richard de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Plumptre, Charles, archd. Ely, 353.
Plymley, Joseph, archd. Salop, 484.
Podda, bp. Hereford, 454.
Podesdon, John, subd. Exeter, 390.
Polarde, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Poldon or Polton, Thomas, bp. Chichester, 245.
Pole, David, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Pole, David, archd. Derby, 577.
Pole, David, archd. Salop, 574.
Pole, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 506, 508, 513, 519.
Pole, Hugh, treas. Hereford, 490.
Pole, James, prb. Hereford, 511.
Pole, Oliver, archd. Lewes, 263.
Pole, Owen, prb. Hereford, 526.
Pole, Owen, treas. St. David's, 318.
Pole, Owen, treas. Hereford, 490.
Pole, Ralph, prb. Hereford, 500.
Pole, Reginald, dn. Exeter, 387.
Pole, Reginald, abp. Canterbury, 25.
Pole, John de la, prb. Hereford, 505.
Pole, Thomas de la, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Pollard, John, archd. Barum, 407.
Pollard, John, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Pollard, John, archd. Totnes, 403.
Pollard, Richard, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Pollard, William, dn. Bangor, 111.
Polmorna, Wm. de, subd. Exeter, 389.
Polson, John Hugh Paisley, prb. Exeter, 433.
Polton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 516.
Polton, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Polton, Thomas, bp. Hereford, 464.
Polton or Poldon, Thomas, bp. Chichester, 245.
Poltoun, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Ponet or Poynet, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Ponte, John de, prb. Hereford, 530.
Pontissara, John de, archd. 393.
Poole, Henry, prb. Chichester, 279.
Poore, Richard, bp. Chichester, 239.
Popard or Pupard, John, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Pope, Edward, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Pope, John, prb. Wells, 181, 196.
Porie, John, prb. Ely, 355.
Porte, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Porter, William, chan. Chichester, 271.
Porter, William, pre. Hereford, 486.
Portman, Fitzharding Berkeley, prb. Wells, 189.
Portman, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 424.
Pory, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Pote, James, prb. Lichfield, 625.

Potinger, John, prb. Wells, 179.
Potman, Thomas, prb. Wells, 186.
Pott, Joseph Holden, prb. Exeter, 433.
Pott, Joseph Holden, chan. Exeter, 421.
Potter, Francis, prb. Wells, 202.
Potter, Francis, archd. Taunton, 169.
Potter, Francis, archd. Wells, 162.
Potter, John, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Potter, John, prb. Wells, 181, 189, 203.
Potter, John, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Potter, John, abp. Canterbury, 29.
Potter, Raphael, prb. Lichfield, 601, 618.
Pottinger, John, prb. Wells, 185.
Povey, James, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Powel, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Powel, William, archd. Bath, 165.
Powell, Charles, prb. St. David's, 321.
Powell, David, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Powell, Hugh, pre. St. David's, 317.
Powell, Morgan, prb. Hereford, 517.
Powell, Morgan, chan. Hereford, 493.
Powell, Rees, dn. Bangor, 111.
Powell, Richard, prb. Wells, 179.
Powell, Robert, archd. Salop, 575.
Powell, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 590, 614.
Powell, Thos., archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Powell, Thomas Baden, prb. Chichester, 285.
Powell, William, prb. Bangor, 122.
Powell, William, prb. Ely, 362.
Powell, William, prb. Wells, 179, 185.
Powell, William, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Power, John, archd. Bath, 164.
Powys, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 229.
Powys, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 521.
Powys, Thomas, dn. Canterbury, 35.
Poynet or Ponet, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Pratt, John, prb. Hereford, 506, 528.
Pratt, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Pratt, John, archd. St. David's, 309.
Praty, Richard, bp. Chichester, 246.
Preen, William, prb. Hereford, 513.
Prestbury, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Prestbury, Ralph, archd. Stafford, 572.
Preston, William de, archd. Salop, 574.
Pretty, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Price, Charles, prb. Hereford, 506.
Price, Charles, pre. St. David's, 317.
Price, Daniel, prb. Hereford, 508, 533.
Price, Daniel, archd. Chester, 567.
Price, Daniel, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Price, Daniel, dn. Hereford, 478.
Price, David, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Price, Edmund, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Price, Ellis, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Price, Fulk, prb. St. Asaph, 89, 90.
Price, Henry, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Price, Henry, prb. Hereford, 523.
Price, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 498, 502, 533.
Price, Hugh, treas. St. David's, 318.
Price, John, prb. St. Asaph, 88, 89, 91.
Price, John, prb. Ely, 362.
Price, John, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Price, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Price, Peter, prb. Wells, 191.
Price, Philip, prb. Hereford, 505.
Price, Robert, prb. Hereford, 535.
Price, Robert, chan. Bangor, 119.
Price, Robert, bp. Bangor, 107.
Price, Sampson, prb. Hereford, 505.
Price, Thomas, prb. Wells, 200.
Prichet or Pricket, John, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Pricket or Prichet, John, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Prideaux, Dionisius, prb. Exeter, 423.
Priest, Whadcock, prb. Ely, 360.
Primrose, William, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Prior, Christopher, prb. Wells, 180.
Prior, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Prise, James, prb. Hereford, 506.
Pritchard, Benj., prb. Hereford, 503.
Pritchard, Rees, chan. St. David's, 319.
Pritchard, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 507.
Pritchett, Charles Pigott, prb. St. David's, 322.
Pritchett, Delabere, prb. St. David's, 322.
Proby, Baptist, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Probyn, Wm., chan. St. David's, 320.
Probyn, Wm., archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Proctor, Richard, chan. Hereford, 492.
Proctor, Samuel, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Prophet, John, prb. Hereford, 515, 522, 529.
Prophet, John, dn. Hereford, 476.
Prophet, Richard, prb. Hereford, 529.
Prowde, Francis, prb. Wells, 206.
Prower, John Mervin, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Prowse, Anthony, prb. Wells, 183.
Prowse, John, prb. Wells, 205.
Prowse, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 428.
Pryce, John ap, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Pryde, Walter, prb. Hereford, 501.
Prynn, John, prb. Hereford, 505.
Puella or La Pucelle, Gerard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 545.
Pugh, Hugh, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Pugh, Richard, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Pugh, Thomas, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Puleston, Hugh, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Pulford, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Pulsford, Chas. Henry, prb. Wells, 208.
Pulter, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 606, 616.

Puntyngdon, Wm. de, pre. Exeter, 410.
Puntyngdon, William de, archd. Totnes, 402.
Pupard or Popard, John, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Purfoy, alias Warton, alias Parfew, Robert, bp. Hereford, 469.
Purle, Robert de, treas. Chichester, 267.
Purleston, Edward, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Pury, alias Perry, Daniel, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Pury or Perry, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Puskyn, Richard, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Putta, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Putta, bp. Hereford, 454.
Pychard, John, dn. Chichester, 257.
Pycott, Richard, prb. Wells, 211.
Pye, William, prb. Lichfield, 607.
Pye, William, prb. Wells, 197.
Pye, William, dn. Chichester, 257.
Pyers, Walter, prb. Wells, 193.
Pyke, John, prb. Wells, 186.
Pykin, John, prb. Hereford, 506.
Pykman or Pikeman, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Pykman or Pikeman, John, archd. Bath, 164.
Pylton, Thomas, archd. Exeter, 394.
Pympel, Stephen, dn. Wells, 151.
Pympel or Penpel, Stephen de, archd. Exeter, 394.
Pynsent, John, prb. Exeter, 423.

Q.

Quesne, Thos. Roger du, prb. Ely, 359.
Quesne, Thomas Roger du, chan. St. David's, 320.
Quicke, Nutcombe, prb. Exeter, 429.
Quicke, Nutcombe, chan. Exeter, 420.
Quintin, Theophilus, prb. Bristol, 232.
Quintin, Walter S., subd. Wells, 156.
Quintin, Walter S., archd. Taunton, 166.
Quintino, Bonetus de Sancto, prb. Hereford, 504.
Quivil, Peter, archd. St. David's, 308.
Quivil or Quiril, Peter, bp. Exeter, 370.

R.

R. . . . , dn. St. Asaph, 81.
R. . . . , dn. Lichfield, 560.
R., (Richard Cowe?) archd. Totnes, 401.
Rackett, Caleb, prb. Wells, 182.
Radcliff, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Radcliffe, George, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Radcliffe, George, archd. Chester, 567.
Radcliffe, Houstone, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Radcliffe, Houstone, subd. Wells, 158.
Radcliffe, Houstone, archd. Canterbury, 45.
Radcliffe, Houstoune, prb. Ely, 360.
Radcliffe, John, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Radcliffe, William, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Raddeswill, Radewell or Radeswell, Robert de, archd. Chester, 565.
Radeswell, Robert de, archd. Chester, 565.
Radewell, Robert de, archd. Chester, 565.
Radnor, Elias de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Radnor, Peter de, prb. Hereford, 501.
Radnor, Peter de, archd. Salop, 573.
Rador or Rodenor, Peter de, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Ragoun, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 506, 532.
Ragoun, Miles, prb. Hereford, 517, 521.
Raikes, Richard, prb. Hereford, 511.
Raikes, Richard, treas. St. David's, 318.
Rainsthorp, John, prb. Bristol, 228.
Ralegh, William de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Raleigh, Walter, prb. Wells, 204.
Raleigh, Walter, dn. Wells, 154.
Ralph, pre. Wells, 169.
Ralph, archd. Barum, 405.
Ralph, archd. Bath, 163.
Ralph, archd. Exeter, 392.
Ralph, dn. Hereford, 475.
Ralph of Gloucester, prb. Wells, 196.
Ralph de Maidstone, archd. Chester, 565.
Ralph of Maidstone, bp. Hereford, 458.
Ralph of Shrewsbury, bp. Wells, 137.
Rammesbury, Walter, prb. Hereford, 531.
Rammesbury, Walter de, pre. Hereford, 486.
Ramridge, John, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Ramridge, John, archd. Derby, 577.
Ramridge, John, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Ramsden, William, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Ramsey, Richard, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Randall, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Rande, John, prb. Wells, 195.
Randolph, Francis, prb. Bristol, 233.
Randolph, John, bp. Bangor, 109.
Randolph, Thomas, prb. Wells, 206.
Ranulphus, chan. Hereford, 491.
Rase, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Ravendale, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Ravenna, the Cardinal of, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Ravensor, Richard, prb. Hereford, 531.
Ravis, Thomas, bp. Gloucester, 438.
Rawe, John, subd. Exeter, 390.
Rawlins, James, prb. Hereford, 527.

Rawlins, Richard, bp. St. David's, 300.
Rawlins, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Rawlinson, Robt., prb. Chichester, 272.
Rawlinson, Robt., chan. Chichester, 271.
Rawson, Joseph, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Ray, William, prb. Wells, 183.
Raymond, John, hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Raymond, William Forbes, prb. Chichester, 284.
Raymund, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Raynes, Edward Robert, prb. Chichester, 283.
Raynes, Edward Robert, archd. Lewes, 264.
Read, Anthony, prb. Exeter, 426.
Read, John, prb. Wells, 189.
Read, William, prb. Exeter, 424.
Read, William, chan. Chichester, 270.
Read, William, treas. Chichester, 268.
Read, William, archd. Chichester, 260.
Reade, Robert, bp. Chichester, 244.
Reade, William, archd. Barum, 408.
Reade, William, bp. Chichester, 243.
Reading, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Rebotier, Elias, prb. Wells, 190, 193, 201.
Redman, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Redman, Richard, bp. St. Asaph, 72.
Redman, Timothy, prb. Wells, 189.
Redman, William, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Redman, Wm., archd. Canterbury, 44.
Redman or Redmayn, Richard, bp. Exeter, 377.
Redmayn, Richard, bp. Ely, 340.
Redmayn or Redman, Richard, bp. Exeter, 377.
Redmayne, John, archd. Taunton, 168.
Reed, William, pre. Chichester, 265.
Reedhill or Rudhill, John, prb. Lichfield, 618, 632.
Reeks, Edward, prb. Exeter, 428.
Rees, John, prb. Hereford, 508.
Rees, Nicholas, pre. Chichester, 265.
Rees, Robert, treas. St. David's, 317.
Retforde, Thomas de, chan. Wells, 176.
Reginald, pre. Hereford, 485.
Reginald, pre. Wells, 169.
Reginald, treas. Hereford, 488.
Reginald, (Canterbury,) 10.
Regoun, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 523.
Reiner, bp. St. Asaph, 66.
Restoreshall, Henry de, prb. Hereford, 513.
Resyns, William, prb. Wells, 196.
Retford, Richard, prb. Hereford, 513.
Revet or Rivett, Timothy, archd. Bath, 165.
Rewys, Nicholas, dn. Bangor, 111.
Reygate, Nich. de, prb. Hereford, 530.
Reygate, Nich. de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Reynell, Carew, prb. Chichester, 273.
Reynell, Robert, prb. Hereford, 506.
Reynelm, bp. Hereford, 456.
Reynold, John, subd. Wells, 156.
Reynold, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 587, 594, 632.
Reynold, Thomas, dn. Exeter, 387.
Reynolds, John, prb. Exeter, 425, 427.
Reynolds, Richard, bp. Bangor, 108.
Reynolds, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Reynolds, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 620, 635, 637.
Reynolds, Thomas, (Hereford,) 469.
Reynolds, Walter, abp. Canterbury, 16.
Rhees, Griffin ap, archd. Brecknock, 311.
Rice, Edward, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Richard, pre. St. David's, 315.
Richard, pre. Hereford, 485.
Richard, treas. Bangor, 118.
Richard, treas. Chichester, 267.
Richard, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Richard, treas. Wells, 172.
Richard, archd. Bath, 163.
Richard, archd. Chester, 565.
Richard, archd. St. David's, 308.
Richard, archd. Derby, 575.
Richard, dn. Chichester, 255.
Richard, dn. Hereford, 475.
Richard, bp. St. Asaph, 64.
Richard, bp. Bangor, 98.
Richard, abp. Canterbury, 9.
Richard, John ap, prb. Hereford, 532.
Richard, John ap, treas. Hereford, 489.
Richard, John ap, dn. Hereford, 477.
Richard de Hertford, prb. Hereford, 528.
Richard de Kenilworth, chan. Wells, 175.
Richard de Kenilworth, treas. Wells, 172.
Richard of Kent, pre. Wells, 170.
Richard of Winchester, subd. Wells, 156.
Richards, Escott, prb. Wells, 197.
Richardson, James, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Richardson, John, prb. Hereford, 510.
Richardson, John, dn. Hereford, 478.
Richardson, Rich., pre. St. David's, 317.
Richardson, Thomas, prb. Ely, 357.
Richardson, Wm., prb. St. David's, 322.
Rickinghalle or Rykyngale, John, bp. Chichester, 245.
Ridale, Stephen de, archd. Ely, 350.
Ridel, Geoffrey, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Ridel or Rydall, Geoffrey, bp. Ely, 327.
Rider, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 621.

Rider, Henry, archd. Derby, 577.
Rider, Theophilus, prb. Lichfield, 591, 625.
Ridge, Richard, chan. Exeter, 418.
Ridley, Henry, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Ridley, Henry John, prb. Bristol, 227.
Ridley, Nicholas, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Ridley, William, prb. Wells, 205.
Ridsdale, Robert, prb. Chichester, 284.
Rigge or Rugge, Robert, chan. Exeter, 418.
Rikemarth or Rythmarch, bp. St. David's, 289.
Riland, John, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Riland, John, archd. Coventry, 570.
Riland, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Ringsted, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 513.
Ringstede, Thomas de, bp. Bangor, 99.
Rio, John, prb. Wells, 209.
Rippington, Ralph de, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Risly, Robert, prb. Wells, 191.
Rivel, John, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Rivett or Revet, Timothy, archd. Bath, 165.
Rixman, John, prb. Bristol 226.
Rixman, John, pre. Exeter, 412.
Rixman, John, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Roach, Robert, prb. Wells, 189.
Robelyn, Adam de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Robert, pre. Chichester, 265.
Robert, pre. Exeter, 409.
Robert, subd. Wells, 155.
Robert, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Robert, archd. Chester, 565.
Robert, archd. Chichester, 259.
Robert, archd. Stafford, 570.
Robert, archd. Taunton, 166.
Robert, archd. Totnes, 401.
Robert, archd. Wells, 158.
Robert, bp. Bath and Wells, 129.
Robert of Gloucester, prb. Hereford, 509, 532.
Robert of Gloucester, treas. Hereford, 492.
Robert of Jumiéges, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Robert of Shrewsbury, bp. Bangor, 97.
Robert of York, (Ely,) 328.
Robert, Ithel or Ithiel ab, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Robert, William ab, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Roberts, Griffith, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Roberts, James, prb. Hereford, 524.
Roberts, John, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Roberts, John, prb. Bangor, 121.
Roberts, John, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Roberts, Thomas, prb. Bangor, 123.
Roberts, Thomas Griffith, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Roberts, William, prb. Exeter, 426.
Roberts, William, subd. Wells, 157.
Roberts, William, treas. Bangor, 118.
Roberts, William, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Roberts, William, bp. Bangor, 106.
Robertson, Love, prb. Hereford, 514.
Robins, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Robinson, Hugh, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Robinson, Humphrey, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Robinson, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Robinson, John, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Robinson, John, prb. Wells, 201.
Robinson, John, bp. Bristol, 218.
Robinson, Nich., archd. Anglesey, 115.
Robinson, Nich., archd. Merioneth, 116.
Robinson, Nicholas, bp. Bangor, 105.
Robinson, Richard, archd. Ely, 351.
Robinson, William, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Robotham, Robert, prb. Hereford, 532.
Robson, George, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Robson, Simon, dn. Bristol, 223.
Roche, Audomarus de la, archd. Canterbury, 41.
Rodburn, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 297.
Rodd, Edward, prb. Exeter, 433.
Rodd, John, prb. Hereford, 521.
Rodeley, Humphrey, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Rodenor or Rador, Peter de, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Roderham, Richard, chan. Exeter, 419.
Rodherich, bp. St. David's, 289.
Roderick, Charles, prb. Ely, 355.
Roderick, Charles, dn. Ely, 349.
Roderick, Walter de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Rodley, John, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Rodney, Hon. Henry, prb. Hereford, 511.
Rof, John, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Roger, treas. Chichester, 267.
Roger, archd. Barum, 405.
Roger, archd. Canterbury, 37.
Roger, archd. Salop, 573.
Roger, bp. Hereford, 456.
Roger of Canterbury, treas. Hereford, 488.
Roger of Canterbury, archd. Salop, 483.
Roger of Sarum, bp. Bath & Wells, 131.
Rogerii, Peter, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Rogers, Edward, prb. Wells, 179.
Rogers, Henry, prb. Hereford, 524, 533.
Rogers, James, prb. Wells, 195.
Rogers, John, prb. St. David's, 321.
Rogers, John, prb. Exeter, 432.

Rogers, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Rogers, John, chan. Wells, 178.
Rogers, John, subd. Wells, 158.
Rogers, Nehemiah, prb. Ely, 360.
Rogers, Richard, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Rogers, Richard, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Rogers, Samuel, prb. St. David's, 321.
Rogers, Samuel, prb. Wells, 194.
Rogers, Thos., prb. Hereford, 502, 505.
Rogers, Walter, prb. Hereford, 507.
Rogers, William, prb. Wells, 193.
Rogerson, William, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Rogo, Walter Fitz, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Rogo, William Fitz, archd. Exeter, 393.
Rolamnus, archd. Exeter, 392.
Roland, Rich. Bisse, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Rolfe, Hugh, treas. Chichester, 268.
Rome, John, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Romworth, Henry, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Rone, Humphrey, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Rooke, Geo. Henry, prb. Bristol, 230.
Roper, Francis, prb. Ely, 360.
Rose, Hugh James, prb. Chichester, 283.
Rosington, Anthony, prb. Exeter, 423.
Ross, John, prb. Exeter, 431.
Ross, John, archd. Exeter, 396.
Ross, John, bp. Exeter, 382.
Rosse, John, prb. Hereford, 514.
Rosse, John de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Rosse, John de, archd. Salop, 483.
Rosse, William de, archd. Salop, 483.
Roter or Voyter, Richard, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Rotherham, Rich., prb. Hereford, 501, 510.
Rotherham, Rich, chan. Hereford, 492.
Rotherham, Rich., treas. Hereford, 489.
Rous, Anthony, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Rous, Roger le, archd. Totnes, 402.
Rous or Rus, William le, treas. Hereford, 488.
Rowe, Henry, prb. St. David's, 321.
Rowe, Thomas, prb. Wells, 203.
Rowland, William Gorsuch, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Rowlands, Henry, prb. Bangor, 122.
Rowlands, Henry, dn. Bangor, 111.
Rowlands, Henry, bp. Bangor, 105.
Rowlands, John, pre. Bangor, 117.
Rowlandson, John, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Rowles, William, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Rowley, Francis, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Rowson, Richard, prb. Wells, 190.
Royse, George, dn. Bristol, 224.
Ruclinus, bp. St. David's, 289.
Rudd, Abraham, prb. Hereford, 506.
Rudd, Anthony, dn. Gloucester, 443.
Rudd, Anthony, bp. St. David's, 302.
Rudd, Robert, archd. St. David's, 309.
Rudd, Roger, chan. St. David's, 319.
Ruddle, John, prb. Exeter, 425.
Rudhall, Rich., prb. Hereford, 497, 510.
Rudhall, Richard, treas. Hereford, 489.
Rudhall, Richard, archd. Hereford, 481.
Rudhill or Reedhill, John, prb. Lichfield, 618, 632.
Rudmarley, W. de, prb. Hereford, 516.
Rufus, William, prb. Hereford, 511.
Rugge, John, archd. Wells, 161.
Rugge, Robert, archd. Barum, 406.
Rugge, Thomas, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Rugge or Rigge, Robert, chan. Exeter, 418.
Rumene, Hugh de, subd. Wells, 156.
Rumene, Hugh de, treas. Wells, 172.
Runcorn, Thomas, archd. Bangor, 113.
Rundle, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 426.
Rus, William le, subd. Wells, 156.
Rus or Rous, Wm. le, treas. Hereford, 488
Rush, Anthony, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Rushall, William, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Rushe, Anthony, dn. Chichester, 257.
Rusheild or Russal, William, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Rushok, Thomas, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Rushooke, Thos., bp. Chichester, 243.
Russal or Rusheild, William, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Russel, Henry, prb. Wells, 186.
Russel, Robert, prb. Hereford, 524, 527.
Russel, Simon, archd. Chichester, 260.
Russell, Henry, prb. Wells, 203.
Russell, John, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Russell, Thos., prb. Hereford, 510, 520.
Rutter, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Ruydoc or Ruydoz, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Ryall, Edmund, prb. Hereford, 520.
Rydall or Ridel, Geoffrey, bp. Ely, 327.
Ryder, Hon. Henry, dn. Wells, 155.
Ryder, Hon. Henry, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 559.
Ryder, Hon. Hen., bp. Gloucester, 442.
Ryder, Henry Dudley, prb. Lichfield, 617, 619, 624.
Rykyngale or Rickinghalle, John, bp. Chichester, 245.
Ryley, William, archd. St. David's, 309.
Rypon, John, archd. Wells, 160.
Rys, John ap, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Ryse, John, pre. Exeter, 412.
Ryse, John, treas. Exeter, 416.
Rythmarch or Rikemarth, bp. St. David's, 289.
Ryton, John, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Ryves, Bruno, dn. Chichester, 258.

S.

S. . . ., treas. Chichester, 267.
S. . . ., archd. Chichester, 259.
S. . . ., archd. Lewes, 226.
Sabin, Peter, archd. Chester, 566.
Sabina, Francis, Cardinal of S., dn. Lichfield, 561.
Sabaudia, Peter de, prb. Hereford, 504.
Sadburie, Christopher, prb. Wells, 181.
Sadermen or Madenew, abp. St. David's, 288.
Sagar, Stephen, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Saintjust, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 520.
Saintjust, Thomas, archd. Chester, 567.
Saladyne, John, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Salcote, alias Capon, John, bp. Bangor, 103.
Sale, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Sale or Dale, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 636.
Salisbury, Fouke, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Salisbury, Fulk, prb. Bangor, 120.
Salisbury, John, archd. Anglesey, 115.
Salisbury, Thomas, archd. Salop, 574.
Sallowe, William de, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Sallowe, Wm. de, archd. Coventry, 569.
Salmon, Tho. Abraham, prb. Wells, 205.
Salop, Adam de, prb. Hereford, 506.
Salter, John, hon. can. Bristol, 452.
Salter, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Salter, Richard, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Salter, Richard, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Salter, Samuel, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Sampson, abp. St. David's, 288.
Sampson, Henry, prb. Wells, 208.
Sampson, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Sampson, Richard, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Sampson, Richard, bp. Chichester, 248.
Sampson, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 555.
Sampson, Thomas, dn. Chichester, 257.
Samson, Richard, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Samson or Hewson, Henry, prb. Wells, 200.
Sancroft, Wm., archd. Canterbury, 44.
Sancroft, William, abp. Canterbury, 27.
Sandale, John de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Sander, William, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Sanders, John, prb. Bristol, 230.
Sanders, Samuel prb. Lichfield, 605.
Sanders, William, prb. Hereford, 516.
Sandford, Hen. de, archd. Canterbury, 38.
Sandham, Robert, prb. Chichester, 275.
Sandiford, Charles, prb. Wells, 197.
Sandiford, Charles, chan. Wells, 178.
Sandiford, Charles, pre. Wells, 172.
Sandiford, Charles, treas. Wells, 175.
Sandiford, Charles, archd. Wells, 162.
Sandwich, Hamo de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Sandwich, Hamon de, prb. Hereford, 512.
Sandwich, Henry of, archd. Bath, 164.
Sandwich, alias Gardiner, William, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Sandys, Edwin, prb. Wells, 185.
Sandys, Edwyn, prb. Wells, 195.
Sandys, Edwin, archd. Wells, 162.
Sandford, John, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Sanford, John, prb. Wells, 206.
Sant, Richard, archd. St. David's, 309.
Sapta, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Saracenus, John, dn. Wells, 150.
Saravia, Hadrian, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Sarden, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Sardinia or Gardinia, William de, prb. Hereford, 498.
Sarisberia, John de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Sarton, John, prb. Lichfield, 596, 620.
Sarton, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Sarum, Roger of, bp. Bath and Wells, 131.
Saul or Sawle, Arthur, prb. Bristol, 226.
Saunder, John, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Savage, George, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Savage, Henry, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Savage, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Savaria, Adrian, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Savaricus or Barlowinwac, bp. Bath and Wells, 130.
Savoy, Boniface of, abp. Canterbury, 13.
Savoy (de Sabaudia), Peter of, prb. Hereford, 504.
Sawle, Arthur, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Sawle or Saul, Arthur, prb. Bristol, 226.
Saxton, John, pre. Exeter, 410.
Saxton, Simon de, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Say, Humphrey, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Sayer, Joseph, archd. Lewes, 264.
Saywell, William, prb. Ely, 358.
Saywell, William, chan. Chichester, 271.
Saywell, William, archd. Ely, 353.
Scardeburgh, John de, prb. Hereford, 518.
Scarth, Harry Mengden, prb. Wells, 206.
Scattergood, Anthony, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Scattergood, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 619.
Schanington, Henry de, archd. Taunton, 166.
Schareshulle, John de, pre. Exeter, 410.
Schelford, Thomas, chan. Wells, 176.
Schifford, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 519.
Scholefield, James, prb. Ely, 357.
Schorne, Henry, archd. Hereford, 480.
Schorne, William de, prb. Hereford, 528.

Schute, John, archd. Exeter, 395.
Sclater, William, prb. Exeter, 424.
Sclater, William, prb. Wells, 183.
Scory, John, bp. Chichester, 249.
Scory, Silvanus, prb. Hereford, 508.
Scory or Skorye, John, bp. Hereford, 469.
Scot, John, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Scott, Robert, prb. Exeter, 434.
Scott, Robert, subd. Wells, 157.
Scotten, Nich. de, prb. Hereford, 506.
Scotton, Nich. de, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Scrope, Richard le, dn. Chichester, 256.
Scrope, Stephen le, prb. Lichfield, 591, 596, 615.
Scrope or Lescrope, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 552.
Scudamore, Robert, prb. Hereford, 511.
Scudamore, Roland, prb. Hereford, 521.
Scull, John, chan. Chichester, 271.
Sculle, John, prb. Hereford, 517.
Sculthorp, John de, archd. Chichester, 260.
Seaman, Lionel, prb. Wells, 206.
Seaman, Lionel, archd. Taunton, 162, 169.
Seaman, Lionel, archd. Wells, 162.
Searchfield, Rowland, bp. Bristol, 215.
Seaxwulf, bp. Lichfield, 538.
Sebrande, John, prb. Hereford, 526.
Secker, George, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Secker, Thomas, bp. Bristol, 219.
Secker Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 30.
Seddon, Laurence, prb. Hereford, 527.
Seddon, Lawrence, prb. Hereford, 509.
Seddon, alias Sidney, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 528.
Seddon, alias Sidney, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 487.
Sefford, John, prb. Hereford, 527.
Seffride, treas. Chichester, 267.
Seffride, archd. Chichester, 259.
Seffride, dn. Chichester, 255, 256.
Seffride II., bp. Chichester, 239.
Seffride or Sigefrid, bp. Chichester, 238.
Segrave, Gilbert de, prb. Hereford, 509.
Segrave, Stephen de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Segrave, Walter de, treas. Chichester, 268.
Segrave, Walter de, dn. Chichester, 256.
Selleck, Nathaniel, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Selleck, Nathaniel, prb. Wells, 211.
Sellecke, John, archd. Bath, 165.
Sellick, John, prb. Wells, 196.
Seller, Henry, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Seller, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 605.
Selot, John, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Selwyn, Townsnd., prb. Gloucester, 415.
Selwyn, William, prb. Ely, 359.
Sempringham, Ralph de, dn. Lichfield, 561.
Senhouse, Richard, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Sergrave, William, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Serlo, archd. Exeter, 392.
Serlo, dn. Exeter, 384.
Serto, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Seton, John, prb. Hereford, 523, 524.
Sevenack, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 502.
Sevenack, Roger de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Sevenak, Roger de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Seville, Anthony Corvanus, of, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Seward, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 588, 621.
Seymour, Hon. Francis, dn. Wells, 155.
Seymour, John Hobart, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Seyntleger, Arthur, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Seys, Anian, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Seys, Anian, bp. Bangor, 99.
Shackerley, George, archd. Wells, 162.
Shakerley, George, prb. Wells, 202.
Shallett, Joseph, prb. Wells, 207.
Sharp, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Sharp, John, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Sharpe, Emanuel, prb. Wells, 189.
Sharpe, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Shaw, William, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Sheafes, Grindal, archd. Wells, 161.
Sheepshanks, Joh., archd. Cornwall, 401.
Sheffeild, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Sheinton, John, prb. Hereford, 522.
Sheldon, Gilbert, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Sheldon, Gilbert, abp. Canterbury, 27.
Shelford, Henry, prb. Hereford, 498.
Shelford, Henry, dn. Hereford, 476.
Shelford, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 524.
Shelford, Thomas, prb. Wells, 196.
Shelton, Richard, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Shelving, John de, prb. Hereford, 507, 517, 521.
Shepeye, John, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Shepherd, Francis, prb. Exeter, 432.
Sheppard, Philip, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Sherborn, Robert, bp. Chichester, 248.
Sherborne, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 607, 618.
Sherborne, Richard, archd. Salop, 574.
Sherborne, William, prb. Hereford, 517.
Sherbourn, Robert, treas. Hereford, 489.
Sherbourn, Robert, bp. St. David's, 300.
Sherbourne, William, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Sherburn, Robert, archd. Taunton, 167.
Sherlock, Thomas, dn. Chichester, 258.
Sherlock, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 108.
Sherman, Robert, chan. Bangor, 119.

Sherwood, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Sheward, Richard, prb. Wells, 193.
Shillington, Thomas, prb. Wells, 196.
Shingleton, Wm., prb. Gloucester, 448.
Shipley, Jonathan, bp. St. Asaph, 79.
Shipley, Wm. Davis, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Shipton, John, treas. St. David's, 318.
Shipton, Henry de, prb. Hereford, 527.
Shipton, Henry de, treas. Hereford, 489.
Shipton, Henry de, archd. Salop, 483.
Shirbus, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Shirewode, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Shirington, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Shirington, Walter, prb. Lichfield, 616, 628.
Shirley, Walter Augustus, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Shirley, Walter Augustus, archd. Derby, 578.
Shirley or Shurley, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Shirry, John, archd. Lewes, 263.
Shore, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Short, Rich. Rider, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Short, Thos. Vowler, bp. St. Asaph, 80.
Short, William, prb. Exeter, 429, 432.
Short, William, archd. Cornwall, 401.
Shorton, Robert, prb. Wells, 202.
Shorton, Robert, archd. Bath, 164.
Shrewsbury, Ralph of, bp. Wells, 137.
Shrewsbury, Robert of, bp. Bangor, 97.
Shrewsbury, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Shrewsbury, Wm. de, archd. Salop, 574.
Shuckford, Sam., prb. Canterbury, 59.
Shurley or Shirley, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Shute, Timothy, prb. Exeter, 423.
Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas, bp. Chichester, 254.
Sideman, bp. Devonshire, 365.
Sidenhale, Richard, prb. Hereford, 524.
Sidenhale, Rich. de, archd. Salop, 483.
Sidenhall, Rich. de, treas. Hereford, 489.
Sidney, Philip, prb. Hereford, 515.
Sidney, alias Seddon, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 528.
Sidney, alias Seddon, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 487.
Sigarus or Sigegarus, bp. Wells, 127.
Sigefrid or Seffride, bp. Chichester, 238.
Sigegarus or Sigarus, bp. Wells, 127.
Sigeric or Siric, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Sigfrid or Sigga, bp. Selsey, 236.
Sigga, bp. Selsey, 236.
Sigifreth, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Silvester, archd. Chichester, 259.
Simon, archd. Bangor, 112.
Simon, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Simon, archd. Derby, 576.
Simon, archd. Salop, 482.
Simon of Bristol, chan. Wells, 176.
Simon of Perigord, dn. Chichester, 256.
Simons, John, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Simpson, Fra., prb. Bristol, 230.
Simpson, Henry Winkworth, prb. Chichester, 285.
Simpson, John, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Simpson, Nicholas, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Singleton, Isaac, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Singleton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 502.
Siric or Sigeric, abp. Canterbury, 6.
Sistre, Bernard, archd. Canterbury, 40.
Sixe, John, prb. Bristol, 230.
Skeffington or Skevington, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 103.
Skelton, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Skerton, Robert, archd. Bath, 165.
Skevington or Skeffington, Thomas, bp. Bangor, 103.
Skinner, Robert, bp. Bristol, 216.
Skinner, Thomas, pre. Exeter, 413.
Skinner, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Skip, John, bp. Hereford, 468.
Skirlawe, Walter, bp. Bath & Wells, 139.
Skirlawe, Walter, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 551.
Skirle, John, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Skorye or Scory, John, bp. Hereford, 469.
Skottowe, Charles, prb. Chichester, 275.
Skyby, William, prb. Hereford, 534.
Skynner, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 430.
Skynner, Thomas, archd. Totnes, 404.
Skynner, William, prb. Hereford, 496.
Slade, John, prb. Hereford, 519.
Slade, Samuel, dn. Chichester, 259.
Slake, Nicholas, archd. Chester, 566.
Slake, Nicholas, archd. Wells, 160.
Slake, Nicholas, dn. Wells, 151.
Slatyer, William, treas. St. David's, 318.
Sledde, John, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Sleech, John, prb. Exeter, 428.
Sleech, John, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Sleech, John, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Slimbridge, Robert, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Slocomb, Henry, prb. Wells, 191.
Smalbroke, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 605, 628, 631.
Smalbroke, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 642.
Smalbroke, Thos., pre. Lichfield, 580.
Smalbroke, Thos., archd. Coventry, 670.
Small, Joseph Atwell, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Smallbrook, Rich., prb. Hereford, 502.
Smallbrooke, Richard, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 558.

Smallbrooke, Richard, bp. St. David's, 304.
Smallwell, Edward, bp. St. David's, 306.
Smallwood, Matthew, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Smalridge, George, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Smalridge, George, bp. Bristol, 218.
Smart, Josiah, prb. Lichfield. 600.
Smith, Alexander, prb. Wells, 188.
Smith, Barnabas, prb. Wells, 208.
Smith, Fred. Jeremiah, prb. Wells, 203.
Smith, Humphrey, prb. Exeter, 426.
Smith, James, prb. Ely, 362.
Smith, James, pre. Exeter, 412.
Smith, James, archd. Barum, 407.
Smith, Jeremiah, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Smith, John, prb. Gloucester, 447, 451.
Smith, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
Smith, Meshack, prb. Wells, 189.
Smith, Miles, prb. Hereford 508.
Smith, Miles, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Smith, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 497.
Smith, Nich., archd. Salop, 484, 575.
Smith, Richard, prb. Bristol, 229.
Smith, Richard, prb. Hereford, 497, 505, 512.
Smith, Sebastian, prb. Wells, 182, 207.
Smith, Sebastian, pre. Wells, 171.
Smith, Simon, prb. Hereford, 510.
Smith, Simon, archd. Hereford, 481.
Smith, Sydney, prb. Bristol, 230.
Smith, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Smith, William, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Smith, William, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 554.
Smith, alias Oliver, John, prb. Hereford, 508, 519.
Smyth, Thomas Scott, prb. Exeter, 433.
Smythe, Milo, prb. Exeter, 421.
Snell, George, prb. Exeter, 425.
Snell, George, archd. Totnes, 404.
Snell, John, prb. Exeter, 424, 426.
Snell, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 425.
Sneyd, Ralph, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Sneyd, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Snow, John, prb. Exeter, 428.
Snow, John, pre. Exeter, 413.
Snow, Paul Geo., prb. Wells, 197, 201.
Snow, Paul George, chan. Wells, 178.
Snow, Paul George, treas. Wells, 174.
Snow, Paul Henry, prb. Wells, 182.
Snow, William, dn. Bristol, 222.
Snowe, John, prb. Wells, 193.
Somaster, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Somer, Henry, prb. Wells, 180.
Somerby, John de, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Somerset, Lord William George Henry, prb. Bristol, 231.
Somersete, Henry de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Somersete, Henry de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Somersete, Henry de, dn. Exeter, 385.
Somerville, William, prb. Wells, 192.
Sommastre, William, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Sompner, Oliver, prb. Hereford, 513.
Soterworth, William, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Soterworth, Wm., chan. Lichfield, 585.
Sotesby, Hugh de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Sotheron or Southern, Thomas, treas. Exeter, 416.
South, Warne, prb. Wells, 206.
South, Warner, prb. Wells, 179.
Southam, John, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Southern or Sotheron, Thomas, treas. Exeter, 416.
Southwell or Suwell, Simon de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Spakeston, Richard de, dn. Wells, 149.
Sparchford, Richard, prb. Hereford, 522.
Sparchford, Richard, archd. Salop, 484.
Spark, Archibald, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Spark, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Sparke, Bowyer Edward, dn. Bristol, 224.
Sparke, Bowyer Edward, bp. Ely, 346.
Sparke, Edward Bowyer, prb. Ely, 358, 361.
Sparke, John H., prb. Ely, 360.
Sparke, John Henry, prb. Ely, 359.
Sparkeford, Thomas, archd. Taunton, 167.
Sparrow, Anthony, prb. Ely, 356.
Sparrow, Anthony, archd. Exeter, 396.
Sparrow, Anthony, bp. Exeter, 381.
Sparry, Ambrose, prb. Hereford, 497.
Spateman, Thos., prb. Chichester, 274.
Spateman, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Speare, William, prb. Exeter, 433.
Speed, Samuel, prb. Chichester, 274.
Speke, William, prb. Bristol, 233.
Speke, William, prb. Wells, 189.
Spekynton, John, subd. Wells, 157.
Spencer, Devereux, prb. Lichfield, 610.
Spencer, John, prb. Ely, 355.
Spencer, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Spencer, John, dn. Ely, 349.
Spert, Thomas, chan. Wells, 176.
Spofford, Thomas, bp. Hereford, 465.
Spooner, William, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Spooner, William, archd. Coventry, 570.
Sprever, William, archd. Bath, 164.
Spridlington, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Spridlington, Wm. de, bp. St. Asaph, 69.
Spridlington or Springlinton, William de, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Springlinton, Wm. de, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Sprint, John, dn. Bristol, 223.

Sprott, John, prb. Exeter, 421.
Sprott, John, subd. Exeter, 390.
Spry, John Hume, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Spycer, James, prb. Exeter, 421.
Squire, Francis, prb. Wells, 179.
Squire, Francis, chan. Wells, 178.
Squire, Henry, archd. Barum, 407.
Squire, Robert, prb. Hereford, 523.
Squire, Robert D'Alembert, prb. Hereford, 496.
Squire, Samuel, prb. Wells, 195.
Squire, Samuel, archd. Bath, 165.
Squire, Samuel, dn. Bristol, 224.
Squire, Samuel, bp. St. David's, 305.
Squire, William, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Squyer, Adam, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Stafford, Adam de, archd. Chester, 565.
Stafford, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 633, 635.
Stafford, Edmund, bp. Exeter, 373.
Stafford, Fulk, pre. Hereford, 486.
Stafford, John, dn. Wells, 152.
Stafford, John, bp. Bath and Wells, 140.
Stafford, John, abp. Canterbury, 22.
Stafford, Robert, archd. Coventry, 568.
Stafford, John de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Stafford, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 640.
Stafford, Robert of, archd. Stafford, 571.
Stafford or Stanford, Adam de, archd. Chester, 565.
Stagno, Vivian de, archd. Derby, 576.
Stainoe, Thomas, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Stallar, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 514.
Stallworth, alias Messingham, Simon, treas. Hereford, 489.
Stanbury, John, bp. Bangor, 102.
Stanbury, John, bp. Hereford, 466.
Stanbury, Robert, prb. Hereford, 499.
Standish, Francis, prb. Wells, 184, 201.
Standish, Henry, bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Standish, Richard, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Standfast, Richard, prb. Bristol, 228.
Stanford, Adam de, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Stanford, Giles de, prb. Hereford, 527.
Stanford or Stafford, Adam de, archd. Chester, 565.
Stanhope, George, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Stanley, Edward, archd. Chester, 567.
Stanley, James, archd. Chester, 567.
Stanley, James, bp. Ely, 341.
Stanley, Richard, archd. Chester, 567.
Stanley, William, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Stanley, Thomas de, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Stanley, Thomas de, dn. Wells, 151.
Stanton, Philip de, pre. Wells, 170.
Stanwey, John, prb. Hereford, 503.
Stanwey, John, dn. Hereford, 476.
Stanwey, William de, dn. Exeter, 384.
Stapeldon, Walter, pre. Exeter, 410.
Stapeldon, Walter, bp. Exeter, 371.
Stapuldon, John, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Staumford, Thomas, prb. Wells, 210.
Staundon, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 511.
Staunton, Harvey de, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Stavensby, Alexander de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 547.
Stavensby, Richard de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Staynthorpe, Thos., prb. Hereford, 519.
Stede, Le, alias Thornden, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 46.
Stedman, Samuel, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Steele, Thomas, pre. Lichfield, 580.
Steele, William, archd. Totnes, 402.
Stephens, John, prb. Hereford, 517, 521.
Stephens, Lewis, archd. Barum, 408.
Stephens, Louis, prb. Exeter, 427.
Stephens, Richard, subd. Exeter, 391.
Stephenson, John, prb. Lichfield, 600.
Sterr, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Stevens, John, prb. Chichester, 280.
Stevens, Josh., archd. Brecknock, 312.
Stevens, Michael, prb. Hereford, 514.
Stevens, William, pre. Wells, 171.
Stevynson, John, prb. Lichfield, 609, 629.
Steward, Edmond, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Steward or Styward, Thomas, prb. Ely, 356.
Stewart, Richard, dn. Chichester, 258.
Stewart, Robert, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Steynynges, Robert, prb. Exeter, 421.
Stidio, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Stigand, bp. Chichester, 238.
Stigand, abp. Canterbury, 7.
Still, John, prb. Wells, 206.
Still, John, bp. Bath and Wells, 145.
Stillingfleet, Edw., prb. Canterbury, 61.
Stillington, Rob., archd. Taunton, 167.
Stillington, Robert, archd. Wells, 160.
Stillington, Robert, (Bath & Wells,) 141.
Stirman or Strymin, John, prb. Hereford, 495.
Stocke, William, prb. Wells, 197.
Stodart, William, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Stokes, Thomas, prb. Wells, 200.
Stokes, Alan de, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Stokesley, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 590, 637.
Stokys, John, prb. Hereford, 512.
Stokys, John, archd. Ely, 351.
Stone, Gilbert, prb. Hereford, 534.
Stone, John, prb. Hereford, 516, 535.

Stone, John, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Stone, Richard, archd. Lewes, 263.
Stone, Walter, chan. Hereford, 493.
Stone, William, prb. Wells, 200.
Stone, William, archd. Chichester, 261.
Stoning, Oliver, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Stopford, Hon. Richard Bruce, prb. Hereford, 498.
Stopyndon, John, chan. Chichester, 270.
Storer, Benet, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Storthwayt, John, pre. Wells, 171.
Storthwayt, John, chan. Wells, 176.
Story, Edward, bp. Chichester, 247.
Stourton, John de, prb. Lichfield, 606.
Stowell, Nicholas, prb. Exeter, 421.
Stradling, George, pre. Chichester, 266.
Stradling, George, dn. Chichester, 258.
Stradling, Wm., chan. St. David's, 319.
Straight, Jonathan, prb. Chichester, 274.
Strangeways, George, prb. Lichfield, 592, 627.
Stratford, John, abp. Canterbury, 17.
Stratford, Nicholas, dn. St. Asaph, 83.
Stratford, Robt., archd. Canterbury, 40.
Stratford, John de, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Stratford, Rob. de, bp. Chichester, 242.
Street, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Street, Richard, archd. Derby, 577.
Streetchay, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Streeton, Robert de, archd. Derby, 576.
Strelton or Stretton, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Stretchay, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Strete, Richard, archd. Salop, 574.
Stretton, John, treas. Chichester, 268.
Stretton, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Stretton, Robert, bp. Coventry and Litchfield, 550.
Stretton or Strelton, John, prb. Lichfield, 609.
Stretton, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Stretton, Rob. de, archd. Coventry, 569.
Stretton, Thos. de, prb. Lichfield, 596.
Stretton, Thomas de, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Stretye, Roger, prb. Hereford, 534.
Striket, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Stroke, William, prb. Hereford, 507.
Strong, George, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Strong, Martin, prb. Wells, 204.
Stronge, William, prb. Wells, 206.
Strymin or Stirman, John, prb. Hereford, 495.
Stuart, John, prb. Chichester, 275.
Stuart, William, bp. St. David's, 306.
Stubbes, John, prb. Lichfield, 597.
Stubbes, John, pre. Exeter, 411.
Stubbes, John, treas. Exeter, 415.
Stubbes, John, archd. Barum, 407.
Stucklegh, Peter, archd. Exeter, 395.
Stukeley, Peter, treas. Wells, 173.
Sturges, John, prb. Chichester, 278.
Sturges, John, subd. Exeter, 391.
Sturges, Nathaniel, prb. Lichfield, 580, 639.
Sturges, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Styrman, John, prb. Hereford, 534.
Styrmin, John, archd. Hereford, 481.
Styward or Steward, Thomas, prb. Ely, 356.
Styward, alias Welles, Rob., dn. Ely, 347.
Sudbury, Thomas, dn. Wells, 151.
Sudbury or Tybold, Simon, abp. Canterbury, 20.
Suetisham, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Suetishame, Richard, chan. Exeter, 418.
Sugar, Hugh, alias Norris, treas. Wells, 173.
Sugar, alias Norris, Hugh, archd. Bath, 164.
Suleys, Philip, pre. Chichester, 265.
Sulgenius, Sulghein or Sulien, bp. St. David's, 289.
Sulghein or Sulgion, Daniel de, archd. St. Asaph, 83.
Sulghein or Sulien or Sulgenius, bp. St. David's, 289.
Sulgion or Sulghein, Daniel de, archd. St. Asaph, 83.
Sulgrave, John, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Sulgrave, John de, prb. Lichfield, 606, 613.
Sulgrave, John de, archd. Stafford, 571.
Sulhaithnay or Sulnay, abp. St. David's, 288.
Sulien or Sulghein or Sulgenius, bp. St. David's, 289.
Sulnay or Sulhaithnay, abp. St. David's, 288.
Sumaster, William, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Sumaster, William, subd. Exeter, 390.
Sumner, Charles Richard, prb. Canterbury, 49.
Sumner, Humphrey, prb. Wells, 190.
Sumner, John Bird, abp. Canterbury, 31.
Sumpter, Robert, dn. Exeter, 385.
Sundun, William de, pre. Exeter, 409.
Surtees, John, prb. Bristol, 229.
Surtees, Matthew, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Surtees, Matthew, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Surteis or Curtis, Stephen, prb. Hereford, 512.
Sutcliff, Matthew, prb. Wells, 188.
Sutcliffe, Matthew, prb. Exeter, 421.
Sutcliffe, Matthew, archd. Taunton, 168.
Sutcliffe, Matthew, dn. Exeter, 387.

Sutton, Charles Manners, apb. Canterbury, 31.
Sutton, John, prb. Bristol, 227.
Sutton, John, prb. Hereford, 498, 522.
Sutton, John, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Sutton, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Sutton, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Sutton, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 599, 627.
Sutton, alias Dudley, Arthur, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Sutton, Roger de, prb. Hereford, 513, 534.
Suwell or Southwell, Simon de, treas. Lichfield, 581.
Swaby, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Swaby, Thomas, archd. Exeter, 394.
Swaddall, John, prb. Wells, 204.
Swafham, John, bp. Bangor, 100.
Swafham, Walter, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Swafham, Walter de, archd. Bangor, 113.
Swainson, Christopher, prb. Hereford, 504.
Swardeby, Robert, pre. Hereford, 485.
Swereford, Alex. de, archd. Salop, 573.
Swete, John, prb. Exeter, 431.
Swete, Lewis, archd. Totnes, 403.
Swift, Jasper, archd. Cornwall, 400.
Swift, Jasper, archd. Totnes, 404.
Swift, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 530.
Swifte, Jasper, prb. Exeter, 422.
Swinefeld, Rich. de, bp. Hereford, 460.
Swinfeld, John, prb. Hereford, 532.
Swinfeld, John de, archd. Salop, 482.
Swinfeld or Swinfeud, John de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Swinfeld or Swinfeud, John de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Swinfeud, Stephen, prb. Hereford, 511.
Swinfeud, Gilbert de, prb. Hereford, 494.
Swinfeud, Gilbert de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Swinfeud, John de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Swinfeud, Rich. de, prb. Hereford, 494, 507.
Swinfeud or Swinfeld, John de, pre. Hereford, 485.
Swinfeud or Swinfeld, John de, treas. Hereford, 488.
Swinnerton, Nicholas de, prb. Lichfield, 606, 615.
Swinton, John, prb. St. Asaph, 91.
Swithred or Syred, (Canterbury,) 4.
Sydall, Elias, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Sydall, Elias, dn. Canterbury, 34.
Sydall, Elias, bp. St. David's, 304.
Sydall, Elias, bp. Gloucester, 441.
Sydall, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 627, 631.
Sydenham, Simon, bp. Chichester, 246.
Sydnor, Richard prb. Lichfield, 594.
Sydnor, Richard, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Sydnor, Richard, archd. Totnes, 403.
Sylke, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 231.
Sylke, William, pre. Exeter, 411.
Sylke, William, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Sylvester, Gabriel, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Symes, Charles, prb. Wells, 194.
Symes, David, prb. Wells, 202.
Symmonds, Chas., prb. St. David's, 322.
Symmour, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Symonds, Simon, prb. Lichfield, 612.
Symson, Jeffrey, dn. Chichester, 257.
Syred or Swithred, (Canterbury,) 4.

T.

T....., archd. Wells, 158.
Taetwine, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Talbot, Charles, prb. Exeter, 432.
Talbot, Charles, dn. Exeter, 389.
Talbot, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 599, 639.
Talbot, Christopher, archd. Chester, 567.
Talbot, Philip, prb. Hereford, 523.
Talbot, Philip, archd. Salop, 483.
Talbot, Richard, prb. Hereford, 526.
Talbot, Richard, pre. Hereford, 486.
Talbot, Richard, dn. Chichester, 256.
Talbot, Robert, prb. Wells, 183.
Talbot, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 520.
Talboys, Ralph, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Talley, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Tancred, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Tanethus, Stephen de, prb. Hereford, 507.
Tanfeild, Rich. de, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Tanner, Henry, prb. Hereford, 531.
Tanner, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Tanner, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Tanner, Thomas, prb. Ely, 356.
Tanner, Thomas, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Tapton, John, dn. St. Asaph, 82.
Tarrant, Charles, prb. Bristol, 233.
Tarrant, Robert, prb. Exeter, 431.
Tarry, Robert, prb. Hereford, 510.
Taswell, John, prb. Wells, 191, 208.
Tattam, Henry, archd. Bedford, 353.
Tatton, William, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Taunton, Griffin de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Tauton, Robert de, prb. Wells, 200.
Tavre, Tawe or Tawre, Simon, prb. Hereford, 503.
Tawe, Simon, prb. Hereford, 503.
Tawe or Tawre, Simon, chan. Hereford, 492.

Tawer, Simon, prb. Hereford, 529.
Tawre, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 509.
Tawre or Tawe, Simon, chan. Hereford, 492.
Tawre or Tawe or Tavre, Simon, prb. Hereford, 503.
Tayler, Thomas, archd. Lewes, 263.
Taylor, Chas., prb. Hereford, 516, 517.
Taylor, Duel, prb. Wells, 206.
Taylor, James, prb. Ely, 362.
Taylor, James, prb. Wells, 179.
Taylor, John, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Taylor, John, prb. Wells, 183.
Taylor, John, chan. Exeter, 419.
Taylor, John, archd. Derby, 577.
Taylor, Nathaniel, prb. Lichfield, 621.
Taylor, Richard, prb. Hereford, 512.
Taylor, Thomas, prb. Wells, 192.
Taylor, Thos., archd. Chichester, 261.
Taylor, alias Cardmaker, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Taylour, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Tebber or Tebot, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Tebot, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Tefford, Robt. de, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Tehy, Robert, prb. Hereford, 495.
Teilaus or Eliud, abp. St. David's, 288.
Temple, Robert, prb. Bristol, 229.
Templeman, Nathaniel, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Templer, George Henry, prb. Wells, 208.
Tench, John, prb. Chichester, 277.
Tench, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Tenison, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Tenison, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Tenison, Edward, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Tenison, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Tenison, Thomas, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Tenison, Thomas, abp. Canterbury, 29.
Tereva or Texada, Ferdinando, prb. Hereford, 518.
Tesdale, Christopher, prb. Wells, 188.
Tesson, Henry, pre. Wells, 169.
Tesson, Henry, archd. Bath, 163.
Testa, William de, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Testa, William de, archd. Ely, 350.
Texada or Tereva, Ferdinando, prb. Hereford, 518.
Teynterel, Nicholas, prb. Lichfield, 586.
Thackham, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 228.
Thamewood, Ralph de, archd. Stafford, 570.
Theale, alias Compton, John, chan. Hereford, 493.
Theford, Wm. de, treas. Chichester, 268.
Thelwall, William, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Theobald, abp. Canterbury, 8.
Theodore of Tarsus, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Thifarn, John, archd. Totnes, 403.
Thingull, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Thirlby, Charles, prb. Wells, 201, 208.
Thirlby, Charles, archd. Wells, 162.
Thirlby, Thomas, archd. Ely, 352.
Thirlby, Thomas, bp. Ely, 342.
Thirlwall, Connop, bp. St. David's, 307.
Thistledon, Rich. de, treas. Wells, 173.
Thistlethwaite, Gabriel, prb. Wells, 202.
Thistleton, Richard de, pre. Wells, 170.
Thomas, chan. Hereford, 491.
Thomas, chan. Wells, 175.
Thomas, pre. Exeter, 409.
Thomas, subd. Wells, 155.
Thomas, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Thomas, archd. Barum, 405.
Thomas, archd. Bath, 163.
Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 397.
Thomas, archd. Wells, 158.
Thomas, bp. St. Asaph, 72.
Thomas, bp. St. David's, 292.
Thomas de ...., treas. Lichfield, 581.
Thomas of Lichfield, dn. Chichester, 256.
Thomas of Winchester, pre. Hereford, 485.
Thomas, David, prb. Wells, 205.
Thomas, George, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Thomas, George Andrew, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Thomas, Hugh, dn. Ely, 349.
Thomas, John, prb. St. Asaph, 89.
Thomas, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Thomas, John, archd. St. David's, 309.
Thomas, John, bp. St. Asaph, 78.
Thomas, Josiah, prb. Wells, 187.
Thomas, Josiah, archd. Bath, 166.
Thomas, Lambrochius, chan. Chichester, 271.
Thomas, Roger, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Thomas, Rowland, archd. Bangor, 113.
Thomas, Rowland, dn. Bangor, 111.
Thomas, Samuel, prb. Wells, 201.
Thomas, William, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Thomas, William, pre. St. David's, 317.
Thomas, William, bp. St. David's, 303.
Thomas, Wm. Procter, prb. Wells, 194.
Thompson, John, prb. Hereford, 496.
Thompson, Richard, prb. Bristol, 227.
Thompson, Richard, dn. Bristol, 224.
Thompson, Wm., prb. Lichfield, 594, 597.
Thompson or Tomson, Giles, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Thomyon, Thomas, archd. Bath, 164.
Thoresby, John, bp. St. David's, 294.

Thoresby, John de, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Thoriz, Roger, de, archd. Exeter, 393.
Thoriz, Roger de, dn. Exeter, 384.
Thornborough, John, bp. Bristol, 215.
Thornden, alias Le Stede, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 46.
Thorne, Stephen, dn. Hereford, 475.
Thorne, William, dn. Chichester, 257.
Thorne, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Thornton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 522.
Thornton, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 487.
Thornton, Watson Joseph, prb. Hereford, 532.
Thorp, Walter de, prb. Lichfield, 598, 635.
Thorpe, George, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Thowe or Towe, Thomas, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Threkyngham, Lambert, chan. Chichester, 270.
Threlkeld, Edward, prb. Hereford, 503.
Thringhull, Wm., archd. Taunton, 166.
Thurban, Richard, prb. Hereford, 526, 527, 529.
Thurstan, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Thynne, Hon. Lord Charles, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Thynne, William, prb. Wells, 202.
Tidhelm, bp. Hereford, 455.
Tillen or Tilney, Adam de, archd. Ely, 350.
Tilney, Martin, archd. Stafford, 572.
Tilney or Tillen, Adam de, archd. Ely, 350.
Tillotson, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Tillotson, John, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Tillotson, John, abp. Canterbury, 28.
Tindall, Humphrey, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Tindall, Humphrey, archd. Stafford, 572.
Tindall, Humphrey, dn. Ely, 348.
Tinley, Robert, prb. Ely, 357.
Tinley, Robert, archd. Ely, 352.
Tinmour, William, prb. Hereford, 527.
Tireman, Richard, prb. Chichester, 277, 278.
Tireman, Rich., treas. Chichester, 269.
Tocket, John, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Todd, Richard, prb. Hereford, 509.
Torhthere, bp. Hereford, 454.
Toghill, Moses, prb. Chichester, 279.
Toghill, Moses, pre. Chichester, 267.
Toker, William, archd. Barum, 407.
Tollet, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Tollet, Richard, subd. Exeter, 390.
Tollet, Richard, archd. Barum, 407.
Tomkins, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 425.
Tomkins, Thomas, chan. Exeter, 420.
Tompson, Giles, prb. Hereford, 518.
Tompson, William, prb. Lichfield, 637.
Tomson, John, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Tomson or Thompson, Giles, bp. Gloucester, 439.
Tonstall, Anthony, prb. Exeter, 425.
Tonstall, Cuthbert, archd. Chester, 567.
Tonworth, Adam, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Tonworth, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Toogood, Jona. James, prb. Wells, 209.
Tooker, William, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Tookie, Clement, prb. Ely, 356.
Toppecliffe, Richard de, chan. Lichfield, 584.
Topseclyff or Torpescliff, Richard de, archd. Stafford, 572.
Tormerton, Richard de, treas. Wells, 173.
Torpescliffe or Topseclyff, Richard de, archd. Stafford, 572.
Tota, bp. Selsey, 236.
Tottenham, Edward, prb. Wells, 208.
Tottenham, John, prb. Wells, 193.
Tottey, Daniel, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Toup, Jonathan, prb. Exeter, 430.
Tournay, Hugh de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Tournay, Hugh of, archd. Bath, 163.
Tournay, Thomas of, pre. Wells, 169.
Tourner, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 525.
Tovey, William, prb. Hereford, 503.
Towe or Thowe, Thomas, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Towgood, Rich., prb. Bristol, 227, 233.
Towgood, Richard, dn. Bristol, 223.
Townesende, Stephen, dn. Exeter, 387.
Townshend, Edward, prb. Wells, 197.
Tracy, Oliver de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Trafford, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 503.
Traheron, Bartholomew, dn. Chichester, 257.
Tramerin or Carmerin, bp. St. David's, 289.
Travers, Samuel, prb. Exeter, 423.
Travesse, Adam, treas. Exeter, 416.
Travesse, Adam, archd. Exeter, 395.
Tredcroft, Robert, prb. Chichester, 283.
Trefdyn, Walter de, treas. St. David's, 317.
Treffan or Trevaur, John, (St. Asaph,) 69.
Trefnant, alias Howell, John, prb. Hereford, 527.
Trefnant or Trevenant, John, bp. Hereford, 463.
Tregoire, Michael, archd. Barum, 406.
Tregonell, John, chan. Wells, 177.
Tregrifion or Tregrision, Ralph, dn. Exeter, 385.
Tregrision, Ralph, dn. Exeter, 385.

Trelawney, Edward, prb. Exeter, 426.
Trelawney, Edward, subd. Exeter, 391.
Trelawney, Edw., archd. Exeter, 396.
Trelawney, Edward, dn. Exeter, 388.
Trelawney, Sir Henry, prb. Exeter, 431.
Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, archd. Exeter, 396.
Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, archd. Totnes, 404.
Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, bp. Bristol, 217.
Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, bp. Exeter, 381.
Tremayne, Richard, treas. Exeter, 416.
Tremayne, Richard, archd. Chichester, 260.
Trenchard, John, prb. Wells, 201.
Trengof, Walter, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Tresham, Wm., chan. Chichester, 271.
Trevane, John, prb. Hereford, 511.
Trevaur, John, pre. Wells, 170.
Trevaur, John, bp. St. Asaph, 68, 70.
Trevaur or Treffan, John, (St. Asaph,) 69.
Trevellys, William, treas. Exeter, 415.
Trevelyan, George, prb. Wells, 195.
Trevelyan, George, archd. Bath, 165.
Trevelyan, Geo., archd. Taunton, 169.
Trevelyan, Thomas, prb. Wells, 186.
Trevelyan, Walter, prb. Wells, 205.
Trevenant or Trefnant, John, bp. Hereford, 463.
Trevigar, Luke, prb. Chichester, 276, 277.
Trevigar, Luke, chan. Chichester, 271.
Trevor, John Wm., treas. Bangor, 119.
Trevor, Richard, bp. St. David's, 305.
Trevylien, Henry, archd. Cornwall, 398.
Trillek, Thomas, dn. Hereford, 476.
Trillek, John de, prb. Hereford, 530.
Trillek, John de, bp. Hereford, 462.
Trillek, Thomas de, prb. Hereford, 515.
Tribus Montibus or Trismont, Jordan de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Trismont, Jordan de, archd. St. David's, 308.
Trobelfyld, Richard, prb. Wells, 209.
Trote, Walter, prb. Hereford. 524.
Troughton, John Ellis, prb. Hereford, 511.
Trumhere, bp. Mercia, 538.
Trussell, Warinus, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Trygarn, John, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Trysks, Robert, prb. Hereford, 529.
Tubney or Tupney, John, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Tuchener, Henry, archd. Dorset, 225.
Tuchinor, John, prb. Wells, 188.
Tucker, Joshua, archd. Barum, 407.
Tucker, Josiah, prb. Bristol, 230.
Tucker, Josiah, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Tucker, Thomas, prb. Bristol, 228.
Tucker, Thomas, prb. Wells, 210, 211.
Tudman, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Tudor, Madoc ap, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Tuffnell, Samuel Joliffe, prb. Chichester, 282.
Tuit, Richard, dn. Exeter, 386.
Tuke, David, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Tuke, Edward, prb. Exeter, 422.
Tulley, Robert, bp. St. David's, 298.
Tunbriht, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Tunstall, James, treas. St. David's, 318.
Tunstall, William, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Tupney or Tubney, John, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Turberville, James, bp. Exeter, 378.
Turbine, Radulfus de, abp. Canterbury, 7.
Turbridge, Richard, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Turbut, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Turk, John, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Turketill, Richard, prb. Hereford, 515.
Turnbull, Hugh, prb. Canterbury, 57.
Turnbull, Hugh, dn. Chichester, 257.
Turner, Brian, (Hereford,) 482.
Turner, Bryan, prb. Hereford, 501.
Turner, Francis, bp. Ely, 345.
Turner, John, prb. Wells, 191, 195.
Turner, John, archd. Taunton, 169.
Turner, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Turner Thomas, prb. Ely, 361.
Turner, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 524.
Turner, Thomas, dn. Canterbury, 33.
Turner, Timothy, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Turner, William, prb. Chichester, 284.
Turner, William, dn. Wells, 153.
Turner, William Henry, prb. Wells, 192.
Turton, Thomas, bp. Ely, 347.
Turvil, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Turvill, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Turvill, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 593.
Tuttebury, Thomas, archd. Wells, 160.
Tuttebury, Thomas, dn. Wells, 151.
Twisleton, Frederick Benjamin, treas. Hereford, 491.
Twistleton, Frederick Benjamin, prb. Hereford, 535.
Twyford, Robert, treas. St. David's, 318.
Twynhoe, Christopher, prb. Hereford, 510, 513.
Tyake, John, subd. Exeter, 390.
Tyake, John, archd. Barum, 407.
Tybold or Sudbury, Simon, abp. Canterbury, 20.
Tydd, John, archd. Ely, 350.

Tyfford, Robert de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Tyghe, John, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Tyler, John, prb. Hereford, 496.
Tyler, John, dn. Hereford, 479.
Tymmont, Hen. de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Tynte, Hugh, prb. Wells, 191.
Tyrer, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 524.
Tyrhthel, bp. Hereford, 454.
Tyshe, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 631.
Tywa, Ernisius de, pre. Chichester, 265.

U.

Ualchstod or Walhstod, bp. Hereford, 454.
Ufford, John de, prb. Hereford, 529.
Ufford or Offord, John de, archd. Chester, 566.
Ufford or Offord, John de, abp. Canterbury, 18.
Uighard or Wirrard, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Ule, William, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Undehill, John de, prb. Lichfield, 613.
Underwood. Benjamin, prb. Ely, 357.
Underwood, Richard, prb. Hereford, 506, 532.
Underwood, Thos., prb. Hereford, 532.
Underwood, Wm., prb. Hereford, 507.
Unett, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Upcote, Robert de, treas. Hereford, 489.
Uphaven, John de, subd. Exeter, 389.
Upton, George, prb. Wells, 179.
Upton, John, prb. Hereford, 526.
Upton, Thomas de, archd. Wells, 159.
Urgeneu, Morgenveth or Morgeney, bp. St. David's, 289.
Urswick, Christopher, chan. Exeter, 419.
Utellus, bp. Hereford, 454.
Uty, Emanuel, prb. Wells, 181, 190.

V.

Vachan, Griffith ap Madoc, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Vachan, Philip, archd. Cardigan, 314.
Vachan, Richard, prb. Bangor, 120.
Vaen or Vaughan, Andrew, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Vaghan, Howel ap David, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Valencensis, Matthew de, subd. Wells, 156.
Valencensis, Matthew de, archd. Bath, 164.
Valentine, Thos., prb. Chichester, 283.
Valerius, (alleged) archd. Canterbury, 36.
Vanbrugh, George, prb. Wells, 182.
Vance, William, prb. Hereford, 523.
Vance, William, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Vannan, John, prb. Wells, 203.
Vanner, Peter, prb. Wells, 198.
Vannes, Peter, prb. Hereford, 503.
Vannes, Peter, prb. Wells, 198.
Vaughan, David ab David, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Vaughan, Edward, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Vaughan, Edward, archd. Lewes, 263.
Vaughan, Edward, bp. St. David's, 300.
Vaughan, Griffith, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Vaughan, Griffith, treas. Bangor, 118.
Vaughan, Griffith, archd. Salop, 575.
Vaughan, James, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Vaughan, John, prb. Hereford, 506.
Vaughan, Maurice, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Vaughan, Richard, prb. Hereford, 514.
Vaughan, Richard, bp. Bangor, 105.
Vaughan, Thomas, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Vaughan, Thomas, chan. Bangor, 119.
Vaughan, Wm., prb. St. Asaph, 87, 91.
Vaughan, William, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Vaughan, William, chan. Bangor, 119.
Vaughan or Vaen, Andrew, archd. Brecknock, 312.
Vautort, John, dn. Bangor, 111.
Vegan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, prb. Chichester, 285.
Venables, Richard, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Venn, John, prb. Hereford, 533.
Vere, Nicholas, prb. Wells, 181.
Vere, Henry de, chan. Hereford, 491.
Vere, William de, bp. Hereford, 457.
Vergil, Polydore, prb. Hereford, 518.
Vergil, Polydore, archd. Wells, 161.
Verney, John, prb. Lichfield, 611.
Verney, John, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Vernon, Edward, prb. Hereford, 499.
Vernon, Edward Venables, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Vernon, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Vernon, Richard, prb. Hereford, 511.
Vernon, Richard de, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Veysie, Daniel, prb. Exeter, 433.
Veysey or Voysey, John, archd. Chester, 567.
Veysey or Voysey, alias Harmon, John, bp. Exeter, 377.
Vial, John, prb. Hereford, 522, 528.
Vicenna, Stephen de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Vickers, William, archd. Salop, 485.
Viger, Timothy Stonehouse, archd. Gloucester, 446.
Villamlof, Henry de, archd. Brecknock, 310.
Villars, William de, archd. Chester, 565.
Villers, William, prb. Wells, 181.
Villers, William de, pre. Lichfield, 578.

Villula, John de, bp. Bath, 128.
Vincent, James, chan. Bangor, 120.
Vincent, James Vincent, prb. Bangor, 123.
Vincent, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189, 191, 199.
Vincent, Thomas, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Vincent, William St. Andrew, prb. Chichester, 281.
Vossius, John Gerard, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Vouleman or Woleman, Richard, dn. Wells, 153.
Voysey, John, pre. Exeter, 411.
Voysey, John, archd. Barum, 407.
Voysey, John, dn. Exeter, 386.
Voysey, John, bp. Exeter, 378.
Voysey or Veysey, John, archd. Chester, 567.
Voysey or Veysey, alias Harmon, John, bp. Exeter, 377.
Voyter or Roter, Richard, treas. Lichfield, 582.
Vyall, John, prb. Hereford, 525.
Vyner, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Vyner, Thomas, prb. Gloucester, 449.
Vyner, Thomas, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Vyse, William, prb. Lichfield, 604, 617.
Vyse, William, chan. Lichfield, 586.
Vyse, William, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Vyse, William, archd. Coventry, 570.
Vyse, William, archd. Salop, 575.

W.

W. . ., treas. Chichester, 267.
Waddington, Edw., bp. Chichester, 253.
Waddington, Geo., prb. Chichester, 284.
Waddington, Thomas, prb. Ely, 359.
Wade, William, prb. Chichester, 273.
Wagner, Henry, treas. Chichester, 269.
Wagott, William, archd. Totnes, 403.
Wagstaffe, Thos., chan. Lichfield, 586.
Wake, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Wake, Edw. Wm., prb. Canterbury, 54.
Wake, Robert, prb. Wells, 199.
Wake, William, prb. Exeter, 426.
Wake, William, dn. Exeter, 388.
Wake, William, abp. Canterbury, 29.
Wakefield, Hen., archd. Canterbury, 41.
Wakefield, Hen. de, prb. Hereford, 506.
Wakefield, Henry de, (Ely,) 336.
Wakeman, Charles, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Wakeman, John, bp. Gloucester, 436.
Wakering, John, archd. Canterbury, 42.
Waldby, Robert, bp. Chichester, 243.
Walden, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Walden, Roger, abp. Canterbury, 21.
Waldron, John, prb. Lichfield, 642.
Walesby, Wm., archd. Chichester, 260.
Waleton, Adam de, chan. Lichfield, 583.
Waleton, Adam de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Walhstod or Ualchstod, bp. Hereford, 454.
Walkenden, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 614.
Walkenden, Will., prb. Lichfield, 639.
Walker, David, prb. Hereford, 495, 513, 522.
Walker, John, prb. Exeter, 427.
Walker, John, prb. Wells, 204.
Walker, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Walker, John, archd. Dorset, 226.
Walker, John, archd. Hereford, 482.
Walker, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 618.
Walker, Richard, archd. Stafford, 572.
Walker, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197.
Walker, William, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Walker, William, prb. Wells, 194.
Walkerius, archd. Wells, 158.
Walkington, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Walkinton, Thomas, dn. Exeter, 385.
Wall, Hugh, prb. Hereford, 518.
Wall, John, prb. Hereford, 526.
Wall, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 601, 616.
Wall, Roger, archd. Coventry, 569.
Wall, Roger, archd. Stafford, 572.
Wallesby, William, prb. Hereford, 516.
Walmisley, Will., prb. Lichfield, 633.
Walmisley, Will., dn. Lichfield, 564.
Walond, Rich., prb. Hereford, 518, 520.
Walond, Richard, treas. Hereford, 491.
Walpole, Ralph, bp. Ely, 332.
Walpole, Ralph de, archd. Ely, 350.
Walraund, John, prb. Hereford, 498.
Walsall, Francis, archd. Coventry, 569.
Walsby, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Walsingham, Alan de, (Ely,) 335.
Waltall, Robert (?), prb. Wells, 195.
Walter, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Walter, archd. Canterbury, 37.
Walter, archd. Chichester, 259.
Walter, archd. Cornwall, 397, 398.
Walter, archd. Exeter, 392.
Walter, archd. Hereford, 480.
Walter, dn. Chichester, 256.
Walter, bp. Hereford, 455.
Walter of Gloucester, dn. Chichester, 256.
Walter de London, dn. Wells, 151.
Walter, Daniel, prb. Chichester, 275.
Walter, Daniel, pre. Chichester, 267.
Walter, Hubert, abp. Canterbury, 10.
Walter, Thos., prb. Lichfield, 600, 609.
Walter, Will., archd. Brecknock, 311.
Waltham, William, archd. Exeter, 394.

Waltham, John de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Walton, John, prb. Lichfield, 637, 641.
Walton, John, archd. Derby, 577.
Walton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Walton, Rob. de, chan. Chichester, 270.
Walton, Thos. de, prb. Lichfield, 604.
Waltun, Alexander de, archd. Hereford, 480.
Walwen, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 534.
Walweyn, Gabriel, prb. Hereford, 509.
Walweyn, Nicholas, prb. Hereford, 517.
Walwin, John, prb. Hereford, 531.
Walwyn, Francis, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Walwyn, Nicholas, treas. Hereford, 490.
Wamberg, Robert de, archd. Wells, 159.
Wanley, Francis, prb. Hereford, 508.
Wansford, John, subd. Wells, 157.
Waple, Edward, prb. Wells, 190, 201.
Waple, Edward, archd. Taunton, 168.
Warawast or Warlewast, William, bp. Exeter, 367.
Warburton, Geo., dn. Gloucester, 444.
Warburton, George, dn. Wells, 154.
Warburton, Wm., prb. Gloucester, 450.
Warburton, William, dn. Bristol, 224.
Warburton, Will., bp. Gloucester, 441.
Ward, Hammett, prb. Wells, 204.
Ward, John, prb. Ely, 361.
Ward, Peploe, prb. Ely, 355.
Ward, Samuel, archd. Taunton, 168.
Ward, Seth, prb. Exeter, 424.
Ward, Seth, pre. Exeter, 412.
Ward, Seth, dn. Exeter, 387.
Ward, Seth, bp. Exeter, 381.
Warde, Thomas, archd. Bath, 164.
Wardrope, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 634.
Wardroper, John, prb. Hereford, 495.
Wardroper, John, prb. Lichfield, 597, 614, 629.
Wardroper, John, treas. Hereford, 490.
Wardroper, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Ware, Henry, bp. Chichester, 244.
Wareham, Will., abp. Canterbury, 24.
Wares, Guydo de, prb. Lichfield, 638.
Warham, Edmund, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Warham, William, pre. Wells, 171.
Warham, Will., archd. Canterbury, 43.
Warham, alias Millys, John, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Warham, Ralph de, bp. Chichester, 239.
Waring, William, archd. Salop, 485.
Warlewast, William, bp. Exeter, 367.
Warlewast or Warawast, William, bp. Exeter, 367.
Warlewast, Rob. de, archd. Exeter, 392.
Warlye, Jonas, prb. Wells, 192.
Warminstre, Thos., prb. Gloucester, 449.
Warneford, Samuel Wilson, hon. can. Gloucester, 452.
Warner, John, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Warner, John, prb. Ely, 354.
Warner, John, archd. Ely, 352.
Warner, John, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Warre, Francis, prb. Wells, 181, 207, 211.
Warren, Henry, prb. Bangor, 121.
Warren, John, prb. Ely, 361.
Warren, John, prb. Exeter, 426.
Warren, John, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Warren, John, prb. Lichfield, 615.
Warren, John, dn. Bangor, 112.
Warren, John, bp. Bangor, 109.
Warren, John, bp. St. David's, 306.
Warren, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Warren or Warum, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Warton, Robert, bp. St. Asaph, 73.
Warton, alias Parfew, alias Purfoy, Robert, bp. Hereford, 469.
Warum or Warren, John, prb. Canterbury, 56.
Warwick, Henry of, chan. Exeter, 417.
Waryn, John, archd. Barum, 406.
Washborne, Thos., prb. Gloucester, 449.
Washborne, Will., prb. Gloucester, 449.
Wassayle, Thos., treas. Hereford, 489.
Wasteneys, George, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Waterland, Henry, prb. Bristol, 229.
Waterman, Hugh, prb. Bristol, 232.
Waterman, Hugh, prb. Wells, 211.
Watkins, John, prb. Hereford, 518.
Watkins, John, chan. St. David's, 319.
Watkins, John, dn. Hereford, 478.
Watkins, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 526, 530.
Watson, Anthony, prb. Wells, 183.
Watson, Anthony, chan. Wells, 177.
Watson, Anthony, dn. Bristol, 223.
Watson, Anthony, bp. Chichester, 250.
Watson, Richard, prb. Ely, 356.
Watson, Richard, prb. Wells, 197.
Watson, Richard, pre. St. David's, 317.
Watson, Richard, archd. Ely, 353.
Watson, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 303.
Watson, William, prb. Hereford, 518.
Watts, George, prb. St. Asaph, 87.
Watts, William, prb. Wells, 190.
Watts, Will., prb. Hereford, 496, 508.
Watts, William, pre. Hereford, 487.
Watts, William, archd. Wells, 161.
Waugh, John, dn. Gloucester, 445.
Waynflete, alias Patten, John, dn. Chichester, 256.
Wayte, Anthony, archd. Lewes, 263.
Weald, Whitley, prb. Wells, 191.

Weathershed, Richard, abp. Canterbury, 11.
Weaver, Rich., prb. Lichfield, 588, 612.
Weaver, Nigellus de, prb. Lichfield, 636.
Webb, John Birch, prb. Hereford, 521.
Webb, Noacho, prb. Wells, 189.
Webb, Peter, prb. Wells, 186.
Webb, William, prb. Hereford, 512, 515, 531.
Webb, William, archd. Hereford, 481.
Webb, William, archd. Salop, 483.
Webbe, William, prb. Hereford, 506.
Webber, Charles, prb. Chichester, 280, 281, 283, 284.
Webber, Chas., archd. Chichester, 261.
Webber, Francis, prb. Exeter, 426.
Webber, Francis, dn. Hereford, 479.
Webber, George Henry, prb. Chichester, 283.
Webber, Henry, chan. Exeter, 418.
Webber, Henry, pre. Exeter, 411.
Webber, Henry, treas. Exeter, 415.
Webber, Henry, dn. Exeter, 386.
Webber, Henry, dn. Wells, 152.
Webber, James, prb. Chichester, 282.
Webber, William, prb. Chichester, 276.
Weborn, John, archd. Salop, 574.
Webster, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 602.
Webster, Richard, prb. Hereford, 497.
Wedderburne, James, prb. Ely, 360.
Wedderburne, James, prb. Wells, 203.
Weeks, John, prb. Bristol, 229.
Weffe, Augustine, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Welbourne, John, archd. Ely, 351.
Welch, Edward, prb. Hereford, 497.
Welchman, Edw., prb. St. David's, 320.
Welchman, Edw., prb. Lichfield, 642.
Welchman, Edw., archd. Cardigan, 315.
Wele, John, pre. Exeter, 410.
Wele, John, archd. Barum, 406.
Wele, John, archd. Exeter, 393.
Welfitt, William, prb. Canterbury, 50.
Welles, John, archd. Salop, 483.
Welles, alias Styward, Robert, dn. Ely, 347.
Welliford, Christopher, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Welliford or Wolliford or Wolyfed, Christopher, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Wellman, Francis, prb. Wells, 184.
Wells, Anthony, prb. Hereford, 518.
Wells, George, prb. Chichester, 283.
Wells, John, prb. Wells, 199, 201, 211.
Wells, Hugh de, archd. Bath, 163.
Wells, Hugh de, archd. Wells, 159.
Wells, Joceline of, bp. Bath and Wells, 130.
Wells, Simon de, bp. Chichester, 239.
Welton, James, prb. Bristol, 231.
Wendesley, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Wendlingburgh, John de, treas. Chichester, 268.
Wengham, Henry de, chan. Exeter, 417.
Wensley, John, prb. Lichfield, 618, 620.
Wensley, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Wensley, Nich. de, prb. Lichfield, 587.
Werbeald, archd. Canterbury, 36.
Werewell, Ralph de, archd. Barum, 405.
Werksworth, John, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Weseham, Roger de, bp. Coventry and Lichfield, 548.
West, Edmund, archd. Lewes, 263.
West, Nicholas, treas. Chichester, 268.
West, Nicholas, archd. Derby, 577.
West, Nicholas, archd. Ely, 352.
West, Nicholas, bp. Ely, 341.
West, Reginald, prb. Hereford, 525.
West, Reginald, subd. Wells, 157.
West, Reginald, dn. Hereford, 477.
West, Richard, prb. Wells, 211.
West, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Westby, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Westfaling, Herbert, bp. Hereford, 469.
Westfield, Thomas, bp. Bristol, 216.
Westley, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 55.
Westley, Thomas, prb. Wells, 189, 201.
Weston, Hugo, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Weston, John, prb. Wells, 198.
Weston, Nicholas or William, subd. Exeter, 390.
Weston, Phipps, prb. Wells, 190, 206.
Weston, Robert, subd. Exeter, 390.
Weston, Robert, dn. Wells, 153.
Weston, Samuel Ryder, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Weston, Stephen, prb. Ely, 362.
Weston, Stephen, prb. Exeter, 427.
Weston, Stephen, archd. Exeter, 396.
Weston, Stephen, bp. Exeter, 382.
Weston, Joh. de, prb. Hereford, 507, 510.
Weston, John de, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Weston, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 628.
Weston, Will. de, prb. Lichfield, 598.
Weston, William de, archd. Derby, 576.
Westwood, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Westwood, Roger, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Wetherall, Nathan, dn. Hereford, 479.
Wetherell, Henry, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Wetherell, Henry, archd. Hereford, 482.
Wetherell, James, prb. Hereford, 510.
Wetherell, Nathan, prb. Hereford, 504, 520.
Wetherell, Robert, prb. Hereford, 505.
Wetheringsete, Robert, archd. Ely, 351.
Whalley, Rich. Thos., prb. Wells, 180.
Whalley, Samuel, prb. Exeter, 427.

Whalley, Thomas Sedgwick, prb. Wells, 210.
Whalley, William Chapple, prb. Wells, 180.
Whately, Joseph, prb. Bristol, 232.
Wheeler, Francis, archd. Salop, 484.
Wheeler, Robert, prb. Wells, 184, 187.
Whelpdale, John, prb. Lichfield, 614, 630.
Whetell, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 86.
Whiddon, Oliver, archd. Totnes, 403.
Whish, Richard Peter, prb. Wells, 190.
Whishaw, Humph., prb. Hereford, 527.
Whishaw, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 532.
Whishaw, Thomas, pre. Hereford, 487.
Whistler, Anthony, prb. Hereford, 524.
Whitaker, William, prb. Canterbury, 53.
Whitby, Oliver, archd. Chichester, 261.
White, Charles, prb. Canterbury, 49.
White, Francis, prb. Wells, 182, 210.
White, Francis, chan. Wells, 178.
White, Francis, bp. Ely, 344.
White, John, prb. Lichfield, 601.
White, John, treas. St. David's, 318.
White, Joseph, prb. Gloucester, 451.
White, Robert, prb. Bangor, 122.
White, Robert, archd. Merioneth, 116.
White, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 598, 614.
White or Blund, Richard le, bp. Exeter, 369.
Whitear, William, prb. Chichester, 278.
Whiteborne, William, prb. Exeter, 427.
Whitefeld, Henry, archd. Barum, 406.
Whitegreve, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Whitehand, John, prb. Wells, 188, 192, 209.
Whitehand, John, subd. Wells, 158.
Whitehead, John, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Whitehead, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 635.
Whitehead, Ralph, chan. Lichfield, 585.
Whitehead, Wm. Baily, prb. Wells, 180.
Whiteheare or Whythere, John, dn. Bristol, 222.
Whitehedd, Ralph, prb. Lichfield, 620.
Whitelef, Richard. prb. Lichfield, 634.
Whitelock, William, prb. Lichfield, 625.
Whitelock, William, prb. Wells, 202.
Whitelocke, Will., prb. Lichfield, 594.
Whitfeld, Henry, prb. Chichester, 281.
Whitfield, William, prb. Canterbury, 61.
Whitgift, John, prb. Ely, 356.
Whitgift, John, abp. Canterbury, 26.
Whiting, Charles, prb. Hereford, 501, 512.
Whitinge, William, prb. Lichfield, 639.
Whitmell, Edw., prb. Chichester, 277.
Whitney, Baldwin de, prb. Hereford, 523.
Whitney, Baldwin de, prb. Lichfield, 589.
Whittesleye, William de, prb. Lichfield, 626.
Whittington, Guy, prb. Lichfield, 614, 625.
Whythere or Whiteheare, John, dn. Bristol, 222.
Wich, Rich. de la, bp. Chichester, 240.
Wiche, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Wicherley, Daniel, prb. Hereford, 508.
Wickatedam or Wicksted, John, prb. Wells, 202.
Wickens, John, prb. Wells, 199.
Wickham, Edward, archd. Dorset, 225.
Wickham, Thomas, prb. Wells, 205.
Wickham, William, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Wickins, John, prb. Chichester, 275, 278.
Wicksted, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Wicksted, John, archd. Wells, 162.
Wicksted or Wickatedam, John, prb, Wells, 202.
Wicksteed, John, chan. Wells, 178.
Wideslade, Rich. de, treas. Exeter, 414.
Wideslade, Richard de, archd. Barum, 406.
Widevill or Woodvile, Lionel, dn. Exeter, 386.
Wido or Guy or Guianus, bp. Bangor, 97.
Widowe, Robert, subd. Wells, 157.
Wight, Robert, prb. Exeter, 430.
Wightman, Thomas, prb. Wells, 179.
Wigmore, Daniel, prb. Ely, 354, 355.
Wigmore, Daniel, archd. Ely, 352.
Wigthun or Peletun, bp. Selsey, 236.
Wilbraham, Will., prb. Hereford, 499.
Wilcocks, Joseph, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Wilcox, John, prb. Exeter, 425.
Wilcoxson, John, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Wild, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 519.
Wilde, Edward, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Wilde, John, archd. Anglesey, 114.
Wilde, Roger, prb. Wells, 188.
Wilford, Edmund, prb. Lichfield, 641.
Wilford, Francis, dn. Ely, 348.
Wilfred, archd. Canterbury, 35.
Wilfred, bp. Selsey, 235.
Wilfrid or Griffri, bp. St. David's, 289.
Wilkins, David, prb. Canterbury, 62.
Wilkins, John, prb. Exeter, 424.
Wilkins, John, pre. Exeter, 412.
Wilkinson, John, prb. Bristol, 230.
Wilkinson, William, prb. Wells, 192.
Wilks, Richard, prb. Ely, 357.
Willan, Samuel, prb. Wells, 190.
Willes, Charles, prb. Wells, 202.
Willes, Charles, chan. Wells, 178.
Willes, Cornelius, prb. Wells, 190, 197.

Willes, Edward, prb. Wells, 207.
Willes, Edward, bp. Bath and Wells, 148.
Willes, Edward, bp. St. David's, 305.
Willes, Henry, prb. Wells, 181, 199, 202, 203.
Willes, Henry, chan. Wells, 178.
Willes, Henry, pre. Wells, 171.
Willes, John, prb. Lichfield, 632.
Willes, Samuel, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Willes, William, prb. Wells, 198.
Willes, William, chan. Wells, 178.
Willes, William, archd. Taunton, 169.
Willes, William, archd. Wells, 162.
Willet, Andrew, prb. Ely, 359.
Willet, Thomas, prb. Ely, 359.
William, pre. Exeter, 409.
William, subd. Wells, 155, 156.
William, treas. Exeter, 414.
William, treas. Wells, 172.
William, archd. Bangor, 113.
William, archd. Brecknock, 310.
William, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
William, archd. Canterbury, 37.
William, archd. Chester, 565.
William, archd. Cornwall, 397.
William, archd. St. David's, 307.
William, archd. Ely, 350.
William, archd. Hereford, 480.
William, archd. Stafford, 570.
William, archd. Wells, 160.
William, dn. Bangor, 110.
William, dn. Lichfield, 560.
William, bp. Bangor (?), 96.
William, bp. Chichester, 238.
William of Lincoln, chan. Wells, 175.
William of Manchester, dn. Lichfield, 561.
William of St. Faith's, pre. Wells, 169.
William of Yatton, subd. Wells, 156.
William, Arthur, archd. St. David's, 310.
William, Councel, prb. St. David's, 320.
Williams, Arthur, pre. Bangor, 117.
Williams, Charles, prb. Exeter, 428.
Williams, Daniel, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Williams, David, prb. Chichester, 283.
Williams, Edward, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Williams, Eliezer, prb. St. David's, 322.
Williams, Griffith, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Williams, Griffith, prb. Hereford, 519.
Williams, Griffith, dn. Bangor, 112.
Williams, Hugh, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Williams, James, chan. Bangor, 120.
Williams, Jeffrey, prb. Lichfield, 588.
Williams, Jeremiah, prb. Lichfield, 614.
Williams, John, prb. St. Asaph, 86, 87.
Williams, John, prb. Bangor, 122.
Williams, John, prb. Bristol, 231.
Williams, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Williams, John, prb. Exeter, 421.
Williams, John, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Williams, John, prb. Hereford, 518, 533.
Williams, John, prb. Wells, 188, 205.
Williams, John, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Williams, John, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Williams, John, archd. Gloucester, 445.
Williams, John, dn. Bangor, 111.
Williams, John, bp. Chichester, 253.
Williams, Nathaniel, prb. Lichfield, 617.
Williams, Paul, prb. Hereford, 533.
Williams, Peter, prb. Bangor, 123.
Williams, Peter, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Williams, Philip, prb. Canterbury, 60.
Williams, Rice, archd. Caermarthen, 314.
Williams, Richard, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Williams, Robert, prb. Bangor, 121.
Williams, Robert, treas. Bangor, 119.
Williams, Roger, chan. Bangor, 119.
Williams, Rowland, prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Williams, Thomas, prb. St. David's, 321.
Williams, Thomas, prb. Wells, 205.
Williams, Thomas, chan. Chichester, 272.
Williams, William, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Williams, William, prb. Bangor, 121.
Williams, William. prb. Exeter, 427.
Williamson, George, prb. Bristol, 233.
Williamson, James, archd. Lewes, 264.
Willian, Samuel, prb. Wells, 180.
Willim, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 523.
Willim, William, prb. Hereford, 505, 520.
Willim, William, treas. Hereford, 491.
Willinger, William, prb. Chichester, 285.
Willis, Francis, prb. Bristol, 231.
Willis, Henry, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Willis, John, prb. Wells, 207.
Willis, Richard, bp. Gloucester, 440.
Willis, Thomas, prb. Wells, 180, 209.
Willis, Will. Downes, prb. Wells, 195.
Willoughby, Thomas, pre. Chichester, 266.
Willoughbye, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Willoughbye, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 51.
Willshaw, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 599.
Willughby, Philip de, prb. Lichfield, 622.
Wilshman, John, prb. Exeter, 428.
Wilson, Aaron, prb. Exeter, 423.
Wilson, Aaron, archd. Exeter, 395.

Wilson, Bernard, prb. Lichfield, 595.
Wilson, Christopher, bp. Bristol, 220.
Wilson, Daniel, prb. Hereford, 528.
Wilson, Edward, prb. Gloucester, 451.
Wilson, Robert, prb. Wells, 182, 197.
Wilson, Robert, chan. Wells, 177.
Wilson, Timothy, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Wilson, William, archd. Coventry, 570.
Wilton, Hugh de, archd. Taunton, 166.
Winburn, Jordan de, archd. Chester, 565.
Winchcomb, Rich., prb. Hereford, 513.
Winchelsey, Robert, abp. Canterbury, 15.
Winchelsey, John de, prb. Hereford, 512.
Winchester, Richard of, subd. Wells, 156.
Winchester, Thomas of, pre. Hereford, 485.
Winfertheng or Winforton, Robert de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Winforton, Robert de, chan. Hereford, 492.
Winfred or Wulfrid, bp. Lichfield, 538.
Wingfield, Rowland, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Wingfield, Will., prb. Gloucester, 448.
Winniffe, Thomas, dn. Gloucester, 444.
Winsy, bp. Lichfield, 542.
Winter, John, prb. Canterbury, 54.
Winter, Maurice, prb. Hereford, 515.
Winter, Thomas, dn. Wells, 153.
Winter, Walter, archd. Caermarthen, 313.
Wintonia, Peter de, chan. Wells, 175.
Wintonia, Reginald de, archd. Lewes, 262.
Wiot, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 590.
Wirrard or Uighard, abp. Canterbury, 3.
Wisdom, Robert, archd. Ely, 352.
Witham, William, dn. Wells, 152.
Withers, Robert, prb. Wells, 208.
Witherson, Richard, prb. Hereford, 535.
Witherston, William, prb. Wells, 185.
Witta, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Wittenhall, Edward, prb. Exeter, 424.
Wittingham, Geo., prb. Hereford, 531.
Wittlesey, William, abp. Canterbury, 19.
Wodeford, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 508.
Wodehouse, Thomas, prb. Wells, 195.
Wodehouse, Robert de, prb. Hereford, 500.
Wodhull, Robert, prb. Hereford, 529.
Wodyngton, Thomas, treas. Chichester, 268.
Woleman or Vouleman, Richard, dn. Wells, 153.
Wolfi, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Wollaston, Francis, pre. St. David's, 317.
Wollaston, Thomas, pre. St. David's, 316.
Wollaston, Reginald de, prb. Hereford, 508, 519.
Wolley, John, prb. Lichfield, 627.
Wolley, John, prb. Wells, 198.
Wolley, Thomas Lamplugh, prb. Wells, 210.
Wolliford, Welliford or Wolyfed, Christopher, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Woloc, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Wolsey, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 525.
Wolsey, Thomas, dn. Hereford, 477.
Wolsey, Thomas, bp. Bath and Wells, 143.
Wolveden, Robert de, pre. Lichfield, 579.
Wolveden, Robert de, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Wolyfed or Wolliford, Christopher, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Womack, Laurence, prb. Ely, 360.
Womack, Laurence, prb. Hereford, 521.
Womack, Laurence, bp. St. David's, 303.
Womberley, Gilbert, prb. Wells, 185.
Wood, Gerard, archd. Wells, 161.
Wood, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Wood, James, prb. Wells, 186.
Wood, James, dn. Ely, 349.
Wood, John, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Wood, John, prb. Wells, 198.
Wood, Peter, prb. Chichester, 284.
Wood, Richard, prb. Canterbury, 47.
Wood, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 628, 642.
Wood, Richard, prb. Wells, 199.
Wood, Roger, prb. Wells, 211.
Wood, Samuel, prb. Bristol, 229.
Wood, Thomas, prb. Canterbury, 59.
Wood, Thomas, dn. Lichfield, 563.
Wood, Thomas, bp. Coventry & Lichfield, 558.
Wood, William, prb. Canterbury, 58.
Wood or Woodam, Montague, prb. Wells, 200.
Woodam, Montague, prb. Wells, 204.
Woodcock, Francis, prb. Hereford, 498, 516.
Woodcock, John, prb. Hereford, 502, 523.
Woodford, Robert, prb. Wells, 204.
Woodford, Robert, treas. Wells, 174.
Woodhele, Roger, dn. Bangor, 111.
Woodhouse, John Chappel, prb. Lichfield, 606, 612.

Woodhouse, John Chappel, archd. Salop, 575.
Woodhouse, John Chappel, dn. Lichfield, 564.
Woodhouse, Robert de, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Woodhowse, William, prb. Wells, 182.
Woodroff, John, prb. Hereford, 513.
Woodroff, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 502, 510.
Woodroffe, Benj., prb. Lichfield, 625.
Woodstock, Henry, prb. Lichfield, 520.
Woodvile or Widevill, Lionel, dn. Exeter, 386.
Woodward, John, prb. Chichester, 272.
Woodward, John, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Woodward, John, prb. Wells, 201.
Woodward, William Peckham, prb. Chichester, 283.
Woodyeates, Thomas, prb. Wells, 197, 210.
Woollcombe, Henry, prb. Exeter, 434.
Woolcombe, William, prb. Exeter, 431.
Woolley, Samuel, prb. Gloucester, 450.
Woorsley, William, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Wor, Aldwini, bp. Lichfield, 540.
Wordrop, John, archd. Stafford, 572.
Wormington, John, prb. Hereford, 498.
Woron, bp. Cornwall, 364.
Worrell, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 423.
Worseley, Wm., archd. Taunton, 167.
Worshiat, John, chan. Chichester, 271.
Worshop, alias Chesterfield, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 515.
Worsley, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 629.
Worth, Thomas, prb. Exeter, 427.
Worthington, Wm., prb. St. Asaph, 92.
Worthyal, John, archd. Chichester, 260.
Wotton, Edward, prb. Wells, 211.
Wotton, John, bp. Exeter, 379.
Wotton, Nicholas, treas. Exeter, 416.
Wotton, Nich., archd. Gloucester, 445.
Wotton, Nich., dn. Canterbury, 32.
Wotton, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 527.
Wotton, Thomas, treas. Hereford, 491.
Wotton, alias Peirworden, Matthew, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Wotton, Peter de, prb. Hereford, 526.
Wrangill, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 624.
Wren, Matthew, bp. Ely, 344.
Wren, Matthew, bp. Hereford, 471.
Wren, Thomas, prb. Ely, 359.
Wren, Thomas, archd. Ely, 352.
Wrench, Elias, prb. Gloucester, 448.
Wrenn, Jeffry, prb. Lichfield, 594.
Wrifelle, Wm. de, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Wright, John, chan. Chichester, 271.
Wright, Nicholas, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Wright, Robert, prb. Lichfield, 591.
Wright, Robert, prb. Wells, 190.
Wright, Robert, treas. Wells, 174.
Wright, Robert, bp. Bristol, 216.
Wright, Robert, bp. Coventry & Lichfield, 557.
Wright, William, prb. Wells, 192.
Wrixham, William, prb. Hereford, 516.
Wrixham, William, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Wroth, William, treas. St. David's, 317.
Wrotham, William de, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Wrotham, Wm. de, archd. Taunton, 166.
Wulfelm, bp. Wells, 126.
Wulfelm, abp. Canterbury, 5.
Wulfheard, bp. Hereford, 454.
Wulfhelm, bp. Hereford, 455.
Wulfhelm, (alleged) bp. Wells, 127.
Wulfred, abp. Canterbury, 4.
Wulfrid or Winfred, bp. Lichfield, 538.
Wullock, John, prb. Lichfield, 592.
Wulsius, bp. Lichfield, 543.
Wursop, alias Chesterfeld, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 630.
Wursop, alias Chesterfeld, Thomas, archd. Salop, 574.
Wyatt, Wm. Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 93.
Wycham, Ralph de, archd. Bath, 163.
Wykeham, William de, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Wykes, William de, prb. Hereford, 520.
Wyllughby, Edward, prb. Lichfield, 601.
Wylughby, Edw., archd. Stafford, 572.
Wylughby, Edward, dn. Exeter, 386.
Wylyet, John, chan. Exeter, 418.
Wymburne, Jordan de, archd. Derby, 576.
Wymundham, Thomas de, pre. Lichfield, 578.
Wynch, Henry, prb. Wells, 184.
Wynd, George, pre. Chichester, 266.
Wyndeford or Wyndesore, Walter, subd. Exeter, 390.
Wyndesore, Walter, subd. Exeter, 390.
Wyndham, John, prb. Wells, 187.
Wyne, John, pre. Chichester, 265.
Wyneyard, William, prb. Wells, 183.
Wynkelegh, Roger de, archd. Totnes, 401.
Wynkelegh, Roger de, dn. Exeter, 384.
Wynn, Griffith, prb. Bangor, 120.
Wynn, Hugh, pre. Bangor, 118.
Wynne, Edward, chan. Bangor, 119.
Wynne, Hugh, archd. Merioneth, 117.
Wynne, John, prb. St. Asaph, 88.
Wynne, John, prb. Chichester, 274.
Wynne, John, prb. Wells, 202.
Wynne, John, bp. St. Asaph, 77.

Wynne, John, bp. Bath & Wells, 148.
Wynne, Robert, prb. St. Asaph, 87, 90.
Wynne, Robert, prb. Bangor, 122.
Wynne, Thomas, prb. St. Asaph, 90.
Wynter, Thomas, archd. Cornwall, 399.
Wynterburn, Thomas, archd. Canterbury, 43.
Wyot, Richard, prb. Lichfield, 623.
Wythe, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 630.

Y.

Yale, David, prb. St. Asaph, 85.
Yale, David, prb. Bangor, 120.
Yale, Thomas, prb. Lichfield, 616.
Yardley, Edward, archd. Cardigan, 315.
Yarmouth, Robert of, archd. Canterbury, 39.
Yate, Henry Gorges Dobyns, prb. Hereford, 535.
Yatton, William of, subd. Wells, 156.
Yaxley, Christopher, prb. Gloucester, 447.
Yeadle, John, prb. Wells, 188.
Yeatman, Harry Farr, prb. Wells, 184.
Yeatman, John, prb. Wells, 185.
Yeoman, William, prb. Bristol, 229.
Yeon, Thomas, prb. Hereford, 525.
Yeon or Yon, Thomas, chan. Hereford, 492.
Yeon or Yon, Thos., archd. Salop, 483.
Yerward, Griffin ap, bp. Bangor, 98.
Yeworth, David ap, bp. St. Asaph, 72.
Yon or Yeon, Thomas, chan. Hereford, 492.
Yon or Yeon, Thos., archd. Salop, 483.
Yong, John, archd. Barum, 407.
Yonge, Philip, bp. Bristol, 220.
Yonge, Richard, bp. Bangor, 100.
York, Robert of, (Ely,) 328.
York, William of, archd. Stafford, 571.
York, James, bp. Ely, 346.
Yorke, Hon. Grantham Munton, treas. Lichfield, 583.
Yorke, James, bp. St. David's, 306.
Yorke, James, bp. Gloucester, 441.
Yorke, Philip, prb. Ely, 356, 360.
Yotton, John, prb. Lichfield, 603.
Yotton, John, dn. Lichfield, 562.
Young, Arthur, prb. Canterbury, 52.
Young, Edward, archd. Exeter, 396.
Young, Edward, dn. Exeter, 388.
Young, Griffith, archd. Merioneth, 116.
Young, John, prb. Ely, 355.
Young, John, chan. Wells, 178.
Young, John, dn. Chichester, 257.
Young, Thomas, pre. St. David's, 316.
Young, Thomas, bp. St. David's, 306.
Young, alias Morgan, John, bp. St. David's, 299.
Younge, Griffith le, archd. St. Asaph, 84.
Younge, John, prb. Wells, 202.
Younger, John, prb. Canterbury, 48.
Ysaac, archd. Totnes, 401.
Yvo, archd. Derby, 576.

Z.

Zouche, William la, prb. Lichfield, 633.
Zouche, Wm. de la, archd. Barum, 406.
Zouche, William de la, archd. Exeter, 393.

424062

BX
5197
.L5
v. 1
Le Neve, J. - F
JUN 8 19
18-1-61
16/11 1966
30 Aug '75
87/09/01

FASTI ECCLESIAE ANGLICANAE

BX
5197
.L5
v.1
IMS

LIBRARY
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
113 ST. JOSEPH STREET
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4